

**BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF  
AERONAUTICS**

**1917-1919**



**NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS**



**WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1923**

UNPUBLISHED  
BY  
GOVERNMENT

ADDITIONAL COPIES  
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM  
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT  
75 CENTS PER COPY

PURCHASER AGREES NOT TO RESELL OR DISTRIBUTE THIS  
COPY FOR PROFIT.—PUB. RES. 57, APPROVED MAY 11, 1922



---

---

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS**

**1917-1919**

---

**By PAUL BROCKETT**  
**Smithsonian Institution**

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane.....	The Aeroplane— . . . Aeronautical Engineering supplement to The Aeroplane, London.
Aerial Age.....	Aerial Age Weekly, Aerial Age, New York.
Aeron. Journ.....	Aeronautical Journal, London.
Amer. Gas Eng. Journ.....	American Gas Engineering Journal, New York.
Amer. Mach.....	American Machinist, New York.
Aut. Eng.....	Automotive Engineering, New York.
Ann. Soc. Met. France.....	Annuaire, Société Météorologique de France, Paris.
Automobile-Automotive Ind.....	The Automobile and Automotive Industries, New York.
Aviat. Aer. Eng.....	Aviation and Aeronautical Engineering, New York.
Bull. Aero-Club Suisse.....	Bulletin, Aero Club Suisse, Berne.
Bull. Exper. Depart. Airplane Eng. Div.....	The Bulletin of the Experimental Department, Airplane Engineering Division, U. S. A., Dayton, Ohio.
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club.....	Bulletin, Schweiz-Aero-Club, Berne.
Deutsche Luftf-Zeitschr.....	Deutsche Luftfahrer Zeitschrift, Berlin.
Electr. Railw. Journ.....	Electric Railway Journal, New York.
Electr. Rev.....	Electrical Review, Chicago.
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng.....	Journal of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York.
Journ. Amer. Water Works Ass'n.....	Journal of the American Water Works Association, Baltimore.
Journ. Frankl. Inst.....	Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.
Journ. Mil. Serv. Inst.....	Journal of the Military Service Institution, Governors Island, New York.
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers.....	Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers, New York.
Journ. United States Art.....	Journal of the United States Artillery, Fortress Monroe, Va.
La Conq. l'Air.....	La Conquête de l'Air, Brussels.
Pop. Mech.....	Popular Mechanics, Chicago.
Pop. Sci. Monthly.....	Popular Science Monthly, New York.
Proc. Amer. Inst. Electr. Eng.....	Proceedings of the American Society of Electrical Engineers, New York.
Quart. Journ. Roy. Met. Soc.....	Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, London.
Rev. Gen. Scien.....	Revue General Scientifique, Paris.

Riv. Ital. Aeronautica.....	Rivista Italiana Aeronautica, Roma.
Riv. Techn. d'Aeronautica .....	Rivista Technica d'Aeronautica, Roma.
Scient. Amer.....	Scientific American, New York.
Scient. Amer. Suppl.....	Scientific American Supplement, New York.
Techn. Berichte.....	Technische Berichte, Charlottenburg.
Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.....	Transactions, Institution of Naval Architects, London.
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch.....	Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt, Berlin.
Zeits. Verenes Deutsch. Ing.....	Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieurs, Berlin.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

This work covers the literature published from January 1, 1917, to December 31, 1919, and continues the work of the Smithsonian Institution issued as volume 55 of the Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, which covered the material published prior to June 30, 1909, and the work of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics as published in the Bibliography of Aeronautics for the years 1909 to 1916.

The interruption to international exchanges due to the war and the great difficulty encountered subsequent to the armistice in collecting publications considered secret or confidential in character at the time of their issuance, have accounted for the delay in the preparation of the Bibliography of Aeronautics for the years 1917, 1918, and 1919.

As in the Smithsonian volume, and in the Bibliography of Aeronautics for the years 1909 to 1916, citations of the publications of all nations have been included in the languages in which these publications originally appeared. The arrangement is dictionary form with author and subject entry, and one alphabetical arrangement. Detail in the matter of subject reference has been omitted on account of the cost of presentation, but an attempt has been made to give sufficient cross reference for research in special lines.

The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics will next present a bibliography for the years 1920 and 1921 in one volume, and it is the committee's intention to publish a Bibliography of Aeronautics annually thereafter.

JOSEPH S. AMES,  
*Chairman, Executive Committee*  
*National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.*

DECEMBER 9, 1922.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AERONAUTICS

1917-1919, INCLUSIVE

By PAUL BROCKETT

## A.

- A., C. Amateur flying.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 15 (May 2, 1917), London, pp. 306-307.
- The amateur's aeroplane.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 17 (May 16, 1917), London, pp. 341-342.
- A. B. C. A. B. C. auxiliary motors.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 5, No. 16 (July 2, 1917), New York, pp. 526-527, ill.
- The A. B. C. injector carburetor.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 19, ill.
- The British A. B. C. aero engines.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 7 (Apr. 28, 1919), New York, p. 335, ill.
- See Engines: Current types of British aero engines.
- A. E. G. The A. E. G. armoured aeroplane.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1918), London, pp. 969-972, diagr.
- A. E. G. armoured biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Sept. 6, 1918), London, pp. 206-207, ill., diagr.
- A. E. G. bombing biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (June 7, 1918), London, pp. 484-487.
- The A. E. G. Gotha-type bombing biplane.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 65 (Apr. 17, 1918), London, pp. 256, 258, 260, diagr.
- The A. E. G. single-engined biplane, Type C. IV.  
Aer. Eng., Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 5 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 306-308, diagr.
- Constructional details of the A. E. G. bomber, G. 105.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 72 (June 5, 1918), London, p. 412, ill.
- Report on the A. E. G. armoured aeroplane  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 255 (Sept. 4, 1918), London, pp. 212-215, ill.  
Aer. Eng., Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Sept. 11, 1918), London, pp. 919-924, ill.
- Report on the A. E. G. Bomber, G. 105.  
Aer. Eng., Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 23 (June 5, 1918), London, pp. 2067-2076, 2093-2103, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 242 (June 5, 1918) London, pp. 478-488, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 23, 24 (June 6, 13, 1918), London, pp. 611-616, diagr., 640-645.
- The twin-engine A. E. G. bombing biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 44 (Nov. 1, 1917), London, pp. 1130-1132, ill.
- The twin-engined A. E. G. Biplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, p. 99, ill.
- See G., P. de: Capture de deux avions allemands du type A. E. G.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de Chasse.



- A. R. See Bourgoïn, Adrien Paul: Projectiles containing explosives.
- ABBOT, WILLIS JOHN. Aircraft and submarines; the story of the invention, development, and present-day uses of war's newest weapons.  
New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918, pp. xiv, 388, ill.
- ABEL, GEORGE H. The Thomas 150-horsepower model 88 aeromotor.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 88-90, diagr.
- ABOVE the clouds.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 76-101 (July 3-Dec. 25, 1918), London, pp. 6, 34, 57, 84, 108, 131, 156, 176, 198, 218, 240, 260, 300, 320-321, 340-341, 360-361, 380-381, 400, 401, 420, 421, 440, 480-481, 500-501, 521, 522, 548, 549.
- ACADÉMIE des Sciences. L'aéronautique a l'Académie des Sciences.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1919), Paris, p. 295.
- ACCESSORIES. Accessories for airplanes.  
Motor Age, Vol. 33, (June 20, 1918), Chicago, pp. 30-31.
- Accessories that make the fighting aeroplane more efficient.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, (May 19, 1917), New York, p. 505.
- Accessories and equipment. Pan-American Exposition.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 587-590, ill.
- Airplane accessories for 1917.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 48-56, ill.
- Amongst the accessories at Olympia.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 21 (Nov. 19, 1919), London, p. 1748.
- See Costello, J. V.: Airplane fittings.
- ACCIDENTS. Un accident d'aviation à Thounne.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, Année 12, No. 3 (Mars 1918), Berne, p. 47.
- Accidents and their causes.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1918), London, p. 160.
- Accidents divers d'aviation.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1919), Paris, p. 160.
- An aerial tragedy.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1233 (June 7, 1920), London, ill.
- As primeiras vítimas da aviação militar em Portugal.  
Revista Aeronautica, Ano 7, 1917, Lisboa, pp. 15-16.
- First aid in aeroplane accidents. A few elementary hints based on practical experience.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 74 (June 19, 1918), London, p. 446.
- Flying school accidents and their causes.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, p. 29.
- La segunda victima de la aviación mexicana.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 177-179.
- The wreck of the *Felixstowe Fury*, August 11, 1919.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 553, ill.
- See Adams, Allan S.: Fog caused the death of Allan S. Adams.
- See Anderson, H. Graeme: Aeroplane accidents.
- See Anderson, H. Graeme: The medical aspects of aeroplane accidents.
- See Frantzen, L. P.: Des accidents d'aviation.
- See Lorin, R.: Nouvelle étude sur L'atterrissage de l'avion rapide.
- See "Medway": Accidents and the law.

- ACCIDENTS. *See* Tarrant triplane: The Tarrant accident.
- *See* Tarrant triplane: Tarrant triplane disaster; jury and official secrecy.
- *See* Thorburn, Douglas W.: Accidents which should not happen.
- ACCLES and Pollock, Ltd. *See* Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series). IX. Accles and Pollock (Ltd.).
- ACES. Ages of American aces.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, p. 12.
- Sixty-six aces.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 16 (Oct. 18, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Sixty-three American aces.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 43-44, ill.
- Sixty-three American aces in official list from France.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 10.
- *See* Rickenbacker, Edward V.: Capt. Edward Rickenbacker premier of 63 American aces. Complete list issued by the War Department gives the names of American flyers who downed five or more enemy machines.
- ACETYLENE welding. The growth of the acetylene welding industry.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 201 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, pp. 155-156.
- ACHENBACH, W. Die Abänderung der Umlaufzahl von Luftschrauben.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 47-49.
- ACIERAL metal. Acieral metal.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 5, No. 11 (May 28, 1917), New York, p. 352.
- ACKERMAN. Ackerman aeroplane wheel tested.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, p. 653, ill.
- Bureau of Standards test on Ackerman wheels.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 39-40, ill.
- Chassis connection for Ackerman wheels.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, p. 833, ill.
- Details of Ackerman aeroplane wheels.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, p. 455, ill.
- Recent tests on Ackerman wheels.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 204 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, pp. 206-207, ill.
- Report of the Ackerman aeroplane wheel tests.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, pp. 781, 785, ill.
- ADAIR, ARNOLD. *See* Driggs, L. L.: Air scout; the adventures of Arnold Adair.
- *See* Driggs, L. L.: Whose prisoner? the further adventures of Arnold Adair.
- ADAM, HEINZ. Neon-ein neues Ballongas.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 20.
- ADAMOLI, GIUSEPPE. Flying boat and hydroaeroplane for sea flying.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, pp. 422-426, ill.
- ADAMS, ALLAN S. Fog caused the death of Allan S. Adams.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, pp. 1, 7, ill.
- ADAMS, B. Wood on the wing.  
American Forestry, Vol. 23 (Oct. 1917), Washington, D. C., pp. 583-589, ill.
- ADAMS, F. W. The metallurgy of cast-iron aeroplane engine cylinders.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Oct. 29, 1917), New York, pp. 286-287, ill.  
Foundry, Vol. 46 (Mar. 1918), Cleveland, p. 128.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 1033.

- ADAMS, J. Means for attacking dirigible airships.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 123 (Apr. 13, 1917), London, p. 347. diag. Patent.
- ADAMS, P. Story of the Lafayette Escadrille as told by Sergt. Clyde Balsley to P. Adams.  
*Bellman*, Vol. 25 (July 20, 1918), Minneapolis, pp. 68-72.
- ADAMS, W. G. See Evans, A. T., and W. G. Adams: Aero engine.
- ADAMS, WALTER O. Some avoidable dangers in airplane construction.  
*Amer. Mach.*, Vol. 50, No. 8 (Feb. 20, 1919), New York, pp. 365-366, diag.
- ADDISON. The stupendous expansion of aviation.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, p. 726.
- ADER, CLÉMENT. See "Avion."
- See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying, No. 14. Clément Ader.
- ADMINISTRATOR. See Aircraft administrator.
- ADRESSBUCH für die Flugzeug- und Automobil-Industrie.  
 Köln, Mayer & Co., 1919, pp. 180.  
 Noted in: *Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 43.
- ADRIACUS. L'aviazione italiana in Albania.  
 La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1 nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 7-8, ill.
- ADVANCE payment. Bill to allow advance payments will enable War Department to place large contracts.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Aug. 9, 1917), New York, p. 145.
- ADVISORY Committee for Aeronautics. The Advisory Committee for Aeronautics report for the year 1916-17.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 197 (July 25, 1917), London, pp. 80-81.
- The Advisory Committee for Aeronautics report, 1917-18.  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, No. 39 (Sept. 26, 1918), London, pp. 1090-1093.
- Aeronautics. Report of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1916-17.  
 London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1917, pp.
- Annual report.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 30 (July 26, 1917), London, pp. 763-764.  
 Report by Lord Rayleigh.
- Reappearance of the reports of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 27 (July 3, 1919), London, pp. 878-879.
- Technical report of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics for the year 1913-14 (with appendices).  
 London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1915, pp. 537.
- ADVISORY committees. See "Medway": On advisory committees.
- AERIAL bombs.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 628.
- AERIAL Coast Patrol. See Coast Patrol.
- AERIAL commerce.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 15, No. 267 (Nov. 27, 1918), London; p. 509.
- AERIAL Derby. The aerial Derby.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 296 (June 19, 1919), London, pp. 633-634, map.
- Double transcontinental aerial Derby.  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 6-11, ill.
- AERIAL grounding.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 118 (Jan. 26, 1918), New York, p. 91.



- AERIAL League of America.** Aerial League of America organized.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 628.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, p. 585.
- AERIAL limousine.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Nov. 8, 1919), New York, p. 459, ill.
- AERIAL navigation.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 101 (Dec. 25, 1918), London, pp. 550-552.
- An aerial race between a Briton and a German. (Originally published in 1751.)  
London, The Chiswick Press, 1918, ill.
- AERIAL transportation.**  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug., 1919), New York, pp. 632-636, ill.
- AERO-CLUB Brasileiro.** Estatutos e regimento interno do Aero-Club Brasileiro.  
Rio de Janeiro, Villos-Boas & C., 1918, pp. 32.
- AERO Club d'italia.** Relazione morale finanziaria per l'esercizio 1918.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 1 (Gen. 1919), Rome, pp. 18-20.
- AERO Club de Belgique.** Aero-club de belgique. Extrait du procès-verbal de la seance du conseil du 1 décembre 1919.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 24 (Dec. 15, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 285-288.
- AÉRO Club de France.** La "Carte-avion" Nouvelle carte aéronautique de l'Aéro Club de France.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15, fév. 1917), Paris, pp. 68-69, diagr.
- Der Französische Aéro-Club.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, p. 11.
- AERO Club of America.** Aéro-Club d'Amérique.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 13e année, No. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Berne, pp. 96-97.
- Aero Club elects officers for 1918.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, p. 3.
- Aero Club elects officers November 11.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 626.
- Aero Club of America asks \$50,000,000 aerial budget.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 567.
- Aero Club of America banquet starts movement to develop American aeronautics on permanent basis.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 155-159, ill.
- Aero Club of America committee commends Aircraft Production Board and Signal Corps after inspection of Army aeronautic centers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, p. 962.
- Aero Club of America gives \$6,000 in trophies and Liberty bonds to promote efficiency in United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps aviation.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, p. 932.
- The Aero Club of America's important work in France.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 853-854, ill.
- Aero Club of America to have club for allied aviators in Paris.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, p. 914.
- Aero Club to present medals to American airmen distinguishing themselves for bravery in Europe.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Oct. 22, 1917), New York, p. 235.
- Eleventh Aero Club banquet another milestone in aeronautics and preparedness.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, pp. 294-297, 319, ill.

- AERO Club of America.** Governor Whitman cordially indorses Aero Club of America's work.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 572.
- Paris club of Aero Club of America popular with allied aviators and French authorities.  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 52-53, ill.
- Patriotic cooperation.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 567-568.
- Twelfth Aero Club of America banquet a rally for aerial preparedness.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 139-145, ill.
- "2,000 aviators by December and Air Ministry," motto of Aero Club of America's annual banquet, which was enthusiastic rally for national preparedness.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), New York, pp. 101-103.
- See Aircraft production: Aircraft manufactures, Aero Club, and National Advisory Committee discuss speeding up aircraft production.
- See Valentine, Samuel H.: Samuel H. Valentine left \$10,000 to Aero Club of America for prizes.
- AERO Club of Canada.** Aero Club of Canada organized.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, p. 439.
- AÉRO-CLUB-SUISSE.** Séance du Comité central. XVIIIe Assemblée générale ordinaire.  
*Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse*, Année 12, No. 3 (Mars 1918), Berne, pp. 34-37.
- AERO show exhibitors.** Over 60 listed. half of them being members of the M. & A. M.  
*Automobile*, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), New York, p. 207.
- AEROBATICS.** Tricks and acrobatics of the air fighter.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 119 (Sept. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 188.
- Tricks performed by fighting pilots to foil enemy—illustrating the necessity of perfect coordination of nerves and keeping the pilots in perfect health.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1042-1043, ill.
- See Barber, Horatio: Aerobatics.
- "AÉROCHIR."** Avion radio-chirurgical. "Aérochir" Némirovsky-Tilmant.  
*L'Aérophile*, 27e année, Nos. 1-2 (1-15 jan. 1919), Paris, pp. 18-20, ill.
- Das französische Sanitätsflugzeug "Aérochir."  
*Luftfahrt*, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, pp. 18-19, ill.
- AERODROMES.** Aerodromes and landing grounds.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, Nos. 46, 49 (Nov. 13, Dec. 4, 1919), London, pp. 1472, 1548.
- Aerodromes for civil use.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, p. 196.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, Nos. 36, 38 (Sept. 4, 18, 1919), London, pp. 1189-1190, 1254.
- Aerodromes for civil use and emergency landing grounds.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 34 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, pp. 1109-1111, map.
- Civil aerodromes.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 10 (Sept. 3, 1919), London, pp. 886-888.
- A floating aerodrome.  
*Autocar*, Vol. 43, No. 1240 (July 26, 1919), London, p. 139.
- Flying stations temporarily retained for service purposes.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 238-239.
- See Kiddy, M. G.: Aerodrome lay-out.
- See Kiddy, M. G.: A roof aerodrome.

## AERODYNAMICS. The mechanics of flat inclined aerial planes.

Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 262 (Oct. 23, 1918), London, p. 334.

- La variation diurne de la vitesse du vent.  
L'Aéronautique, 1re année, No. 6 (Nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 241-242.
- See Caldwell, F. W., and E. N. Fales: Studies in high-speed aerodynamic phenomena.
- See Crocco, G. Arturo: The two cardinal principles of aerodynamics.
- See Crocco, G. Arturo: Due principi cardinali dell'aerodinamica.
- See Dunoyer, L.: Le point estimé en navigation aérienne. L'influence du vent.
- See Dynamics.
- See Fage, A.: The aerodynamic theory of an airscrew.
- See Farmer, Claud D.: Elementary aerodynamics.
- See Levy, Hyman: Aerodynamical considerations in the design of a propeller.
- See Marchis, L.: L'état actuel de l'aérodynamique.
- See Munk, Max: Beitrag zur Aerodynamik der Flugzeugtragorgane.
- See Pannell, J. R.: The aerodynamics of formation flying.
- See Shaw, William R. D.: The computation of aerodynamic support.
- See Watson, A. E.: Theory of pressure on a plane surface due to relative wind.
- See Wieselsberger, C.: Mitteilungen aus der Göttinger Modell-Versuchsanstalt für Aerodynamik.
- See Wilson, Edwin Bidwell: The mathematics of aerodynamics.
- See Zahm, Albert Francis, and W. P. Loo: Equivalent mass in rigid dynamics, with applications to gyroscopes and screw propellers.

## AEROFOILS. Everyday aeronautics. Aerofoil design considerations.

Everyday Engineering Magazine, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 136-137, 149, 155, figs. 1-6.

- See Bothezat, Georges de: An introduction to the study of the laws of air resistance of aerofoils.
  - See Camm, Sydney: Enemy aerofoil sections.
- AEROFOIL decalage. See Farmer, Claud D.: Aerofoil decalage.
- See Farmer, Claud D.: Aerofoil efficiency.
  - See Farmer, Claud D.: Some problems in aerofoil design.
  - See H. H.: Theories on aerofoils.
  - See Judge, Arthur William: The properties of aerofoils and aerodynamic bodies.
  - See Norton, F. H.: The aerodynamical properties of thick aerofoils suitable for internal bracing.

## AEROGRAPHY. See McAdie, Alexander: The principles of aerography.

## AEROLOGY. The aerological service for post war aeronautics.

L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (Ott. 1918), Rome, p. 262.

- Cerf-volant monoplan démontable pour sondages aérologiques.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 17 (Sept. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 211, ill.
- \$100,000 asked to establish much needed aerological stations.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, p. 501.



## AEROLOGY. Papolotes para el estudio de las capas atmosféricas.

Tohtli, T. 2, Num. 6 (Junio 1917), Mexico, pp. 168-170.

## — Seccion de aerologia.

Tohtli, T. 2, Num. 11, 12 (Nov. Dic. 1917), Mexico, pp. 330-331, 361-363, ill.; T. 3, 1918, pp. 32-35, 60-61, 90-93, 126, 160, 231, ill.

## AEROMARINE. Aeromarine eight.

Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 6 (May 1917), New York, pp. 95-96, ill.

## — Aeromarine 8-cylinder, 100-h. p. motor.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 24 (Feb. 26, 1917), New York, p. 694, ill.

## — Aeromarine flying boat, sportsman model.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 34, ill.

## — Aeromarine hydrobiplane.

Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 6 (May 1917), New York, pp. 86, 91, diagr.

## — The Aeromarine land training airplane.

Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1917), New York, p. 102, ill.

## — The Aeromarine training seaplane.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, p. 454.

## — The Aeromarine training tractor.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 26 (March 12, 1917), New York, pp. 750-751, ill.

## — The Aeromarine training tractor biplanes.

Flight, Vol. 9, No. 31 (Aug. 2, 1917), London, pp. 781-785, ill.

## — The Aeromarine "twelve."

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 534, ill.

## — The 100 h. p. aeromarine 8-cylinder aero engine.

Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 240-241, ill.

## AEROMARINE Plane and Motor Company. The model 40 flying-boat handbook.

New York, The Schilling, Press, Inc., 1919, pp. 34, ill.

## AEROMECHANICS. See Eckardt, Wilhelm R.: Vogelflug und Aeromechanik.

## AERONAUT. The truth.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 202 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, p. 172.

Sensation of flying.

## AERONAUTIC Manufacturing Company. See Manufacturers: Fifteen aeroplane firms unite for preparedness.

## AERONAUTICAL Chamber of Commerce of America.

Articles of incorporation and list of incorporators. New York, mimeographed copy, pp. 2+4.

## AERONAUTICAL Society of America. Aircraft work grossly mismanaged; report of investigating committee of Aeronautical Society of America.

Iron Trade Review, Vol. 62 (Apr. 11, 1918), Cleveland, pp. 922-923.

## AERONAUTICAL Society of Great Britain. The Aeronautical Society and the S. B. A. C.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, p. 58.

Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

## — The Aeronautical Society of Great Britain.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 446-448.

## — The Aeronautical Society of Great Britain and the Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

Flight, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1917), London, p. 22.

## — Airscrews at the Aeronautical Society.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 794-796.

AERONAUTICAL Society of Great Britain. The inauguration of the rejuvenated aeronautical society.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 352-360.

— See *Aircraftsman*: Two milestones in the history of aeronautics.

— See Faraday, W. Barnard: The new Secretary of the Aeronautical Society.

— See G., C. G.: The third meeting of the Aeronautical Society.

— See G., C. G.: The year's work of the Aeronautical Society.

#### AERONAUTICS.

Field, Vol. 129, Nos. 3341, 3342, 3343 (Jan. 1917), London, pp. 5, 43, 85, Vol. 130, Nos. 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379 (Sept. 1917), pp. 360, 395, 408, 469.

— Abstracts specially prepared by the Advisory Committee on Aeronautics from articles (hitherto confidential) appearing in the Bulletin of the Airplane Engineering Department, U. S. A., Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, 1918.]

Technical Supplement to the Review of the Foreign Press, London, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Aug. 19, 1919), pp. 134-144.

— Aviation and politics.

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 320 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, pp. 501-502.

— Les deuils de l'aviation.

L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 151-152.

— 1914-1918.

Engineer, Vol. 127 (Jan. 3, 1919), London, pp. 18-19.

— Past, present, and future.

Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 1-2.

— A popular textbook on aeronautics.

Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1217 (Feb. 15, 1919), London, p. 427.

— Retrospect of the year 1916; aeronautics.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, (Jan. 6, 1917), New York, p. 7.

— The review of the year.

Aeroplane, Vol. 14, Nos. 1, 2 (Jan. 2, 9, 1918), London, pp. 11-21, ill., 143-156.

— The threshold of the age of aviation. What we have done and must do in the future.

Field, Vol. 130, No. 3384 (Nov. 3, 1917), London, p. 652.

AERONAUTIQUE militaire. Fonctionnement de l'armement et du tir dans les unités d'aviation. Mis à jour au 1er janvier 1918 . . .

Paris, impr. de Chaix, 1918, pp. 35.

#### AEROPHOTOGRAPHY.

Flying, Vol. 4, No. 94 (Nov. 6, 1918), London, pp. 403-404.

#### AEROPLANE limits.

Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (May 25, 1918), New York, pp. 322-323.

AEROPLANE Log Book. Great Britain Aeronautical Inspection Directorate.

London. Pub. by H. M. Stationery Office, 1919, pp. 1-52.

#### AEROPLANE or airship?

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 37 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, p. 1234.

AEROPLANES. The aeroplane in war and peace.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 108 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 130-131, ill.

— The aeroplane, the bolshevist, the community. The air—civilization's bulwark or its destruction?

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 113 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 224.

— See America: American aeroplanes.

**AEROSTATICS. Military aerostatics.**

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, p. 881, ill.

— \$27,710,550 for aerostatics.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 20 (July 30, 1917), New York, p. 677, ill.

**AEROSTATION. L'aérostation d'observation. Guerre maritime.**

L'Aéronautique, 1re année, No. 5 (Oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 180-182, ill.

— See Georges: L'aérostation d'observation.

**"AFRAES." Some aeronautical fallacies.**

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, Nos. 3-27 (July 17-Dec. 31, 1918), London, pp. 211, 302, 1108, 1110, 1788, 1790, 2412, 2416, 2477, 2478.

**AFRICA. From Africa to S. America. Bathurst as aerial jumping-off port.**

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 327, map.

— Northwest African air lines.

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 316, map.

— A trip to Banana Siding.

Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 23 (Dec. 3, 1919), London, p. 1874, ill.

**AFTER the war.**

Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 188 (May 23, 1917), London, pp. 367-368.

**AGENDA. Agenda de l'aviateur . . . Editor 1916: Maurice Percheron.**

Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault [1917].

**AGIUS, THOMAS. The investigation of the air. A lecture delivered in the Aula Magna of the Malta University on the 19th May 1919.**

Malta, The Empire Press, 1919, pp. 29.

**AGO. The Ago—An interesting enemy aeroplane.**

Flight, Vol. 9, No. 50 (Dec. 13, 1917), London, pp. 1301-1307, ill.

— The Ago fighting biplane.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, pp. 330-332.

— The 230-horsepower Ago fighting biplane.

Aviation, Vol. 3, No. 12 (Jan. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 830-832, diagr.

— See Austria: Austrian Ago and Lohner flying boats.

— See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de chasse.

**AGUILAR, CÁNDIDO. Escuadrilla de operaciones "Amado Paniagua" Número 1, en campaña, bajo las órdenes del General Cándido Aguilar.**

Tohltli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, p. 120.

**AHLERS, J. Efficiency in milling fixtures.**

Amer. Mach., Vol. 48, (Jan. 31, 1918), New York, p. 186, diagr.

**AHLERS, J. A. Boring fixture details approved by tool engineers in production of aviation motors.**

Machinery, Vol. 24 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 343.

**AIR. The official organ of the Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain, Vol. 1, +Jan. +1916.**

Athenaeum, No. 4614 (Feb. 1917), London, p. 99.

The purpose of this publication is "to arouse an intelligent and active public interest in aerial questions, to encourage the study of aeronautics and and aeronautical problems, to stimulate research and invention. . . . and to impress upon the empire the importance of air power to its very existence."

**AIR Board. Air Board is proposed. Bill to give authority introduced in House of Representatives.**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Aug. 9, 1917), New York, p. 144.



- AIR Board.** Air Board proposed to carry out aerial program—To solve difficult problems.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 571-572.
- Board of special aeronautical experts urged to guide successful development of army aeronautical program.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 680-681.
- AIR boating.**  
National Magazine of Motor Boating, Vol. 21, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, pp. 9, ill.
- AIR Council.** The Air Council and its task.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, p. 172e.
- Constitution of the Air Council.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 221 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, p. 49.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1918), London, p. 8.
- New Air Council. Arrangements for the control of civil aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 279 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, p. 201.
- Types of German aeroplanes. Not to be carried in aircraft.  
Issued by the Air Council. Confidential F. S. Publication 47, D. A. I. 103, Air Ministry (Air Intelligence [A. I. 4.]) July 1918, London (\*) pp. 33, ill.
- See The Air Council and its task.
- See Forest, Henry: The Air Council and its functions.
- AIR currents.** See Munk, Max, und Günther Cario: Luftstromneigung hinter Flügeln.
- AIR Department.** For United States Air Department.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, Nos. 5, 6 (Aug. 1, 8, 1918), New York, pp. 159, 196.
- AIR fare after the war: Present and future problems.**  
Living Age, Vol. 294 (Sept. 8, 1917), Boston, pp. 627-629.
- AIR fleet.** Leading newspapers ask for \$1,000,000,000 for huge air fleet of 100,000 planes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, pp. 449-450.
- Our air fleet in the making.  
Review of Reviews, Vol. 57 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 80-82, ill.
- AIR flow.** Calculating velocities of air.  
Coal Age, Vol. 14 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, p. 417.
- Formulas for figuring pipe capacities.  
Heating and Ventilating Magazine, Vol. 15 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 51-52.
- Measuring air flow from rotary blowers.  
Iron Trade Review, Vol. 62, (May 30, 1918), Cleveland, pp. 1374-1375, diags.
- Measuring air velocity in mines.  
Coal Age, Vol. 13 (May 4, 1918), New York, p. 848, ill.
- Velocity of air in ducts.  
Power, Vol. 47 (Feb. 12, 1918), New York, p. 223.
- See Kimball, D. D., J. L. Lyle, and A. K. Ohmes: Testing of atmospheric conditions; description of apparatus.
- See Krömer, R.: Flow in channels with large expansion ratio.
- See Ohmes, A. K.: Study in air measurements and air flow.
- AIR force.** Air force estimates.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 562.
- AIR FORCE ACT.** An act to provide for the discipline and regulation of the air force: Being the army act modified in accordance with the provisions of the air force (Constitution). Bill U. B. additions and substitutions are indicated by underlinings, omissions by asterisks.  
London, H. M. Stationary Office, 1917, p. 133.

## AIR Force Bill.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 213-215 (Nov. 14, 28, 1917), London, pp. 380-381, 400-404, 422-425.

## AIR forces and air council.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 213 (Nov. 14, 1917), London, p. 373.

## AIR mechanic. Thinking aeronautically.

Flight, Vol. 10, No. 34 (Aug. 22, 1918), London, p. 933.

## AIR Minister. See Weir, William: On the task of the new Air Minister.

## AIR Ministry. The air estimates.

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 51, 52 (Dec. 18, 25, 1919), London, pp. 1621, 1669.

## — Air Ministry competition.

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 306 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, pp. 201-202, 211-213.

## — Air Ministry methods.

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 25, 33 (June 19, Aug. 14, 1919), London, pp. 821-822, 1083-1084.

## — Air Ministry prizes. £64,000 in prizes for commercial machines.

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, p. 180.

## — Airships or aeroplanes. There is room for both the Air Ministry claims.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 311.

## — Functions of the Air Ministry.

Flying, Vol. 4, No. 80 (July 31, 1918), London, p. 120.

## — On the Air Ministry.

Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, p. 1162.

Official announcement that England will create an Air Ministry.

## — Provisional manual of air force law. Air Ministry, 1918.

London, H. M. Stationary Office, 1918, pp. 208 + XL.

## — Report on Gotha bomber. With notes on giant aeroplanes. By the Technical Department of the Air Ministry.

Engineer, Vol. 126, No. 3281-3282 (Nov. 15, 22, 1918), London, pp. 419-421, 435-438, ill.

## — Schedule of spare parts for the Clerget engine.

London, 1918.

## AIR Navigation Bill. On the Air Navigation Bill.

Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 841-848.

## AIR pressure. See Bastin, S. L.: Feeling the pressure of the air.

## AIR raids. Air-raid-warning sign in Croydon.

Electr. Railw. Journ., Vol. 51 (May 4, 1918), New York, p. 846, ill.

## — Air raids.

Independent, Vol. 93 (Mar. 23, 1918), New York, p. 480.

Living Age, Vol. 295 (Nov. 10, 1917), Boston, pp. 276-277.

## — Air raids on Paris and London.

Current History Magazine of New York Times, Vol. 8, Pt. 1 (May 1918), New York, pp. 305-308.

## — Air raids upon unfortified towns.

Review of Reviews, Vol. 58 (July 1918), New York, pp. 98-99.

## — Psychology of the air raid.

Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Sept. 8, 1917), New York, p. 23, ill.

## — Shooting through the ocean of air; German feat of dropping shells on Paris.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Apr. 20, 1918), New York, p. 354.

## — Some air-raid psychology.

Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Dec. 8, 1917), New York, p. 28, ill.

## — Some thoughts on air raids.

Flying, Vol. 2, No. 27 (July 25, 1917), London, p. 10.



- AIR raids. See Boyer, Jacques: When the Hun comes to Paris.
- See Fox, E. L.: Is New York in danger?
- See Wyatt, H. F.: Air war and the bishops' religion; a rejoinder to Canon Welch.
- See Zeppelins: Zeppelins in a new raid meet disaster.
- AIR resistance. See Bothezat, George de: An introduction to the study of the laws of air resistance of aerofoils.
- AIR route to liberty.  
Nation, Vol. 107 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 7.
- AIR routes. Amerikanische Luftlinien.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, p. 8.
- South coast air routes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 306 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, p. 222, map.
- To establish four airways across the continent and use mail-carrying planes to keep manufacturers busy and train aviators.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 420, 436, map.
- The world, with projected international air routes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 307, map.
- See Houard, Georges: Air routes and air maps.
- See Montagu, John Walter Edward Douglas-Scott, 2d Baron of Beaulieu: World's air routes and their regulation.
- AIR service. An accurate outline of the Air Service situation in Washington.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, pp. 4-5.
- Additions to the honor roll of the Army Air Service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- The air service.  
Outlook, Vol. 40, No. 1034 (Nov. 24, 1917), London, pp. 497-498.  
Attractions of the air service to the enlisted men of the regular service.
- The air service and the aviation industry.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2816 (Dec. 19, 1919), London, p. 827.
- Air Service calls for men.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 825-826, ill.
- Air Service commissions.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 3 (July 18, 1918), New York, p. 91.
- Air Service D. S. Ms.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- Air Service fields.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 23 (June 7, 1919), New York, p. 14.
- Air Service has right of way.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 20 (July 30, 1917), New York, pp. 672-673, 676.
- Air Service N. A. Official name.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 2 (July 11, 1918), New York, pp. 52-53.  
Legal opinion of Judge Advocate General as to use of name "Air Service."
- Air Service now made into six districts.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, p. 8.
- Air Service open for enlistments.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York, p. 118
- Air Service reorganization.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, p. 7.

- AIR service. Air Service separated from Signal Corps by President Wilson's order. Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, p. 432.
- Air Service to have five departments. Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (No. 14, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- Air Service will be protected. Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- Air services in foreign lands. Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Dec. 1919), New York, p. 425.
- All of the air services may be combined in one department. Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 14.
- The "arrival" of the regular Air Service. Flight, Vol. 11, No. 40 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, pp. 1306-1309, ill.
- Casualties in the United States Air Service abroad. Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- Chart of Air Service. Peace times organization Division of Military Aeronautics. Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 8.
- Chart of executive staff functions. Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 5.
- Consolidation of various Air Service branches. Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 14.
- The Crowell mission recommends separate Air Service. The Secretary of War does not. U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 11-14.
- Demobilization of the Air Service. Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- Demoralizing blow to Air Service is dealt by the General Staff. Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 1.
- Details of the Air Service reorganization. Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 12.
- The development of air services. Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1214 (Jan. 25, 1919), London, p. 121.
- Enlisted men's advantages in the Air Service. Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- Future of the Air Service. Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 224.
- Honor roll of the United States Air Service. A. E. F. Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, pp. 10-11.
- An independent Air Service? Those for and those against advance strong reasons in support of their position. Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 1.
- Is the airman's calling dangerous? Scient. Amer., Vol. 117, No. 2 (July 14, 1917), New York, p. 23. Air service fourth in percentage of losses; medical corp first, infantry second, artillery third.
- Legislation needed to save Air Service. Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 4 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- Making peace plans for the Air Service. Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- Proposed legislation for independent Air Service. Bills introduced by Senator New and Congressman Curry. U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 19-20.

- AIR service.** Recruiting 15,000 men for the Army Air Service.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, pp. 9, 12.
- Reliability of the Air Service.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 364.
- Removal of Air Service headquarters.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 634.
- Report of Adjutant General's board on separate Air Service.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 28-29.
- Roll of honor. List awarded distinguished service cross.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, Nos. 10-12 (Jan.-Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 390-391, 428-429, 468-469, ill.  
Vol. 5 Nos. 26-27, ill. 70-71, ill. 110-111, ill.
- To prepare peace plans for the Air Service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 4.
- Won't let the Air Service be the "goat."  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 2, 5.
- See Appropriations.
- See Kenly, William L.: Gen. Kenly's report on Air Service.
- See United States Department of War.
- AIR Service Clubs Association.** Air Service association formed.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 20 (May 16, 1918), New York, pp. 693-696.
- Air Service Clubs Association.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 599-600.
- AIR Service Institute of the United States.** Members.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3-9 (June-Dec. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 112-114, 148-150, 192-193, 312-313, 352-353, 358.
- AIR Service Journal.**  
Vol. 1+, July 12, 1917+, New York, Gardner, Moffat co., illus., weekly.
- AIR sickness.** See Binet, Leon: Le mal des aviateurs et la selection des pilotes militaires.
- See Ferry, Georges: L'aptitude à l'aviation, le vol en hauteur et le mal des aviateurs.
- See Jones, Isaac H.: Equilibrium and vertigo.
- See Lacroix, P.: Ear disturbances suffered by aviators.
- AIR speed nozzles.** See Zahm, Albert Francis: Development of air speed nozzles.
- AIR travel's peace prospects.**  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 13 (Sept. 27, 1917), New York, p. 553.
- "AIRCO" machine. See De Haviland: The DeHaviland, or "Airco.," machine.
- AIRCRAFT administrator.** Another Aircraft administrator bill.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), New York, p. 593.
- Bill to create aircraft administrator.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, p. 547.
- Bill to provide aircraft administrator introduced.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, pp. 339-340.
- Single aircraft head favored.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 544-546.
- AIRCRAFT and artillery.** The development of two great factors in warfare.  
Life, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Mar. 1917), Melbourne, pp. 172-173.

- AIRCRAFT and the nation's safety.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 312 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, p. 337.
- AIRCRAFT Board. The Aircraft Board.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 23 (Dec. 13, 1917), New York, p. 722, ill.
- **Aircraft Board.**  
Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (Apr. 6, 1918), New York, pp. 46-49.
- **The Aircraft Board bill in the Senate.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Aug. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 176-177.
- **Aircraft Board reorganized by President.**  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 21 (May 23, 1918), New York, pp. 983-985.
- **Bill authorizing aircraft board passes Senate; no action has yet been taken on the air board bill in the House; the bill to equalize the allowances of dependents of enlisted men passes in the House; war patents are not to be published according to Senate action.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 336.
- **President signs Aircraft Board Bill.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 13 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, p. 407.
- **Senators favor Aircraft Board.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, p. 817.
- **See Beecroft, David: Aircraft Board purposely created without power.**
- **See Gifford, Walter S.: Director Gifford with Aircraft Board.**
- **See Deeds, Edward A.: Deeds outlines Aircraft Board activities.**
- AIRCRAFT corporation. Senate approves aircraft corporation.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 4, 1918), New York, p. 12.
- AIRCRAFT dishonesty and disorder.**  
Literary Digest, Vol. 59 (Nov. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 16-18.
- AIRCRAFT in distress.**  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 369.
- AIRCRAFT Industrial Research Association.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 206 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, p. 231.
- AIRCRAFT investigation.**  
Outlook, Vol. 119 (June 5, 1919), New York, pp. 217-218.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 9, 10, (July 4, Aug. 29, Sept. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 15, 314-318, 344-345.
- AIRCRAFT Manufacturers' Association. Aircraft Manufacturers' Association organized.**  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 147.
- **F. H. Russell elected president of Aircraft Manufacturers' Association.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, pp. 317-318.
- **See Russell, F. H.: Aircraft manufacturers elect F. H. Russell president.**
- **See Williams, Benj. J.: Aircraft Manufacturers' Association and Aircraft Production Board in joint session.**
- AIRCRAFT Manufacturing Co. The Airco flying boats and seaplanes.**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 17 (Oct. 22, 1919), London, p. 1476, ill.
- **The Aircraft Manufacturing Co. (Ltd.).**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1988-1990, ill.
- **Modern British aeroplanes. III. The Aircraft Manufacturing Co. (Ltd.).**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 19, 20 (May 1919), London, pp. 1919-1954, 2033-2036, ill.



- AIRCRAFT Manufacturing Co.** See Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. I. The Aircraft Manufacturing Co.
- AIRCRAFT performances.**  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, pp. 198-200.
- AIRCRAFT production.** Aircraft manufacturers, Aero Club, and National Advisory Committee discuss speeding up aircraft production.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917), New York, pp. 74-75.
- **Aircraft production.** How the progress department assists.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 99 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 505-506.
- **Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on Military Affairs, United States Senate.** Sixty-Fifth Congress, Second session, Vols. 1 and 11.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, p. 1226.
- **Industry's \$600,000,000 job.** Automobile makers must prepare to undertake tremendous task of producing airplanes in quantities; 100,000 output suggested to destroy Germany's air power; airplane-motor manufacture much more difficult than automobile-engine building.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 25 (June 21, 1917), New York, pp. 1151-1153.
- **May move Aircraft Production Section.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, p. 600.
- **What must be done to insure aircraft production on an adequate scale.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 17 (July 9, 1917), New York, pp. 559-560.
- **See Mixer, George Webber, and H. H. Emmons: Aircraft Production facts.**
- AIRCRAFT-Production Board.** Air Production Board formed to develop aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 11 (May 28, 1917), New York, p. 349.
- **Aircraft Production Board and the way it is going about its work.**  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, pp. 612-613.
- **The Aircraft Production Board's splendid record.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 713.
- **How United States builds for air supremacy.** Aircraft Production Board of Council of National Defense compactly organized for intensive development of quantity production of engines and planes.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 2 (July 12, 1917), New York, pp. 54-57, ill.
- **The status of the Aircraft Production Board.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 12, 1917), New York, pp. 14-16, ill.
- **See Williams, Benj. J.: Aircraft Manufacturers' Association and Aircraft Production Board in joint session.**
- AIRCRAFT Production Corporation.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 3 (July 18, 1918), New York, p. 90.
- **\$100,000,000 Government aircraft corporation.**  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 532.
- AIRCRAFT program.** Features not hitherto given to the public.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 19 (Nov. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 1-10.
- AIRCRAFT scandal.**  
Nation, Vol. 107 (Aug. 31, 1918), New York, p. 218.
- AIRCRAFT situation.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, p. 500.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 8 (May 15, 1918), New York, p. 537.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 772-775.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 492.

- AIRCRAFT situation in Washington.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, p. 558.
- AIRCRAFT Supplies Co.** See Hearne, R. P.: *The British Aircraft Industry* (second series). IV—The Aircraft Supplies Co., Ltd.
- AIRCRAFT versus railways.**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (July 17, 1918), London, p. 238.
- AIRCRAFT year book.**  
New York, Manufacturers' Aircraft Association, 1919, pp. 398.
- AIRCRAFTSMAN. Aero-maps.**  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 10 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 217.
- **Aeronautical English. The proper planning of its framework.**  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 39-41.
- **The aircraft industry after the war.**  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 8 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, p. 180.
- **The future of flying from a national standpoint.**  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, pp. 11-13.
- **Steel versus wood for aeroplanes.**  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 12 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 256-257.
- **Two milestones in the history of aeronautics.**  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, p. 26.  
Aeronautical Society of Great Britain.  
Society of British Aircraft Constructors.
- AIRDROMES.** See Loring, C. G.: *American combat—airdromes.*
- AIRMAN. Airman's outings.**  
Living Age, Vol. 294 (Sept. 1, 1917), Boston, pp. 536-543; Vol. 295 (Oct. 27, 1917), pp. 216-224.
- AIRMEN'S kit.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 210 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, pp. 316-320, ill.
- AIRPLANE delay.**  
Independent, Vol. 95 (July 20, 1918), New York, p. 76.
- AIRPLANE Engineering Department, Bureau of Aircraft Production, War Department.**  
**The Bulletin of the Airplane Engineering Department, U. S. A.**  
McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4; 1918; Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 1919).
- AIRPLANE Engineering Division, United States Army.**  
The Bulletin of the Airplane Engineering Department, U. S. A., Bureau of Aircraft Production, War Department, McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, Vol. 1, 1918, Nos. 1, 2, and 3.  
The Bulletin of the Experimental Department, Airplane Engineering Division, U. S. A., Vol. 1, No. 4; Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- **Progress reports for December. Summary of progress made by the several sections of the experimental department from week to week.**  
Bull. Exper. Depart., Airplane Eng. Div., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 1919), Dayton, pp. 128-139.
- AIRPLANE factories exempt from fuel order.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 24, 1918), New York, p. 109.
- AIRPLANE problem.**  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 777-779.
- AIRPLANE program. Strenuous criticism of airplane program brings results.**  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 375.
- AIRPLANE scandal.**  
Outlook, Vol. 120 (Sept. 4, 1918), New York, pp. 10-11.
- AIRPLANES. Airplane built to be shot down.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 511, ill.

- AIRPLANES.** Airplanes and monopoly.  
The Public, Vol. 21 (Sept. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 1149-1150.
- Airplanes by the thousand. The world's greatest airplane factory as designed and equipped for quantity production.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117, No. 22 (Dec. 1, 1917), New York, p. 415, ill.  
Description but not location.
- Airplanes for 1917.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 38-43, ill.
- Airplanes in war and peace.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 151.
- Finding new uses for airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 14.
- Turning now to peace use of airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 11.
- Wingless airplanes?  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, p. 26.
- Applied design. See Engineering Division, Air Service: Technical orders.
- AIRSCREW HUBS.** See British Engineering Standards Association, London: . . .  
Report on British standard dimensions for airscrew hubs.
- AIRSHIP** Old Comrades Association.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, p. 982.
- AIRSHIPS.** Aerial greyhounds of to-morrow.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, pp. 400-401, ill.
- Air transport services. A dissertation on the possibilities of airships in commercial aeronautics.  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 675-700, ill.
- Airship of the near future.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 52.
- Airship progress.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 27.
- Airship v. aeroplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, p. 724.
- Airships in peace and war.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 739-740, ill.
- Airships of the world.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 667-669, 672, 672B, 672D, 750, ill.
- America's "blimps."  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 44 (Nov. 1, 1917), London, p. 1139, ill.  
Dirigible constructed by B. F. Goodrich Co.
- Balloon activities in France.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 54-55, ill.
- Balloon corps to be increased.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 15 (Oct. 10, 1918), New York, p. 525.
- Bids opened for scouting dirigibles.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 26 (Mar. 12, 1917), New York, p. 746.
- A "blimp" specification.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 926-930, diagr.  
U. S. Specification for dirigibles.
- The British Navy airship *S. R. 1*, Italian "M" type.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, pp. 979-981, ill.

- AIRSHIPS. The case for the airship.**  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 118 (Apr. 23, 1919), London, p. 352.
- **The construction of a wooden rigid airship.**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 732-736.
- **The development and work of airships.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 269 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, p. 553.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 23 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, p. 2080.
- **Les dirigeables et les avions en 1914.**  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 32.
- **Dirigibles for aerial transport over long distances.**  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 624-625.
- **Envelope problems of the dirigible constructor.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121, (Sept. 6, 1919), New York, p. 223, ill.
- **The evolution of the airship. (1) Vickers Limited and their war productions.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 297 (June 26, 1919), London, pp. 664-665, ill.; Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), pp. 15-18, ill.
- **The field of the dirigible balloon.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117, No. 2 (July 14, 1917), New York, p. 23.  
Value as a naval scout to work twelve to twenty-four hours daily.
- **The first aerial ship. A forgotten Zeppelin-type airship of 1835.**  
Motor, Vol. 30, No. 788 (Jan. 23, 1917), London, pp. 633-634.  
Refers to articles in Mechanic's Magazine, July 18, 1835.
- **From bigger and bigger airships to smaller airships.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121, (Oct. 18, 1919), New York, p. 391.
- **Giant British airship.**  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, p. 76.
- **The Government and airships.**  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, p. 1120.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 37 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, p. 1219.
- **Is the dirigible outstripping the airplane?**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Apr. 12, 1919), New York, pp. 366-367, ill.
- **Landing and mooring gear for airships. Vicker's patent masts and their operation.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 301 (July 24, 1919), London, pp. 80-92, diagr.
- **Launching plane from dirigible.**  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 171, ill.
- **Luftfahrzeuge als Schutz für Geleitzüge.**  
Deutsche Luft-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 24-25.
- **A model dirigible.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 780, ill.
- **Mooring masts for airships.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Nov. 8, 1919), New York, p. 459, ill.
- **Nature favors the airship.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 80.
- **Naval airship C-5 makes 1,100-mile flight.**  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 9 (June 1, 1919), New York, pp. 475-477, ill.
- **New type of rigid airship construction.**  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, p. 27.
- **Notes on airships for commercial purposes.**  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 5 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 622-625.



## AIRSHIPS. On airships.

- Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, p. 655, ill.
- On airships and their future.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 361-364, ill.
- Our first rigid airship.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Nov. 22, 1919), New York, p. 506.
- Our rapidly expanding fleet of dirigibles balloons.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Nov. 16, 1918), New York, p. 395, ill.
- Position of airships in the future of aeronautics.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86, (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 407.
- Le prix des transports aériens par ballons dirigeables.  
Génie Civil, No. 1913, T. 74, No. 13 (12 avr. 1919), Paris, p. 301.
- Quelques problèmes relatifs aux dirigeables.  
La Nature, Suppl., No. 2376 (11 oct. 1919), Paris, p. 113.
- The *R 33*—and some reflections.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Mar. 13, 1919), London, pp. 340-343, ill.
- Record de dirigeable.  
La Nature, Suppl., No. 2353 (8 mars 1919), Paris, p. 21.
- Roof-top landing stages for airships.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 28 (July 10, 1919), London, p. 914, ill.
- Scouting dirigible details.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 26 (Mar. 12, 1917), New York, p. 749, ill.
- Two notable airship voyages.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 158-159.
- The type "F" dirigibles of the Societa Leonardo da Vinci.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 206 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, pp. 233-236, ill.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 24-27, ill.
- United States Navy class "C" Dirigible.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 24 (Aug. 25, 1919), New York, pp. 1095-1098, ill.
- What of the dirigible balloon?  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Nov. 17, 1917), New York, p. 366, ill.
- Where the dirigible has advantage over the aeroplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117, (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 257.
- See Armstrong, A. G.: The construction of British rigid airships.
- See Astra-Torres: The Astra-Torres airship.
- See Blake, W. T.: Airships for civilian purposes.
- See Campbell, C. I. R.: Development of airship construction.
- See Cave-Brown-Cave, T. R.: Airships.
- See Cave-Brown-Cave, T. R.: Lighter-than-air craft.
- See Clement-Bayard airship: The Clement-Bayard rigid airship.
- See Demuyter, E.: La Dirigible.
- See Dope: Emallite doping schemes for rigid airships.
- See Dornier, C.: Possible improvements in carrying capacity and speed of rigid airships.
- See Edwards, Junius David: Notes on balloon fabrics.
- See "Effingham": Airship suspension systems.

- AIRSHIPS. *See* Fulcher, Gordon S.: Electrostatic effects on airships.
- *See* Geoffreys, Peter: Airships in the war—and the future.
- *See* Great Britain: The evolution of the British airship.
- *See* Great Britain: The work of British airships in the war.
- *See* Hannay, D. Rainsford: Cooperation between balloons and artillery.
- *See* Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke: Airship engineering progress in the United States.
- *See* Ide, John Jay: French practice in airship construction.
- *See* Jahaz, Jhados: The airship in war.
- *See* Kraft, Herman T.: A Goodyear airship type.
- *See* Lewitt, E. H.: Tension in diagonal airship bracing wires.
- *See* Lewitt, E. H.: The transverse frame of the rigid airship.
- *See* Liversedge, A. J.: The large airship and other aircraft.
- *See* Marsh, W. Lockwood: The case for the airship.
- *See* Marsh, W. Lockwood: The future of airships. Colonel Lockwood Marsh's views.
- *See* Marsh, W. Lockwood: The rôle of British airships in the war.
- *See* Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation.
- *See* Navy dirigibles: Specifications for Navy dirigibles.
- *See* Orcy, Ladislav d': The case for the airship.
- *See* Orcy, Ladislav d': Development of the American airship industry.
- *See* Phillips, S. H.: Notes on the design of rigid airships.
- *See* Post, F. A.: The necessity of dirigibles in the land war operations.
- *See* Price, Raymond B.: Development of commercial dirigibles.
- *See* Rafex: Airships for the Navy: Some suggestions for their development.
- *See* Rafex: French naval airships. Their development during the war.
- *See* Ram, H. S.: Some thoughts on air ship design.
- *See* Sabatier, J.: Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. I.—Les tendances de la construction des dirigeables.
- *See* Sabatier, J.: La question du plus léger que l'air et son avenir.
- *See* Short Brothers: A novel type of rigid airship.
- *See* Sims, William L.: The value of rigid dirigibles for naval operations.
- *See* Smyth, C. F.: The inflation and manipulation of dirigible balloons.
- *See* Upson, Ralph H.: Airships and their commercial possibilities.
- *See* Upson, Ralph H.: Effect of envelope pressure on airships.
- *See* Upson, Ralph H.: General fundamentals of rigid airship design.
- *See* Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying. 6.—Balloons and dirigibles.
- *See* Whale, George: British airships.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: Value of dirigibles for aerial transport.

- AIRSCREWS.** See Strong, John: French airscrew practice during the war.
- AIR-SPEED INDICATORS.** Air-speed indicators for dirigibles.  
Journ. Frankl. Inst. Vol. 188, No. 4 (Oct. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 535-544, ill.
- AIRWAYS.** To have four airways across the continent.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 851-852.
- AJELLO, G.** How best to make the airplane safe.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 8, 1919), New York, p. 225.
- AKIMOFF.** The Akimoff dynamic balancing machine.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, p. 572, ill.
- Akimoff's new balancing machine. Owing to difficulty of obtaining an accurate static balance on parallel ways, this machine is designed to indicate both static and dynamic unbalance in separate tests.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 27, No. 24 (Dec. 13, 1917), New York, pp. 1054-1055, ill.
- AKRON** to Dayton, Ohio. Long airship trip.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 4, 1918), New York, p. 16.
- ALASKA.** Aviation in Alaska.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Dec. 20, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- ALBANIA.** See Adriacus: L'aviazione italiana in Albania.
- See Adriacus: Corriere del fronte. L'aviazione italiana in Albania.
- ALBATROS.** Albatros biplanes of to-day and yesterday.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1917), London, pp. 556-566, diagr.
- Albatros D.1 "Chaser" biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 20 (July 30, 1917), New York, pp. 678-680, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), London, pp. 638-644, ill.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 800.
- Albatros destroyer.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 7 (June 1917), New York, pp. 106-107, ill.
- Albatros fighting biplane.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, Nos. 21-25 (May 23-June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 989-991, ill., 1042-1044, 1095-1097, 1134-1135, 1194-1197.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nov. 9-15 (Feb. 28, Apr. 11, 1918), London, pp. 222-227, diagr., 250-255, diagr., 285-287, 308-310, 333-336, 368-370, 389-391.
- Albatros type "CV" fighter.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, Nos. 4-11 (April 8-May 27, 1918), New York, pp. 210-212, ill., 260-261, ill., 447-450, ill., 540-541.
- El biplano de caza "Albatros D.1."  
Tohtli, T. 2, Num. 12 (Dic. 1917), Mexico, pp. 360-361, ill.
- Description of the Austrian Albatros biplane. Hansa-Brandenburg type, 200 H. P. Warchalowski engine.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 460-461.
- Detail drawings of an Austrian Albatros biplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 383-386, diagr.
- Further notes on the 1916-17 Albatros biplane. The type C. III.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, pp. 618-622, ill.
- German Albatross D.1 Scout.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 31 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, pp. 68-70, diagr.
- Model C.V. Albatros biplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, Nos. 5-8 (Apr. 1, May 15, 1918), New York, pp. 293-297, diagr., 375-378, 457-459, 527-528.



- ALBATROSS. *New Albatros de Chasse.*  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, pp. 732-733, ill.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Apr. 30, 1917), New York, p. 223, ill.
- *New Albatros scouting biplane.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1917), London, p. 5, ill.
- *See B., J. F. C.: The German Albatross fighting biplane.*
- *See G., P. de: Avion allemand Albatros D. V.*
- *See Germany: Germany's modern aeroplanes. The Albatross 225-horsepower two-seater biplane.*
- *See Germany: The new German fighters.*
- *See Germany: The new German machines. The Albatros-Spad.*
- *See Lagorgette, Jean: Les Albatros.*
- *See Lagorgette, Jean: The Albatros biplanes.*
- *See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de chasse.*
- *See Lagorgette, Jean: Notes, relatives aux avions Allemands (second installment).*
- *See Lagorgette, Jean: Le nouvel Albatros de chasse.*
- ALBERT Medal. *See Wright, Orville: Lord Northcliffe presents Albert Medal to Orville Wright.*
- ALCHIN, GORDON. *Problems of air law. Right of way and jettisoned bottles.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 165.
- ALCOCK, JACK. *On the success of the pioneers.*  
*Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 24 (June 18, 1919), London, pp. 2393-2396, ill.
- ALCOCK, JOHN, AND ARTHUR WHITTEN BROWN. *Atlantic airmen as motorists.*  
*Autocar*, Vol. 43, No. 1238 (July 12, 1919), London, pp. 41-42, ill.
- *L'Atlantique franchi d'un vol de terre-Neuve en Irlande.*  
*L'Aérophile*, 27e année, Nos. 11-12 (1-15 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 180-182, ill.
- *Death of Sir John Alcock.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 323 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, p. 577.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 52 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, p. 1646.
- ALCOHOL. *Air mail service adopts new fuel.*  
*Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 207.
- *Alcohol as fuel for internal-combustion engines.*  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 19 (Nov. 8-15, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- *Power alcohol.*  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 158.
- *See "Medway": Power alcohol and aerial transport.*
- ALEMANIA. *El alto mando en Alemania.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 2, Num. 2-4 (Feb., Marzo, Abril, 1917), México, pp. 53-54, 76-77, 102-103; ill.
- ALEXANDER, PATRICK Y. *Pioneers of British Aviation. 2. Patrick Y. Alexander.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 303 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, pp. 134-135, ill.
- ALGEO, J. *Sawed-off shot gun for airplanes.*  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 119 (Aug. 10, 1918), New York, p. 107.
- ALGIERS. *See Carret, E.: Reinforced concrete hangars.*
- ALL American Pathfinders. *Tour of the "All American Pathfinders."*  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, pp. 5, 10, ill.

- ALL the world's aircraft. *See* Grey, Charles Grey: All the world's aircraft.
- ALLARD. Les problemes qui se posent pour developper la navigation aerienne commerciale.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 15 (août 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 178-180.
- ALLCUT, EDGAR A. The testing of materials for aeronautical construction.  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 6 (June-July 1917), London, pp. 153-159, ill.
- ALLGEMEINE Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft. *See* G., P. de: Avion allemand bimoteur A. E. G.-G IV.
- *See* Munk, Max, und Wilhelm Molthan: Messungen an einem Flugzeugmodell Aeg D I der Allgemeinen Elektrizitätsgesellschaft, A.-G., Abteilung Flugzeugbau.
- ALLIED aeroplanes of 1918. Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, insert.
- ALLIES' convention outlines medical tests for air pilots.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 630.
- ALLIES. Representative allied aeroplanes of 1917.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, insert between pp. 60-61, ill.
- ALMEIDA, PEDRO RIBEIRO DE. Zeppelins, superzeppelins e titans-superzeppelins.  
Revista Aeronautics, Ano 7, 1917, Lisboa, pp. 4-12, 20-25, ill.
- ALPHA. Notes on the truing of aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, pp. 634-635, ill.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 18 (May 2, 1917), London, pp. 1132-1136, diagr.
- ALT, EUGEN. Meteorologie für flieger.  
Berlin, 1917, pp. viii+116, ill., diagr., charts.
- ALTIMETERS. *See* Taylor Instrument Companies: Aeroplane instruments as manufactures by Taylor Instrument Companies.
- ALTITUDE. Flight at high altitudes.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (July 5, 1918), London, pp. 11-12.
- Flying at high altitudes.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 21 (June 13, 1917), London, p. 408.
- Maintaining the power of airplane engines at high altitudes. Possible results. Limitations of airplane performance.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, No. 10, November 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 49-62, ill.
- Oxygen tanks will combat high altitudes.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Oct. 24, 1918), Chicago, p. 11.
- *See* Bader, H. G.: Die Leistungsabnahme der Motoren mit der Höhe.
- *See* Engines: Loss in horsepower with increase in altitude.
- *See* Henderson, Yandell: Effects of altitude on aviators.
- *See* Kutzbach, K.: Die Anpassung der Flugmotoren an die Flughöhe.
- *See* Records.
- *See* Swan, Chas. Atkin: Some physical and psychical effects of altitude.
- ALUMINIUM. Aluminium castings.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 315 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, p. 416.
- Aluminium pistons. *See* Benz engine: Benz now uses aluminium pistons.
- Aluminium sheet and sections in automobile and aircraft construction.  
London, British Aluminum Co., Ltd., 1919.

- ALUMINUM.** Aluminum alloy from a German Zeppelin.  
*Iron Age*, Vol. 101 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 373, ill.  
*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Vol. 105 (Mar. 2, 1918), New York, p. 425.
- Aluminum in airship construction.  
*Metal Industry*, Vol. 16 (June 1918), New York, p. 22, ill.
- *Revue des periodiques. I. Etude de la trempe de certains alliages d'aluminium.*  
*L'Aéronautique*, 1re année, No. 6 (nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 240-241.
- *See* Merica, Paul D.: Aluminum and its light alloys.
- *See* Report on aluminium pistons from 230-horsepower Benz engines.
- *See* Rosenhain: Aluminium and its alloys; their future after the war.
- AMANN.** Der menschliche Flug.  
*Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club*, Nr. 6 (juni 1917), Bern, pp. 84-86.
- Considerations sur l'aile mecanique.  
*La Cong. l'Air*, 12 année, No. 11 (juin 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 121-122.
- Leonard de Vinci aviateur.  
*La Cong. l'Air*, 12 année, No. 11 (juin 1, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 122.
- La physiologie du vol, d'apres Leonard de Vinci.  
*La Cong. l'Air*, 12 année, No. 10 (mai 15, 1919), Bruxelles, supplement.
- AMBULANCES.** Carrying the seriously wounded to the hospital via the air route.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117, No. 21 (Nov. 24, 1917), New York, p. 385, ill.
- AMERICA.** Aeroplane production in America.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 124, No. 3232 (Dec. 7, 1917), London, p. 489.
- America and the air war.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, Nos. 314, 315 (Oct. 23, 30, 1919), London, pp. 382-383, 413-414.
- America must put 22,000 aeroplanes in France by December, 1918, if skies are to be cleared of German airmen.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 773.
- American aero engines of to-day.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl.*, *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 1050-1064, ill.
- American aero engines. Pan-American exposition.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 580-586, ill.
- American aeroplanes and motors equal to Europe's best.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, pp. 286-289, ill.
- American aeroplanes are equal to the best European products official report states.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Apr. 23, 1917), New York, pp. 181-182.
- American aeroplanes. Pan-American Exposition.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 574-579, ill.
- American Air Commission en route to Europe.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 21 (May 24, 1919), New York, pp. 5, 20-21, ill.
- American aircraft.  
*The Bellman*, Vol. 25 (Oct. 26, 1918), Minneapolis, pp. 453-454.
- American aircraft situation.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 4, Nos. 5, 8, 11 (Apr. 1, May 15, July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 306-307, 537, 771-777.
- American and British flying squadron.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, pp. 261-266, ill.
- American aviator's experiences in France.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 291.

**AMERICA. American battleplanes.**

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 142-145, ill.

— **American bids for seaplanes.**

Flight, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1917), London, p. 7.

Bids for twin-engined seaplanes for aviation section, Signal Corps, United States Army.

— **American college boy who flew and fell in France.**

St. Nicholas, Vol. 45 (May 1918), New York, p. 598.

— **American dirigible record homologated by the Aero Club of America.**

Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, p. 388.

— **American flyers killed in action. War Department gives out list of 150 heroes who gave their lives for their country in 1918.**

Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 386-387, ill.

— **American production.**

Flying, Vol. 4, No. 87 (Sept. 18, 1918), London, p. 270.

— **American promise and performance in regard to ships and aeroplanes.**

Current Opinion, Vol. 64 (May 1918), New York, pp. 301-304.

— **American punch through aeroplanes.**

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 489.

— **America's greatest naval flying boat. One of the largest heavier-than-air craft in existence.**

Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 277 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 157.

— **America's opportunity.**

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 5, 1919), New York, p. 14.

— **Das amerikanische Küstenschutz-Luftkorps.**

Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1917), Bern, pp. 8-9.

— **Les aviations américaine et française pendant la guerre.**

La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 17 (Sept. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 211-212.

— **Le bilan de l'aviation américaine pendant la guerre.**

L'Aérophile, 27e année, No. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, p. 287.

— **Characteristics of American-built airplanes, seaplanes, and flying boats.**

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 142-145.

— **Characteristics of the leading American aeroplanes, hydroaeroplanes, and flying boats, 1917-1918.**

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Mar. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 36-41, ill.

— **Is American supremacy in the air to be thrown away by Congress?**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 1-2, ill.

— **Large America class flying boats (F.2a and F.3). Sketches and notes of a great war machine which did excellent work in long distance submarine patrol.**

Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 276 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 132-134, ill.

— **To make America first in aeronautics.**

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, pp. 510-511.

— **Map of the American air establishment in France.**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 2, map.

— **Modern American aeroplanes.**

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 1038-1048, ill.

— **Ein neuer amerikanischer Seekampf-Einsitzer.**

Deutsche Luft-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), p. 26, ill.

— **Neutral's impression of American aircraft.**

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 4 (July 25, 1917) London, p. 250.



- AMERICA.** New American aircraft ready by July.  
Popular Mechanics, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, p. 15.
- On getting on with the war in America.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 21 (May 22, 1918), London, pp. 1867-1876, ill.
- Progress in American aeronautics.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 18 (May 2, 1918), New York, pp. 617-618.
- Representative types of American airplanes.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 3 (July 18, 1918), New York, p. 105, ill.
- Representative American aeroplanes.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 24, 26-29.  
Pictures and table of characteristics of leading American aeroplanes and seaplanes.
- Table of characteristics of American airplanes.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 36-37.
- Tableau des caractéristiques des aéroplanes Américains.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 7-8 (Apr. 1-15, 1917), Paris, p. 131.
- Two far-reaching American flights.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Aug. 9, 1919), New York, p. 139, ill.
- Why American airplanes are not winning the war.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 58 (Sept. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 18-19.
- See Berkeley: The American air service.
- See G., C. G.: On an American error.
- See Industries: A new source of aeroplanes.
- AMERICAN Air Commission.** American Air Commission returns from tour.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 4 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- AMERICAN Aviation Mission.** Aviation Mission's report published.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 8 (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 10-13.
- Report of American Aviation Mission.  
London, H. M. Stationary Office, 1919, p. 21. Great Britain Parliament, Papers by command. Cmd. 384.
- AMERICAN engine.** The American, a new and proven sleeve-valve engine.  
Automotive Engineering, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 12-17, ill.
- AMERICAN Expeditionary Force.** Secretary Baker and John D. Ryan in France to look over aircraft situation.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 1309-1310.
- AMERICAN Philosophical Society.** American Philosophical Society holds aeronautic section.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, p. 138.
- AMERICAN School of Correspondence.** Aviation motors.  
Chicago, American School of Correspondence, 1919, p. 88, ill.
- AMMUNITION** for aircraft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 236 (Apr. 24, 1918), London, p. 360.
- AMSLER, ALBERT.** Notizen.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 3 (März 1918), Bern, pp. 45-46, port.
- AMSTERDAM.** Amsterdam aero show.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, Nos. 303, 304, 305 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 132, 156-158, 181, ill.
- At the Amsterdam Aero Show.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 7 (Aug. 13, 1919), London, pp. 572-582, ill.
- The E. L. T. A. show.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 34, 35 (Aug. 21, 28, 1919), London, pp. 1112-1118, 1155-1163, ill.



- AMSTERDAM. On the beginning of international aviation. Some impressions from Amsterdam.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 7 (Aug. 13, 1919), London, pp. 569-572.
- AMUNDSEN, ROALD, AND ROBERT A. BARTLETT. Capt. Amundsen and Capt. Bartlett to use aeroplanes in their expeditions into the North Polar Ocean; Aero Club of America cooperating; Peary predicts circumnavigation of the globe.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, pp. 494-495, ill.
- Capt. Amundsen and Capt. Bartlett to use aeroplanes in polar exploration.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, p. 430.
- "AN air pilot." First flights.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 121-122.
- What flying is. Training.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 41-42.
- See Middleton, Edgar C.
- "ANAHUAC." Las helices mexicanas "Anahuac."  
Tohtli, T. 2, Num. 7 (Julio 1917), Mexico, p. 195.
- ANCIAUX, PAUL. Nos morts le lieutenant Paul Anciaux.  
La Cong. P'Air, 12 année, No. 10 (mai 15, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 111-112.
- ANDERSON, G. V. See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Report No. 45.
- ANDERSON, H. GRAEME. Aeroplane accidents.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 87 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 30-31.
- The medical and surgical aspects of aviation, with chapters on applied physiology of aviation, by Martin Flack; and the aero-neuroses of war pilots by Oliver H. Gotch.  
London, Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stough; New York, Oxford University Press, 1919, pp. xvi+255, ill.  
Aeronautical Journal, Vol. 23, No. 103 (July 1919), London, pp. 439-441.
- The medical aspects of aeroplane accidents.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 226 (Feb. 13, 1918), London, pp. 150-153.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 232-235.
- The selection of candidates for the air service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 231 (Mar. 20, 1918), London, pp. 248-252.
- ANDERSON, R. WHERRY. The romance of air fighting.  
London, Cassell & Company, Ltd., 1917, p. 23. New York, George H. Doran Company, pp. iii, 7-31.
- ANDRÉ, C. H. Au-dessus des batailles, carnet de guerre d'un aviateur.  
Paris, A. Fayard (1917), pp. 317.
- ANDRÉ, C. H. A. Above the battles, by C. H. A. André; tr. from the French by Mrs. Philip Duncan Wilson.  
Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Page & Company, 1919, pp. vii, 243.
- ANDREOLI, GIULIO. Tiro con cannoni aerei e rosa dei tiri. . . .  
Riv. Tech. d' Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ottobre 1917), Roma pp. 57-66, ill.
- ANDREWS, EWART S. Theory and design of structures.  
London, Chapman and Hall, 1918, pp. 620.
- ANEMOMETERS. See Shaw, A. Norman: Notes on the comparison of anemometers under open-air conditions.
- ANGLE, GLENN D. Airplane-engine crank-shaft design.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 10 (June 15, 1919), New York, pp. 525-528, diagr.
- Leak and explosion proof gasoline tank.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 160-161, diagr.

- ANGLE of elevation. *See* Holtmann, Anton: Vorrichtungen zur Aenderung der Anstellwinkel der Höhenflossen im Fluge.
- ANOSTRÖM, ANDERS. Om variationer i de högre luftlagrens temperatur och deras samband med atmosfärens transmission och solens aktivitet.  
Göteborg, 1919, Göteborgs Handelstidnings Aktiebolags Tryckeri, pp. 8.
- ANIMAL FLIGHT. *See* Shufeldt, Robert Wilson: Flying mammals. . . .
- ANIMALS. Luftfahrzeuge und die Tierwelt.  
Deutsche Luftf. Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, p. 25.
- ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE D'. D'Annunzio's marvelous flight.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 729.
- ANSALDO. The Ansaldo 1 biplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 19 (July 21, 1919), New York, pp. 890-891, ill.
- The Ansaldo single and two seater airplanes.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 223, ill.
- ANSERMIER. Impressions d'aérostier.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, Année 12, No. 7 (Juil. 1918), Berne, pp. 109-111.
- La mort du lieutenant Flury.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, Année 12, No. 10 (Oct. 1918), Berne, pp. 148-150, ill.
- Souvenirs de service d'un aérostier.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, Année 12, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), Berne, p. 10.
- ANSERMIER, L. Impressions d'un aérostier.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 5, 7 (Mai Juli 1917), Berne, pp. 71-72, 104-106.
- Souvenirs de service d'un aérostier.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, Nr. 12 (Dec. 1917), Berne, pp. 191-192.
- ANTENNA. *See* Cork, J. M.: Airplane antenna constants.
- *See* Dellinger, J. H.: Principles of radio transmission and reception with antenna and coil aeriels.
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT artillery. *See* Pollock, Granville Alexander: The evolution of anti-aircraft artillery.
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT gun for United States Navy.  
Journ. United States Art., Vol. 47, No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1917), Fortress Monroe, Va., pp. 114-116  
Journ. Mil. Serv. Inst.
- ANTISUBMARINE patrol. *See* Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation.
- ANTI-ZEP aeroplanes.  
Scientific American, Vol. 116, No. 3—(Jan. 20, 1917), New York, p. 76.
- APENNINS. *See* C., R.: De l'autre coté des Apennins.
- APPLETON motor. *See* Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero-Motors: In kind and construction.
- APPOINTMENTS. Air Service appointments.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 615-616.
- APPROPRIATIONS. Additional appropriations for aircraft.  
Automotive Engineering, Vol. 3, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, p. 104.
- Aeronautic appropriations made since May 12, 1917, as of December 1, 1918.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 426.
- Appropriation of \$1,126,654,260 asked for aeronautics.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 694-696.

**APPROPRIATIONS.** Appropriations for aeronautics amount to \$752,000,000; Bills now before House Committee.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 12, 1917), New York, p. 13.

— Army and Navy Air Services want \$128,000,000.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 23 (June 7, 1919), New York, p. 5.

— Aviation bill of \$640,000,000 passes House with unanimous approval.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 19, 1917), New York, pp. 52-53.

— Congress and money for the Air Service.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 6.

— Congress and the Air Service appropriation.

U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, p. 21.

— Congress to appropriate close to one billion dollars for aeronautics.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 473-475.

— \$450,000,000 deficiency appropriation for Army aeronautics.

Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 245.

— \$1,126,654,260 asked for aeronautics.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 23 (Dec. 13, 1917), New York, pp. 723-725.  
Estimates sent to Congress.

— \$178,758,366 asked for aeronautics.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 15 (Oct. 10, 1918), New York, p. 525.

— \$640,000,000 aeronautic appropriation passes House of Representatives without dissenting vote.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 627.

— \$640,000,000 appropriated for Army aviation.

Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, p. 42.

— \$640,000,000 appropriated for aviation. Senate passes and President signs bill creating army air service.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July 26, 1917), New York, pp. 82-83.

— \$640,000,000 Army aeronautic appropriation approved.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 20 (July 30, 1917), New York, pp. 667-668.

— \$390,000,000 is asked for United States aircraft.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 1.

— See Aerostatics: \$27,710,550 for aerostatics.

— See Hawley, Alan R.: \$640,000,000 Army aeronautic appropriation made available.

**ARCHDEACON, ERNEST.** Aéro-transports.

L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1919), Paris, pp. 33-37, ill.

— Aéro-transports. L'aéronautique en Angleterre.

L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15 avr. 1919), Paris, pp. 97-101, map, ill.

— Aéro-transports. Reconnaissance du fleuve Senegal effectuée par une section d'hydravions du Centre d'Aviation Maritime de Dakar.

L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 201, 202, map.

— Deux oublis à réparer.

L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1919), Paris, p. 64.

— L'hydravion de "La Meduse."

L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15 avr. 1919), Paris, pp. 110-111.

— Long-distance oversea flights. A simple method of allowing for "drift."

Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 133.

— Note sur l'aviation commerciale.

L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1919), Paris, pp. 38-41.



- ARCHDEACON, ERNEST. Pour l'industrie française des transports aériens.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 21-22 (1er-15 nov. 1918), Paris, p. 321.
- ARCHIBALD, W. S. How Uncle Sam's birdmen learn to fly.  
Motor Boating, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 40.
- ARCTIC. By aeroplane to the Arctic. A Roosevelt memorial expedition.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 111 (Mar. 5, 1919). London, p. 187, map.
- Expedition arctique en aéroplane.  
La Nature, suppl., No. 2359 (31 mai 1919), Paris, p. 101.
- ARE we making good in aviation?  
Literary Digest, Vol. 56 (Mar. 9, 1918), New York, pp. 11-13, ill.
- ARGENTINA. El aeroplano en la America latina. Argentina.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Num. 7 (Julio 1918), México, pp. 220-221.
- "ARGON." New gas for balloons.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25, (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 4.
- ARGUS. H. M. seaplane-carrying ship *Argus*.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2778 (Mar. 28, 1919), London, pp. 400-402, 408, ill., pls. 24-27.
- Seaplane carrier *Argus*.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (June 14, 1919), New York, pp. 630-631, ill.
- ARMAMENT. Airplane armament.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Dec. 13, 1919), New York, p. 6, diagr.
- Armament—applied design.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, Dayton, Ohio, 1919, No. 10, pp. 13-15; No. 11, pp. 23-24.
- Armament of aeroplanes.  
Engineering, Vol. 104, No. 2708 (Nov. 23, 1917), London, pp. 544-546.
- ARMOURED. A. E. G. armoured biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Sept. 6, 1918), London, pp. 206-207.
- See A. E. G. Armoured aeroplane: Report on the A. E. G. Armoured aeroplane.
- See Junker: The junker armoured biplane.
- ARMSTRONG, A. G. The construction of British rigid airships.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 719-724, ill.
- ARMSTRONG, W. G. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. 20. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Ltd.).
- ARMSTRONG-WHITWORTH. Armstrong-Whitworth aircraft programme.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, pp. 382-383, ill.
- The Armstrong-Whitworth machines.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 14 (Apr. 3, 1919), London, pp. 434-438, ill.
- Modern British aeroplanes. II. Armstrong-Whitworth (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 18 (May 7, 1919), London, pp. 1857-1860, ill.
- ARMY. Army has \$65,000,000 for aeronautics—\$125,000,000 required to carry out plans.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 317.
- The pay roll of the American Army.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 95-97.
- Reorganization of Army air service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 18 (May 2, 1918), New York, p. 626.
- ARMY Air Service. United States Army Air Service. Airplane division organization and training section.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July 26, 1917), New York, pp. 84-88.



- ARMY and Navy aviation board. New joint board.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, p. 86.
- ARMY and Navy cooperation in the air.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Dec. 13, 1919), New York, pp. 7, 10.
- ARMY and Navy deficiency bill.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 597-598.
- ARNOLD, HENRY H. Building American aviation. How we are going about the business of winning the war in the air.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117, No. 22 (Dec. 1, 1917), New York, p. 414, 429-430, ill.
- Col. H. H. Arnold, A. S., A.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, p. 3, ill.
- Maj. Arnold head of intelligence section of the army airplane division.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 209.
- ARNOTT and Harrison (Ltd.). See Hearne, R. P. The British aircraft industry.
- ARTER, A. MARSHALL. Nomography.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 186 (May 9, 1917), London, pp. 343-345, diagr.
- ARTIFEX. The case of autogenous welding.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, p. 390; Vol. 13, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1917), pp. 450, 452; Vol. 13, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1917), pp. 598-600; Vol. 13, No. 16 (Oct. 17, 1917), pp. 1125-1128, ill.
- ARX, O. v. Im Freiballon über die Berner Alpen.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 8 (Aug. 1918), Bern, pp. 121-125.
- Der Kampf gegen Ballons.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 10 (Okt. 1918), Bern, pp. 153-154.
- Lieutenant Walter Flury.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 10 (Okt. 1918), Bern, pp. 150-151.
- Die Luftschiffahrt nach dem Kriege.  
Bull., Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 13, Nr. 2 (Feb. 1919), Bern, pp. 22-25.
- ASCENT. See Everling, E.: Ein Vereinfachtes Verfahren zur Wertung der Steigfähigkeit.
- See Kann, Heinrich: Die Steigfähigkeit der Flugzeuge.
- ASCHAN, ROGER. The blowing of the wind.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, p. 525.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 48, No. 1, W. B. No. 704 (Jan. 1920), Washington, D. C., pp. 40-41.
- ASHBURN, THOMAS. Anti-aircraft defences for coast fortifications.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, pp. 923, 934, ill.
- ASHBURN, THOMAS Q. Antiaircraft defences for coast fortifications.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 188 (May 23, 1917), London, pp. 376-377.
- ASHMUSEN. The 12-cylinder Ashmussen aviation engine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 528, ill.
- ASPECT ratio. Aspect ratio and overhang for biplane combinations.  
Bulletin Airplane Engineering Department, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, pp. 19-36, diagr.
- Effects of varying aspect ratio.  
Bulletin Airplane Engineering Department, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, pp. 51-54, diagr.
- ASQUITH. Mr. Asquith on the air services.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 40 (Oct. 4, 1917), London, p. 1038.
- ASSEMBLY of an airplane.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 14.

- ASSMANN, RICCARDO. *Necrologio di Assmann.*  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (Ott. 1918), Rome, pp. 264-266.
- ASTIN, W. E. *Some future possibilities of aerofoil design.*  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 16 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, pp. 506-509.
- *Problems of airplane-fabric preservation.*  
Scient. Amer., Suppl., Vol. 88 (Sept. 20, 1919), New York, p. 192.
- ASTON, F. W. *Fabric and dope, with special reference to deterioration of strength and tautness.*  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 101 (May 1919), London, pp. 213-230, diagr.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 279 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, pp. 208-209.
- ASTON, GEORGE. *Invasion and the air problem.*  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 128 (July 2, 1919), London, pp. 11-12.
- ASTON, WILFRID GORDON. *Aeronautics made easy.*  
London, Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1919, pp. 183.
- *Art and the aeroplane.*  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, p. 2116b.
- ASTRA-TORRES. *The Astra-Torres airship.*  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Oct. 22, 1917), New York, p. 248, ill.
- ATACAR a alemania por el aire.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 407.
- ATHOLL. *The Duke of Atholl.*  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 171 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, p. 68.  
Death of.
- ATKINS, W. R. G. *Variation of temperature and humidity with altitude; notes on the wind and other meteorological observations made at Aboukir, Great Britain.*  
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Reports and memoranda No. 436. April, 1918.  
London. [1919.]
- ATKINSON, J. D. *See Swinton, A. J., and J. D. Atkinson: Aerial register and gazette, 1919.*
- ATLANTA. *Atlanta given a landing field by Asa G. Candler.*  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 15 (Apr. 12, 1919), New York, p. 4, diagr.
- *The Trans-Atlantic flight.*  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 17.
- ATLANTIC. *The Atlantic attempts and the Australian competition.*  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 20 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 2006.
- *See Italy: Italy to demonstrate that aeroplanes can be flown across the Atlantic.*
- ATLANTIC City. *Dedication of the first air port.*  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, p. 444, ill.
- *Military and naval events prominent in Atlantic City aeronautic convention and contests.*  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 453-455, ill.
- *Model aviation field established at Atlantic City, open to manufacturers, aviators and colleges.*  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 456, ill.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 272-273, ill.
- *Second Pan-American Exposition at Atlantic City tremendous success.*  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 420-437, 443, ill.
- *\$30,000 cash prizes and trophies for Atlantic City aerial contests.*  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 244-247, ill.
- ATLAS. *See S., R. de: La première traversée de l'Atlas.*

- ATMOSPHERE.** Study and mapping of the atmosphere as an aid to airman.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 116, (May 5, 1917), New York, p. 450.
- See Johnson, A.: Atmospheric conditions affecting power.
- AUBIGNY.** L'aéronautique de l'avenir.  
*L'Aéronautique*, Ire année, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 5-6.
- "AUDITOR TANTUM." Air power and sea power.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 22 (Nov. 26, 1919), London, pp. 1773-1774, ill.
- AUGUSTINE engine.** Augustine rotary two-cycle superinduction gas engine.  
*Power*, Vol. 47 (June 11, 1918), New York, pp. 828-832, ill, diag.
- "AUSTERLITZ." The American ocean-going flying boats.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 22 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 2202-2204, ill.
- Germany's naval airships.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Jan. 3 1917), London, pp. 70-74.
- The 1919 New York aero show.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, Nos. 15, 16 (Apr. 16, 23, 1919), London pp. 1536-1538, 1630-1632, ill.
- On the registry of airships.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 9 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 1004.
- The reorganization of the German Flying Corps. The 1916-17 programme.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 13, No. 15 (Oct. 10, 1917), London, pp. 1012-1014, ill.
- AUSTIN.** The Austin Greyhound. An up-to-date fighter.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 293.
- The Austin Motor Car Co. (Ltd.).  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1982-1984, ill.
- The Austin "Whippet."  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, p. 1076, ill.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 33 (Aug. 14, 1919), London, pp. 1076-1078, ill.
- AUSTIN, A.** See Propellers: A reversible type of propeller.
- AUSTIN, F. BRITTEN.** "Brought down in flames."  
*The Strand*, Vol. 54, No. 324 (Dec. 1917), London, pp. ———, ill.  
 An air raid on London.
- AUSTIN, HERBERT.** Sir Herbert Austin, K. B. E.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 103 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 38, ill.
- AUSTIN MOTORS (LTD.)** Modern British aeroplanes. IV. Austin Motors (Ltd.).  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane* Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, pp. 2132, 2149-2150, ill.
- AUSTRALIA.** The Australia flight.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, Nos. 321, 322 (Dec. 11, 18, 1919), London, pp. 519-520, 522, 541, map. 551.
- The Australian Government flight competition.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, Nos. 39, 43 (Sept. 25, Oct. 23, 1919), London, pp. 1295, 1396-1397.
- Australian Government flight competition. Capt. Matthews starts on his journey.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 314 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, pp. 376-377.
- ✓ The Australian £10,000 flight.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 19 (May 14, 1919), London, pp. 1904-1906.
- ✓ The flight to Australia.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 21 (May 22, 1919), London, p. 671.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, Nos. 45-51 (Nov-Dec. 1919), London, pp. 1444-1450, 1470-1471, 1580, 1619-1621, ill.
- The flight to Australia competition.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, Nos. 21-24 (Nov., Dec. 1919), London, pp. 1724-1726, 1774, 1834, 1938-1940, 1970-1972.



- AUSTRALIA.** Le grand prix aerien du gouvernement australien le raid Londres-Melbourne.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 22 (Nov. 15, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 268-270, ill.
- **Raid Londres-Australie.** Ross Smith, vainqueur du grand prix du Gouvernement Australien.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 24 (Dec. 15, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 294.
- **Royal Aero Club Announcements.** The Australian flight.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, p. 2104.
- AUSTRIA.** Austria.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (April 16, 1917), New York, pp. 151-153, tab. 1.
- **Austrian Ago and Lohner flying boats.**  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 15 (Dec. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 648-649, 665, ill.
- **Austrian airplane engines.**  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, p. 593.  
The Hiero engine and the Rapp engine described.
- **Austrian seaplanes K.301 and A.25.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 222 (Jan. 16, 1918), London, pp. 66-68, ill.
- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.** El aeroplano en el extranjero. Austria-Hungria.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 110, 144, ill.
- **The Austro-Hungarian seaplanes K.301 and A.25.**  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 682-683, ill.
- **International air traffic company formed in Austria-Hungary.**  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (May 1918), New York, p. 421.
- AUSTRIAN Berg.** Austrian Berg single-seater fighter; abstract.  
Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, 1918, New York, p. 716.
- AUSTRO-DAIMLER.** A report on the 200-horse power Austro-Daimler aero engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 18 (Oct. 30, 1918), London, pp. 1579-1592, 1609-1618, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 263 (Oct. 30, 1918), London, pp. 403-417, ill.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Nov. 1-8, 1918), London, pp. 374, 376-379, 392-394, ill., diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 44-46 (Oct. 31-Nov. 14, 1918), London, pp. 1217-1222, ill., 1255-1259, 1283-1293.
- **Der 200 PS Austro-Daimler-Flugmotor nach englischer Darstellung.** (Uebersetzung aus "The Automobile-Engine".)  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 28 (10. Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 524-531.
- AUTOCRACY.** They are making the air unsafe for autocracy.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 65 (July 1918), New York, pp. 18-19.
- AUTOMATIC pilot.** Automatic pilot installation in twin-motored hydroaeroplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Jan. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 409, 418, ill.
- AUTOPLANE.** Autoplane—a limousine for land and air travel.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (Mar. 24, 1917), New York, p. 303, ill.
- AVENIR.** The grand prix de L'Avenir.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, pp. 2104, 2105.
- AVERY.** The Avery propeller-balancing machine.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, p. 38, ill.
- AVIATIK.** The Aviatik biplane—1916 type.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), London, pp. 151-156, diagr.
- **Aviatik "milestones."**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 37 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, pp. 1226-1230, ill.
- **The modern Aviatik.**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 916-924, ill.



- AVIATIK.** The 1916 type German Aviatik biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 8 (May 7, 1917), New York, pp. 254-255, ill.
- See Bell, J. F. Carruthers: *The German Aviatik fighting biplane.*
- AVIATION.** *Aviation de paix.*  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 8 (Avril 15, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 85-86.
- *Aviation in undeveloped lands.*  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 314 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, pp. 373-374.
- *Aviation program.*  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6 No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 20.
- *Ce qu'il faut à l'aviation.*  
L'Aéronaute, Anno 1, N. 1 (Feb. 1918), Rome, p. 29.
- *Getting up speed.*  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, p. 26.
- *Les primes à la navigation aérienne.*  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, No. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 297-269
- See Dargon, Jean: *The future of aviation.*
- AVIATION Section.** See Signal Corps—Aviation Section.
- "AVIATOR."** *Airplane-engine efficiency.*  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, pp. 452-453
- *Plain tale of an American air fighter on his busiest day off.*  
Literary Digest, Vol. 58 (Sept. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 69-70.
- AVIATORS.** *Achievements of United States aviators.*  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 1013, ill.
- *Acid test.*  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 303-305, ill.
- *Aeronautic specialists wanted by the Navy.*  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 61.
- *America's aces. Astride Uncle Sam's war eagles they win new glory for American arms.*  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), Buffalo, pp. 3-7, 15, ill.
- *Army aviators and cadets to be supplied with complete equipment by the Army.*  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 155-156.
- *Aviation cadets describe their initial flights.*  
Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (June 15, 1918), New York, pp. 47-50.
- *Aviators' eyesight and hearing.*  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 10 (Sept. 13, 1917), New York, p. 311.
- *British and French pluck in the air.*  
Outlook, Vol. 119 (June 19, 1918), New York, p. 209.
- *Busy days for returned men of the Air Service.*  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- *Cadets anxious to complete their course.*  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 15.
- *The cadet's pay insufficient.*  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 920-922.
- *Daring feats by American fliers.*  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- *Don't cut down military aviators' pay!*  
Flying, Vol. 7, Nos. 1, 2 (Feb., Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 52-53, 146-147.

- AVIATORS. Doubtful tests for aviators.**  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (May 11, 1918), New York, pp. 21-22.
- **The effect of atmospheric changes on aviators.**  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 253 (Aug. 21, 1918), London, p. 172.
- **80,000 aviators available for air fleet.**  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 33, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 338.
- **Extra pay for cadet aviators.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918) New York, p. 630.
- **First flight.**  
 Outlook, Vol. 119 (June 12, 1918), New York, p. 262.
- **The god in the machine.**  
 Flying, Vol. 3, No. 53 (Jan. 23, 1918), London, p. 62.
- **The grounding of a flyer.**  
 Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 167-168.
- **How civilians may obtain commissions.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 630.
- **How it seems to do stunts in the air on your first flight.**  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (Apr. 27, 1918), New York, pp. 65-66.
- **How to assist military aviators who have made forced landings.**  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Jan. 5, 1918), New York, p. 44.
- **Instruction for observers. Necessary qualifications outlined for both airplane and balloon services.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 627.
- **Observers who have made parachute jumps under fire.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, p. 5.
- **Opportunity for commissions in the Signal Reserve Corps, Aviation Section.**  
 Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 41.
- **Preference of men in the Air Service.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 28 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 15.
- **Some interesting aviation figures.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 4.
- **The temperament of aviators.**  
 Flight, Vol. 10, No. 40 (Oct. 3, 1918), London, pp. 1117-1118.
- **Il temperamento dell'aviatore.**  
 L'Aeronauta, anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Rome, pp. 319-320.
- **Transferring Air Service cadets.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 9.
- **What other Congresses did about pay.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 3.
- **Who make the best aviators?**  
 Current Opinion, Vol. 65 (Aug. 1918), New York, p. 107.
- **Wild cheers for airmen from abroad. Incoming ships greeted by crowds of enthusiasts.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- *See Barr, Sydney: Pilots of tomorrow.*
- *See Scott, T. W.: Flying temperament. Opinions of one of the crack flyers of the R. A. F.*
- *See Woodhouse, Henry: Amendment to cut Army aviators' pay defeated.*

- AVIAZIONE e finanza.** Guardando la pace. Informazioni del mercato di Londra.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1. Nov. 1918), Napoli, p. 13.
- AVILA de la Vega, Rodolfo.** La aviación angloamericana.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 6 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 161-162.
- La aviación en Italia.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Num. 7 (julio 1919), México, p. 253.
- A través del Atlántico.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Num. 6 (junio 1919), México, p. 213.
- Venustiano Carranza.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Num. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 113-118, ill.
- AVION (pseud.).** Aeroplanes and aero engines; an introduction to the study of flight in simple language for the man in the street.  
New York, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1918, p. 158, ill.
- The "AVION."  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 91 (Oct. 16, 1918), London, pp. 343-344, ill.
- The way to fly; an introduction to flight for beginners.  
London, G. A. Pearson, Ltd.; Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1919, p. 156, ill.
- AVIONS.** Avions sanitaires.  
L'Aéronautique, 1re année, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 129-132, ill.
- See Boysson, de: Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. II. L'avion terrestre.
- See Dorand, E.: La distance maxima de vol d'un avion . . .
- AVRO.** The Avro "baby" sporting biplane. 35-40 horsepower Green engine.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 26 (June 26, 1919), London, pp. 831-836, ill.
- The Avro machines.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, pp. 361-370, ill.
- The "Avro" patent barrelless turnbuckles.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1917), London, p. 572, ill.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, p. 463, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 177 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, p. 189, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1917), London, p. 218, ill.
- Avro programme.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 316 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, p. 430, ill.
- Erecting and aligning 80-horsepower Avro biplanes, Type 504.  
Manchester, A. V. Roe & Co., (Ltd.), 1917.
- Modern British aeroplane, I. A. V. Roe & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 16, 17 (Apr. 23, 30, 1919), London, pp. 1648-1650, 1667-1668, 1742-1768, ill.
- AVRO-GREEN.** The Avro-Green sporting biplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, p. 607, ill.
- AVRO-GREEN biplane.** The Avro-Green "Baby" sporting biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, pp. 2128, 2130, ill.
- AYERS, TRAVERS.** Mr. Travers Ayers' ornithopters  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 23, 24 (Aug. 20, 27, 1917), New York, pp. 836, 833, ill.
- B.**
- B., A.** Nos oiseaux blessés.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 17-18 (sept. 1-15, 1917), Paris, p. 307.
- B., A. H.** The balance of production.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 25 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, p. 2292.
- B., G.** De l'avion de liaison militaire à l'avion d'après-guerre.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 11-12 (1er-15 juin 1918), Paris, pp. 174-176, ill.

- B., H. M. The late Mr. Horace L. Short.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 28 No. 34 (Oct.-Dec. 1917), London, pp. 458-463.
- B., J. F. C. The German Albatross fighting biplane.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No., 23 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 24-25, diagr.
- B., R. Les traversées de l'Atlantique. I. Les raids d'avions.  
L'Aéronautique, 1re année, No. 3 (août 1919), Paris, pp. 77-82, ill.
- B. A. T. The B. A. T. *Bantam*.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 21 (May 22, 1919), London, pp. 662-667, ill.
- The B. A. T. four-seater biplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 26 (Sept. 8, 1919), New York, pp. 1172-1174, ill.
- B. A. T.—170-horsepower *Wasp* (Type F. K. 23—"Bantam").  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 296 (June 19, 1919), London, p. 636, ill.
- B. A. T.—340-horsepower *A. B. C.* (Type F. K. 25—"Basilisk.")  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 296 (June 19, 1919), London, p. 637, ill.
- The B. A. T. *Crow*.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 23 (Dec. 3, 1919), London, pp. 1866-1868, ill.
- A passenger four-seater biplane.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 24 (June 14, 1919), New York, p. 6, diagr.
- B. H. P. engines.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 2002-2006, ill.
- B. H. P. The "B. H. P." aeroplane engine.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2796 (Aug. 1, 1919), London, pp. 135-137, ill.
- B., M. Edward Teshmaker Busk.  
Glasgow, R. Maclebere & Co., 1917.
- B-12. Miraculous escape of the Navy airship *B-12*.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 4 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 12, ill.
- BABBITT, GEORGE FRANKLIN. See Prince, Norman: Norman Prince, a volunteer who died for the cause he loved; with memoir by George F. Babbitt.
- BABSON, ROGER W. Enemy air raids and standard signals.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Sept. 6, 1917), New York, p. 275.
- BACCHUS. A club for the aircraft industry.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, p. 1104.
- BACHELLER, I. Merry jest of the airman.  
Independent, Vol. 93 (Jan. 26, 1918), New York, p. 143, ill.
- BACK, N. Doppler's principle.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 49 (Dec. 6, 1917), London, p. 1287, diagr.
- BACON, GERTRUDE. All about flying.  
London, Methuen & Co., 1919, pp. 126, ill.
- Pioneers of British Aviation. X. Miss Gertrude M. Bacon.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 326, ill.
- BACON, JEAN BAPTISTE FORD. Elements of aviation engines.  
San Francisco, P. Elder & Co., 1918, pp. iii-vii, 106, ill.
- BADER, H. G. Die Leistungsabnahme der Motoren mit der Höhe.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 95-97, ill.
- BAGHDAD. The capture of Baghdad.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 30 (July 26, 1917), London, p. 755.
- BAGLEY, JAMES W. The use of the panoramic camera in topographic surveying with notes on the application of photogrammetry to aerial surveys.  
United States Geological Survey, Bull. 657, Washington, D. C., 1917, p. 83, ill., map.



- BAGNALL-WILD, R. K. British aviation engine inspection.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, Nos. 2, 3 (Jan. 10, 17, 1918), New York, pp. 125-130, diagr. 167, 168, 199.
- Lieut. Col. Bagnall-Wild on inspection.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, p. 1280.
- The use and abuse of steel.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1917), London, p. 980.
- BAGNALL-WILD, R. K., AND E. W. BIRCH. The use and abuse of steel.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 183 (Apr. 18, 1917), London, pp. 284-294, ill.  
Engineer, Vol. 123, (Apr. 20, 27, May 11, 1917), London, pp. 352, 384-386, 430-433.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 15-18 (Apr. 12-May 3, 1917), London, p. 355, diagr., 373-379, ill., 401-402, 432-434, ill.  
Iron Age, Vol. 100 (Aug. 9, 1917), New York, pp. 312-315.
- BAILY, R. Bird man and the rabbit's foot.  
Sunset Magazine, Vol. 41 (Sept. 1918), San Francisco, pp. 28-29, ill.
- Uncle Sam's trump card.  
Sunset Magazine, Vol. 41 (July 1918), San Francisco, pp. 32-34, ill.
- BAILEY, VERNON HOWE. War in the air; drawings.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine Vol. 136, No. 12 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 95-100, ill.
- BAIRSTOW. État des connaissances scientifiques relatives à l'aviation.  
Génie Civil, No. 1949, T. 75, No. 25 (20 déc. 1919), Paris, p. 641.
- BAIRSTOW, LEONARD. Progress of aviation in the war period.  
Engineer, Vol. 108 (July 25-Aug. 1, 1919), London, pp. 93-94, 115-117.
- Progress of aviation in the war period. Some items of scientific and technical interest.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 26 (June 26, 1919), London, pp. 853-857.
- Progress of aviation in the war period. Some items of scientific and technical interest. The Wilbur Wright Lecture, 1919.  
London, The Royal Aeronautical Society, 1919, pp. 24, ill.
- Stability and control.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1917), London, pp. 982-984.
- The scientific progress of aviation during the war.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2806 (Oct. 10, 1919), London, pp. 493-496, ill.
- Two dimensional solutions of Poisson's and Laplace's equations. Part I.  
Proceedings, Royal Society of London, Ser. A, Vol. 95, No. 672 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 457-475.
- Variation with speed of the forces due to viscosity.  
Technical Report of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 41-44, diagr.
- The Wilbur Wright Lecture, 1919. Progress of aviation in the war period.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 297 (June 26, 1919), London, pp. 669-670; Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), pp. 12-14.
- BAKER, B. B. Helium, new natural gas by-product in demand.  
Gas Age, Vol. 43 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, p. 456, ill.
- BAKER, HOBART A. H. H. A. H. Baker's fatal crash in France.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 3, ill.
- BAKER, HOBLEY. Lieut. Hobey Baker brings down first boche.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 50, ill.
- BAKER, NEWTON D. Army's air work described by Secretary Baker.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 8.

- BAKER, NEWTON D. Baker asks \$28,000,000 for coast aero stations.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 532.
- Bulletin of the Air Medical Service. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting request that authority be granted to the Director of Air Service to publish and circulate at Government expense a bulletin to be issued quarterly, entitled "A bulletin of the Air Medical Service."  
68th Cong., 1st sess, House of Representatives Doc. No. 195, Aug. 21, 1919.
- Progress on aviation program providing for more than 20,000 machines reviewed by Mr. Baker.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 191-192.
- Report of Secretary Baker regarding the Air Service.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 346-347, 357, ill.
- See Program: President Wilson and Secretary Baker back of program for \$600,000,000 for aeronautics.
- BALANCING of moments. See Hamburger, H.: Der Momentenausgleich in der Praxis.
- BALDIT, ALBERT. On certain cases of the diminution of wind velocity with altitude.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 12 (Dec. 1919), Washington, p. 855.
- Sur certains cas de diminution de la vitesse du vent avec l'altitude.  
C. R. Acad. Sci., Vol. 168, No. 24 (16 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 1211-1214, ill.
- BALDWIN, THOMAS SCOTT. See Post, Augustus: Captain Thomas Scott Baldwin.
- BALDWIN, WILLIAM J. Aerohydro fan separator.  
Journ. American Soc. Heat. Vent. Eng., Vol. 23, No. 2 (Jan. 1917), New York, pp. 209-215, figs. 6.  
Journ. American Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39, No. 3 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 250, ill.  
Description of an improved fan capable of separating water or watery matter or dust from the air.
- BALKANS. See "Struma": The R. A. F. in the Balkans.
- BALL. A great fighter.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 68 (May 8, 1918), London, p. 310.
- BALL, ALBERT. Genius.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 187 (May 16, 1917), London, pp. 351-352, ill.
- See Briscoe, Walter A.: Unpublished letters of Capt. Ball.
- BALL bearings. See Batt, W. L.: The application of ball bearings to the airplane.
- See Fafair: Fafair ball bearings.
- BALL, C. C. Special valve-grinding fixture for Hispano-Suiza aircraft engines.  
American Machinist, Vol. 51 (Aug. 14, 1919), New York, p. 316, diagr.
- BALL, HOMER W. Aerology No. 9. 111. Royal Center Aerological Station.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 14, W. B. 672. Recd. December 4, 1918. Issued March 15, 1919. Washington, D. C., p. 10, ill.
- BALLENSTEDT, L. Der Einfluss der Spante auf die Festigkeit der Holme.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 4, Charlottenburg, pp. 100-107.
- BALLOON cables. Balloon cable as aerial.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York, pp. 116, 141.
- BALLOON fabrics. Permeability of balloon fabrics.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Aug. 24, 1918), New York, p. 115.
- See Edwards, Junius David: Determination of permeability of balloon fabrics.
- See Edwards, Junius David, and Irwin L. Moore: The testing of balloon fabrics.
- See Edwards, Junius David, and Irwin L. Moore: Use of ultra-violet light for testing balloon fabrics.

- BALLOON gas.** See Bassus, K.: Prüfung der Gasdichtigkeit eines Ballones.
- See Edwards, Junius David: Testing of balloon gas.
- See Weaver, E. R., W. M. Berry, V. L. Bohson, and B. D. Gordon: The ferrosilicon process for the generation of hydrogen.
- BALLOON patch.** See Smyth, C. F.: Description of new individual suspension patch.
- BALLOON school.** The course of training at the United States Army balloon school. *Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 11 (May 28, 1917), New York, pp. 357-358.
- BALLOON winches.** See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Instructions for N. C. L. electric kite balloon winches.
- See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation.
- BALLOONS.** Balloon construction.
- Aer. Eng., Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, p. 924.
- Captive balloons aid telephoning in war. *Electr. Rev.*, Vol. 73 (Sept. 14, 1918), Chicago, p. 415.
- Exciting ride in a free balloon. *Air Service Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 8.
- Free balloons in modern aeronautics. *Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 8.
- Kundgorelse for haeren. *Krigsministeriets kundgorelser for haeren*, B, 1917, Kjobenhavn, 1918, p. 32.
- New Dutch export industry. *Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 118 (May 4, 1918), New York, p. 406.
- See Crawford, R. P.: Training balloonists for Army service.
- See Dines, John Somers: Further measurements on the rate of ascent of pilot balloons.
- See Haven, G. B.: How moisture affects the strength of aircraft fabrics.
- See Mall, Ivor: Blue Hill methods of "pilot ballooning."
- See Meisinger, C. LeRoy: Free-balloon flight in the northeast quadrant of an intense cyclone.
- See Neeser, R. W.: Rôle of the kite-balloon in antisubmarine operations.
- See Roth, Charles Harters: A short course on the theory and operation of the free balloon. . . .
- See Rouch, J.: The ascensional rate of pilot balloons.
- See Sinsheimer, Allen: Manufacture of war balloons in United States.
- See Tannehill, Ivan R.: Note on pilot-balloon flights in a thunderstorm formation.
- See Weisser, F. L.: Gas for balloon use.
- See Widmer, Emil J.: Military observation balloons.
- BALLOONS, captive.** Captive balloons and telphoning in war. *Electr. Rev.*, Vol. 73 (Sept. 14, 1918), Chicago, p. 415.
- Captive balloon and fruit grower. *Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 121 (Oct. 11, 1919), New York, p. 372, ill.
- BALLOU, NICHOLAS SENN.** Training an army aviator. *St. Nicholas*, Vol. 44 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 1035-1036.



- BALLOU, W. H.** Instability of American airplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, pp. 118-119, ill.
- BALLOUGH, EDWIN E.** Aviator lands on roof and hops off again.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- BALOG, ARTUR.** Die charakteristischen Kurven der Zwei takt-Dieselmachine.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 10 (10. April 1919), Berlin, pp. 177-180, ill.
- BALSA.** Balsa wood.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1917), New York, p. 531.  
Tests made by United States Forest Products Laboratory.
- Balsa—the lightest known wood.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 306.
- BALSLEY, CLYDE.** See Adams, P.: Story of the Lafayette Escadrille as told by Sergeant Clyde Balsley to P. Adams.
- BALTTERMAN, A. S.** Radio direction-finding apparatus.  
Electrical World, Vol. 73 (Mar. 8, 1919), New York, pp. 464-467, ill., diagr.
- BANCROFT, BASIL.** Aviation—The English aircraft point of view.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Nov. 12, 1917), New York, p. 382, ill.
- BANE, THURMAN H.** Maintaining the Air Service in peace time.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, pp. 4, 14, ill.
- BANERJI, SUDHANSUKUMAR, M. Sc.** Aerial waves generated by impact.  
The London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, Vol. 35, No. 205 (Jan. 1918), London, p. 97.
- BANES, A. E.** Electrical conditions of the earth and atmosphere. Their influence upon animate nature.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 290-291.
- BARACCA, FRANCESCO.** Mort du Major Baracca, as des as italiens. Une caisse de secours de l'aéronautique en Italie.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 13-14 (1er-15 juil. 1918), Paris, p. 208.
- BARBER, HORATIO.** Aerobatics.  
London, McBride, Nast & Co., 1919, pp. 64.  
New York, Robert M. McBride, 1918, pp. 64, ill.
- The aeroplane speaks.  
Field, Vol. 127, No. 3306 (May 6, 1917), London, pp. 739-740, ill.  
London, McBride, Nast & Co., 1917, pp. 174.  
New York, R. M. McBride & Co., 1917, pp. 144, ill., diagrs.
- Future of civil aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 301 (July 24, 1919), London, pp. 88-89.
- Pioneers of British aviation. IV. Horatio Barber.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, pp. 184-185, ill.
- BARDIN, R.** Les moteurs d'aviation.  
Paris, Librairie Aéronautique, 2d ed., 1919.  
Reviewed in L'Aéronautique, 1re année, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, p. 166.
- BARIMAR** aeroplane engine.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 101 (Dec. 25, 1918), London, p. 543, ill.
- BARKER.** The ace of trumps. Major Barker's great exploit.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 206, ill.
- BARLING, W. H., AND H. A. WEBB.** Design of aeroplane struts.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, Nos. 263, 269 (Dec. 4, 11, 1918), London, pp. 521-525, diagr.; 533-541.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 79-83, diagr.
- BARLING, W. H.** Timber: Its identification and mechanical properties.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, Nos. 235, 236 (Apr. 17, 24, 1918), pp. 333-334, 365-367.  
Aeron. Jour., Vol. 22, No. 89 (May 1918), London, pp. 154-169, ill.



- BARLING, W. H. *See* Webb, H. A., and W. H. Barling: The failure of ductile materials under fluctuating stress.
- BARLOW. Barlow bomb tested.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 13 (June 11, 1917), New York, p. 417.
- BARLOW, LESTER. The Barlow aerial torpedo.  
English Mechanic and World of Science, Vol. 105, No. 2706 (Feb. 2, 1917), London, p. 22.  
Experiments with dropping torpedos.
- BARNES, ARTHUR K. The use of cork in aeronautics.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 369-370, ill.
- BARNETT, GEORGE. The marine's share in winning the war in the air.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 1014-1016, ill.
- Marines in aviation.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 38-40, ill.
- BARNETT, GILBERT. An aerial Derby. A suggestion to encourage aviation.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 117 (Apr. 16, 1919), London, p. 330.
- An aerial station, 1925.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 124 (June 4, 1919), London, p. 481.
- Flight into Egypt.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 286, ill.
- Flying by night. What civilians will not see.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 120 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 392.
- V. C.'s of the air. The glorious record of men of the British Air Force awarded the Victoria Cross for valor, with additional chapter on Heroes of America.  
London, Ed. J. Burrow & Co., 1919, pp. 36, ill.  
Library of Congress gives date as [1918].
- BARNWELL, F. S., AND W. H. SAYERS. [Pt. 1] Aeroplane design, by F. S. Barnwell, [pp. 1-72]. [Pt. 2] A simple explanation of inherent stability, by W. H. Sayers, [pp. 73-102].  
London, McBride, Nash & Co., 1917, pp. 102, ill.
- BARNWELL, F. S. The modern aeroplane.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 16-20 (Apr. 18-May 16, 1918), London, pp. 419-421, diagr.; 450-451, 479-480, 513-514, 538-539.
- Some points in aeroplane design.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 102 (June 1919), London, pp. 301-325, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 9-11 (Feb. 27-Mar. 13, 1919), London, pp. 275-280, diagr.; 310-313, diagr.; 345-349.
- BARNWELL, HAROLD. *See* G., C. G.: The death of a pioneer.
- BARNWELL, RICHARD HAROLD. Richard Harold Barnwell.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 203 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, p. 186, ill.
- BAROMETERS. Corrections of the barometer in aviation.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, No. 6 (Luglio 1918), Rome, p. 172.
- Sulla misura barometrica delle altezze a scopo aeronautico.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 1 (Feb. 1918), Rome, pp. 25-26.
- *See* Zeppelin: Zeppelin barometers.
- BARÓN. Cartas de ases de la aviación francesa. (De "La Guerre Aérienne").  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 4 (Abril 1918), México, p. 119.
- BARR, A. J. A. WALLACE. Dope.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, p. 452.
- BARR, SYDNEY. Airy suggestions.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 75 (June 26, 1918), London, pp. 472-473.

- BARE, SYDNEY.** At low altitudes.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 69 (May 15, 1918), London, pp. 324-425.
- Design and prophecy.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 70 (May 22, 1918), London, pp. 348-349.
- A few misconceptions.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 72 (June 5, 1918), London, pp. 396-397.
- Flying and literature.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 99 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 496-497.
- Il siluro aereo.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 5 (Giugno, 1918) Rome, p. 146.
- In embryo.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 87, 89 (Sept. 13, Oct. 2, 1918), London, pp. 257-258, 303-304.
- An international air fleet.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 79 (July 24, 1918), London, pp. 76-77.
- Ninepins.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 93 (Oct. 30, 1918), London, pp. 377, 378.
- Not lawful currency.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 102 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 5-6.  
Slang of the air.
- Peace gadgets.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 95 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, pp. 416-417.
- The peace peril.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 78 (July 17, 1918), London, pp. 52-53.
- Pilots of tomorrow.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 67 (May 1, 1918), London, pp. 284-286, ill.
- The post-war cost.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 76 (July 3, 1918), London, pp. 4-5.  
The probabilities and improbabilities confronting the man who wants to fly for pleasure after the war.
- The practical side.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 103 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 29-31.  
Future of aviation.
- Questioners.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 77 (July 10, 1918), London, p. 30.
- The R. A. F.—Some speculations.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 98 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, pp. 476-477.
- Scotched, not killed.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 105 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 64-65.
- Sea and air.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 90 (Oct. 9, 1918), London, pp. 316-317.
- Service necessities.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 101 (Dec. 25, 1918), London, pp. 544-545.
- Standardisation. Is it a feasible post-war measure?  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 84 (Aug. 23, 1918), London, pp. 203-204.
- BARRETT, JOHN.** The Great South American opportunity.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 65.
- Importancia del movimiento aeronautico Pan-Americano.  
Flying, Vol. 6, Nos. 3, 4 (Apr., May 1917), New York, pp. 219, 306.
- The importance of the Pan-American aeronautic movement.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 148.

- BARRETT, JOHN.** The Pan-American opportunity. Address delivered by Hon. John Barrett, Director General Pan-American Union, at formal opening of Aeronautic Exposition.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 573.
- BAROGRAPH.** See Instruments: German barograph No. 1623; range 0 to 8,000 meters.
- BARON, P. A.** A dangerous policy.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1919), London, pp. 798-800.
- BARS.** See Wolff, C.: Festigkeitsversuche an Schaftungen von Kiefernholz.
- BARTH, R.** L'avenir des communications par hydravions.  
L'Aéronautique, ire année, No. 3 (août 1919), Paris, pp. 93-97, ill.
- Future of traveling by seaplane.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Nov. 8, 1919), New York, p. 277.
- BARTHOLF, JOHN C. P.** From Pacific to Atlantic in an SE-5.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 14-17, ill.
- Spotting fires from the air.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 21-32, ill.
- BARTLETT, ALFRED J.** The best length for a fuselage.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 16, 17, 18 (July 2, 9, 16, 1917), New York, pp. 538, 574, 607.
- BARTLETT, H. T.** Mission of aircraft with the fleet.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 1 (May 1919), New York, pp. 15-17, 32, 34, ill.  
U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings (May 1919).
- BARTLETT, ROBERT A.** Captain Bartlett's plan to fly over top of the world.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 1032.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 376-377, ill.
- Plans flight to the North Pole.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- Possible aero landing places en route to North Pole.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 759-762, ill.
- See Amundsen, Roald: Captain Amundsen and Captain Bartlett to use aeroplanes in their expeditions into the North Polar Ocean—Aero Club of America cooperating—Peary predicts circumnavigation of the globe.
- BARUCH, B.** War contracts must continue for some time.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- BASCHIN, OTTO.** Die Aussichtsweite aus Luftfahrzeugen.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juh 1919), Berlin, pp. 9-10, ill.
- Flugzeuge als Wolkenbildner und Wolkenfresser.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juh 1919), Berlin, p. 12.
- Geographische Bedingungen des Luftverkehrs in unerschlossenen Ländern.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 7-8, ill.
- Plan einer deutschen Flugzeug-expedition zum Nordpol.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, pp. 7-8.
- Eine Systematik der Luftfahrt.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, pp. 21-23.
- BASEL.** Dritte Schweizer Mustermesse in Basel 1919.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 12 (Dez. 1918), Bern, p. 192.
- BASSE-SELVE engine.** The 200-horsepower Basse-Selve aero engine.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1919), London, pp. 297-305, ill.
- 270-horsepower Base-Selve aero engine.  
Engineer, Vol. 127, No. 3298 (Mar. 14, 1919), London, pp. 246-248, diag.

- BASSE-SELVE engine.** The 270-300-horsepower Basse-Selve aero engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 14, 15 (Apr. 9, 16, 1919), London, pp. 1454-1474, ill.; 1556, 1573-1580.
- The 270-300-horsepower Basse-Selve aero engine. Some notes on the engine taken from a captured German Rumpler two-seater biplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 282, 283 (Mar. 12, 20, 1919), London, pp. 287-293, ill.; 314-315.
- The 270-300-horsepower Basse-Selve airplane engine.  
Automotive Engineering, Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 222-227, ill.
- BASSI, SILVIO.** Discorso intorno al dirigibile, all' aeroplano ed alla traversata aerea dell' atlantico.  
Industria, Vol. 33, No. 9 (15 mag. 1919), pp. 263-267, ill.
- BASSUS, K.** Prüfung der Gasdichtigkeit eines Ballones.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 15 u. 16 (30. Aug. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 167-168.
- BASTIN, S. L.** Feeling the pressure of the air.  
St. Nicholas, Vol. 44 (Jan. 1917), New York, p. 267, ill.
- BASTOGI, GINO.** Organization of aerial ports.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 247 (July 10, 1918), London, pp. 39-40.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 35.
- BATES, LINDON W.** The first admiral of the air.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 120-125, ill.  
William Samuel Henson.
- BATTLE Planes.** American built "battle planes" on way to front.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 284.
- BATTLE formation.** 103 airplanes fly in battle formation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, pp. 621, 629, ill.
- BATH AIRCRAFT (LTD.).**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 1980.
- BATHURST.** See Africa: From Africa to South America. Bathurst as aerial jumping-off port.
- BATT, W. L.** The application of ball bearings to the airplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 134-136, diagr.
- BAUDISCH.** Balancing aeroplane propellers.  
Der Motorwagen (Dec. 30, 1918).
- BAUER, LOUIS A.** The compass in aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, p. 869.
- BAUMANN, A.** Die Entwicklung der Riesenflugzeuge und ihre Bedeutung für den Luftverkehr.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 11, Heft 3 (14. Feb. 1920), München u. Berlin, p. 37.
- BAUMANN, RICHARD.** Zur Beurteilung von Holz für Bauzwecke; Mitteilung aus der Materialprüfungsanstalt der Kgl. Technischen Hochschule Stuttgart.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 4, Charlottenburg, pp. 97-100, ill., fold. pl.
- BAUME-PLUVINEL, A.** Sondage de la très haute atmosphère par l'artillerie à longue portée.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 209-210.
- BAUMGART, MAX, AND KARL KUTZBACH.** Gesichtspunkte für die Ausbildung de Auspuffsammler.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 323-335, ill.
- BÄYERISCHER Aero-Club.** Bayerischer Aero-Club vorm. Münchener Verein für Luftschiffahrt.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dez. 1919), Berlin, p. 13.



- BAYLIES, FRANK L.** Roll of honor.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, p. 106, port.
- BAYONS, ROGER.** The duration of the war.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, Nos. 10, 12 (Sept. 5, 19, 1917), London, pp. 644-646, 788-792.
- BAZILLAC, LOUIS DE.** The aeroplane of to-morrow.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 8, 9 (Feb. 22-Mar. 1, 1917), London, pp. 188-190, diag., 212-213.  
Translation by B. Bruce-Walker.
- The flight of an aeroplane at different altitudes.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 24, 28-30 (June 13, July 11-25, 1918), London, pp. 651-652, 811-813, 836-837.
- BEAN, EARLE H.** The "paper tube" scale model aeroplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 11, 12 (May 28-June 4, 1917), New York, pp. 361, ill., 395.
- BEARINGS.** Design of reduction gearing for airplane engines.  
Automobile, Vol. 37 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 485, ill.
- Lining white-metal bearings.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 35 (Aug. 30, 1917), London, p. 905, ill.
- See Hess-Bright: Hess-Bright bearings.
- BEARDMORE.** The Beardmore aero engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 804, ill.
- Beardmore aero engine, manufactured for the Beardmore aero engine, limited, by Arrol-Johnston, limited, Dumphries, Scotland. Instructions for the care and management of Beardmore aero engines, issued subject to revision without notice, July, 1916. Glasgow, Beardmore Aero Engine, limited [1916], p. 128, ill.
- The Beardmore aero engines and commercial aviation.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 41 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, p. 1344.
- The construction of R. 34.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 727-728, ill.
- Modern British aeroplanes. V. Sir Wm. Beardmore & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 22, 23 (June 4, 11, 1919), London, pp. 2228-2249, ill., 2324-2328.
- William Beardmore & Co. (Ltd.). Aircraft production during the war.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 1980.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, pp. 187-188, ill.
- See Engines: French and British stationary aero engines.
- BEATTY biplane.** The uses of the Beatty biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1917), London, p. 383.
- BEATTY, DAVID.** Admiral Sir David Beatty on a separate Air Service.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 18 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- BEATTY School of Flying.** See Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry.  
13. The Beatty school of flying.
- BEAUCHAMP, ROBERT LOUIS DE.** The passing of the great.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, p. 9.
- BECERRIL, BENJAMIN.** Disertación del Capitán Becerril.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 127-128, 146.
- BECK, WILHELM.** Die Lüftung von Wohnräumen.  
Technik und Industrie, Heft 6, 1919/20, Stuttgart, pp. 171-174, ill.
- BECKER, G.** Eine Reichsversuchsanstalt für das Luft- und Kraftfahrwesen.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 22, Heft 25 (20. Dez. 1919), Berlin, pp. 676-678.
- BECKER, WILHELM.** Ueber den Luftwiderstand.  
Berlin, Inaug-Diss., 1913, p. 49, diag.

- BECKER'S vertical milling machines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 243, ill.
- BEDELL, FREDERICK. The air propeller.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand Company, 1919, p. 96, ill.
- Airplane characteristics; a systematic introduction for flyer and student and for all who are interested in aviation.  
Ithaca, N. Y., Taylor & Co., 1918, p. 123, ill.
- Directional stability of an airplane.  
Sibley Journal, Vol. 32 (Aug. 1918), Ithaca, N. Y., pp. 166-167, diagr.
- Lateral stability of an airplane.  
Sibley Journal, Vol. 32 (July 1918), Ithaca, N. Y., pp. 154-156.
- Stability of an airplane. Directional stability of an airplane. Lateral stability of an airplane.  
Sibley Journal, Vol. 32, 1918, Ithaca, N. Y., pp. 154-156, 166-167.
- BEEBE, W. Battle photography.  
Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 64 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 399-409, ill.
- BEECROFT, DAVID. Aircraft Board purposely created without power.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 570-571.
- Airplane delays due to lack of cooperation and experience.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 349-353.
- Airplane production director needed; centralized authority a necessity to coordinate manufacturing activities; Dayton better center than Washington.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 26 (June 27, 1918), New York, pp. 1245-1247, ill.
- America's ace of aces; Rickenbacher's record of 26 planes and how he made it.  
Motor Age, Vol. 35 (Feb. 13, 1919), Chicago, pp. 7-10, ill.
- British post-war air activities.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Dec. 19, 1918), Chicago, p. 13.
- Capt. Eddie Rickenbacher, ace of aces, returns.  
Motor Age, Vol. 35 (Feb. 6, 1919), Chicago, p. 15.
- Realities of air motoring; Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition in New York, a wonderful showing of accomplishments in aviation; latest development in airplanes and their engines.  
Motor Age, Vol. 31, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), Chicago, pp. 18-25, ill.
- BEES as aeroplane motors.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 86 (Sept. 11, 1918), London, p. 238.
- BEGOVICH, JUAN. ¿Que es el aeroplano?  
Tohtli, T. 2, Num. 5-11 (mayo-nov. 1917), México, pp. 131-134, 165-168, 196-198, 229-232, 261-265, 296-300, 325-329, ill.
- BEGOVICH, J. Apesar de todo.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Num. 12 (dic. 1917), México, pp. 366-367.
- BÉJEUHR, PAUL. Die Aéruptère "Domingo."  
Technik für Alle, Heft 7, 1914, Stuttgart, pp. 226-227.
- Blériots An- und Abflugvorrichtung.  
Technik für Alle, Heft 1, 1914, Stuttgart, pp. 33-35, ill.
- Das Ungersche Stahlluftschiff. Ein neuer Luftschiffotyp.  
Technik für Alle, Heft 4, 1914, Stuttgart, pp. 115-116, ill.
- Wrights automatischer Stabilisator für Flugzeuge.  
Technik für Alle, Heft 5, 1914, Stuttgart, pp. 161-163, ill.
- BELGIUM. El aeroplano en el extranjero. Belgica.  
Tohtli, T. 3, No. 3 (marzo 1918), México, p. 77.

- BELGIUM.** A l'aéro-club de Belgique.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 13 (juil. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 149.
- Aéronautique militaire en Belgique.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 5 (mar. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 33-34.
- La cinquième arme.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 22 (15 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 266-267.
- Installations d'aviation en Belgique.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 5 (mar. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 39-40.
- Le monument belge à Londres.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5, 7 (mar. 1-avr. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 39, 69-70.
- Nos aviateurs de la période de guerre.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 11 (juil. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 118-120, ill.
- Une phase intéressante dans l'organisation de notre aviation marchande.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 22 (15 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 263.
- Pour l'avenir de l'aviation belge.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 5 (mars. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 35-36.
- Le rôle de l'aviation Belge pendant la guerre.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 3 (fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 18-20.
- Les transports Bruxelles-Paris en avion.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 14 (juil. 15, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 166.
- *See* Aero Club de Belgique.
- *See* Laws and regulations: Règlementation de la navigation aérienne en Belgique.
- BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM.** Preparedness for aerial defence. An address delivered before the National Convention of the Navy League of the United States, Washington, D. C., April 10-13, 1916.  
 Washington, D. C., Navy League of the United States [1916], pp. 9.
- Preparedness for aerial defence.  
 Addresses before the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Navy League of the United States, National Headquarters, Southern Building, Washington, 1917, pp. 70-77.
- BELL, CHARLES GORDON.** A British pioneer.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 24 (Dec. 12, 1917), London, p. 1768, ill.
- A Pioneer of British aviation.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Aug. 7, 1918), London, pp. 462, 464.
- BELL, J. F. CARRUTHERS.** The German Aviatik fighting biplane.  
 Flying, Vol. 2, No. 41 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 232-233, diagr.
- The German Rumpler fighting biplane.  
 Flying, Vol. 2, No. 42 (Nov. 7, 1917), London, pp. 245-246, diagr.
- The Gotha fighting biplane.  
 Flying, Vol. 2, No. 48 (Dec. 19, 1917), London, pp. 360, 362, diagr.
- BELL, L. K.** Need for Federal aerial legislation.  
 American City (C ed), Vol. 21 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 415-417.
- BELLAK, P.** Das neue Flugprinzip.  
 Technik für Alle, Heft 3, 1919/20, Stuttgart, pp. 74-75.
- BELLANCA** biplane. The Bellanca C. E. biplane.  
 Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, p. 332, ill.
- BELLINGER.** Commander Bellinger's story.  
 Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 464-465.



- BELLOC, HILAIRE.** The battle for observation.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 28 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, p. 26.
- Maps of the eastern and Italian fronts.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, p. 165.
- The use of maps.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 28, 1917), London, p. 141.
- BELMONT Park.** Air service carnival at Belmont Park.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, pp. 621-622, 625, 629, ill.
- BENDING moments.** See Williams, E. O.: A graphical method of determining bending moments in continuous beams.
- BENDEMAN, F., AND CARL SCHMID.** Luftschraubenunternehmungen.  
München und Berlin, 1918, R. Oldenburg, pp. 48, ill.  
Noted in: Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Hft 30 (31. Okt. 1918), Berlin, p. 394.
- BENDEMAN, F., AND G. MADELUNG.** Praktische Schraubenberechnung.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 53-79, ill.
- BENEDETTI, ACHILLE.** Informazioni e guidi zi della stampa.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 4 (Apr. 1917), Roma, pp. 96-97.
- BENEDICT, V. P.** Fits, misfits, and limits aeronautical. Applied to things material rather than to personnel.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 15 (Oct. 10, 1917), London, pp. 1029-1036.
- The limit gauge system in aeroplane work. A brief illustrated review of gauge forms and functions.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, pp. 1575-1580, diagr.
- The metric system.  
Aviation, Vol. 3, No. 12 (Jan. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 823-829.
- On millimeters and other things metric.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 171-174.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, pp. 738-742.
- Screws and screw threads in their relation to aircraft construction.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, pp. 659-669, diagr.
- BENJAMIN, PARK.** Third dimension in war.  
Independent, Vol. 90 (June 30, 1917), New York, pp. 581-584.
- BENN, ERNEST J. P.** Trade parliaments and their work.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 17-25 (Apr. 25, June 20, 1918), London, pp. 453, 481, 522, 542, 564, 587, 633, 658, 699; Vol. 10, Nos. 26, 27 (June 27, July 4, 1918), London, p. 718, 757.
- BENN, WEDGWOOD.** The dual ministry. Why it is unsatisfactory.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 279 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, pp. 195-196.
- In the side shows.  
London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1919, pp. x, 310, ill.
- BENNETT, JAMES GORDON.** The death of Mr. J. Gordon Bennett.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 21 (May 22, 1918), London, p. 1380.
- James Gordon Bennett first patron saint of international aeronautics.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, p. 427, ill.
- BENNETT, JOHN B.** Lieut. Col. John B. Bennett who succeeded Brig. Gen. George O. Squier as officer in charge of the aviation section of the Army.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 26 (Mar. 12, 1917), New York, p. 747, port.
- See Smith, Earl Hamilton: Col. John B. Bennett, officer in charge of Aeronautic Division, Signal Corps, United States Army.



- BENNETT, JOSEPH S. Changing spark plugs 8,000 feet in the air.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 6 (June 1918), Buffalo, pp. 12-13, ill.
- BENNETT, MARK. Under the periscope.  
London, W. Collings & Sons, 1919, pp. 254.
- BENNEWITZ, KURT. Ueber flugtechnische Instrumente.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 5, Charlottenburg, pp. 160-165, ill.
- BENOIST biplane. The Benoist steel-clad tractor biplane, Type 17.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 171 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, p. 73, ill.
- BENOIST, TOM W. The late Tom W. Benoist.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 490.
- BENSON, CHARLES BEVERLEY. Map reading for aviators, with a chapter on aerial navigation.  
New York, Edwin N. Appleton, Inc., 1918, pp. 55, ill.
- BENZ engine. Benz airplane engine.  
Horseless Age, Vol. 39 (Mar. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 15-16, diagr.
- Benz now uses aluminium pistons.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, p. 361, diagr.
- The Benz 230-horsepower aircraft engine.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, Nos. 7, 8, 10 (Feb. 14, 21, Mar. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 368-371, 449-452, 503-504, ill.
- The 160-horsepower Benz aero engine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 25 (Mar. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 720-721, ill.
- The 160-horsepower Benz aircraft engine; design and performance data of one of Germany's leading aircraft engines; has longer stroke and is somewhat lighter than the Mercedes.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Jan. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 217-220, diagr.
- Report on aluminum pistons from 230-horsepower Benz engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 247 (July 10, 1918), London, pp. 46-48, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 27 (July 4, 1918), London, pp. 744-745, diagr.
- The 230-horsepower Benz aero engine. Bore, 145 mm.; stroke, 190 mm.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 218 (Dec. 19, 1917), London, pp. 476-490, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 49-51 (Dec. 6-20, 1917), London, pp. 1274-1278, ill., 1309-1312, ill., 1331-1334, diagr., ill.
- The 230-horsepower Benz engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 25, 26 (Dec. 19, 26, 1917), London, pp. 1815-1836, 1895-1922, ill.
- See Engines: The 160-horsepower Benz and Mercedes aircraft engines compared.
- See Sherbondy, E. H.: Aviation engines with particular reference to Benz and Mercedes types.
- BENZOLE. See Normanville, E. de: Benzole developments. Advantages for aero engines.
- BERARDI, ANGELO. See Castruccio, Giuseppe: Angelo Berardi e i suoi voli di guerra.
- BERARDI, MAGGIORE. See Bianchi, E.: II Maggiore Berardi.
- BERCKMANS. See McLaughlin, George F.: The Berckmans speed scout.
- BERENS, C. Effect of altitude on the eye.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 21.

- BERG. The Austrian Berg scouting biplane.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 80 (July 31, 1918), London, pp. 111-113, diagr.
- The Austrian Berg single-seater fighter.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 15 (June 24, 1918), New York, pp. 720, 725, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 21 (May 23, 1918), London, pp. 555-557, ill.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Vol. 40 (Aug. 1918), New York, p. 716.
- The Austrian Berg single-seater. 200-horsepower Austro-Daimler engine.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 43, 44, 46 (Oct. 24-31, Nov. 14, 1918), London, pp. 1195-1198, 1225-1227, 1285-1287, ill.
- BERGER, J. VAN AND A. F. LA ROCHE. Wind at various heights.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 91 (July 1918), London, p. 250.  
Abstract from Oesterreichische Flug-Zeitschrift, Feb. and Mar. 1918.
- BERKELEY. Aerial strengths after the war.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 24 (June 13, 1917), London, pp. 1522-1524.
- The aeroplane of commerce.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 22 (May 30, 1917), London, pp. 1362-1364.
- After the war.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 2 (July 11, 1917), London, pp. 84-85.
- An air ministry and commercial aeronautics.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 23 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 1428-1430.
- Air raids.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 25 (June 20, 1917), London, pp. 1582-1584.
- The American air services.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 17, 18 (Apr. 25, May 2, 1917), London, pp. 1022-1024, 1152-1154.
- The flying services after the war. Some possibilities.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, Nos. 3-5 (July 18, 25, Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 150-152, 222-224, 294-296.
- The future of the Royal Flying Corps.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 136-140.
- The future of the Royal Naval Air Service.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 54-58.
- An independent aerial offensive.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 19 (May 9, 1917), London, pp. 1178-1182.
- Naval aeronautics as seen by an American.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, pp. 364-366.
- Official design.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, pp. 432-434.
- Reprisals.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 20 (May 16, 1917), London, pp. 1240-1242.
- Tradition.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 21 (May 23, 1917), London, pp. 1302-1304.
- Training.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, Nos. 4-16 (Jan. 24-Apr. 18, 1917), London, pp. 262-266, 321-322, 378-380, 436-438, 488-490, 540-542, 604-608, 662-664, 778-782, 838-842, 902-904, 966-968.
- BERLIN. To Berlin by airship.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 28 (Sept. 1917), Chicago, p. 134.
- Aircraft service for Berlin.  
Zeitung des Vereins Deutscher Eisenbahnverwaltungen (Dec. 11, 1918).
- BERLINER Institut für volkstümliche Naturkunde. Ein Jahrbuch der Urania  
nebst Kalender für 1918.  
Braunschweig, Fr. Vieweg & Sohn, 1918.  
Reviewed in: Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin, p. 32.

- BERLING. The Berling magneto.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, p. 665.
- BERMÚDEZ, E. Notas importantes relativas al intrépido vuelo del Teniente Dagoberto Godoy.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 149-150.
- BERNARD, R. The weather and commercial aviation.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 22 (Nov. 26, 1919), London, p. 1806.
- BERNARDI, MARIO DE. The first permanent aero mail line.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 684-685, ill.  
From Turin to Rome, Italy.
- BERRIMAN, A. E. Aeronautics.  
London, National Home Reading Union, 1918, pp. 24.
- BERROETA, A. DE. Flying in France.  
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 9-26, ill.
- BERRY, ARTHUR. Two dimensional solutions of Poisson's and Laplace's equations.  
Part II.  
Proceedings, Royal Society of London, Ser. A, Vol. 95, No. 672 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 457-475.
- BERRY, WILLIAM HARVEY. Aircraft in war and commerce: with a foreword by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu.  
London, E. J. Burrow, 1918, pp. 146.  
New York, George H. Doran, 1918, pp. v-xii, 15-292, ill.  
Reviewed in: Aeronautical Journal, Vol. 22, No. 88 (Apr. 1918), London, p. 111.
- Aircraft in war and commerce. Introduction by Brig. Gen. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu.  
London, Ed. J. Burrow, 1919, p. 152, ill.
- The new traffic (aircraft).  
London, Hurst & Blackett, 1919, pp. 192.
- BERRY, W. M. See Weaver, E. R., W. M. Berry, V. L. Bohanson, and B. D. Gordon.
- BERSEY, W. C., AND A. DOBEY. Motor, marine, and aircraft red book.  
London, Technical Publishing Co., 1917, p. 439.
- BERTHAND engine. See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero-motors: In kind and construction.
- BERWICK, F. W. See Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series).  
XI, F. W. Berwick & Co. (Ltd.).
- BESANÇON, GEORGES. Pour l'industrie française des transports aériens.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 21-22 (1er-15 nov. 1918), Paris, pp. 321-322.
- Du premier vol humain à l'aviation de guerre d'aujourd'hui. Hommage au premier des aviateurs.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 19-20 (oct. 1-15, 1917), Paris, p. 346.
- BESANÇON, PIERRE. Les problèmes juridiques de la navigation aérienne.  
Paris, Jouve, 1919.  
Reviewed in: L'Aéronautique, 1re année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, p. 326.
- BESPRECHUNG der Flugzeugkonstrukteure in Adlershof am 23. August 1918.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 185-207, ill.
- BESSON, MARCEL. See Blanchet, Georges: Les travaux de l'ingenieur Marcel Besson.
- BETTINSON, GEORGE H. Spinning.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 535.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 74-76.



- BETZ, A. Berechnung der Luftkräfte auf eine Doppeldeckerzelle aus den entsprechenden Werten für Eindeckertragsflächen.  
 Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 4 (1. Juni 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 103-107, diagr.
- Einfluss der Spannweite und Flächenbelastung auf die Luftkräfte von Tragflächen.  
 Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 4 (1. Juni 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 98-102, diagr.
- BEVIONE, GIUSEPPE. Italy's aeronautical development.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1918), New York, p. 227.
- Italian war aviation.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 25 (Sept. 2, 1918), New York, pp. 1226-1229, ill.
- The raid on Vienna and Italian aviation.  
 Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 806-809, ill.
- BESHER, PAUL. The dawn patrol, and other poems of an aviator.  
 London, E. Macdonald, Ltd. [1918], p. 40.  
 First published, Nov. 1917; second impression, Feb. 1918.
- BEYER, ALBIN H. See Lucke, Charles Edward: Aircraft of belligerents in the year 1914.
- BIANCHI, EMILIO. Lezioni di aeronautica. Parte prima: La statica aeronautica.  
 Parte seconda: La dinamica del dirigibile.  
 Rome, Tipografia dell' Unione Editrice. Pt. 1, 1917, pp. 207; Pt. 2, 1918, pp. 263.
- Il Maggiore Berardi.  
 L' Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Rome, p. 281.
- BICYCLES. Le problème de l'aviette.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 17 (1 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 206.
- BIDDLE, CHARLES J. Guardian angels. Anecdotes from the western front.  
 U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 17-19.
- Way of the eagle.  
 Chicago, Chas. Scribner & Son, 1919, pp. xvi+297, ill.
- BIDER, OSKAR. See Gubler, Th.: Oskar Bider.
- BIELEFELD, F. Ueber die Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten im Bau von Riesenflugzeugen und ozeantüchtigen Flugschiffen.  
 Motorwagen, Jahrg. 22, Heft 35 (20. Dez. 1919), Berlin, pp. 680-685, ill.
- BIJUR starter. The Bijur airplane-engine starter.  
 Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 33-34, ill.
- BIGELOW. Bigelow spark intensifier.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 21, ill.
- BINET, LÉON. Le mal des aviateurs et la selection des pilotes militaires.  
 Rev. Gen. Scien., 28e année, No. 19 (15 oct. 1917), Paris, pp. 540-545, figs. 1-4.  
 Physical effects of aviation on the heart action, respiration and senses of hearing, sight, etc.
- BINGHAM, HIRAM. Building America's air army.  
 National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 48-86, ill.
- The flying cadets in France.  
 U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 18-21, ill.
- Maj. Bingham returns from tour of inspection of ground schools.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 12, 1917), New York, p. 27.
- BINOCULARS. Measuring distances by means of prismatic binoculars.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 46 (Nov. 15, 1917), London, p. 1199, ill.
- BIOGRAPHY. Aviation notabilities.  
 Flying, Vol. 4, No. 100 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, pp. 530-537, ill.  
 Personal sketches of some of the men who have helped in the development of the aviation industry.



- BIRCH, E. W. See Bagnall-Wild, R. K. and E. W. Birch: Use and abuse of steel.
- BIRD FLIGHT. Aviation from study of the positions assumed by birds in flight.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 63 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 177-178.
- Quelques observations sur le vol des oiseaux.  
Bull. Aero-Club Suisse, 13e année, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), Berne, pp. 14-16.
- Some animal friends of our flying folk.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 256-257, ill.
- Thousands of homing pigeons aid Army and Navy in the war.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (May 25, 1918), New York, pp. 52-61.
- See Bollée, Léon: The soaring flight of birds.
- See Demoll, Reinhard: Der Flug der Insekten und der Vögel.
- See Eckardt, Wilhelm R.: Vogelzug und Aeromechanik.
- See Kennedy, Bart: A mystery of the air. And the solution.
- BISHOP. 100-pound terror of the air, Maj. Bishop of the British Royal Flying Corps  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Nov. 10, 1917), New York, p. 68.
- BISHOP, A. Bob Thorpe, sky fighter in the Lafayette Flying Corps.  
New York, Harcourt, Brace & Howe, 1919, p. 273, ill.
- BISHOP, W. A. How Col. Bishop got his first German.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 420, ill.
- Tales of the British air service.  
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 27-37, ill.
- Winged warfare.  
London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1918, p. 301.  
New York, George H. Doran Company [Cop. 1918], pp. xi, 17-272, ill.
- BITTNER, ALEXANDER. Ist das Flugproblem gelöst?  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero Club, Nr. 5 (Mai 1917), Bern, pp. 72-75.
- BJERKNES, J. On the structure of moving cyclones.  
Geofysiske Publikationer, Geofysiske Kommission, Kristiania, 1919, pp. 8, ill.
- BLACK, ARCHIBALD. Aircraft radiators.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, p. 616.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 18 (May 3, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 4, No. 6 (June 1919), New York, pp. 445-461, ill.
- Exhaust headers and mufflers for airplane engines.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 750-753, diagr.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 142-146, ill.
- Exhaust valve troubles.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 6.  
Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, Pt. 1 (July 1918), New York, pp. 583-584.
- The need of the present moment.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, p. 16.
- The new Navy general specification for airplanes.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, pp. 592-594.
- BLACK, H. K. Military aerostatics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, Nos. 20-26 (July 29-Sept. 9, 1918), New York, pp. 957, 1007, 1064,  
1118-1119, 1167, 1219, 1267, ill.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 24 (Feb. 24, 1919), New York, pp. 1166-1167, ill.
- Military aerostatics—Balloon winches.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Sept. 23, 1918), New York, p. 65, ill.

- BLACKALL, FREDERICK S. Suggestions relating to speeding and production of aircraft. New York, F. S. Blackall, 1917, p. 16.
- "BLACKBURD." The *Blackburd*—torpedo-carrying aeroplane. Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2793 (July 11, 1919), London, pp. 46-48, ill.
- BLACKBURN. Milestones. The Blackburn machines. Flight, Vol. 11, No. 50 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, pp. 1581-1587, ill.
- BLACKBURN, C. J., AND E. J. NEWBY. All about aircraft. A simple textbook. London, Ed. J. Burrow, 1919, pp. 123.
- BLACKBURN Aeroplane & Motor Co. Modern British aeroplanes. VII. The Blackburn Aeroplane & Motor Co. (Ltd.). Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 9, 1919), London, pp. 132-134, 151, ill.
- See Freeston, Charles Lincoln: The British aircraft industry. 11. The Blackburn Aeroplane & Motor Co. (Ltd.).
- BLACKBURN "Kangaroo." The Blackburn "Kangaroo." Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 318 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, p. 479.
- Blackburn "Kangaroo" aeroplane. Engineer, Vol. 127 (June 13, 1919), London, pp. 579-580, ill.
- BLACKBURN, ROBERT. Pioneers of British aviation. VIII. Mr. Robert Blackburn. Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, pp. 274-275, ill.
- BLAIR, WILLIAM RICHARDS AND C. S. WOOD. Aerology No. 1: Meteorological observations on board the U. S. Coast Guard cutter *Seneca*, 1915. Monthly Weather Review Supplement No. 3, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1916, pp. 1-67, ill.
- BLAIR, WILLIAM RICHARDS. Aerology No. 2: Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station, January, February, and March, 1916. Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 5, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. 59, tabs.
- Aerology No. 3: Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station, April, May, and June, 1916. Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 7, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. 51, tabs.
- Kite flying at the Drexel Aerological Station by the Aerological Division, Wm. R. Blair in charge. Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Mar. 26, 1917), New York, p. 53.
- Meteorology and aeronautics. Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (Mar. 9, 1918), New York, pp. 158-160; Vol. 86 (July 6, 1918), pp. 12-14, ill.
- Meteorology and aeronautics. Physical properties and dynamics of the atmosphere. Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 15, 31-32, ill.
- See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Meteorology and aeronautics Report No. 13, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Prepared by William Richards Blair . . .
- BLAKE, W. T. Airships for civilian purposes. Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, pp. 530-531.
- The aviation catechism. London, Nisbet, 1919, pp. 64.
- Flying boats. Their prospects for commercial purposes. Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 316 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, pp. 428-429.
- BLAKENEY, STEPNEY. How an aeroplane is built; with an introduction by C. C. Grey. London, "Aeroplane" and General Publishing Co., [1918], p. 233.

- BLAKENEY, STEPNEY.** The production of aeroplanes and their components.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, Nos. 24-26 (June 13-27, 1917), London, pp. 1531-1534, 1598-1600, 1666-1668, ill., diagr. Vol. 13, Nos. 1-21 (July 4-Nov. 21, 1917), pp. 32-34, 102-106, 170-172, 233-236, 375-376, 445-446, 524, 590, 673, 807-810, 882, 884, 954-956, 1036-1049, 1108, 1110, 1184, 1262, 1516, diagrs.
- BLANCHARD, JEAN PIERRE.** Journal of my forty-fifth ascension, being the first performed in America, on the ninth of January, 1793 . . .  
Philadelphia, Printed by Charles Cist, No. 104 North Second Street, 1793. Tarrytown, N. Y., Reprinted, W. Abbatt, 1918, p. 22.  
The Magazine of History with notes and queries. Extra number 64 [pt. 1].
- BLANCHARD, Madame.** L'aérostation en 1819. La mort de Madame Blanchard.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 313-317.
- BLANCHET, GEORGES.** Aviateurs: en nacelle!  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 13e année, No. 2 (fév. 1919), Berne, pp. 25-27.
- L'Exposition de Maurice Busset.  
L'Aérophile, 25e année, Nos. 19-20 (Oct. 1-15, 1917), Paris, pp. 352-353, ill.
- La sécurité des avions dans les traversées maritimes.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 273, 274, ill.
- Les travaux de l'ingénieur Marcel Besson.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 7-8 (avr. 1-15, 1919), Paris, pp. 103-109, ill.
- BLASIUS, H., AND H. HAMBURGER.** Faustformeln für Doppeldeckerrechnungen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 341-351, ill.
- BLASIUS, H.** Ueber den besten Längsschnitt verjüngter Stiele.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 545-563, ill.
- Wertung der Steigfähigkeit.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 193-198, ill.
- BLASWELER, A.** Die Dänemarkfahrt des Passagier-Luftschiffes "Hansa."  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, pp. 18-20, ill.
- BLATTERMAN, A. S.** Radio direction-finding apparatus.  
Electrical World, Vol. 73 (Mar. 8, 1919), New York, pp. 464-467, diagr., ill.
- BLEININGER, ALBERT V.** See Silsbee, F. B., R. K. Honaman, E. L. Fonseca, A. V. Bleininger, and H. F. Staley.
- BLERIOT.** See Hodgdon, Theodore: Paper model of Bleriot monoplane.
- See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry. 14. The Bleriot and Spad aircraft works.
- BLIMP.** Origin of "blimp."  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 26 (June 28, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- BLIMPS.** See Dirigibles: A "blimp" specification.
- Trials of Goodyear blimps.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, p. 928, ill.
- "BLIMPS" for pleasure.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 276 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, p. 131.
- '**BLINKHORN, R. H.** See Campbell, G. W., and R. H. Blinkhorn: Royal Flying Corps; Casualties and honours, 1914-1917.
- See Campbell, G. L., and R. H. Blinkhorn: Royal Flying Corps (military wing) . . .
- BLISS, GEORGE S.** Storm types and peculiarities.  
Journal Engineers Club, Vol. 36, No. 176 (July, 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 272-274, ill.
- BLOWERS.** Blowers for ballonets.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, p. 168, ill.



- "**BLUE** *ensign.*" **More fictitious figures on flying.**  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), London, p. 72.
- BLUMENTHAL, O.** Berechnung eines einstielligen Doppeldeckers mit Berücksichtigung der Kabelvorspannungen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 5, Charlottenburg, pp. 152-160, ill.
- BOARD.** **New control board created.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 15 (Oct. 10, 1918), New York, p. 524.
- BOATS, flying.** *See* Nicolson, David: Design and construction of flying boats.
- "**BODENSEE.**" **Die erste Fahrt des Verkehrs-Luftschiffs "Bodensee."**  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, p. 9, ill.
- BODROUX, FERNAND.** **L'azote atmosphérique.**  
Association Française pour l'avancement des sciences. Conférences, 1916-1917, Paris, p. 14.
- BÜCKEL.** **Der Drude-Doppeldecker G III.**  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dez. 1919), Berlin, p. 26, diagr.
- BOEL, M.** **A evere comment les anglais voyagent.**  
La Cong. l'Air, 12e année, No. 24 (Dec. 15, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 295.
- BÖLCKE, OSWALD.** **An aviator's field book, being the field reports of Oswald Bölcke, from Aug. 1, 1914, to Oct. 28, 1916; translated from the German by Robert Renhold Hirsch. . . with a foreword by Joseph E. Ridder.**  
New York, National Military Publishing Co., 1917, pp. 203, ill.
- **En memoria de Boelcke.**  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 11 (nov. 1917), México, pp. 303, 320.
- BOGERT, JOHN L.** **An unsinkable mother ship for aeroplanes.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 832-833, ill.
- BOHNSON, V. L.** *See* Weaver, E. R., W. M. Berry, V. L. Bohnsen, and B. D. Gordon
- BOILEAU, CH.** **Le moteur à essence adapté à l'automobile et à l'aviation. Préface by G. Koenigs.**  
Paris, H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1918, pp. x, 179, ill.
- BOILÈVE.** **Calcul des pièces d'avions.**  
Paris, 92, rue de Clignancourt (1919), pp. 158, ill., diagr.
- BOLIVIA.** **El aeroplano en la América latina. Bolivia.**  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 7 (julio 1918), México, pp. 221-223.
- **La aviación militar en Bolivia.**  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 8 (agosto 1917), México, p. 221.
- BOLLÉE, LÉON.** **The soaring flight of birds.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 203 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, pp. 187-191.
- **Étude sur le vol à voile des oiseaux.**  
L'Aérophile, 25e année Nos. 13-14, 15-16 (July 1-15, Aug. 1-15, 1917), pp. 245-249, 280-282, port. ill.
- BOLLING, RAYNAL C.** **Col. Raynal C. Bolling missing.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 13, 1918), New York, p. 560, ill.
- **True story of Col. Bolling's death told.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.
- BOLTS.** *See* Case, John: On the strength of bolts in aeroplane structures.
- BOMB dropping.** **Airplane bombing.**  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 3, No. 5 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 323-324, ill.
- **America urged to build bombing planes.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 210.
- **Der Bombenabwurf in Kallnach.**  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 4 (April 1918), Bern, pp. 56-58.



- BOMB dropping.** Bombing and getting bombed.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Mar. 9, 1918), New York, p. 209, ill.
- The elements of bomb-dropping.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 20 (Nov. 22, 1917), New York, pp. 629-630, diagr.  
 Flying, Vol. 2, No. 38 (Oct. 10, 1917), London, pp. 179-181, diagr.
- La fin d'un canon contre avions.  
 Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 11, Nr. 2 (Feb. 1917), Bern, pp. 25-27.
- Luftfahrzeuge und die Tierwelt.  
 Deutsche Luftf-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, p. 25.
- Luftgeschütze ohne Rückstoss.  
 Bull. Schweiz. Aero-Club, Nr. 4 (April 1917), Bern, p. 59.
- Surprise packages for Fritz; bomb-dropping from an airplane.  
 Motor Age, Vol. 34 (July 25, 1918), New York, pp. 20-22, ill.
- Teoría del lanzamiento de bombas.  
 Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 124-125; 157-158.
- Training our aerial bombers.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Oct. 26, 1918), New York, pp. 336-337, ill.
- Die Ueberlegenheit der deutschen Fliegerwaffe.  
 Deutsche Luftf-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin, pp. 13-17.
- See D.: Ein Lufttorpedo mit Fernsteuerung.
- See Duff, A. Wilmer: The science of bomb dropping from airplanes.
- See E., R.: Das Breguet-Bombenflugzeug.
- See Prochnow, Oskar: Die Skalenberechnung zum deutschen Bombenvisier für Flugzeuge.
- BOMB sights.** Aerial bomb sights.  
 Engineer, Vol. 128 (Aug. 29, 1919), London, pp. 211-213, ill., diagr.
- See Levick, C.: The principles of range finders and bomb sights for aircraft.
- BOMBARDMENT.** L'aviation de bombardement.  
 La Conq. P'Air, 12e année, No. 23 (1 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 274, 275.
- BOMBED!**  
 Living Age, Vol. 298 (Aug. 31, 1918), Boston, pp. 561-562.
- BOMBER.** See Friedrichshafen Bomber: Report on the Friedrichshafen Bomber.
- BOMBING planes.** America's first bombing aeroplane makes test flight.  
 Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, p. 183, ill.
- Bombing planes and their targets.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 3, 1918), New York, p. 86, ill.
- Delay in bombing planes for war program.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 401-404.
- Friedrichshafen bombing aeroplane.  
 Engineer, Vol. 125, 1918, London, pp. 356-357, 388-389.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39 (July 4, 1918), New York, pp. 18-19.
- See Engines: Some thoughts on bombing plane engines.
- See Friedrichshafen: The Friedrichshafen bombing biplane.
- BOMBS.** Problems involved in bomb sight design.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 404-405.
- Surprising the Germans with trick bombs.  
 Illustrated World, Vol. 29 (Mar. 1918), New York, p. 100, ill.
- See Barlow: Barlow bomb tested.

- BOMBS.** See Barlow, Lester: The Barlow aerial torpedo.
- See Clark, V. E.: Types of military airplanes; the possibilities of the bomber.
- BOMPIANI, E.** Sulle piccole variazioni dal motto di regime orizzontale di un velivolo.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 5 (mag. 1919), Roma, pp. 72-74.
- BOND, A. R.** Driving the enemy out of the air.  
St. Nicholas, Vol. 45 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 354-360, ill.
- BONIS, LAO DE.** La scuola allievi ufficiali Piloti-Aviatori.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1. nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 18-19, ill.
- BONN-MAYER.** A petrol engine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 488.
- BONNELL, GEOFFREY HARPER.** Capt. Geoffrey H. Bonnell takes charge of British Aviation Office.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 497.
- BOOTH, H. T.** See Coffin, J. G., and H. T. Booth: Importance of numbers in aerial warfare.
- See Coffin, J. G., and H. T. Booth: Quantity versus quality in airplane combat.
- BOOTH, HARRIS.** A valuable textbook on stress work.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 107 (Nov. 1919), pp. 613-614.
- BOOTS, Norman J.** Maj. Boots' flight described in detail.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- BORDEAUX, HENRY.** Le chevalier de l'air: vie héroïque de Guynemer.  
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1918, pp. 320, port.
- . . . Georges Guynemer, knight of the air, tr. from the French by Louise Morgan Sill, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt.  
New Haven, New York, Yale University Press, 1918, pp. 256, ill.
- BORDEN.** See Canada: Huge Canadian air camp.
- BOREAS.** Das Luftschiff im Dienste des Verkehrs.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 6 (Juni 1918), Bern, pp. 86-89.
- Der S. Ae. C. nach dem Kriege.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 2 (Feb. 1918), Bern, pp. 20-22.
- Einige Bemerkungen über die Ausbildung des Fliegers der Zukunft.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 2 (Feb. 1918), Bern, pp. 30-31.
- Zum Bombenabwurf auf Merishausen.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 5 (Mai 1918), Bern, pp. 71-72.
- Das Luftschiff im Dienste der Luftschiffahrt.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 4 (Apr. 1918), Bern, pp. 58-64.
- BORELLI, GIOVANNI.** See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying. 5. Giovanni Borelli.
- BORGLUM, GUTZON.** Borglum, sculptor and investigator.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1918), New York, p. 416, ill.
- BORGLUM report.** The aircraft situation is explained.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 420-422.
- BORING.** A boring and recessing machine.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, p. 743, ill.  
Type PF of Thos. Robinson & Son (Ltd.), of Rochdale.
- Boring and recessing machine for aircraft manufacture.  
Engineer, Vol. 123 (Mar. 30, 1917), London, pp. 296-297, ill.
- See Ahlers, J. A.: Boring fixture details approved by tool engineers in production of aviation motors.

- BORNE, VON DEM.** Instrumente zur Messung der Höhenänderung in Luftfahrzeugen und einige Windmesser.  
Naturwissenschaften (Jahr. 1917), Berlin, pp. 224-225.
- BOSCH** starter. The Bosch impulse starter.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 14 (June 17, 1918), New York, p. 673, ill.
- BOTHEZAT, GEORGES DE.** General summary of the de Bothezat blade-screw theory.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 10 (June 15, 1919), New York, pp. 520-524, diagr.
- The general theory of blade screws, including propellers, fans, helicopter screws, helicoidal pumps, turbo motors, and different kinds of helicoidal brakes.  
Report No. 29, first memoir, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 108, fold. pl.
- An introduction to the study of the laws of air resistance of aerofoils.  
Report No. 23, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1920, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 75, ill.
- Theory of the airscrew.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 8 (May 15, 1918), New York, pp. 519-522, ill.
- BOTT, ALAN.** An airman's outings. I-VII.  
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, Vol. 201, Nos. 717-723 (Mar.-Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 118-126, 139-150, 364-374, 379-387, 557-565, 800-807, 924-932.
- An airman's outings. There and back.  
The Living Age, Vol. 295, No. 3825 (Oct. 27, 1917), Boston, pp. 216-224.  
Journey to London and back to the Front, by aeroplane.
- An airman's outings, with an introduction by Maj. Gen. W. S. Brancker.  
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1917, pp. xxv, 323.  
English edition of Cavalry of the Clouds.
- Cavalry of the clouds, with an introduction by Maj. Gen. W. S. Brancker.  
Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1918, pp. xxii, 266, ill.  
The first American edition was published under the title "The Flying Ace"; the English edition has title "An Airman's Outings."
- The flying ace, by "Contact" (Capt. Alan Bott, M. C.), with an introduction by Maj. Gen. W. S. Brancker . . .  
Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1917, pp. xxii, 266. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons, under title: An Airman's Outings.  
First American edition of Cavalry of the Clouds.
- BOUDOT, E.** Notes on German design and construction.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, Nos. 229, 230, 240 (Mar. 6-13, May 22, 1918), London, pp. 210-212, 228-229, 436-438, diagr.
- Notes on the gas turbine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 232 (Mar. 27, 1918), London, pp. 270-272, diagr.
- Some notes about autogenous welding.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 254 (Aug. 23, 1918), London, p. 203.
- BOUILLON.** Bouillon; centre d'éducation physique, de préparation militaire et de sport.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 18 (15 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 222-225, ill.
- BOULTON, B. C.** General properties and uses of plywood.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 457.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, Nos. 15, 19 (June 23, July 21, 1919), New York, pp. 724-727, 895-897, ill.
- The manufacture and use of glues in aeroplane construction.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, Nos. 8, 9 (May 5, 12, 1919), New York, pp. 390, 395-396, 451-453, ill.
- Waterproof plywood for airplanes.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 24 (June 12, 1919), New York, pp. 1331-1333, 1359, ill.

- BOULTON AND PAUL. The Boulton and Paul commercial machine: Two 450-horse-power Napier Lion engines.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 44 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, pp. 1416-1422, ill.
- Cross-Atlantic flight. The "Boulton-Paul" machine.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 120 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 396, ill.
- Modern British aeroplanes. IX. Boulton and Paul (Ltd.), Norwich.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. to The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 4 (July 23, 1919), London, pp. 321-322  
339-340, ill.
- See Freeston, Charles Lincoln: The British aircraft industry. 21. Boulton and Paul (Ltd.).
- BOURCIER, P. G. Aero-engine connecting rods.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (Aug. 24, 1917), London, p. 167.
- BOURGOIN, ADRIEN PAUL. Projectiles containing explosives. By Commandant A. R. Annual Report, Smithsonian Institution, 1917, Washington, 1919, pp. 131-146.  
Translated from Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées, Vol. 27 (Apr. 15, 1916), pp. 213-221.
- BOURLON, F., ET CHARLES COURTOIS. Sur les conditions d'utilisation de l'appareil de Schilling, pour le contrôle fr l'hydrogène industrielle.  
C. R. Acad. Sc., Vol. 168, No. 4 (Jan. 27, 1919), Paris, pp. 232-235.
- BOURNEMOUTH acrodrôme. See W., W. L.: A well-equipped flying school.
- BOUTELL, H. G. See Dickinson, H. C., and H. G. Boutell: The altitude laboratory for the testing of aircraft engines.
- BOUTIRON, PAUL. Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. IV. L'avenir des grands hydravions de Haute-Mer.  
L'Aéronautique, 1e année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 296-300, ill.
- BOUTTIEAUX. Mort du Général Bouttieaux.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 15-16 (1er-15 août 1918), Paris, pp. 243-245, port.
- BOWEN, E. F. Machining an aeroplane-motor crank case.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 46 (Apr. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 573-576, diagr.
- BOWERS, N. A. Filling the allies' rush order for airplane spruce.  
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 81, (Dec. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 1023-1031, ill.
- BOYAU, MAURICE. Le lieutenant Maurice Boyau, disparu.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 21-22 (1er-15 nov. 1918), Paris, pp. 322-323.
- BOYCE. The Boyce motometer.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, p. 250.
- BOYCE, J. S. Advance rot and latent defects in aeroplane timber.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 14 (June 17, 1918), New York, pp. 674-675, 691.
- "BOYD CABLE" (Colonel Ewart, R. A. F.). The writer of the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 4-5, ill.
- An air barrage.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 52 (Jan. 16, 1918), London, pp. 43-45.
- Air men o' war.  
New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1919, pp. x, 246.
- BOYER, JACQUES. La fabrication mécanique des hélices aériennes.  
La Nature, T. 46, No. 2311 (12 jan. 1918), Paris, pp. 26-29.
- Un projecteur pour aéroplanes.  
La Nature, No. 2386 (20 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 398-399, ill.
- When the Hun comes to Paris: the huge sirens that warn the population to take shelter.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 10, 1918), New York, p. 104, ill.



- BOYLE, J. F., AND E. F. HURLEY. Function and construction of the rip panel.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 258-261, diag.
- BOYSSON, de. Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. II. L'avion terrestre.  
L'Aéronautique, 1e année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 285-291, ill.
- Le service de santé de l'aviation.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 239-240.
- BRABANT. Physiologie de l'aviation.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année No. 9 (1 mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 94-97.
- BRABANT, V. G. Exigences médicales de l'aviation.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 11 (1 juin 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 120-121.
- BRACHNER, W. S. Training in military aviation.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83, No. 2155 (Apr. 21, 1917), New York, pp. 242-243.
- BRACING. See Norton, F. H.: The aerodynamical properties of thick aerofoils suitable for internal bracing.
- See Struve, Philipp: Berechnung von Verspannungssystemen mit Zwischenstielen.
- BRADFIELD, E. S. Dimensions of steel tube struts.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Mar. 24, 1919), New York, p. 112, ill.
- BRADLEY, W. F. Airplane progress in France and Germany since 1914.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 613-616, ill.  
Germans have copied best French machines; Teuton aviators fight under rigid instructions; First fighting planes in 1915; Germans used many planes at Verdun offensive: Allies have fastest machines.
- Airplane standards needed; 37 types of aviation engines in England and nearly 50 in France result of failure to standardize early in war; Germany has only five types; lessons for United States.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 21 (May 24, 1917), New York, pp. 996-999, ill.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (Aug. 24, 1917), London, p. 167.
- Capt. Georges Guynemer, France's greatest ace.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, Nos. 22, 23 (May 30, June 6, 1918), New York, pp. 1030-1033, 1079-1082, ill.
- Europe's aviation truck design.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 26 (Dec. 27, 1917), New York, p. 1132.
- Europe's aviation truck design; disk wheels a necessity; governors not desirable; divisions of trailers; one tire size.  
The Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 26 (Dec. 27, 1917), New York, pp. 1132-1143, ill.
- France's greatest ace.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, 1918, New York, pp. 1030-1033, 1079-1080, ill.
- France's Liberty engine. The amazing Salmson.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 41, No. 2 (July 10, 1919), New York, pp. 59-66, ill.
- BRADSHAW, GRANVILLE E. The air-cooled aero engine. Its advantages in respect of prime cost, weight, consumption, and vulnerability.  
Autocar, Vol. 39, No. 1138 (Aug. 11, 1918), London, pp. 148-149.
- BRADTKE, F. A formula for the relation of mean wind velocity to altitude with respect to Hellmann's investigations.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, pp. 707-708.
- BRAGG, CALEB. See Prizes: Curtiss marine flying trophy won by Caleb Bragg, who donates \$1,000 prize for aviators' needs.
- BRAKES. Brakes for aeroplane wheels, patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (Nov. 16, 1917), London, p. 441, diag.

- BRAKES. *See* Howard-Flanders, L.: An investigation of friction brakes on aeroplane wheels.
- BRAMWELL, F. H. Experiments on models of aeroplane wings at the National Physical Laboratory. I. Experiments on a number of aerofoils of various sections.  
Technical report of the Advisory committee for aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 89-96, ill.
- Experiments on models of aeroplane wings at the National Physical Laboratory. II. Change in the position of the centre of pressure of an aerofoil, and a redetermination of the variation of lift and drift with variation of wind speed, with a comparison of the results of tests on two similar aerofoils of different sizes.  
Technical report of the Advisory committee for aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 97-104, ill.
- Experiments on models of aeroplane wings at the National Physical Laboratory. III. Further experiments with aerofoils having reversed curvature toward the trailing edge.  
Technical report of the Advisory committee for aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 105-110, ill.
- BRAMWELL, F. H., E. F. RELF, AND L. W. BRYANT. Experiments on model propellers at the National Physical Laboratory. Experiments to determine the lateral force on a propeller in a side wind.  
Technical report of the Advisory committee for aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 291-298, ill.
- BRAMWELL, F. H. AND A. FAGE. Experiments on model propellers at the National Physical Laboratory. Tests on a four-bladed propeller for thrust and efficiency, the experiments being extended to negative values of the thrust to determine the resistance during gliding flights.  
Technical report of the Advisory committee for aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 287-290, ill.
- BRANCKER. *Gen. Brancker on commercial aviation.*  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 279 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, p. 207.
- BRANCKER, WILLIAM SEFTON. Flight across Atlantic should be made as soon as possible.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 509-513, ill.
- Training in military aviation.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 3 (Mar. 19, Apr. 2, 1917), New York, pp. 18-19, 78-79.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 172 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 85-87.
- Training the military flyer.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 4 (Feb. 7, 14, 1917), London, pp. 63-65, 87-89.
- *See* Bott, Alan: The flying ace. . .
- *See* Gill, Napier John: The aerial arm; its function and development. With an introduction by Major-General Sir W. Sefton Brancker.
- *See* McMinnies, W. G.: Practical flying, Introduction by Maj. Gen. W. S. Brancker, C. M. G.
- BRANT, G. C. Col. G. C. Brant.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 3, ill.
- BRANTS, I. I. New Dutch export industry; small balloons used in studying air currents.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 4, 1918), New York, p. 406.
- BRAUN, PIERRE. Sous-lieutenant Pierre Braun, pilote de chasse.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 23 (1 dec. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 276-277, ill.
- BRAUZZI, RICCARDO. Cours d'aéronautique générale. Première partie. Études des questions qui intéressent tous les modes de locomotion aérienne. Deuxième partie: Étude statique et dynamique des ballons libres, captifs et dirigeables.  
Paris, H. Dunod & E. Pinat, Première partie, 1916, pp. 344, ill.: Deuxième partie, 1917, p. 410, diagr.

- BRAZIER, CHARLES E. Étude préliminaire sur les variations instantanées du vent.  
Bureau central météorologique, 1917, Paris, 7 mimeographed sheets.  
Ann. Soc. Mét. France, T. 63, 1915-1916, Paris, pp. 46-61.
- Influence de la vitesse du vent mesurée au voisinage du sol.  
C. R. Acad. Sci., 168, No. 23 (10 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 1160-1161.
- Influence de la vitesse du vent sur la distribution verticale et les variations des éléments météorologiques dans les couches basses de l'atmosphère.  
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 168, Paris, 1919, pp. 179-182.
- The influence of the velocity of the wind on the vertical distribution and the variations of the meteorological elements in the lower layers of the atmosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, pp. 708-709.
- The influence of the vertical distribution of temperatures on the velocity of the wind near the surface.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, p. 709.
- On the relation of wind to the gradient in the lower layers of the atmosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, p. 709.
- Sur la possibilité pour un avion de survoler les grains et les orages.  
Bureau Central Météorologique, 1917, Paris, 4 mimeographed sheets.
- Sur le calcul du poids du mètre cube d'air aux diverses hauteurs à l'aide des observations faites au voisinage du sol.  
Bureau Central Météorologique, 1917, Paris, 23 mimeographed sheets.
- BRAZIER, GOUTEREAUX. Le nuage, auxiliaire de l'aviateur.  
Service Météorologique aux Armées, Bull. (jan. 1918), Paris, pp. 5-21.
- BRAZIL. Brazil to have air mail and express.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- Brazilian aviation developing.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 1018, ill.
- Flying in Brazil.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, pp. 772-774, ill.
- See Aero-Club Brasileiro.
- BREESE, J. L. Precautions that spelled success.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 55, diagr.
- BREESE, J. L., JR. Why Hawker failed.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 87, diagr.
- BRÉGUET. The Bréguet and Salmson biplanes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 17 (Oct. 23, 1918), London, pp. 1489-1496, 1513, ill.
- Bréguet commercial model XIV.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 319 (Nov. 27, 1919), London, p. 496, ill.
- BREQUET. Brequet type 17 G-2 day bomber and reconnaissance biplane.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, No. 10 (Nov. 1919), Dayton, Ohio, pp. 77-79, ill.
- BRES, M. V. De l'oiseau à l'aéroplane.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 11 (juin 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 123-125.
- À propos du prix Peugeot. Interview de Sa Majesté Oricou.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 22 (15 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 271-272.
- BRETON, A. L'aérobos Farman.  
La Nature, No. 2352 (22 févr. 1919), Paris, pp. 271, 272, ill.
- BRETT, C. W. The future of aircraft. Pause in construction the prelude to great extensions.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, p. 189.



- BRETT, C. W. New work for the welding engineer.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 253 (Aug. 21, 1918), London, pp. 170-171, ill.
- BREVAL, RENÉ. L'aviation ennemie. L'avion de chasse Siemens-Schuckert.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 198-199, ill.
- BREWER, GRIFFITH. Pioneers of British Aviation. XVIII. Mr Griffith Brewer,  
F. R. Ae. S.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 319 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, p. 483, ill.
- Some kite-balloon experiments.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 320 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, pp. 510-515, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 48 (Nov. 27, 1919), London, pp. 1533-1537, ill.
- BRIDGE, ROBERT. See Engines: A new or improved method of or means for silencing  
the exhaust gases from aeroplane and like engines.
- BRIGGS, C. A. Use of soap films in solving important torsional problems.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 19 (July 22, 1918), New York, pp. 916-917, diagr.
- BRIGHT, CHARLES. Final report of the committee on the administration and com-  
mand of the Royal Flying Corps.  
Flying, Vol. 9, Nos. 1, 2 (Jan. 4, 11, 1917), London, pp. 15-18, 39-45.
- On the additional recommendations of Mr. Bright.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, Nos. 5, 6 (Jan. 31, Feb. 7, 1917), London, pp. 313-320, 373-376.  
Recommendations in appendix to report of R. F. C. Enquiry Committee.
- BRIGHT, CHARLES, and J. G. BUTCHER. On the appendices to the report of the  
R. F. C. Enquiry Committee.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, pp. 261-262.
- BRIGHT, CHARLES. Telegraphy, aeronautics, and war.  
London, Constable & Company, Ltd., 1918, pp. xvii, 407, ill., map, tab.
- BRINELL meter. The Brinell meter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 23, 1917), London, p. 242.
- BRINGAS, LUIS. El estabilizador universal de nivel Teluri-Stator.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 8 (agosto 1917), México, pp. 225-228, ill.
- BRINKERHOFF, V. See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Report No. 45.
- BRION, M. Aérodynamique à l'usage des élèves-pilotes.  
Paris, Librairie Aéronautique, 1918.  
Reviewed in: L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 19-20 (1er-15 oct. 1918), Paris, p. 306.
- BRISCOE, WALTER A. Unpublished letters of Capt. Ball.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 48 (Dec. 19, 1917), London, pp. 351-353, ill.
- BRISTOL. The Bristol aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 23 (Aug. 18, 1919), New York, pp. 1049-1052, ill.
- The Bristol coupe and hydroairplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, p. 265, ill.
- The "Bristol" coupe. Driven by 275-horse power Rolls-Royce engine, Falcon III.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 363, ill.
- The "Bristol" coupe: 275-horsepower Rolls-Royce Falcon.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 43 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, pp. 1390-1391, ill.
- The "Bristol" machines.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Jan. 23, 1919), London, pp. 100-105, ill.
- The Bristol passenger triplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 20 (July 23, 1919), New York, p. 932, ill.
- The "Bristol Pullman," a new commercial plane.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 207, ill.



- BRISTOL.** The "Bristol" tourer.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 45 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, p. 1452, ill.
- The Bristol triplane Braemar.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, p. 639, ill.
- Details of Bristol aeroplane types.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 280 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 227-230, ill.
- The home of the Bristol "fighter." A glimpse at the past work and coming developments of the Bristol Aeroplane Co.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 282 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, pp. 278-280, ill.
- Recent "Bristol" designs.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 16, ill.
- BRISTOL fighter.** The Bristol two-seater fighter.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 13 (Sept. 26, 1918), New York, p. 548, ill.
- BRISTOW.** The new giant Tarrant triplane. History of the machine, with notes on its design and construction.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 281 (May 15, 1919), London, pp. 507-514, ill.
- BRISTOW, W. A.** The laws of the air.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 281 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, pp. 256-257.
- The Rotary Club and civil aviation.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 18 (May 1, 1919), London, pp. 572-573, ill.
- BRITISH Admiralty hydrogen gas plant.**  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2796 (Jan. 24, 1919), London, pp. 103.
- BRITISH AERIAL TRANSPORT CO.** The B. A. T. four-seater biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 16 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, pp. 494-498, ill.
- The B. A. T. type F. K. 26 transport airplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 22-23, ill.
- Modern British aeroplanes. VI. The British Aerial Transport Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 24, 25 (June 18, 15, 1919), London, pp. 2418-2422, 2512-2534, ill.; Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), pp. 36-40, ill.
- BRITISH AEROPLANE VARNISH CO. (Ltd.).** See Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series). Vol. VII. The British Aeroplane Varnish Co. (Ltd.).
- BRITISH AIR BOARD.** Per ardua.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 185 (May 2, 1917), London, pp. 315-326.
- Two masters?  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 169 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 35-36.
- BRITISH Air Ministry.** See Royal Air Force: The British Air Ministry and the Royal Air Force.
- See Peary, Robert E.: The British Air Ministry—Great Britain's latest move to achieve command of the air.
- BRITISH Air Ministry's estimates for the year 1918-1919.**  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, pp. 354-355, 358-359, 379.
- BRITISH Air Service.** Aeronautics.  
Field, the Country Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. 130, No. 3332 (Oct. 20, 1917), London, p. 575.  
Reorganization of the British Air Service.
- BRITISH Air Services.** Work of the British Air Services, 1916.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 23-33.  
From official despatches.
- BRITISH aircraft.** Types of British aircraft.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1913), New York, p. 173, ill.

## BRITISH aircraft competition.

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 35 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, pp. 1150-1152.

## BRITISH aircraft supply.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 220-223, ill.

## BRITISH airman tells the story of his hardest fight.

Literary Digest, Vol. 58 (Sept. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 45-46.

## BRITISH AND COLONIAL AEROPLANE Co. (Ltd.).

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1793-1980, ill.

## — Modern British aeroplanes. VII. The British and Colonial Aeroplane Co. (Ltd.).

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 3 (July 16, 1919), London, pp. 225-226, 243-246, ill.

## — See Freeston, Charles Lincoln: The British aircraft industry. 8. The British and Colonial Aeroplane Co. (Ltd.).

## BRITISH-AUSTRALIAN flying. What Sopwiths say.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 257.

## BRITISH CAUDRON Co. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry. 28. The British Caudron Co. (Ltd.).

## BRITISH Columbia. Flying boat to guard forests of British Columbia.

American Industries, Vol. 19 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 39.

## BRITISH Engineering Standards Association, London. . . . Report on British standard dimensions for airscrew hubs.

London, published for the Association by C. Lockwood & Son, 1919, pp. 9, ill.: Report No. 87.

## BRITISH Navy. The British Navy and aviation.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 23 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, pp. 2069-2074.

## BRITISH Royal Flying Corps. Recruits wanted for the British Royal Flying Corps.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, p. 489.

## BRITISH WRIGHT Co. (Ltd.). See Hearne, R. P.: The British Aircraft Industry.

## BROCK, ARTHUR, AND L. J. R. HOLST. The future of aeroplane photography.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 107 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 104-107, ill.

## BROCK, ARTHUR, JR. Military airplane photography.

Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 8 (May 15, 1917), New York, pp. 347-348, ill.

## — Topographic surveying by aerial photography.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 75-78, diagr.

## BROCK, FRANK A. Commander Brock.

Flying, Vol. 3, No. 67 (May 1, 1918), London, p. 282, ill.

## BROCK bullet. The Brock bullet claim.

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 27 (July 3, 1919), London, p. 895.

## BRODTESKY, S. The two-dimensional motion of a plane lamina in a resisting medium.

Proceedings Royal Society of London, Ser. A, Vol. 95, No. 673 (June 15, 1919), London, pp. 516-532, ill.

— See Bryan, George Hartley, and S. Brodtesky: Long tails *vs.* short tails in aerodynamics.

## BROGAN, G. A. A commercial forecast.

Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 302-332.

## BRONSDON, E. T. Dodging "Archie" and chasing "Fritz."

Pop. Mech., Vol. 29, No. 2 (Feb. 1918), Chicago, pp. 181-183, ill.

## — Globe-circling liners of the air.

Illustrated World, Vol. 28 (Oct. 1917), Chicago, pp. 168-172, ill.

- BROOKLANDS.** See Thorp, Joseph: Early days at Brooklands.
- BROOKS, CHARLES FRANKLIN.** Effect of winds and other weather conditions on the flight of airplanes.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, pp. 522-532, ill.
- Notes on meteorology and climatology.  
Science, n. s., Vol. 47 (June 7, 1918), Garrison, N. Y., pp. 565-567.
- BROOKS, MORGAN.** Air propulsion.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 18 (July 15, 1918), New York, p. 879, diagr.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1206-1207.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 9 (June 1, 1918), New York, pp. 591-592.
- New theory of air-propeller action; abstracts.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (May, Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 390, 676-681.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1206-1207.
- BROWN, ARTHUR WHITTEN.** Elementary navigation for aircraft pilots.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 16, 17 (Apr. 17, 24, 1919), London, pp. 500-502, 546-548, diagr.
- See Alcock, JOHN, and Arthur Whitten Brown.
- BROWN, GEORGE ROTHWELL.** Looking back to widewater.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 111-115, 143, ill.
- BROWN, W. B.** See Dickinson, H. C., W. S. James, and W. B. Brown.
- BROWN BROTHERS.** Compendium of aircraft equipment. London.
- See Hearne, R. P.: The British Aircraft Industry (Second Series). V. Brown Brothers (Ltd.).
- BROWNE, LEWIS ALLEN** Our "planes are there."  
Forum, Vol. 60 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 563-571.
- BROWDER, CASTNER.** How our fighting men of the air are being trained, with some glimpses of training field here and abroad.  
Motor Life, Vol. 12, No. 5 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 44-45, ill.
- BROWNING.** See Guns: Use Browning guns for aircraft.
- BROWNING GUN.** Application of the Browning gun to airplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 3, 1918), New York, p. 100.
- BRUCE-WALKER, B.** See Bazillac, Louis De: The aeroplane of to-morrow.
- BRUNET, A.** Théorie élémentaire de l'avion.  
Paris, Librairie Aeronautique, 1918.  
Reviewed in: L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 19-20 (1er-15 oct. 1918), Paris, p. 306.
- BRUNO, HENRY A.** Efficient camera used on scout planes.  
Pop. Mech., Vol. 29, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), Chicago, pp. 500-501.
- Learning to duel in the sky.  
Popular Science Monthly, Vol. 92, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 370, ill.
- BRYAN, GEORGE HARTLEY, AND S. BRODTESKY.** Long tails vs. short tails in aerodynamics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 20, 33, ill.
- BRYAN, GEORGE HARTLEY.** Sound emission from air screws.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, p. 280.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88, No. 2285 (Nov. 8, 1919), New York, p. 259.
- BRYANT, L. W.** See Bramwell, F. H., E. F. Relf, and L. W. Bryant: Experiments on model propellers at the National Physical Laboratory . . .
- See Nayler, J. L., E. W. Stedman, and L. W. Bryant: Experiments on model of aeroplane wings at the National Physical Laboratory.



- BUCKWALD, H. M. Strut charts.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 5 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 305-307.
- BUDAN, A. Nature of the reaction due to fluids in motion.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 90 (June 1918), London, p. 202.  
Abstract from Oesterreichische Flug-Zeitschrift, Nos. 1-4 (Jan.-Feb. 1918).
- BUENOS AIRES. El servicio aéreo Buenos Aires-Pernambuco.  
Ingeniería, Vol. 23, No. 6 (16 marzo 1919), pp. 389-398, ill.
- BÜTTNER, ALEXANDER. Das Fliegen bei Nacht und Nebel.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 7 (Juli 1918), Bern, pp. 104-109.
- Zukunftsaufgaben im Flugmotorenbau.  
Technik und Industrie, Heft 5, 1919/20, Stuttgart, pp. 150-153, ill.
- BUFFA, MARIO. Pericoli provenienti da scariche elettriche durante le ascensioni degli aerostati.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, anno 1, No. 1 (Ottobre, 1917), Roma, pp. 51-54.
- BUFFALO. Buffalo to Detroit flight.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 203 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, p. 193.
- BUFFALO, the airplane city.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), Buffalo, pp. 5-28, ill.
- BUGATTI engine. The 410-horsepower American Bugatti engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 13 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, pp. 1356-1378, ill.
- BUILDINGS: Structure and equipment.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 175 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 145-146, ill.
- BUIST, H. MASSAC. The crown of the year.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 51 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, pp. 1617-1618.
- The two futures for flight. Is aviation to become utterly the tool of bureaucracy.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 48, 49 (Nov. 28, Dec. 5, 1918), London, pp. 1352-1354, 1370-1373.
- BULGARIA. From Bulgaria to East Africa.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 466-466a, ill.
- BULLETS. The flight of bullets.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 317-318, diagr.
- BURBANK, E. M. T. O. M. Sopwith—pioneer aviator, designer, and constructor.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 622-623, ill.
- BURBRIDGE, WOODMAN. An air road to Brussels.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, p. 391.
- BURCHALL monoplane. See Models: The Burchall monoplane.
- BURD. Burd piston rings.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 606, ill.
- BUREAU of Aircraft Production. Report of the United States Bureau of Aircraft Production.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 277 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 160-162.
- BUREAU of Construction and Repair. See United States Navy Department.
- See United States Navy Department. The F-5L Flying Boat Handbook.
- See United States Navy Department: The H-16A Flying Boat Handbook.
- See United States Navy Department: The HS-1L Flying Boat Handbook.
- See United States Navy Department: Manual for Inspection of Aircraft.
- See United States Navy Department: The Type "M" Kite Balloon Handbook.
- BUREAU of Standards. Activities of the Bureau of Standards.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 11.



- BUREAU of Standards. Aeronautical work of the Bureau of Standards.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 285.
- Altitude laboratory of the Bureau of Standards.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 13 (Sept. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 6, 10, diagr.
- Bureau of Standards new aeronautical laboratories.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Nov. 12, 1917), New York, p. 381.
- See David, Evan J.: What the Bureau of Standards is doing for aeronautics.
- See Helium.
- See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: . . . Metering characteristics of carburetors.
- BURGESS. The Burgess "B. P." primary training tractor biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 24 (June 14, 1917), London, pp. 577-579, ill.
- The Burgess speed scout seaplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 828-829, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 39 (Sept. 27, 1917), London, pp. 997-999, ill.
- Burgess tractor single pontoon "U" type equipped with Curtiss OXX 100-horsepower motor.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 170 (Jan. 17, 1917), London, pp. 58-59, ill.
- Burgess twin-motored hydroaeroplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, pp. 920-921, ill.
- The Burgess Type B. P. primary training tractor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Apr. 30, 1917), New York, pp. 218-219, ill.
- The Burgess Type "U" seaplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1917), London, pp. 56-58, ill.
- BURGESS-DUNNE. Burgess-Dunne "special reconnaissance" seaplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, p. 565, ill.
- BURKE, EUGENE J. New test for aviators in air-tight cabinet.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 225-226, ill.
- BURLESON, ALBERT SIDNEY. Mr. Burleson's report on air mail service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 1-2, map.
- Postmaster General Burleson outlines plans for nation-wide air mail.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 348.
- What the post office is doing.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 728.
- BURLET, LOUIS J. E. L. G. DE. Nos morts le lieutenant de Burlet.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 17 (1 sept., 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 209-210.
- BURLS, G. A. Aero engines, with general introductory account of the theory of the internal-combustion engine.  
London, Charles Griffin & Co., 1917, p. 196.  
Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1919, pp. x+196, ill.
- See Clerk, Dugald: G. A. Burls.
- BURRAGE, CHARLES W. Importance of high thermal efficiency in aeroplane-engine design and construction.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 24 (Feb. 24, 1919), New York, pp. 1168-1170, ill.
- BURT, HAROLD E. Some psychological aspects of aeronautics.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5, 12 (Apr. 1, July 15, 1917), New York, pp. 218, 562, ill.
- BURWELL, HARVEY B. S. Lieut. Col. Harvey B. S. Burwell.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.

- BUSK, EDWARD TESHMAKER. *See* B., M.: Edward Teshmaker Busk.
- BUSK, MARY. Edward Teshmaker Busk. Born March 8, 1886; died November 5, 1914.  
Glasgow, R. Maclebere & Co., 1917, pp. 92.
- BUSSIEN, R. Einige neue Richtlinien im Flugmotorenbau unserer Feinde.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 6 (28. Feb. 1918), Berlin, pp. 61-63, ill.
- BUSSLER, L. T. Dr. L. T. Bussler, air mail service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- BUTCHER, J. G. *See* Bright, Charles, and J. G. Butcher: On the appendices to the report of the R. F. C. enquiry committee.
- BUTMAN, CARL H. Langley's flying machine.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 527-531, ill.
- BUZZONI, B. P. Il puntamento nel tiro aereo con mitragliatrici.  
L' Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 7 (agosto 1918), Rome, pp. 185-203.
- BVERLING, FRIEDRICH. Neutralitätsfragen im Luftkrieg.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 6, 7 (Juni, Juli 1917), Bern, pp. 93-96, 106-108.

## C.

- C-1. Trip of C-1, Rockaway to Key West.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- C., A. La traversée de l'atlantique par l'hydravion Curtis "N. C. 4."  
Génie Civil, Vol. 74, No. 23 (7 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 470.
- C., E. F. Mathematical expressions for climb, rate of climb, and ceiling of an aeroplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 9 (May 13, 1918), New York, p. 451.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 46 (Nov. 15, 1917), London, pp. 1195-1196, diagr.
- C., H. Caza y cazadores. (De "La Guerre Aérienne".)  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núms. 3, 4 (marzo-abril 1918), México, pp. 94-95, 120-121, ill.
- C., R. De l'autre côté des Apennins.  
L'Aérophile, 25e année, Nos. 23-24 (1er-15 déc. 1917), Paris, p. 411, diagr.
- Quelques enseignements de l'ennemi. Remarques sur la construction actuelle des avions et sur son évolution dans l'avenir.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 3-4 (1er, 15 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 41-44, ill.
- Remarques sur la construction actuelle des avions et sur son évolutions dans l'avenir.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 12e année, No. 5 (mai 1918), Berne, pp. 73-77.
- C., S. Notes on construction.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 172 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 92-93, diagr.
- C., T. H. Weight-estimating charts.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 44 (Nov. 1, 1917), London, p. 1141.
- CABLE. International aircraft standards.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 219 (Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 498-502.
- CABLES. *See* Blumenthal, O.: Berechnung eines einstielligen Doppeldeckers mit Berücksichtigung der Kabelvorspannungen.
- *See* Naze: Streamline wires and cables.
- *See* Pohlhausen, K.: Widerstandsmessungen an Seilen und Profildrähten.
- CABOT, GODFREY L. Aeronautical maps.  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 5 (May 1917), London, pp. 135-136.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 63, map.

- CABOT, GODFREY L. Metric system should be adopted for aeronautic purposes.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 862.
- Mr. Godfrey L. Cabot's generous contribution to aeronautical development.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Sept. 17, 1917), New York, pp. 10-11, ill.
- Seaplanes on water.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 956-959, 982, ill.
- \$30,000 placed at Admiral Fiske's disposal for torpedoplane, by Mr. Godfrey L. Cabot.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, p. 757, ill.
- CADOURET. The problem of naval aviation.  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 5 (May 1917), London, pp. 115-120, ill.
- CALLE, R. Indicador de distancias al suelo para el aterrizaje nocturno de los aviones.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 247-248, ill.
- CAIRO. Du Caire à Delhi en aéroplane. Un avion anglais atterrit aux Indes après avoir fait 5,202 kilomètres.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 2 (15 jan. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 14.
- Du Caire au Cap en aéroplane.  
La Nature suppl., No. 2370 (30 août 1919), Paris, p. 65.
- See Goliath: Les grands voyages aériens. II. Le raid du Caire à Paris.
- CAISSON disease. Will aviators have caisson disease?  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Sept. 8, 1917), New York, p. 26.
- CALCULATION. See Everling, E.: Rechentafeln für flugzeuge.
- CALDWELL, CHARLES POPE. Defends aircraft program.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, p. 550.
- CALDWELL, FRANK W. Calculating airplane propeller strength and efficiency.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 356-359, diagr.
- The construction of airplane propellers.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 7 (May 1, 1917), New York, pp. 300-302, diagr.
- Conventional propeller calculations.  
Jour. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 132-141, diagr.
- Finishing up and balancing airplane propellers.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 462-463, ill.
- Computations of airplane climb.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 355-356.
- Predicting strength and efficiency of aeroplane propellers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 21 (Aug. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 1011-1018, ill.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, Nos. 3, 4 (July 18-25, 1918), New York, pp. 109-113, 152-155), diagr.
- The shaping of airplane propellers.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 5 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 308-309, diagr.
- CALDWELL, F.W., AND E. N. FALES. Studies in high-speed aerodynamic phenomena.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 41, No. 9 (Aug. 28, 1919), New York, pp. 422-426, ill.
- CALTHROP. See Parachutes: The parachute up to date.
- CALTHROP, E. R. The parachute's worst enemy.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 316 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, p. 425.
- CALTHROP parachute. The working of the Calthrop parachute.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 5 (July 31, 1918), London, pp. 391-392, 400, diagr.

- CALLES, PLUTARCO ELÍAS. Escuadrilla de operaciones del noroeste, Núm. 2, en campaña, bajo las órdenes del General Plutarco Elías Calles.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 120-121.
- CAMBRIDGE Flying School. A civilian flying school.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 68 (May 8, 1918), London, pp. 316, 318, ill.
- CAMERAS. See Photography.
- CAMM, F. J. An automatic kite conveyor.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 264 (Nov. 6, 1918), London, p. 432.
- Building a glider.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, Nos. 169, 172, 178, 180 (Jan. 10, 31, Mar. 14, 28, 1917), London, pp. 42-43, 91-92, 210, 248-249, diagr.
- The design and construction of model aeroplanes.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 17-22 (May 16-June 20, 1917), London, pp. 340-341, 360-361, 378-380, 391-392, 420-421, diagr.; Vol. 2, Nos. 30, 32, 35 (Aug. 15, 29, Sept. 19, 1917), London, pp. 62-64, 85-86, 134, diagr.
- The design of model aeroplanes.  
London, Benn Brothers (Ltd.), 1919.
- An early duration model.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 280 (Feb. 16, 1919), London, p. 234, diagr.
- CAMM, F. J., AND J. R. PORTER. The helicopter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 212 (Nov. 7, 1917), London, p. 337.
- CAMM, F. J. An interesting biplane glider.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 262 (Oct. 23, 1918), London, p. 393, ill.
- Model aeroplanes (new series).  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, Nos. 197, 202, 205, 209, 212, 214, 219 (July 25, Aug. 29, Sept. 12, Oct. 17; Nov. 7, 21, Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 83-84, 176-177, 222-223, 294-295, 358-359, 405-406, 509-510, Vol. 14, Nos. 223, 227, 234, 237, 240, 244 (Jan. 23, Feb. 20, Apr. 10, May 1, 22, June 19, 1918), pp. 94, 117-178, 318-319, 384-385, 439-440, 532; Vol. 15, Nos. 248, 253, 258, 260, 261, 268 (July 17, Aug. 21, Sept. 25, Oct. 9, 16, Dec. 4, 1918), pp. 68, 176, 300, 349, 369, 529; Vol. 16, 1919, pp. 109, 307, 363, 409, 433, 532, 533, 623, 624, 648, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 49-52 (Dec. 1919), London, pp. 1571, 1572, 1602, 1603, 1634, 1635, 1668, 1669, ill.
- Model aeroplanes. The "Camm" model aeroplane engine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 299 (July 10, 1919), London, pp. 54-55, diagr.
- The pitch of an airscrew.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 24 (Aug. 26, 1918), New York, p. 1179.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 243 (June 12, 1918), London, p. 514, diagr.
- Private flying after the war.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 197 (July 25, 1917), London, p. 84.
- Running a model aero club.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 279 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, p. 203.
- A simple model monoplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 276, 278 (Jan. 29, Feb. 12, 1919), London, p. 131, 188, diagr.
- Some early English model aeroplane experiments.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 16-18.
- CAMM, SYDNEY. Aeroplane construction.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1919, pp. 146, ill.  
London, Crosby, Lockwood & Son, 1919, pp. 138, diagr.
- The direct-lift machine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 333-334.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 75 (June 26, 1918), London, pp. 468-469.
- Enemy aerofoil sections.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 98 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, pp. 488-490, diagr.



- CAMM, SYDNEY. **Enemy wing-trussing systems.**  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 108 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, pp. 134-136, ill.
- **The future of flying.**  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 111 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 200.
- **The German air effort of 1918.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 100 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, pp. 517-518.
- **Notes on construction.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, Nos. 188, 190 (May 23, June 6, 1917), London, pp. 379-380, 425-426, diagr.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 21-25 (June 13, July 11, 1917), London, pp. 410, 412, 417-418, 448-450, 466-467, diagr.; Vol. 2, Nos. 33, 36, 38, 42, 44 (Sept. 5, 22, Oct. 10, Nov. 7, 21, 1917), pp. 106, 108, 149-150, 187-188, 248-249, 284, 286, diagr.
- **The ornithopter. Are further experiments justified?**  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 102 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 11-12.
- **Post-war sporting machine. Is it possible or desirable?**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 84 (Aug. 28, 1918), London, pp. 204-205.
- **Problems in design and construction.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 83 (Aug. 21, 1918), London, pp. 186, 188.
- “CAMM” model aeroplane engine. **The “Camm” model aero engine for experimental purposes.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 95 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, pp. 428-431, diagr.
- CAMMEN, LEON. **The chemist and the airplane.**  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 224-225, 235.
- **Silencing the aeroplane engine.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 190 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 422-423, diagr.
- CAMOUFLAGE. **Airplane camouflage.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Sept. 6, 1917), New York, p. 276, ill.
- CAMP, A. D. **Canada organized for aerial fighting; what the Royal Air Force has accomplished in 14 months.**  
Canada Magazine, Vol. 51 (June 1918), Toronto, pp. 150-156, ill.
- CAMP, WALTER. **The Aviator the quarterback of war's gridiron.**  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1036-1039.
- **Illustration of the Walter Camp exercises to develop muscular control, and other factors which will quadruple the fighting efficiency of American aviators.**  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, p. 1040, ill.
- CAMPBELL, C. I. R. **Development of airship construction.**  
Engineer, Vol. 127, No. 3303 (Apr. 18, 1919), London, pp. 384-386, plan.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2780 (Apr. 11, 1919), London, pp. 469, 472, ill.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 87 (June 28, 1919), New York, p. 405.
- CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. **Lieut. Douglas (“Doug.”) Campbell.**  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 19, port.
- CAMPBELL, G. L., AND R. H. BLINKHORN. **Royal Flying Corps (military wing) casualties and honours during the war of 1914-1917.**  
London, Picture Advertising Co., 1917, pp. 250.
- CAMPBELL, GEORGE F. **A soldier of the sky.**  
Chicago, Davis Printing Works, 1918, pp. 232. Glossary.
- CAMPBELL, R. **The development of airship construction.**  
Trans. Inst. Naval Architects, Vol. 61, 1919, London, pp. 188-214, ill.
- CAMSAT, C. **La pipe de Saint-Just. Préface de l'aviateur Fonck.**  
Paris, 1919.  
Noted in L'Aéronautique, 1e année, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, p. 167.

- CAMUS AND NEPPER.** L'aptitude physique des candidats à l'aviation militaire. Les nouveaux procédés d'examen d'aptitude physique.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1917), Paris, pp. 58-62, ill.
- CANADA.** Aerial mail service in Canada.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), Buffalo, pp. 13-14, ill.
- Canada to spend \$80,000,000 in aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 478.
- Canada to spend \$80,000,000 in aeronautics and organize 20 aero squadrons.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 66, ill.
- Canada's aircraft industry.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 37.
- Canada's part in winning the war in the air.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 1056.
- Canada's post-war plans.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 84 (Aug. 28, 1918), London, p. 208.
- Canadian Air Service developing fast.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 405.
- Huge Canadian air camp.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, p. 207.  
Camp Borden.
- On the aeronautical prospects in Canada.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 10 (Sept. 3, 1919), London, pp. 873-875.
- Organizing an air force for Canada. An important movement for organizing and developing aviation in the Dominion.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 283 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, p. 311.
- Solo flight; by a Canadian airman.  
Canada Magazine, Vol. 52 (Nov. 1918), Toronto, pp. 592-594.
- Twenty reserve aero squadrons to be organized in Canada.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, pp. 501-502.
- See Aero Club of Canada.
- See Carlyle, Randolph: Royal Flying Corps in Canada.
- See Colvin, F. H.: Great Canadian aviation camp.
- See Riddell, M. R.: The development and future of aviation in Canada.
- See Sullivan, Alan: Aviation in Canada, 1917-1918.
- CANADIAN pilot.** The work of a R. A. F. Corps squadron.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 481-483.
- CANARD seaplanes.** Giant Italian seaplanes.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, p. 68.
- CANDLER, ASA G.** See Atlanta: Atlanta given a landing field by Asa G. Candler.
- CANO, GABRIEL.** Heroísmo belga.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 2 (febrero 1917), México, p. 56.
- CANTELOU, MAURICE DE.** Étude de l'aviation.  
Paris, Béranger, 1909.  
Reviewed in L'Aéronautique, 1e année, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, p. 166.
- CANTZLER, OTTO A.** Luftrettungsmöglichkeit.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 12 (Dez. 1918), Bern, pp. 188-189.
- CAPACITY.** Le calcul du rayon d'action des aéroplanes et leur capacité de chargement.  
Génie Civil, No. 1920, T. 74, No. 22 (31 mai 1919), Paris, p. 448.

- CAPACITY. El estudio de los grandes velivolos.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 7 (julio 1919), México, pp. 256-264, ill.
- See Dornier, C.: Possible improvements in carrying capacity and speed of rigid airships.
- See Eberhardt, C.: Berechnung der reduzierten Nutzlast eines Luftschiffes.
- CAPART, GUSTAV V. America's part in supplying aircraft.  
Motor Boating, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 42.
- CAPE-CAIRO airway.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 24 (June 12, 1919), London, pp. 775-776, map.
- CAPRONI. American-built Caproni a success.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 2 (July 11, 1918), New York, p. 53.
- American-built Caproni bombing plane.  
World's Work, Vol. 37 (Nov. 1918), Garden City, pp. 117-120, ill.
- American Caproni meets test in air.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York, p. 120.
- The Caproni.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 146, 147, ill.
- Caproni biplane's flight to England. Italian views on civil aviation prospects.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 293 (May 29, 1919), London, pp. 560-561, ill.
- The Caproni bombing triplane CA-4-1915.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 25 (June 19, 1919), London, pp. 797-799, ill.
- Caproni carries 10 reporters.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1918), New York, p. 488.
- The Caproni E-3 night bomber.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 322-325, ill.
- Caproni expects huge aircraft.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, p. 274.
- The Caproni machine. A definite civilian type.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 125 (June 11, 1919), London, p. 502, ill.
- Caproni ready to make transatlantic flight.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 514.
- The Caproni triplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 5 (Apr. 14, 1919), New York, pp. 242-243, ill.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Nov. 3, 1917), New York, p. 333, ill.
- Le dernier type de triplan Caproni.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 19-20 (1er-15 oct. 1918), Paris, p. 306, ill.
- From Caproni bombers to passenger-carrying Capronis.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121, No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 115, ill.
- The huge three-motored Caproni triplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 773, ill.
- Italy's huge bombing triplane. A machine which is intended to do the work of heavy guns.  
Pop. Sci. Mon., Vol. 91, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 688, ill.  
The Caproni triplane.
- The Liberty Caproni biplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 24 (Aug. 25, 1919), New York, pp. 1089-1091, 1108, ill.
- Some of the giant Caproni triplanes which have been the backbone of the Italian offense and defense against the outnumbering German forces.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, p. 435, ill.

- CAPRONI. *Le triplan Caproni.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12e année, No. 13 (1 juil, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 157-158, ill.
- *Von den Caproni-Flugfeldern.*  
*Luftfahrt*, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 19, ill.
- *Vuelo a Inglaterra de los biplanos Caproni.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 4, Núm. 7 (julio 1919), México, pp. 265-266.
- *See De Haviland: De Haviland and Caproni tests.*
- *See Quittner, Viktor: Der italienische Caproni-Doppeldecker.*
- *See Sullivan, E. D.: In a Caproni over New York City.*
- CAPRONI, GIOVANNI. *Commercial aviation.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 15, No. 264 (Nov. 6, 1918), London, pp. 428-430, ill.
- *To deliver Gen. Pershing's reports to President Wilson by air in 48 hours.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 937-938, ill.
- CAPTAIN in the Aviation Corps. *American balloon observers.*  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 13 (Dec. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 570-571, ill.
- CAPTIVE airplanes. *L'avenir des "Planeurs captifs."*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12e année, No. 7 (1 avril 1919), Bruxelles, p. 69.
- CAPTIVE balloons. *Impiego tattico dei palloni frenati.*  
*L'Aeronaute*, anno 1, No. 1 (feb. 1918), Roma, pp. 27-28.
- *See Letourneur: Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. VI. Les ballons captifs d'observation.*
- CAQUOT kite balloon. *The Caquot Type "M" kite balloon.*  
*Aviation*, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 433-436, diag.
- CARB, D. *When the sirens sound.*  
*Independent*, Vol. 95 (July 13, 1918), New York, p. 58.
- CARBERRY, JOSEPH E. *Emergency landings in cross-country flying.*  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1917), New York, p. 267, ill.
- CARBURATION. *La carburation aux hautes altitudes. La constance du mélange gazeux par les turbo-compresseurs.*  
*L'Aérophile*, 27e année, Nos. 11-12 (1-15 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 185-186, diag.
- *Carburation in theory and practice.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 4, No. 80 (July 31, 1918), London, pp. 110-111.
- *Carbureting conditions characteristic of aircraft engines.*  
*Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 9-12, ill.
- *A new principle in carburation.*  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 8, No. 25 (Mar. 3, 1919), New York, p. 1223, diag.
- CARBURETORS. *Inverted Liberty zenith carburetors. New arrangement for mounting above intake headers to increase accessibility and reduce fire hazard.*  
*Bull. Exper. Depart. Airplane Eng. Div.*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 1919), Dayton, pp. 107-118, diag.
- *Metering characteristics of carburetors.*  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Dec. 27, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- *Watching carburetors.*  
*Aircraft*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 80-81.
- *See A. B. C.: The A. B. C. injector carburetor.*
- *See Feroldi carburetor: A new Italian carburetor.*
- *See Lucke, Charles Edward: Carburetor design—a study of the state of the art.*
- *See Redini carburetor: The Redini carburetor.*



- CARBURETORS.** *See* Stewart: Stewart duplex carburetor.
- *See* Tice, Percival S.: Carbureting conditions characteristic of airplane engines.
- *See* Tice, Percival S., and H. C. Dickinson: Metering characteristics of carburetors.
- *See* Zenith: The Zenith carburetor.
- CARD, S. F.** Air navigation. Notes and examples.  
London, E. Arnold, 1919, pp. 140.  
New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1919, pp. 140, figs.
- CÁRDENAS, RAFAEL.** Entrevista con el Sr. Gral. Rafael Cárdenas, Subjefe de los Establecimientos Fabriles Militares.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 3 (Marzo 1917), México, pp. 58-59, ill.
- CARGO ships.** Seaplanes for cargo ships.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 9 (May 14, 1917), New York, p. 286.
- CARHART, H. A.** Assembling Liberty motor connecting rods.  
Amer. Machinist, Vol. 51 (Dec. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 995-998, ill.
- Assembling Liberty motor cylinders.  
Amer. Machinist, Vol. 51 (July 3, 1919), New York, pp. 27-30, ill.
- Finishing operations on Liberty motor cylinders.  
Amer. Machinist, Vol. 50 (Jan. 19, 1919), New York, pp. 1197-1201, ill.
- Machining operations on the Liberty motor cylinders.  
Amer. Machinist, Vol. 50 (May 22, 1919), New York, pp. 985-991, ill.
- Welding operations on Liberty motor cylinders.  
Amer. Machinist, Vol. 50 (May 29, 1919), New York, pp. 1019-1025, ill.
- CARIO, GÜNTHER.** *See* Munk, Max, und Günther Cario: Flügel mit Spalt in Fahrtrichtung.
- *See* Munk, Max, und Günther Cario: Luftstromneigung hinter Flügeln
- CARLIER, J.** Discussion. German aircraft speed meter.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (June 14, 1918), London, p. 512.
- CARLO, CAMILLO DE.** Flying spy.  
New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1919, pp. ix+142.  
Preface by Emilio Guglielmotti. Translated from the Italian by Maria Sernolino.
- La spia volante; ricordi delle gesta d'Oltrepieve.  
New York, Brentano's, 1919, pp. 267, port.
- CARLSON, H. N.** The accuracy of modern aero tachometers.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 7 (May 1, 1917), New York, p. 302, ill.
- CARLSTROM, VICTOR.** Victor Carlstrom.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 321, port.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 187 (May 16, 1917), London, p. 352, ill.
- *See* Law, Ruth: Miss Ruth Law presented with \$2,500 purse; Victor Carlstrom presented with a gold watch; Erie gives Aero Club of America \$10,000 for transcontinental aeroplane race.
- CARLYLE, RANDOLPH.** Royal Flying Corps in Canada.  
Canadian Magazine, Vol. 49 (Aug. 1917), Toronto, Canada, pp. 333-337.
- CARMINA, BENJAMIN MORREALE.** Aviation, theoric-practical textbook for students.  
New York, Macmillan Co., 1919, pp. ix, 172, ill.
- CARPENTER, FORD ASHEMAN.** Aviator and the Weather Bureau.  
San Diego, Calif., San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1917, pp. 51, ill.
- CARPENTER, R. C.** The properties of balsa wood.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 13 (June 9, 1919), New York, pp. 640-641, ill.

- CARRANCEJA, SEBASTIÁN DE. *Crónicas de España.*  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 150-151.
- CARRET, E. Hangar en béton armé pour les hydravions du centre maritime d'Alger.  
Génie Civil, Vol. 74, No. 21 (24 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 409-413.
- Reinforced concrete hangars for the naval aviation center of Algiers.  
Engineering and Contracting, Vol. 52 (July 30, 1919), Chicago, pp. 132-133, diagr.
- CARRET, E. Reinforced-concrete sheds for hydroplanes.  
Génie Civil, T. 74, 1919, Paris, pp. 409-413.
- CARROLL, EARL. Maj. Mitchel's funeral as seen from the sky.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 624-625, ill.
- 3,000 miles through the air. Daring knights of the sky will fly over 17 cities to show value of "stunts."  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 718-719, ill.
- CARTER. Carter spark-plug detector.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 606, ill.
- Death of Maj. Carter, D. S. O.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 124 (June 4, 1919), London, p. 481, ill.
- CARTER, L. F. A steam power plant for model airplanes.  
Everyday Engineering Magazine, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 124-127, ill.  
Description of a three-cylinder rotary engine operated by flash steam plant.
- CARWEN balancing machine. See Wardrop, G. Douglas: The Carwen dynamic balancing machine.
- CASSAGNE, JEAN. Indicador de la distancia del aeroplano al suelo, para el aterrizaje nocturno.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, p. 158.
- CASALEGNO, MARIO TERENCE ENRICO. See Henry Woodhouse.
- CASE, JOHN. Incidence wires in the strength calculations of wing structures.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, Nos. 270, 271 (Dec. 18, 25, 1918), London, pp. 566-570, 602-607, diagr.;  
Vol. 16, No. 273 (Jan. 8, 1919), pp. 46-51.
- The loads and stresses on aeroplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 289-297 (May, June 1919), London, pp. 445-448, 502-506, 556-559, 589-592, 619-621, 644-647, 671-673, ill.; Vol. 17, Nos. 300-319, 1919, pp. 72-74, 93-101, 115-118, 141-143, 167-169, 192-193, 244-246, 262-264, 289-292, 314, 315, 345-347, 366-368, 389-391, 406-407, 459-452, 471-472, 492-493, 534-535, 580-581, diagr.
- On the strength of bolts in aeroplane structures.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, Nos. 252, 253 (Aug. 14, 21, 1918), London, pp. 134-139, 158-162, diagr.
- The spacing of interplane struts.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 18-20, diagr.
- The stresses in braced structures with rigid joints.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 22 (May 29, 1919), London, pp. 704-706, diagr.
- CASTLE, BENJ. F. Lieut. Col. B. F. Castle, Air Service, A.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- Maintaining America's supremacy in the air.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 5, 1919), New York, p. 12.
- CASTLE, VERNON. "Butterfly who became an eagle."  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 320, 330, ill.
- CASTRUCCIO, GIUSEPPE. Angelo Berardi e i suoi voli di guerra.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, pp. 282-289.
- CASUALTIES.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, p. 617.

- CASWELL, A. E. The prevailing winds of the North Pacific Coast.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 12 (Dec. 1919), Washington, pp. 855-856, diagr.
- CATO. The Cato 72-horsepower aero engine.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 41 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, p. 1341, ill.
- The Cato sporting monoplane.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 41 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, pp. 1335-1336, diagr.
- The Cato sporting monoplane. Another low C. G. machine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, pp. 332-333, ill.
- CAVANAGH, GEORGE ANTONY. Model aeroplanes and their engines; a practical book for beginners . . . drawings by Harry G. Schultz . . . with an introduction by Henry Woodhouse . . .  
New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1917, pp. 152, ill.  
World's flying records.
- A model airplane exhibition.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 374-375, ill.
- CAVE. Summary of paper on "Airships," by Wing Commander Cave, delivered to the Engineering Section, British Association.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 104 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 469-470.
- CAVE, CARL JOHN PHILIP. Some meteorological conditions which increase the danger of flying.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, Nos. 1, 2 (Sept. 16, 23, 1916), New York, pp. 1322-1323, 64, ill.  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 19 (May 9, 1917), London, pp. 1222-1224.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 21, No. 83 (July, Sept. 1917), London, pp. 301-312, ill.: pp. 357-358.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 186 (May 9, 1917), London, pp. 336-340, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 19 (May 10, 1917), London, pp. 455-459, ill.
- Soundings with pilot balloons in the isles of Scilly, November and December, 1911.  
Quart. Journ. Roy. Met. Soc., Vol. 45 (Jan. 1919), pp. 1-19.
- CAVE-BROWN-CAVE, T. R. Airships.  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 14 (Oct. 1, 1919), London, pp. 1235-1240.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, pp. 277-280.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2802 (Sept. 12, 1909), London, pp. 356-358.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 38 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, pp. 1260-1262.
- Handling airships. A pioneer navigator on the subject.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 294.
- Lighter-than-air craft.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 103 (July 1919), London, pp. 377-396, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 285 (Apr. 3, 1919), London, pp. 365-371, ill.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 13 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, pp. 1397-1400, ill.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, pp. 100-104, 112, ill.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, Nos. 10, 11 (June 15, July 1, 1919), New York, pp. 533-538, 585-591, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 13, 14 (Mar. 27, Apr. 3, 1919), London, pp. 410-416, 441-443, ill.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 167-175, ill.
- CAYLEY, GEORGE. See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying. 7. Sir George Cayley.
- CEDERSTROM, CARL. Baron Carl Cederstrom.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 29 (July 18, 1918), London, pp. 807-808, ill.
- CEILINGS. Approximate ceilings of aeroplanes.  
Automobile Engineering, Vol. 9, No. 129 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 259, ill.
- CELLON (Ltd.). See Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series). VI. Cellon (Ltd.).
- CELLULOSE. The cellulose inquiry.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 34 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, p. 1113.



- CENTRAL AIRCRAFT CO. The Central Aircraft Co.'s nine-seater biplane. Two 160-horsepower Beardmore engines.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 39 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, pp. 1285-1289, ill.
- New C. A. C. commercial aeroplanes. Aircraft policy and prospects.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 284 (Mar. 27, 1919), London, p. 343.
- Peace-time aeroplanes.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1919), London, pp. 323-324, ill.
- CERIO, EDWIN. Delle invenzioni.  
Riv. Tech. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 67-68.
- CHADDERTON engine. See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero motors in kind and construction.
- CHADWICK, JOHN C. Aviation engines.  
New York, E. N. Appleton, 1919, pp. 95, ill.
- CHALKLEY, A. P. Diesel engines for land and marine work, with an introductory chapter by the late Dr. Rudolph Diesel.  
London, Constable, 1919, pp. 585.
- CHAMBERLAIN, EDMUND G. Lieut. Edmund G. Chamberlain, U. S. M. F. C.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 12 (Sept. 19, 1918), New York, p. 418.
- CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE EARLE. Military aeronautics. No General Staff control of Army Air Service.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May, 1919), New York, pp. 21-22, ill.
- Senator Chamberlain indorses Aero Club program.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 24 (Mar. 5, 1917), New York, p. 715.
- See United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. . . . Investigation of the War Department aircraft production. . . . Report.
- CHAMPSAUR, FÉLICIEN. Les ailes de l'homme. De Paris à New York, en avion.  
Paris, La Renaissance du Livre, 1917, pp. 2, 311 (1).
- CHANDLER, C. DE F. Hydrogen for military purposes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 17, 18 (July 9, 16, 1917), New York, pp. 564-565, 579, 602-603, ill.
- Military observation balloons.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 11 (May 28, 1917), New York, p. 357.  
Journ. U. S. Artillery, Vol. 48, No. 1 (July-Aug. 1917), Fort Monroe, pp. 116-119.  
Superiority of kite type to spherical balloon.
- Observation balloons with American Expeditionary Forces.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 12-16, ill.
- CHANNING, GRACE ELLERY. See Genet, Edmond Charles Clinton: War letters of Edmond Genet . . .
- CHAPMAN, JOHN JAY. Victor Chapman's letters from France, with memoir.  
Sea Power, Vol. 3, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 64-65.  
New York, The Macmillan Co., 1917, pp. 196, ill.  
Victor Emmanuel Chapman.
- See Genet, Edmond Charles Clinton: War letters of Edmond Genet . . .
- CHAPMAN, S. Electrical phenomena in the upper atmosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 12 (Dec. 1919), Washington, p. 879.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Sept. 27, Nov. 29, 1919), New York, pp. 198-199, 202, 323.
- The lunar tide in the atmosphere.  
Nature, Vol. 105 (May 8, 1919), London, pp. 185-187.
- CHAPUT, JEAN. See Dollfus, Charles: Jean Chaput.
- CHARCOAL. See McLean, Stuart: . . . The absorption of helium by charcoal.



- CHARLTON L. E. O. Civilization's new child. Worthy in war the science of aviation must now prove itself worthy in peace.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 16-17, ill.
- The Fifth Brigade, R. A. F. unit in action, March 21 to November 11, 1918.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 6-10, ill.
- CHARPENTIER, G. La navigation par réaction. Coques et carènes d'hydroplanes, d'hydravions de dirigeables.  
L'Aérofile, 27e année, Nos. 15-16 (1-15 août 1919), Paris, pp. 228-237, ill.  
Saint-malo, impr. de Bazin (juin 1919), p. 47.  
Brevets E. Charpentier.
- CHARTRES, ANNIE VIVANTI. The Italian air service.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 39 (Oct. 17, 1917), London, pp. 201-202, ill.
- CHARTS. Sperry charts for aviators.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 36 (Sept. 6, 1917), London, p. 928, maps.
- See Powell, C. H.: A weight, speed, altitude, and drag chart.
- See Whitaker, Omar B.: Aeronautical charts.
- CHASE, HERBERT. Modern aeronautic engines.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 3, Nos. 2, 3 (Aug., Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 147-152, 205-208, ill.
- CHASE, JOHN. The importance of incidence wires in strength calculations.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 268 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, pp. 510-517, ill.
- CHASE, W. B., ed. See Crowe, James Richard: Pat Crowe, aviator; skylark views and letters from France, including the story of "Jacqueline."
- "CHASE Pilot." Air power through the efficient application of the combat class of aeroplanes. Translated from the French.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, pp. 143-147, ill.
- CHATAIN, HENRI G. Treatment of hydrocarbon fuels. II.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 11 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 365-367, figs. 1-3 (contd. from p. 332, Oct. 1917).  
Review of the devices for using kerosene; the results obtained with them, future automotive engines and their fuels.
- CHATILLON. Battle of Chatillon.  
Grand Rapids, Mich., 1919.  
History of 2d Corps Aeronautical School, A. E. F.
- CHATLEY, HERBERT. Mechanics of aeroplanes at high altitudes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 224 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, pp. 114-116, diag.
- Ornithopter.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Aug. 31, 1918), New York, p. 136.
- CHEMISTRY. See Cammen, Leon: The chemist and the airplane.
- CHESTER CHARLES. The Memphis aviation station.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1917), New York, p. 229, ill.
- CHESTER, W. EWART. Pioneers of the new industry. Mr. W. Ewart Chester.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 27 (July 25, 1917), London, pp. 12-13, ill.
- "CHEVRON OR." The laws of probability and their simple arithmetical application to the bomb question.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, pp. 1560-1564.
- The passing of the mail ship.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 278, 280.
- River flying: A vista of inland water transport in the future.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 101-102.

- "CHEVRON OR." The world's air routes and their regulation. The mathematics of aerial law.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, p. 410.
- CHIHUAHUA. Escuadrilla de operaciones número 4, en campaña, bajo las órdenes del General Jesús Agustín Castro, en el Estado de Chihuahua.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, p. 182, ill.
- CHILE. El aeroplano en la América latina. Chile.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 7 (julio 1918), México, p. 223.
- Los aviadores chilenos y la Cordillera de los Andes.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 3 (marzo 1918), México, pp. 71, 87, ill.
- La aviación en la guerra.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 2 (febrero 1917), México, p. 52.
- CHINARD, GILBERT, AND EARLE RAYMOND HEDRICK. Handbook of English and French terms for the use of military aviators.  
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1917, pp. 48, ill.
- CHISWELL, B. M. Use of aircraft in saving life and property at sea.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1917), New York, p. 144, ill.
- CHRISTENSEN. The Christensen self-starter.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, p. 653, ill.
- CHRISTIANSEN, R. Oberleutnant d. R. Christiansen schieszt am 11. Dezember 1917 an der englischen Küste mit einem Flugzeug der Hansa und Brandenburgische Flugzeugwerke.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, p. 7, ill.
- CHRISTIE, A. R. Chicago Signal Corps aviation activities.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 529.
- CHRISTMAS. The Christmas strutless biplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 19 (Jan. 20, 1919), New York, pp. 948-949, diagr.
- CHRONICLE. El aeroplano en el extranjero.  
Tohtli, T. 4, 1919, México, pp. 141-146, 195-200, 226-240, 273-277, ill.
- On the year 1918.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 1, 2 (Jan. 8, 15, 1919), London, pp. 13-30, 177-198, ill.
- CHRONOLOGY. The aero world.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, Nos. 5, 8, 9 (Aug., Nov., Dec. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 195, 315, 355, ill.
- Calendar of aerial operations.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 18-19, 36, 110-111, 119, 155, 158, 196, 316.
- Notas.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 3-12 (mar.-dic. 1917), México, pp. 61-66, 85-98, 118-119, 122-127, 146-159, 162-163, 180-191, 211-221, 238-251, 276-287, 304-321, 336-353, ill.
- Notas. El aeroplano en el extranjero.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 2 (febrero 1917), México, pp. 41-45, ill.
- Notizen.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 32, 34, 36.
- Review of aeronautic reviews.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, 1918, Pensacola, pp. 116, 156, 162, 194, 314, 354.
- See Aeronautics: Retrospect of the year 1916; aeronautics.
- See Crosara, Leonardo: Cronologia aeronautica.
- See Portugal: Aeronautica em Portugal.

- CHUBB, I. W.** Women in airplane production.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 48 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 221-225, ill.
- Women in airplane production in Great Britain.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Oct. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 705-708, ill.
- CICAMBELLI, LUIGI.** Nozioni di topografia pratica.  
Roma, Tipografia del Senato, 1917, pp. —.  
Reviewed in Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica Anno, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, p. 105.
- CIVIL aerial transport.**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, p. 412.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 15, Nos. 25-27 (Dec. 18-31, 1918), London, pp. 2269-2272, 2314, 2365-2374, 2457-2466, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 48 (Nov. 28, 1918), London, pp. 1350-1351.
- CIVIL Aerial Transport Committee.**  
Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 22 (Nov. 27, 1918), London, pp. 1974-1975.
- Plans of the Civil Aerial Transport Committee.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 23 (Dec. 13, 1917), New York, p. 731.
- Report of the British Civil Aerial Transport Committee.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 2, (Feb. 1919), Washington, p. 80.
- The report of the Civil Aerial Transport Committee.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 50-52 (Dec. 12-26, 1918), London, pp. 1413-1418, 1443-1445, 1465-1470;  
Vol. 11, Nos. 1, 4, 5 (Jan. 3, 23, 30, 1919), pp. 22-27, 119-125, 150-155.
- Reports of the Civil Aerial Transport Committee, with appendices.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, Nos. 270, 271 (Dec. 18, 25, 1918), London, pp. 577-592, 608-638.
- The scope of the Civil Aerial Transport Committee.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 14 (Dec. 17, 1917), New York, pp. 605, 617.
- CIVIL aeronautics.** A brief summary of American opinions on civil aviation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 9 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 1021.
- Civil aviation.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 18 (May 1, 1919), London, p. 571.
- Civil aviation abroad.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 51 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, pp. 1625-1627.
- Civilian landing grounds.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 42 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 1382.
- Civilians who have received commissions.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22, (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, p. 7.
- The daily press and civil aviation. A warning to those concerned for the progress of aeronautics.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 17 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 1726.
- A difficult problem which may interfere with international aerial transportation.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 72-74.
- First experiences of civilian flying.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 17 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 1773.
- Learning how to fly.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 32 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, p. 90.
- On blazing the trail.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 17 (Oct. 22, 1919), London, pp. 1431-1436.
- On six months of civil aviation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, Nos. 22-24 (Nov. 26-Dec. 10, 1919), London, pp. 1771, 1772, 1831, 1832, 1891-1896.
- A practical school.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 283.



CIVIL aeronautics. Progress of civil aviation in foreign countries (up to 31st October, 1919).

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 323 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, pp. 582-584.

— See Sykes, F. H.: Future of civil aviation.

CLARK, C. E. Types of military airplanes; the possibilities of the bomber.

Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (May 25, 1918), New York, p. 322.

CLARK, HAROLD L. A few words about Don.

U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 33.

Donald H. Charlton.

CLARK, V. E. Estimating performance of an airplane given engine, flight duration, and military or commercial load.

Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 349-350.

— Military types of airplanes discussed by Col. V. E. Clark.

Aut. Ind., Vol. 38, No. 3 (Jan. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 159-160.

— Selecting aerofoil sections, for speed range.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 20-22, diagr.

CLARK, V. E., T. F. DODD, AND O. E. STAHLMANN. Some problems in aeroplane construction.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, Nos. 18, 20, 21 (Jan. 15, 29, Feb. 5, 1917) New York, pp. 458-459, 466, 506-507, 538-539.

Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 173 (Feb. 7, 1917), London, pp. 102-109, diagr.

Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 4-6, 1917, London, pp. 95-97, 120-121, 142-144, diagr.

CLARK, V. E. Types of military aeroplanes.

Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 229 (Mar. 6, 1918), London, p. 216.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 24-25.

Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (May 25, 1918), New York, p. 322.

CLARKE, T. W. K. Pioneers of British aviation. XI. Mr. T. W. K. Clarke, A. F. R. A. S.

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 312 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, pp. 342-343, ill.

— See Models: Some T. W. K. Clarke models.

CLARKE, VINCENT. Aero engine induction.

Flying, Vol. 2, Nos. 27, 29, 30 (July 25, Aug. 8, 15, 1917), London, pp. 8-9, 42-43, 56-57, diagr.

— Aero engines at high altitudes.

Flying, Vol. 1, No. 23 (June 27, 1917), London, pp. 437-438, diagr.

— The development of aero engines.

Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 2, 3, 6, 9, 16, 18 (Jan. 31, Feb. 7, 28, Mar. 21, May 9, 23, 1917), London, pp. 50-51, 68-70, 142-144, 203-205, 321-323, 354-355, diagr.

— The Statax engine. A design embodying new principles.

Flying, Vol. 4, No. 31 (Aug. 7, 1918), London, pp. 135-136, ill.

— Weather phenomena.

Flying, Vol. 1, No. 19 (May 30, 1917), London, pp. 371-372, diagr.

CLARKSON, COKER F. Automotive engineering.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 438-439.

— International Aircraft Conference.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), New York, pp. 87-88.

— International Aircraft Standards Conference.

Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 9 (June 1, 1918), New York, pp. 601-602.

Aut. Ind., Vol. 38 (May 30, 1918), New York, pp. 1051-1052.

Excerpts in: Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, Pt. 1 (July 1918) pp. 579-580.

— The Liberty engine.

Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 88 (Apr. 1918), London, pp. 108-109.



- CLARKSON, G. T. *See* Matthews, R. Borlase, and G. T. Clarkson: The aircraft identification book.
- CLAUDY, C. H. Aero-auto-craft—the car of the future.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 27 (Apr. 1917), Chicago, pp. 172-177, ill.
- Air photography—American war methods.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 128 (July 2, 1919), London, p. 8, ill.
- Airman's story.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 426, ill.
- Airplanes overnight. The present-day "How" of Government production, payment, and inspection.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 258-261, 287, ill.
- Airplane propeller.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (June 8, 1918), New York, p. 523.
- Aviation after the war. Some of the problems now engaging the attention of Governmental agencies.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 343-346, ill.
- British aircraft output during the war. A generous American tribute to Britain's past achievements and present position.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 289 (May 1, 1919), London, pp. 453-454.
- England's aircraft industry.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 314.
- The first airplane mail.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 295-298, 331, ill.
- Future of British flying.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 5, 1919), New York, p. 259, ill.
- Our aerial sausages.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Nov. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 408-409, ill.
- Our air-boat design a success.  
National Magazine of Motor Boating, Vol. 21, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, pp. 12-14, ill.
- Romance of invention.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, p. 340, ill.; Vol. 121 (Nov. 1, 1919) pp. 442-443.
- Seaplane sanity.  
Sea Power, Vol. 3, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 14-17, ill.  
Requisites for the necessary set of "flying eyes" for the Navy.
- Some aviation economics.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 267 (Nov. 27, 1918), London, p. 506.
- Some aviation economics; what are we to do with the vast industries after the sword is sheathed?  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Oct. 19, 1918), New York, p. 313.
- Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers; giving practical experience in spotting on a miniature battle field.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Jan. 19, 1918), New York, p. 69, ill.
- Wasters—and fair play; some comments on the congressional investigation of the aircraft program.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Sept. 7, 1918), New York, p. 192, ill.
- When the compass goes crazy.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 204.

- CLAY, N. S. Bakelite-micarta airplane propellers.  
Electric Journal, Vol. 16 (Nov. 1919), Pittsburgh, pp. 482-484, ill.
- A clearing-house.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 184 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, p. 299.
- CLEMENCEAU. L'elogio di Guynemer fatto da Clemenceau.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 117-120.
- CLEMENT-BAYARD airship. The Clement-Bayard rigid airship.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 789-790.
- CLERC, L. P. L'industrie photographique française et la défense nationale.  
Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, Vol. 131, No. 3 (mai-juin 1919), Paris, pp. 614-627, ill.
- Recent progress in aerial photography.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Aug. 30, Sept. 13, 1919), New York, pp. 136-138, 170, ill., diagr., maps.
- CLERGET-GWYNNE engine. See Holden-stone, Geoffrey de: Aero-motors in Kind and Construction.
- CLERK, DUGALD, AND G. A. BURLS. The gas, petrol, and oil engines. In two volumes:  
Vol. 1 by Dugald Clerk, Vol. 2 by Dugald Clerk and G. A. Burls.  
Vol. 1, London, Longman Green & Co.; pp. 402, ill.; vol. 2; New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1917, pp. ix, 838.
- CLÉRY, A. Deux géants de l'industrie. Les ateliers aéronautiques de la Société GIO. Ansaldo de Genes.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1917), Paris, pp. 344-346, ill.
- CLEVELAND. Airplane production offices in Cleveland.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 348.
- Cleveland celebrates week of aeronautics.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, pp. 7, 18.
- Important airplane station planned for Cleveland.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1918), New York, p. 349.
- CLEVELAND engine. The Cleveland aero engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1918), New York, p. 105, diagr.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, p. 572, ill.
- CLIFT, E. HOLLOCOMBE. Aviation maps, aerodrome to aerodrome. Designed by E. Hollocombe Clift.  
London, G. Phillips and Son, 1918, eight miles to the inch.
- CLIMB. Five-and-a-half mile climb in an American airplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Nov. 2, 1918), New York, p. 353.
- CLIMBING. See Blasius, H.: Wertung der steigfähigkeit.  
— See König, Georg: Kraft und leistung beim steigen.  
— See Rateau: Théorie des aéroplanes.  
— See Rohrbach, Adolf & Edwin Lupberger: Zeichnerisches Verfahren zum Berechnen der Geschwindigkeit und des Steigvermögens der Flugzeuge.  
— See Steigzeitentabelle für das vereinfachte Verfahren zur Wertung der Steigfähigkeit.
- CLINOMETER. See Aperry clinometer: Signals aviator to keep the aeroplane level  
— See Sperry: The Sperry clinometer.
- CLOTHES. Nonsinkable suits.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 26 (June 28, 1919), New York, p. 12, ill.

- CLOUD flying. *See* Hucks, B. C.: Cloud flying.
- CLOUDS. *See* Service pilot: In a cloud bank.
- CLUB member. New clubs for old.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), London, pp. 81-82.  
 Royal Aero Club premises.
- The passing of the third floor front.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1917), London, pp. 59-60, ill.  
 Moving of the Royal Aero Club to new quarters.
- COALES, J. DENNIS. Air mileage of aeroplanes intended for long distances and for transport.  
*Engineering*, Vol. 107, Nos. 2783, 2785 (May 2, 16, 1919), London, pp. 557-560, 621-622, ill.
- COAST defence. \$5,200,000 asked for aerial coast defence of Philippines and Hawaiian Islands.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 526.
- \$4,800,000 appropriated for aero coast defence.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 525.
- COAST defences. Our aerial coast defences.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 116 (Mar. 3, 1917), New York, p. 228, ill.
- COAST patrol. Aerial Coast Patrol No. 1 a national asset. An excellent demonstration of practical and efficient patriotism by a body of young college men.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 678-679, ill.
- The first coast patrol airship of the United States Navy.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 8 (Aug. 30, 1917), New York, p. 245, ill.
- Ninety members of aerial coastal patrol to train.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 195-196, ill.
- Our aerial coast defences. The rôle of American aircraft in cooperation with coast fortifications and naval units and the meaning of aerial coast patrol.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 116, No. 9 (Mar. 3, 1917), New York, p. 228, ill.
- Prominent men training for the Aerial Coast Patrol.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917), New York, pp. 70, 71.
- Volunteer Aerial Coast Patrol Unit No. 2 formed.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 5-6.
- *See* Military aeronautics: The United States coast patrol dirigible.
- *See* Peary, Robert Edwin: National aerial coastal patrol.
- COATALEN. *See* Sterling: The Sterling-Sunbeam-Coatalen 350 horsepower aircraft motor.
- COATALEN, LOUIS. Aircraft and motor-car engine design: Contrasted from the standpoint of a designer and manufacturer of both types.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, Nos. 20, 21 (May 16, 23, 1917), London, pp. 1254-1264, 1320-1322.  
*Aeron. Journ.* Vol. 21, No. 83 (July-Sept. 1917), London, pp. 313-332, 359-366, ill.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 12, No. 188 (May 23, 1917), London, pp. 369-375.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, Nos. 17, 21 (July 2, Aug. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 570-571, 579, 724-725, ill.  
*Amer. Mach.*, Vol. 46 (June 28, 1917), New York, pp. 1121-1122.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, Nos. 20, 21 (May 17, 24, 1917), London, pp. 486-488, 514-517.
- Factors in aviation engine design. Part 1. How aviation engine differs from other gasoline motors; automobile engines of future to be modeled upon present-day aircraft practice; supremacy of aluminum alloy.  
*Automobile*, Vol. 36, Nos. 24-26 (June 14-23, 1917), New York, pp. 1129-1130, 1187-1189, 1258-1260.

- COATALEN, LOUIS. Pioneers of the new industry. 1. Mr. Louis Coatalen.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 21 (June 13, 1917), London, pp. 399-400.
- COATING that prevents end checking.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- COBURN, F. G. Aeroplane construction.  
Journal Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, Vol. 36, No. 173 (Apr. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 121-126, ill.
- Employment problem of the United States naval aircraft factory.  
Industrial Management, Vol. 57 (May 1919), New York, pp. 359-365, ill.
- Naval aircraft factory, Philadelphia.  
Journal Engineers' Club, Vol. 36-44, No. 173 (Apr. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 121-126, ill.
- Problems of the naval aircraft factory during the war.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 51 (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, pp. 413-419, ill.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 159-169, ill.
- See Richardson, Holden Chester, and F. G. Coburn: Great story of the Navy's aircraft development told to the Society of Automotive Engineers.
- COCKBURN, G. B. Pioneers of British aviation. XX. Mr. G. B. Cockburn.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, p. 524.
- CODD, MORTIMER A. Electrical ignition for internal-combustion engines.  
London, E. & F. Spon., 1918, pp. 170.
- CODE. Le code de l'air.  
La Cong. l'Air, 12e année, No. 11 (1 juin 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 127-128.
- COFFIN, HOWARD E. The aces of aerial travel—Howard E. Coffin.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 274, 279, 285, ill.
- Aircraft industry needs standardization.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 7 (May 1, 1917), New York, p. 309.
- All world's records must be broken in carrying out aerial program.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, p. 570.
- America's aerial resources.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 7-10, 36, ill.
- Coffin lauds airplane accomplishments.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), pp. 1166-1167.
- Coffin protests to Congress.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 359-360, 391.  
Letter to Senator Thomas.
- The Government's plans for training military aviators.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, pp. 366-367.
- Industrial preparedness.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 65-66.
- Mr. Coffin on the American air program.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 25 (Dec. 27, 1917), New York, p. 781.
- Progress of the United States aircraft program.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Jan. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 67-69.
- Status of American aircraft production.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (July 4, 1918), New York, pp. 35-36.  
Automotive Engineering, Vol. 3, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 253-255.
- United States aircraft production reviewed and analyzed.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 46-47.
- See Wildman, Edwin: Howard Coffin and the war in the air.



- COFFIN, J. G. Altitude errors in aerial navigation. A new form of barograph for the avoidance.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 308 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, pp. 256-257, diagr.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, pp. 624-626, diagr.
- Explanation of peculiarities observed in flying in the wind.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 382-385, diagr.
- COFFIN, J. G., AND H. T. BOOTH. Importance of numbers in aerial warfare.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 10 (June 15, 1918), New York, pp. 665-667.
- COFFIN, J. G. Note on the efficiency of tandem propellers.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, p. 351.
- COFFIN, J. G., AND BOOTH, H. T. Quantity versus quality in airplane combat.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1209-1211, 1244.
- COHEN, B. L. Use of telephones in aircraft work.  
Telephony, Vol. 78 (Jan. 24, 1920), Chicago, p. 17.
- COHEN, B. S. Aircraft telephony.  
The Electrician, Vol. 83, Nos. 2165, 2166 (Nov. 14, 21, 1919), London, pp. 548-549.
- COIFFARD, MARCEL. Le lieutenant Coiffard, tué en combat aérien.  
L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 21-22 (1er-15 nov. 1918), Paris, p. 323.
- COLBY, A. L. Specifications for aircraft steels.  
Iron Age, Vol. 102 (July 11, 1918), New York, pp. 70-71.
- COLBY, ELBRIDGE. Reconnoitering by aeroplane.  
The Bellman, Vol. 22, No. 559 (Mar. 31, 1917), Minneapolis, pp. 345-349, ill.
- COLEGROVE, KEITH. Italy and the air.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 72-73, ill.
- Modern conquistadores. No. 1. Alfred W. Lawson.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 118-119, ill.
- COLGAN, R. A. See Teesdale, Clyde H., and R. A. Colgan: Testing water-resistant plywood glues.
- COLLARDET, LUCIEN. Antiaircraft defense.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 34-35, ill.
- COLLEGES. Aviation colleges.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 215.
- COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. The boys' airplane book.  
New York, F. A. Stokes & Co., 1919, pp. xviii, 253, ill.
- How to fly.  
New York, London, D. Appleton and Co., 1917, pp. xv, 182, ill.
- COLLINS, FRANCIS ARNOLD. Air man—his conquests in peace and war.  
New York, The Century Co., 1917, pp. ix-xiii, 241, ill.
- Aviators of the future.  
Woman's Home Companion, Vol. 44 (Oct. 1917), New York, p. 37.
- Learning to fly.  
St. Nicholas, Vol. 44 (June 1917), New York, pp. 744-746, ill.
- New air sport for boys.  
Woman's Home Companion, Vol. 45 (June 1918), Springfield, Ohio, p. 32, ill.
- COLLINS, JAMES H. Aircraft wireless.  
Saturday Evening Post, February 15, 1919, abstracted in: Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 165-166.
- COLONIAL aviation. Les conditions de succès dans l'aviation coloniale.  
Génie Civil, No. 1941, T. 75, No. 17 (25 oct. 1919), Paris, p. 411.

- COLPITTS, E. H. Radio telephony.  
 Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 212-218, ill.
- See Craft, E. B., and E. H. Colpitts: Radio telephony; aircraft telephony.
- COLSMANN AND MAYBACH. Zeppeline, Maybachmotoren und Persius.  
 Berlin, Wilh. Borngräber, 1918, pp. 13.  
 Noted in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 43.
- COLVIN, CHARLES H. Necessity for instruments in commercial flying.  
 Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 19 (May 10, 1919), New York, pp. 7, 11, ill.
- COLVIN, FRED HERBERT. Aircraft mechanics handbook; a collection of facts and suggestions from factory and flying field to assist in caring for modern aircraft.  
 New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1918, pp. 402, ill.
- American aircraft development.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 46 (Apr. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 661-666, ill.
- Building a military training airplane.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, pp. 585-591, ill.
- Building airplane motors.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 46 (May 10, 1917), New York, pp. 793-798, ill.
- Fast, single-seater fighting machines needed.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (July 26, 1917), New York, pp. 172-173.
- Great Canadian aviation camp.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Aug. 9, 1917), New York, pp. 221-225, ill.
- How Ford built Liberty motors.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 51 (Dec. 18, 1919), New York, pp. 1037-1041, ill.
- Machining bearings for Liberty motors.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 51 (Oct. 2, 1919), New York, pp. 655-660, ill., diagr.
- Making Curtiss cam shafts and connecting rods.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 46 (May 31, 1917), New York, pp. 939-943, ill.
- Metal frames and fittings for airplanes.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Dec. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 1075-1077, diagr.
- New requirements in motor workmanship.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 46 (June 14, 1917), New York, pp. 1013-1018, diagr.
- Operations on the Liberty motor cylinders.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 50 (Apr. 17, 1919), New York, pp. 757-758, ill.
- Possibilities of rapid growth in airplane work.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 629-631, diagr.
- Selecting mechanics for the Royal Flying Corps of the British Army.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Nov. 1, 1917), New York, p. 762, ill.
- Standard hub for airplane propellers.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 48 (Jan. 10, 1918), New York, pp. 62-64, ill.
- Strut sockets and other sheet-metal airplane fittings.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, pp. 253-256, ill.
- Training aviators for the British army.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Aug. 30, 1917), New York, pp. 363-368, ill.
- COMBATS. La batalla aérea.  
 Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 7 (Julio 1918), México, pp. 223-224.
- Cómo se desarrollan los combates en el aire.  
 Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 95-96, 128, 163.
- Two United States ensigns in thrilling fight off Dutch coast.  
 Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, pp. 153, 159.

- COMITÉ consultatif de l'aéronautique.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, Nos. 13, 14 (1, 15 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 149, 162.
- Procès-verbal de la séance du 29 juillet 1919.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 17 (1 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 201, 202.
- Procès verbal de la séance du 2 septembre 1919.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 18 (15 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 213.
- COMITÉ mixte de l'aéronautique. Le comité mixte de l'aéronautique.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 7 (avr. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 57-58.
- COMMERCIAL aeronautics. Aerial transport.  
 L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 5 (giugno 1918), Rome, p. 144.
- The aeroplane in industrial development.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 22 (May 29, 1919), London, p. 701.
- Air highways to cover the country; plans for forming four transcontinental arteries for air traffic.  
 Municipal Journal, Vol. 43 (Nov. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 547-548.
- Airplane passenger service of to-day.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Aug. 9, 1919), New York, p. 127, ill.
- Airships for commercial purposes.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1919), London, pp. 144-148.
- Airships for commercial purposes; aeroplanes and airships compared; how both types may be utilized.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 277 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 152-154.
- American commercial, tourist, and pleasure aeroplanes.  
 Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 20 (July 28, 1919), New York, pp. 930-931, 943, ill.
- Atlantic City by airplane next spring.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 3.
- L'avenir de l'industrie aéronautique.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles pp. 245, 246.
- L'avenir des services civils d'aviation.  
 Génie Civil, No. 1899, T. 74, No. 3 (18 jan. 1919), Paris, p. 58.
- Aviation and world transport.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 49 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, p. 1570.
- L'aviation industrielle à l'Académie des Sciences.  
 L'Aérophile, 26e année, Nos. 7-8 (1er-15 avril 1918), Paris, p. 102.
- L'aviazione come mezzo commerciale di trasporto.  
 L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 5 (giugno 1918), Roma, pp. 148-150.
- Big business entering aviation.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York.
- A boon to commercial flying.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 15 (Oct. 8, 1919), London, p. 1302.
- Britain to expend \$15,000,000 on commercial aeronautics.  
 Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 369, 377.
- The business side of aviation.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, pp. 377-378.
- Civil aerial transport.  
 Engineer, Vol. 126 (Dec. 13, 1918), London, p. 511.
- Commercial aeronautics.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 343.  
 Engineer, Vol. 123, No. 3206 (June 8, 1917), London, pp. 517-518, 521.

- COMMERCIAL aeronautics. Commercial aeronautics after the war.  
Review of Reviews, Vol. 56 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 211-212, map.
- Commercial airships.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Jan. 24, 1919), London, pp. 84-85.
- Commercial aviation.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, p. 90.
- Commercial aviation in our foreign trade.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 3 (July 18, 1918), New York, pp. 8.
- Commercial aviation seen as aftermath of war.  
Popular Mechanics, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), Chicago, p. 596.
- Commercial flying.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 13 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 1388.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2777 (Mar. 21, 1919), London, pp. 381-382.
- The commercial future of flying.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 16 (May 9, 1917), London, pp. 320-321.
- The commercial future of flying. "Aeroplane versus airship."  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 18 (May 23, 1917), London, p. 351.
- The Commercial future of flying. 2. Its dependence on weather.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 17 (May 16, 1917), London, pp. 335-336.
- Commercial high-speed air transportation.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, pp. 47-48.
- The commercial potentialities of aviation.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 7 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, p. 808.
- Commercial prospects of the aeroplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (Feb. 1, 1918), London, pp. 99-100.
- Commercial transport by airplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 31-32.
- Copartnership and commercial flying.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 912.
- Department store delivery service by plane.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 116.
- A designer's view of commercial aeronautics.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 18 (May 7, 1919), London, pp. 1835-1838.
- Educating the public to commercial aeronautics.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, p. 362.
- L'effort de l'industrie aéronautique française.  
La Nature, Suppl., No. 2362 (5 juil. 1919), Paris, p. 2.
- Exploitation commerciale de l'aviation.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, No. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 365-367, map.
- First liner of air reaches Washington with 14 aboard.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, pp. 29, 34.
- The first passenger airplane line.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 229, ill.
- Future of aerial transport.  
Railway Review, Vol. 64 (Feb. 8, 1919), Chicago, pp. 226-227.
- The future of commercial aerial transport.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 1-2.
- L'organisation des lignes aériennes.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1919), Paris, p. 308.



- COMMERCIAL aeronautics. Our future air traffic.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 24 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 454, 456.
- A policy for commercial aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 293, 294 (May 29, June 5, 1919), London, pp. 553-554, 579.
- Progress of the air services.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 319 (Nov. 27, 1919), London, p. 484.
- Quelques indications sur l'aéronautique marchande.  
L'Aéronautique, 1e année, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 154-156.
- Richborough transportation depot and train ferry terminus, seaplane towing lighters.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Feb. 21, 1919), London, pp. 169-172, ill., diagr., plan.
- Il sindacato industriale aeronautico.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1. nov. 1918), Napoli, p. 4.
- Some difficulties pointed out.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 290.
- United States development of commercial aeronautics.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- Using the planes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Nov. 30, 1918), New York, p. 432.
- What must be done to insure aircraft on an adequate scale.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 496-497, 500.
- See Aircraftsman: The aircraft industry after the war.
- See Berkeley: The aeroplane of commerce.
- See Berkeley: An air ministry and commercial aeronautics.
- See Bronsdon, E. T.: Globe-circling liners of the air.
- See Caproni, Gianni: Commercial aviation.
- See Central Aircraft Co.: New C. A. C. commercial aeroplanes. Aircraft policy and prospects.
- See Coffin, Howard E.: Industrial preparedness.
- See Curtiss, Glenn Hammond: The future of commercial aviation.
- See David, Evan John: Commercial flying.
- See Day, Charles H.: Commercial future of airplanes from an engineer's standpoint.
- See Diffin, F. G.: Tremendous strides in commercial aviation abroad.
- See Douglas, Donald W.: The airplane as a commercial possibility.
- See Freeston, Charles Lincoln: The British aircraft industry.
- See G., C. G.: On commercial aeronautics.
- See G., R.: Per l'aeronautica commerciale.
- See Glauert, O.: Civil aerial transport.
- See Grahame-White, Claude: Coming of the air age.
- See Grahame-White, Claude: Commercial and pleasure flying.
- See Grahame-White, Claude: Mr. Grahame-White on commercial aeronautics.
- See Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Civil aerial transport committee. . . .

- COMMERCIAL aeronautics. *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Commercial aeronautics.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Sovereignty of the air in its relation to civil aerial transport.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: The dawn of the air age.
- *See* Great Britain, War Cabinet: . . . Report on aircraft supply of Great Britain and discussion of the difficulties involved in production. . . .
- *See* Hirst, Stuart A.: The future commercial air service. How the great sea transport concerns must protect their future.
- *See* Maitland, E. M.: The airship for commercial purposes.
- *See* Nixon, S.: Airship transport.
- *See* O'Gorman, Mervyn: Aerial transport and travel.
- *See* O'Gorman, Mervyn: Commercial aeronautics.
- *See* O'Gorman, Mervyn: The future of commercial aeronautics.
- *See* Palmer, Paul J.: Commercial aviation.
- *See* Pinfold, W.: Possibilities of commercial aviation.
- *See* Price, Raymond B.: Development of commercial dirigibles.
- *See* Scott, T. W.: The commercial side.
- *See* Scott, T. W.: The Fuel problem.
- *See* Sykes, F. H.: Commercial aviation in the light of war experience.
- *See* Sykes, F. H.: Maj. Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes, K. C. B., on commercial aviation.
- *See* Thomas, G. Holt: Commercial aeronautics.
- *See* Thomas, G. Holt: Commercial transportation and high-speed services by air.
- *See* Thomas, G. Holt: The era of the air. The future of commercial aeronautics.
- *See* Vane, H. T.: Pioneers of the new industry.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: The dawn of the age of commercial aerial transportation.
- *See* Zeppelins: Germans count on Zeppelins to revolutionize world trade after the war.
- COMMISSION de Vulgarisation. *Compte-rendu de la séance du 4 novembre 1919.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12e année, No. 22 (15 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 261.
- Séances.  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12e année, Nos. 13, 14 (1, 15 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 145-148, 161-162.
- COMMISSIONE Reale. *Per il passaggio della'eronautica di guerra all'aeronautica di pace. Voti della Commissione Reale pel dopo-guerra.*  
*L'Aeronauta*, Anno 2, No. 1 (gen. 1919), Roma, pp. 14-16.
- COMMITTEE on aeronautics. *Creation of a committee on aeronautics. Hearings before the Committee on Rules of the House of Representatives, on H. Res. 105, Friday, June 29, 1917.*  
 Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. 28.
- COMMITTEE on Public Information. *Aviation.*  
*National Service Handbook*, Washington, D. C., 1917, pp. 187-197.
- COMPASS. *Eliminating deviations of the airplane compass.*  
*Automobile Automotive Ind.*, Vol. 37, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1917), New York, p. 440.

- COMPASS. Istruzioni sulla bussola.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (luglio 1918), Roma, pp. 172-174.
- A new compass deviation card for aircraft.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 21 (May 23, 1918), London, pp. 565-566, diagr.
- Special compass courses.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 19.
- See Bauer, Louis A.: The compass in aeronautics.
- See Instruments: Compasses for aircraft.
- See Vincent, H.: Compas perfectionné de direction en navigation aréienne.
- COMPANIES. See Manufacturers: Fifteen aeroplane firms unite for preparedness.
- COMPRESSED air. See Models: Compressed-air-driven model.
- COMPRESSION. Variable compression.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 96 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, p. 441.
- COMPTON, W. Production of airplane spruce.  
Review of Reviews, Vol. 57 (June 1918), New York, pp. 629-633, ill.
- CONCRETE. See Hangars.
- CONFERENCES. Conférences aéronautiques.  
Bulletin, Aero-Club-Suisse, 13e année, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), Berne, pp. 6-10.
- See Besprechung der Flugzeugkonstrukteure in Adlershof am 23. August, 1918.
- CONGDON, C. H. Physical properties of airplane woods.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 623-625.
- CONGRESS INTERNATIONAL D'AERONAUTIQUE. Procès-verbaux, rapports and mémoires publiés par les soins de la "Commission Permanente Internationale d'Aéronautique" et de la "Società Aviazione Torino" (5th Turin, 1911).  
Torino, Tipografia Elzeviriana, 1915, p. 437, ill.
- CONGRÈS International des Associations d'Inventeurs et d'Artistes Industriels. Congrès international (pays alliés et neutres) des Associations d'Inventeurs et d'Artistes Industriels et autres groupements intellectuels se rattachant à la propriété industrielle à Bruxelles.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 15 (1 août 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 180-182.
- CONGRESS. Aeronautic appropriation and personnel bills introduced in Congress.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 18 (July 16, 1917), New York, pp. 595-596, 610.
- Aeronautics in Congress.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 25 (Mar. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 713-714, 731.
- Air program is discussed in Senate.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, pp. 456-459.
- Congress and the Air Services.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 24 (June 14, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 14.
- Congress fails to provide for Army Air Service.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 3, diagr.
- Congressional aero committees should be appointed immediately.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 6, 8.
- Is Uncle Sam stingy to our fighting men?  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 16-17.
- Score authorities for misleading public regarding airplane program. Senate committee report blames delay on ignorance and lack of centralized authority—urge one-man control. Minority report calls progress satisfactory and praiseworthy.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, pp. 713-716.

- CONGRESS. Senate committee recommends single aircraft head.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 334-387.
- War measures passed by Congress.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 4 (July 25, 1918), New York, p. 124.
- CONNECTICUT AIRCRAFT Co. Connecticut Aircraft Co. exhibit. Pan-American Exposition.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 599, ill.
- CONNELY, WILLARD. Making navy aviators in a hurry.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 1320-1321, ill.
- CONNELY, W. Grounding navigators for the joy hop.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Nov. 28, 1918), Chicago, pp. 20-22, ill.
- CONSTANT, D'ESTOURNELLES DE. La transition de l'aviation militaire à l'aviation civile.  
L'Aéronautique, 1e année, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, p. 8.
- CONSTANTINOPLE. To Constantinople and back by aeroplane.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Jan. 16, 1919), London, p. 79.
- CONSTRUCTION. Aircraft construction. Less satisfactory materials.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, pp. 159-160.
- Bedeutung und Grundzüge des Modellflugzeugbaues.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 22-23, ill.
- Construction details of aeroplanes.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 300-301, diagr.
- Construction details—the Standard H-3 tractor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1917), New York, p. 462, ill.
- Flugzeugverspannung mittels Frequenzmessers.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 10 (10. April 1918), Berlin, pp. 113-114.
- Grossprecherien vom amerikanischen Luftflottenbau.  
Motorwagen, 21. Jahrg., Heft 27 (30. Sept. 1918), Berlin, p. 346
- Methods of jointing and lengthening spars.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 64 (Apr. 10, 1918), London, pp. 242, 244, diagr.
- Notes on construction.  
Flying, Vol. 3, Nos. 59, 62 (Mar. 6, 27, 1918), London, pp. 157-158, 209-211, diagr.
- Veneer body construction.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, Nos. 8, 9 (May 15, June 1, 1919), New York, pp. 434-436, 485-486, ill.
- What flying is. How an aeroplane is built.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 91-92.
- See Adams, Walter O.: Some avoidable dangers in aeroplane construction.
- See Camm, Sydney: Notes on construction.
- See Coburn, F. G.: Aeroplane construction.
- See E., R.: Kampfeinsitzerbauarten.
- See Eisenlohr, Roland: Die Entwicklung im deutschen Flugzeugbau.
- See Halliwell, F. W.: Rigging, the erection and trueing up of aeroplanes.
- See King, James Thomas, and Norval Wilfred Leslie: Aeroplane construction and assembly.
- See Klemm, Alexander: Present status of American airplane and seaplane construction.
- See Levy, Hyman: From model to full scale in aeronautics.



- CONSTRUCTION. *See* Morden, E. B.: The work of the construction division of the United States Army from coast to coast, 1917-1919.
- *See* Nicolson, David: Design and construction of flying boats.
- *See* Pomilio, Ottorino: Airplane design and construction.
- *See* Standards.
- *See* Thurston, Albert Peter: Metal construction of aircraft.
- *See* Vickers, C.: Metals used in the construction of aircraft.
- *See* Wendt, F.: Normung im Luftfahrzeubbau.
- *See* William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis. Aviation; aeroplane construction.
- *See* Wysong, F. E., and P. J. Palmer: How to build a military type tract biplane.
- CONSUTA. The Consuta system in aviation.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1919), London, p. 184, ill.
- CONTESTS. The great aerial contests to come.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 544-545.
- "CONTACT" (pseud.). *See* Bott, Alan.
- CONTACT breaker. *See* Cooke contact breaker: An interesting contact breaker for magnetos.
- CONTINENTAL biplane. The Continental pusher biplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 16 (Dec. 31, 1917), New York, pp. 696-697, ill.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1918), New York, p. 35.
- CONTINENTAL Divide. Ellington fliers first to cross the Continental Divide.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 16 (Oct. 18, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.
- CONTRACTS. Board of Contract Adjustment named.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 5.
- Cancellation of contracts in prospect.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 5.
- New War Department contracts.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 13 (Sept. 26, 1918), New York, p. 455.
- \$225,000,000 in contracts canceled.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- *See* Tamen: On "Break" clauses.
- CONTROL. Control of the latest type of aircraft by the beginner in flight.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 61 (Dec. 1916), New York, p. 402, ill.
- Distant control of aircraft by whistling.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83 (Apr. 21, 1917), New York, p. 245, diagr.
- Dual control.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, p. 686.
- Dual control for aeroplanes; patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 123 (June 22, 1917), London, p. 575, diagr.
- *See* Hoff, Wilhelm und Anton Holtmann: Vergleich der Quersteuerungen einiger deutscher Flugzeuge mit einem Sopwithzweisitzer in Bezug auf Reibungwiderstände.
- *See* Waterhouse, W. J.: Controls and control surfaces.

- CONTROL surfaces.** *See* Wings, metal: Development of metal wings and control surfaces.
- CONTROL systems.**  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 63 (Apr. 13, 1918), London, pp. 228, 230, diagr.
- CONTROLLING balance.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 85 (Sept. 4, 1918), London, pp. 224, 226, diagr.
- CONVALESCENT R. A. F.** A "Sandbag's" day.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 129 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 36.  
Sandbag is a trade term for observer.
- COOK, ARTHUR E.** Aeronautics in Japan.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, p. 529.
- COOK, H. W.** Georges Guynemér; the winged sword of France.  
Mentor, Vol. 6 (Nov. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 1-11, ill.
- COOKE contact breaker.** An interesting contact breaker for magnetos.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1917), London, p. 136, ill.
- COOMANS, CHARLES.** *See* Jacquet: Nos morts: le lieutenant-observateur Charles Coomans.
- COOPER, A. Q.** Friction drive relay control for aircraft.  
Engineer, Vol. 128, (Sept. 5, 1919), London, pp. 227-228, diagr.
- COPENHAGEN.** Flugaussstellung in Kopenhagen.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, p. 17.
- Die skandinavische Flugaussstellung.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 17.
- COPENHAGEN show.** *See* Hildesheim, Erik: The Copenhagen aero-show.
- COPLEY.** The Copley primer—a miniature starting carburetor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 14 (June 17, 1918), New York, p. 673, ill.
- COPPENS, WILLY.** *See* Plas, Leon Vanden: Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. Le lieutenant Willy Coppens.
- COPPER plating.** *See* Propellers: Process of copper-plating propeller blades.
- COPPER tubes.** Standardization of copper tubes for aircraft.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39 (Aug. 1917), New York, p. 731.
- CORBIN, THOMAS W.** Aircraft, aeroplanes, airships, etc.  
London, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1917, p. 128.
- CORCORAN, A. P.** Fighting the big guns with wireless; thrilling adventures of the airmen while signaling the range to the artillery gunners.  
Pop. Sci. Monthly, Vol. 91, No. 3 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 443, ill.
- CORDÓVA, MEDARDO.** Mi viaje al Salvador.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 5 (mayo 1917), México, pp. 143-144.
- CORK.** *See* Barnes, Arthur K.: The use of cork in aeronautics.
- CORK, JAMES MURLE.** Airplane antenna constants.  
Scientific Papers of the Bureau of Standards, No. 341, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 199-213, ill.
- CORNESSE, W.** Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. Lieutenant Cornesse et Sergent Vlieckx.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 23 (1 dec. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 275-276, ill.
- CORRECTION.** *See* Munk, Max, & Erich Hückel: Berichtigungen in dem Aufsatz: Der Profilwiderstand von Tragflügeln, Bd. 2, Heft 3.
- COSMOS engine.** The Cosmos aero engines.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 27 (July 3, 1919), London, pp. 869-871, ill.

- Cosmos engine. Cosmos engine tests.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, p. 2130, ill.
- The Cosmos Engineering Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 2008, ill.
- The "Cosmos" engines.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 474-478, ill.
- See Engines: Current types of British aero engines.
- Cosmos Engineering Works. A visit to the Cosmos Engineering Works.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 25 (June 25, 1919), London, p. 2534.
- Cosmos "Jupiter" engine. Cosmos "Jupiter" aero engine. Demonstration flight at Filton.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 297 (June 26, 1919), London, pp. 666-668, ill.
- Cost. Airplanes too costly for general use.  
Motor Age, Vol. 33 (June 18, 1918), New York, p. 18, ill.
- Can a safe airplane be made to sell at a low price?  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 17, 1919), New York, p. 512, ill.
- Cost analysis of airplane operation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- How the money goes: An official analysis of the materials which go to make up an aeroplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 110, diagr.
- Some interesting cost figures. Flying at 5s. 7d. a mile.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 370.
- See Henderson, G. L. P.: Running costs. Col. Henderson's experience of two months' civil flying.
- COSTA BISSARA, CONSTANTINO BIEGO DI. Lo stato di servizio dei più leggeri dell'aria.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, num. 1 (gen. 1917), Roma, pp. 5-8, ill.
- COSTANZI, GIULIO. Sull'aviazione civile.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, num. 2 (feb. 1919), Roma, pp. 23-27.
- COSTELLO, J. V. Airplane fittings.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 533-536, diagr.
- COTTON fabric for airplanes.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 3, No. 4 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 290.
- COTTRELL, FREDERICK GARDNER. Commercial production of helium.  
Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Vol. 20 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 104-114, ill, diagr.  
Journal Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Vol. 11 (Feb. 1919), Easton, Pa., pp. 148-153.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 41 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 155-158.
- Perkin Medal for Dr. F. G. Cottrell.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- COUNCIL of National Defense. Report of Council of National Defense.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1918), New York, pp. 39, 42.
- COURQUIN, A. Cours d'aérodynamique pratique.  
Paris, Gauthier-Villars & Cie., 1919, pp. 152, ill.
- COURSEY, PHILIP R. Telephony without wires.  
LONDON, The Wireless Press (Ltd.), 1919, pp. 414, ill.
- COURTNEY, F. T. Stunt flying and the commercial pilot.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 36 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 1187-1188.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Nov. 8, 1919), New York, p. 259.

- COURTNEY, W. L. The psychology of the flying man.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 95-96.
- COUSTET, ERNEST. La photographie aérienne.  
La Nature, No. 2371 (6 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 145-149, ill.
- COUTURIER, ROGER. Le biplan "Gotha" de bombardement à deux moteurs.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>, 15 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 33-37, ill.
- L'ère du triplan serait-elle venue?  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 21-22 (Nov. 1-15, 1917), Paris, p. 378.
- Leurs efforts (Germany).  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1918), Paris, pp. 300-301, ill.
- "Liberty." La genèse et le développement du moteur d'aviation américain.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, p. 67.
- Londres-Constantinople par la voie des airs.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>, 15 jan. 1918), Paris, p. 10, map.
- L'opinion de nos ennemis. Des aveux de la "Deutsche Luftfahrer Zeitschrift".  
La construction allemande.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1918), Paris, p. 299.
- Trois ans de guerre aérienne. Une opinion intéressante.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>, 15 jan. 1918), Paris, pp. 16-17, ill.
- De la valeur et de l'emploi des grands avions.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (Dec. 1-15, 1917), Paris, pp. 402-406, ill.
- Remarque sur les grands avions.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (Dec. 1-15, 1917), Paris, pp. 407-408, ill.
- COVERINGS. See Dort, R. G.: The importance of pigmented protective coverings.
- COWDIN, ELLIOTT C. How the famous Lafayette Escadrille was started.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 239, 264, ill.
- COWDRAY. The Right Honourable Viscount Cowdray of Midhurst, first air minister of the world.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1917), London, p. 29, port.
- COWDREY, IRVING H. A new method for the testing of airplane wing ribs.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 4 (July 25, 1918), New York, pp. 140-144.
- COWLEY, WILLIAM LEWIS, AND HYMAN LEVY. Aeronautics in theory and experiment.  
New York, Longmans, Green & Co.; London, E. Arnold [1918], pp. xi, 284, ill, diags.
- Performance of aeroplanes.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1919), London, pp. 13-15, diagr.
- Vibration and strength of struts and continuous beams under end thrusts.  
Proceedings Royal Society of London, Ser. A, Vol. 95, No. 672 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 440-457.
- COWPER-COLES. The Cowper-Coles Aircraft Co.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 34 (Aug. 23, 1917), London, p. 877, ill.
- COWPER-COLES AIRCRAFT Co. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. 24. The Cowper-Coles Aircraft Co.
- COXE, H. C. America's aid in aerial warfare praised by French minister of aeronautics as remarkable.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 655.
- COYLE, ARTHUR J. Two noted chiefs of First Aero Squadron.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 422-423, ill.
- CRABTREE, GEORGE H. Medicine's contribution to aviation.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 34-37, ill.



- CRAFT, E. B., AND E. H. COLPITTS. Radio telephony; aircraft telephony.  
Proc. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engineers, Vol. 38, (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 359-364, ill.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 87 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, pp. 269-270.
- CRAGOE, C. S. Temperatures in spark plugs having steel and brass shells.  
Report No. 52, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 8.
- CRAIG, R. H. Water supply and sewage disposal at the military aviation fields, posts, depots, etc.  
Journ. Amer. Water Works Assn., Vol. 6 (Nov. 1919), Baltimore, pp. 664-673.
- CRANE, HENRY M. Liberty engine production problems touched on by H. M. Crane.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Jan. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 160-161.
- Possible effect of aircraft engine development on automobile practice.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 240-242.
- Water and air cooled aviation motors.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 240.
- CRAWFORD, R. P. Training balloonists for Army service.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 28 (Nov. 1917), Chicago, pp. 374-377, ill.
- “CRAWLER.” One industry or two?  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1917), London, p. 1515.  
Some remarks on the relations between aircraft and motor manufacturing.
- CREMERS, LÉON. Nos morts. L'adjutant-aviateur Léon Cremers.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 13 (juil. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 156.
- CRESTANI, GIUSEPPE. Meteorologia aeronautica.  
Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1919, pp. xv, 315, ill.  
Noted in: L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 2 (juil. 1919), Paris, p. 76.
- Meteorologia ed aeronautica.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918) Roma, pp. 322-323.
- Dell'osservazione delle nubi. A proposito di un nuovo atlante delle nubi dell' Ufficio centrale di meteorologie e geodinamica.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 1 (gen. 1919), Roma, pp. 2-10, ill.
- Per l'osservazione dall' alto.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 7 (agosto 1918), Roma, pp. 208-210.
- Per la previsione del vento.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 5 (giugno 1918), Roma, pp. 132-139, diagr.
- I temporali e i groppi in relazione alla navigazione aerea.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 5, 6 (maggio giugno 1917), Roma, pp. 109-113, 133-140, ill.  
Reviewed in: Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, p. 106.
- Il vento su terreni montuosi. Atterraggio e ormeggio dei palloni.  
L'Aeronauti, Anno 1, N. 1 (feb. 1918), Roma, pp. 7-13.
- CROCCO, G. AUTURO. The “Crocco” route indicator and its noteworthy applications.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 221 (Jan. 8, 1918), London, pp. 50-54, ill.
- Deux principes cardinaux de l'aérodynamique.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 131-137.
- Due principi cardinali dell'aerodinamica.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 9-24.
- L'indicatore di rotta Crocco.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 1 (feb. 1918), Roma, pp. 24-25.
- Il paradosso transatlantico.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 2 (feb. 1919), Roma, pp. 21-23.

- CROCCO, G. AUTURO. The two cardinal principles of aerodynamics.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 224 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, pp. 104-110, ill.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 149-155.
- CROCKER Land. Airplanes for Polar search.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55, No. 11 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 63-67.  
American Museum of Natural History expedition in search of Crocker Land, in charge of Donald B. MacMillan.
- CROSARA, LEONARDO. Cronologia aeronautica.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 2-4 (Feb.-Apr. 1917), Roma, pp. 61-80, 80-83, 89-96, ill.  
Roma-Milano, Alfieri & Lacroix, 5 vols., Vols. 1-2, 1910; vol. 3, 1912; vol. 4, 1913-1917; vol. 5, 1918-1919.
- CROSSMAN, EDWARD C. How fast can you throw?  
Illustrated World, Vol. 30 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 97-99, ill.
- Photographing the noise of a gun.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 26, No. — (Oct. 1916), Chicago, pp. 202-203, ill.
- San Diego aviator factory.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 11, 1918), New York, p. 431.
- Shotgunning for German airplanes.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 29 (June 1918), New York, pp. 569-571, ill.
- Shotguns for our aviators; with discussion.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Feb. 2, Apr. 20, 1918), New York, pp. 107, 359, ill.
- CROUCH, GEORGE F. A marine "Liberty."  
Motor Boat, Vol. 16, No. 5 (Mar. 10, 1919), New York, pp. 17-20, diagr.
- CROUCH, R. J. GOODMAN. The rigging of aeroplanes.  
Aer. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 100 (Apr. 1919), London, pp. 143-173, ill.
- CROUVEZIER, G. Les moteurs d'aviation allemands. Le "Siemens-Schuckert"  
160 h. p.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, No. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 275-278, ill.
- CROWE, JAMES RICHARD. Pat Crowe, aviator; skylark views and letters from France,  
including the story of "Jacqueline." Ed. by W. B. Chase.  
New York, N. L. Brown, 1919, p. 220.
- CROWELL, BENEDICT. Crowell on a united Air Service.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Dec. 20, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 6.
- CROY, HOMER. War, camera.  
Everybody's Magazine, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 456-464, ill.  
Moving-picture films made from aeroplane.
- CROZIER, W. P. Superairman.  
New Republic, Vol. 16 (Oct. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 273-280.
- CUBA. Cuban aeronautics thriving.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 1 (May 1919), New York, p. 29, ill.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, p. 351.
- Leaders in the Cuban air service.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 1017, ill.
- CULVER, CLARENCE C. The airplane complete.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 26 (June 28, 1919), New York, p. 5, diagr.
- CUNNINGHAM, A. A. Sailor and airman too. Marine flyers on the western front.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 12-13.
- CURRY, CHAS. F. A defense of proposed air legislation.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 30-31.
- CURTIS, A. H. Paper model aeroplanes in the making.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Apr. 23, 1917), New York, p. 195, ill.

CURTIS-KIRKHAM triplane. Roland Rohlf in 26,300 altitude flight in Curtis-Kirkham triplane.

Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, p. 315.

CURTISS. La casa Curtiss. Historia gráfica del aeroplano Curtiss.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 136-137, ill.

— Christening of Curtiss transport airplane *Eagle*.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 16 (Oct. 18, 1919), New York, p. 7, ill.

— Construction of the Curtiss military training plane.

Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Sept. 26, 1918), New York, p. 594a, diagr.

— The Curtiss autoplane.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, Nos. 22, 23 (Feb. 12, 19, 1917), New York, pp. 568, 656-657, ill.

— The Curtiss *Eagle* transport airplane.

Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, p. 309, ill.

— The Curtiss flying-boat patent.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, Nos. 17, 18 (Apr. 24, May 1, 1918), London, pp. 1518-1520, 1636.

— The Curtiss flying cruiser.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 25 (Mar. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 718-719, ill.

— Curtiss granted flying-boat patent.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Apr. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 208-209, diagr.

Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 228-231, ill.

— Curtiss M-F flying boat.

Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 8 (May 5, 1919), New York, pp. 384-385, ill.

— The Curtiss marine flying trophy, 1919.

Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, p. 61, ill.

— The Curtiss model 18-T triplane.

Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Mar. 31, 1919), New York, pp. 154-155, diagr.

Flight, Vol. No. 11, No. 22 (May 29, 1919), London, pp. 698-700, ill.

— The Curtiss model K-6 aero engine.

Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, pp. 608-609, diagr.

— Curtiss model H-12 flying boat.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917), New York, p. 75, ill.

— Curtiss model HS-1 flying boat.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 780, ill.

— Curtiss model JN4-B tractor.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Apr. 26, 1917), New York, pp. 186-187, ill.

— The Curtiss model K-6 aircraft engine.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 83-84, ill.

— Curtiss model K-12 aero motor.

Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 288 (Apr. 24, 1919), London, pp. 428-430, ill.

— The Curtiss model R-4 tractor.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 340-342, ill.

— The Curtiss-Oriole transport airplane.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 8 (May 15, 1919), New York, p. 437, ill.

— The Curtiss triplane scout.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, p. 917, ill.

— The Curtiss type 18-2 triplane.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 74-75, ill.

— The Curtiss OX-5 aero engine.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 202 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, p. 175, ill.

- CURTISS. Demonstration campaign of the Curtiss ships.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 20 (Nov. 22-29, 1919), New York, pp. 7, 14.
- Instructions for assembling Curtiss Standard JN4-B aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 23, 24 (Aug. 20, 27, 1917), New York, pp. 822-824, 870-872, ill.
- A new Curtiss aero engine.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 36 (Sept. 6, 1917), London, p. 918, ill.  
The OX-5.
- New Curtiss flying boat in trial flight.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Aug. 2, 1917), New York, p. 119, ill.
- The new Curtiss H-S-1 flying boat.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 35 (Aug. 30, 1917), London, p. 893, ill.
- New Curtiss Oriole.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 21 (May 24, 1919), New York, p. 18, ill.
- The new Curtiss 12-cylinder aeronautic motor.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 217-221, ill.
- Some recent Curtiss productions.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, pp. 383-385, ill.
- See Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke: Details of tests of the American Naval Curtiss.
- CURTISS, GLENN HAMMOND. Aeroplane landing fields are needed at once. Help to locate permanent and emergency fields in your vicinity—Help to make cross-country flying safe for our new aviators. It will help win the war.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Sept. 1917), Buffalo, pp. 3-12, ill., map.
- The airplane situation. Special correspondence. From an interview with Glenn H. Curtiss.  
Amer. Machinist, Vol. 47, No. 23 (Dec. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 1005-1006.
- The aviation outlook.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 296 (June 19, 1919), London, p. 649.
- The future of commercial aviation.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, p. 17.
- Glenn H. Curtiss and the NC flying boat.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 24 (June 14, 1919), New York, pp. 7, 12, ill.
- Glenn H. Curtiss has full faith in the NC Boats.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 20 (May 17, 1919), New York, pp. 5, 14, ill.
- An interview with Glenn H. Curtiss.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), Buffalo, p. 12, ill.
- The next step. Trans-Atlantic and transcontinental flying.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 18-19, ill.
- A tribute to Glenn H. Curtiss.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 1917), Buffalo.
- What about the pilots?  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 16-17.
- CURTISS Aeroplane and Motor Corporation. Curtiss flying boats, aeronautical motors aeroplanes, hydroaeroplanes.  
New York, The Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation, 1919, pp. 56, ill.
- Curtiss standard model OX aeronautical motor hand book.  
Buffalo, Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation, 1918, p. 44, ill.
- The Curtiss standard model V-2 aeronautical motor hand book, 1917.  
Buffalo, Issued by Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation [1917], p. 30, ill.
- The flight across the Atlantic.  
New York, Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation, 1919, p. 88, ill.



- CURTISS Aeroplane Co. Curtiss flying boats; aeronautical motors; aeroplanes; hydroaeroplanes . . .  
Buffalo, 1917, p. 44.  
Advertising circular.
- Curtiss sales total \$9,950,207. \$2,713,639 operating profit for nine motors, ending September 30.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 21 (Nov. 22, 1917), New York, p. 936.
- CURTISS Co.'s schools. See Glynn, Frank L: Intensive training in an aircraft plant.
- CURTISS Flyleaf. Vol. 1, July 1917, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Issued by the Educational Department of the Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation.  
Illustrated monthly.
- CURTISS trophy 1917. General rules and regulations governing the Curtiss marine flying trophy, 1917.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 571.
- CUSTOMS. Luftfahrzeuge als Schutz für Geleitzüge.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22, Jahrg., Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 24-25.
- CYCLONES. See Rayleigh, Lord: The travelling cyclone.
- CURVILINEAR flight. Aeroplane in curvilinear flight.  
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 275.
- CYLINDERS. Hydraulically forged steel cylinders.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917), New York, p. 73.
- See Adams, F. W.: Metallurgy of cast-iron aeroplane-engine cylinders; abstract.
- CYRIAX. How "photos" are got. Record of a day's war experience.  
Flying. Vol. 5, No. 126 (June 18, 1919), London, p. 521.
- CYRUS, ALLAN. Firing at captive balloons and proposed aids in the direction of fire against aircraft.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 431-432, 442, diagr.  
Journ. U. S. Artillery, Vol. 48, No. 1 (July-Aug. 1917), Fort Monroe, pp. 109-116, figs. 1-4, tabs. 1-3.  
Computing stick for determining the distance to the target and errors in range in firing, by the aid of a "spotter."

## D.

- D. Gnôme-Zweitakt- und Einventilmotoren.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22, Jahrg., Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, pp. 22-23, ill.
- Ein Lufttorpedo mit Fernsteuerung.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin, pp. 22-23, ill.
- D., A. Pour la suppression des frontières.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 3 (fév. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 20.
- D., ADH. L'expansion belge par l'aviation.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 9 (1 mai 1919), Bruxelles, p. 94.
- D., B. E. C. A philosophy of flying. The Aesthetic and poetic side of the new science.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 118 (Apr. 23, 1919), London, p. 348.
- Sport and flying. How aviation and the sporting instinct help one another.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 372.
- D., E. Emploi des moteurs suralimentés à puissance constante à toutes les altitudes.  
L'Aéronautique Technique, No. 2 (juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 17-22.
- D. F. W. The D. F. W. four-engined biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1919), London, pp. 531-532, ill.

- D. F. W. Das DFW-Rekordflugzeug mit 200 PS Bayern-Motor.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 11, ill.
- The D. F. W. Aviatik, Type CV.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, pp. 378-380, ill.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de Chasse.
- See XXX: Le D. F. W. abattu au cours du raid d'avions allemands sur Paris.
- D. H. BIPLANE. The D. H. 5 pursuit biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1918), London, pp. 1188-1191, ill.
- DAILY Express prize. £10,000 for commercial flight. Flights to India and South Africa.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 301 (July 24, 1919), London, p. 84, map.
- DAIMLER. The B. S. A. and Daimler Cos.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 2000.
- See Engines: French and British stationary aero engines.
- See Noack, W. G.: Untersuchungen am Daimler-Motor DIVa auf einem Höhenprüfstand.
- DALLAS-BOSTON flight record.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 115.
- DANDER, MARIO MELE. Dizionario internazionale di aeronavigazione e costyuzioni aeronautiche. Italiano, francese, inglese, tedesco.  
Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1919, pp. vii, 227.
- DANGER. Le danger des avions.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 10 (Okt. 1917), Bern, pp. 148-149.
- DANIELS, JOSEPHUS. Annual Report of the Secretary of the Navy.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 23 (Dec. 13, 1917, New York, pp. 727-730, ill.  
As to aviation.
- Navy's need for \$45,000,000 for aviation explained to Speaker Clark by Mr. Daniels.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July 26, 1917), New York, p. 83.  
Letter from Secretary Daniels to Speaker Clark.
- Navy's part in aviation summarized.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 13-14.
- Peril of United States aircraft parsimony.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 26 (June 28, 1919), New York, p. 3, ill.
- Secretary Daniels on aviators' pay.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1918), New York, p. 427.
- Secretary Daniels on Navy aircraft program.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 25 (Dec. 27, 1917), New York, p. 780.
- See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Aviation patents.
- DANIELSON, O. A. Instrument for flying.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 13 (Dec. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 568-569, diagr.
- DANKWORT. Die posttechnischen Aussichten der Luftpost.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, pp. 24-25.
- DANTZIG, TOBIAS. Future of the airplane and the principles of airplane construction.  
Automobile, Vol. 36 (June 21, 1917), New York, p. 1176.
- See Standards: Aircraft standardization premature? Dr. Dantzig tells Indiana section of S. A. E. that standardization of parts at present stage of design would retard future development.

- DARGON, JEAN. *Aéro-transports. À propos de "L'aviation de demain."*  
*L'Aérophile*, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1-15 jan. 1919), Paris, p. 9.
- *L'aviation de demain.*  
 Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1919, p. xx, 182, ill.  
 Reviewed in *L'Aéronautique*, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 3 (août 1919), Paris, p. 119.
- *The future of aviation.* Translated from the French by Philip Nutt. With a preface by M. Etienne Lamy.  
 London, D. Nutt, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1919, pp. xxi, 174.
- DARGUE, H. A. *Flying as a fine art.*  
 U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, pp. 20-21, ill.
- *How to land an aeroplane.*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 462, 466.
- DARTOIS, CAMILLE. *See* Dollfus, Charles: Camille Dartois.
- DARWIN, HORACE. *The static head turn indicator for aeroplanes.*  
*Aeron. Journ.*, Vol. 23, No. 108 (Dec. 1919), London, pp. 617-631, ill.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 315 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, pp. 410-412.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 389-390.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 44 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, pp. 1429-1431.
- DAUTRICHE, P. *La photographie aérienne et les levés des plans.*  
*La Nature*, No. 2371 (6 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 149-150.
- DÁVALOS, MARCELINO. *Gloria victis.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 2, núm. 2 (feb. 1917), México, p. 55.
- DAVID, EVAN JOHN. *Aerial transportation.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, Nos. 1-4 (Feb.-May 1919), New York, pp. 64, 66, 75, 76, 78, 172, 178, 262, 276, 282-283, 370, 381-382, ill.
- *Aircraft; its development in war and peace and its commercial future.*  
 New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1919, pp. xiv, 379, ill.
- *American aeronautic industry to have \$50,000,000 annual budget comparison with automobile development.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 67.
- *Christening of the first American-made Handley-Page.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 610-615, ill.
- *Commercial flying.*  
*Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 200-202.
- *The commercial uses of aircraft.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 541-543, ill.
- *The commercial value of the aero mail.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 457-459, 477-478, map, ill.
- *The commercial Zeppelin.*  
*Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 262.
- *The R. 34 flies from Scotland to America and return.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 603-609, 636, ill.
- *The war in the air.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, Nos. 8-12 (Sept. 1917-Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 700, 702, 712, 787, 788, 792, 981, 986, 988, 1076-1078.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, Nos. 1-11 (Feb.-Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 76-79, 172-177, 266-269, 356, 361-364, 370, 460-461, 554-559, 650-655, 934-941, 1064-1069.
- *What the Bureau of Standards is doing for aeronautics.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 144-147, ill.
- DAVIDSON. *The Davidson life-saving dress for seaplane pilots.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 43 (Oct. 25, 1917), London, pp. 1110-1111, ill.

- DAVIDSON Aviation Co. *See* Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series). X. The Davidson Aviation Co.
- DAVIES, B. H. A commentary review of recent automobile and aero engine patent specifications.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, Nos. 1231, 1235 (May 24, June 21, 1919), London, pp. 788-791, 955-956, ill.
- Inventions. A review and comments upon recent automobile and aero engine patent specifications.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, Nos. 1237, 1242, 1247, 1260, 1262 (July-Dec. 1919), London, pp. 15-17, 199-200, 411, 412, 1100, 1101, 1177-1179, ill.
- DAVIES, C. H. Earth roads and air roads.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Nov. 2, 1918), New York, p. 354.
- DAVIES, W. J. The possibilities of registry.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 173.
- DAVIS, ALFRED E. Flying the Atlantic.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 408, 410.
- DAVIS, B. E. C. Prophets of flying. No. 1. Leonardo da Vinci.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 129 (July 9, 1919), London, pp. 32-33, ill.
- DAVIS, G. H. Flying lessons in pictures.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 22 (May 29, 1919), London, p. 719, ill.
- An observing eye of the British navy.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, p. 137, ill.
- DAVIS, HAYWOOD LESLIE. Aviation book.  
New York, McLoughlin Brothers (Inc.), 1918, pp. 36, ill.
- DAVIS, MILTON F. 10,000 fliers trained in one year.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- DAVIS, PAUL H. *See* Peterson, Harold G., and Paul H. Davis: Held for ransom in Mexico.
- DAY, CHARLES H. Charles H. Day, consulting engineer of the Standard.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 15 (Oct. 18, 1917), New York, pp. 471-472, ill.; Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), p. 6, ill.
- Commercial future of airplanes from an engineer's standpoint.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 290-292.
- The engineer and the aeroplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 369.
- DAYTON Engineering Laboratories. Aviation ignition; a description of the Delco generator battery ignition as applied to modern aviation engines.  
Detroit, Evans-Winter-Hebb, 1919, pp. 5-43, ill.
- DAYTON Engineering Laboratories Co. Aviation ignition; a description of the Delco generator battery ignition as applied to modern aviation engines.  
Dayton, Ohio, The Dayton Engineering Laboratories Company, 1919, p. 43, ill.
- DAYTON field. Government may buy old Dayton field.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 1.
- DE BIASI, MARIO. Capt. La Guardia, America's Congressman aviator.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Aug. 1918), New York, p. 629, ill.
- DE CASTRO, RALPH E. The war in the air.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, pp. 515-517; Vol. 6, Nos. 2-7 (Mar.-Aug. 1917) pp. 160, 309-310, 315, 413-420, ill., 511-513, 604-607.
- DE HAVILAND. Changes in the DH-4.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Dec. 13, 1919), New York, p. 6.



- DE HAVILAND. De H-4's not suited to the aerial mail.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 15.
- The De Haviland aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 21 (Aug. 4, 1919), New York, pp. 969-971, ill.
- De Haviland and Caproni tests.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 15 (Oct. 10, 1918), New York, p. 527.
- The De Haviland V single-seater.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Sept. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 70-71, ill.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Aug. 7, 1918), London, pp. 478, 480, 497.  
diagr.
- The De Haviland IV biplane.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 5 (Aug. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 181-185, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), London, pp. 674-680, ill.
- De Haviland fours meet battle test in reduction of St. Mihiel salient.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Sept. 23, 1918), New York, p. 59.
- The De Haviland, or "Airco," machine.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1919), London, pp. 36-45, ill.
- A "De Haviland" single-seater fighter.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 36 (Sept. 6, 1917), London, pp. 912-913, ill.
- Das De-Havilland-10a-Grossflugzeug.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (April 1919), Berlin, p. 23, ill.
- D. H. 10 bombing biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Jan. 17, 1919), London, p. 68, ill.
- DH-4 remodeling specifications.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 24 (Dec. 27, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- A German report on the 300-horsepower De Haviland IV biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Aug. 7, 1918), London, pp. 475-478, diagr.
- Modified De Haviland mail planes twin-engined.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 10 (Sept. 6, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- DE KLYN, JOHN H., AND G. E. HAWTHORN. Sand-load tests on wing of Curtiss Flying boat H-12.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 136-137, ill.
- DE KOZLOWSKI, J. The investigation and treatment of alloys for aeronautical purposes.  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 5 (May 1917), London, pp. 122-131, ill.
- DEAF mutes. Deaf mutes not accepted as flyers.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 20.
- Test of deaf mutes for fliers.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), p. 192.
- DEAN, E. W., AND C. NETZEN. Investigation of airplane fuels.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 126-130.  
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 769.
- DEAN, E. W. Motor gasoline. Properties, laboratory methods of testing, and practical specifications.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, Nos. 10, 11 (Nov. 1917, Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 158-161; 174-177, diagr.
- Properties of motor gasoline.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 21-24.
- DEBENEDETTI, JOSÉ. Estudio práctico de vientos y mareas.  
Ingeniería, T. 23, No. 8 (16 abril 1919), pp. 496-515.
- DECORATIONS. The award of decorations.\*  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, p. 276.

- DECORATIONS. Reports bill for foreign decorations.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), New York, p. 596.
- DEEDS, EDWARD A. The aces of aerial travel—Edward A. Deeds.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 318, 335, ill.
- Col. E. A. Deeds is exonerated by Gen. S. T. Ansell.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 2, ill.
- Deeds outlines Aircraft Board activities.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), New York, pp. 1203-1204, ill.
- Gave Col. Deeds a vote of confidence.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 15.
- DEEMS, CLARENCE, JR. Observation balloons for field artillery.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Aug. 2, 1917), New York, pp. 114-116, ill.
- DEFENSE. Qual è la migliore difesa antiaerea?  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, pp. 237-238.
- Quickest way to prepare defense of United States against invasion is to develop large and powerful battle planes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 45-46.
- Report on aerial defenses needed for fifteen naval districts made Congressional document.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Apr. 26, 1917), New York, p. 182.
- DEFENSES. See Ashburn, Thomas: Antiaircraft defenses for coast fortifications.
- DEFIANCE lathe. An airplane propeller turning lathe.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1918), New York, p. 104, ill.
- DEFFIN, F. G. Aeroplane parts and standardization.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 35 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, p. 301.  
Abstract of paper by F. G. Deffin.
- DELAG. The new German "Delag" commercial airship "Bodensee."  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 39 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 1289.
- DELANO, MORTIMER. The defense of greater New York by aerillery; an aeromilitary equation.  
Garden City, Long Island, 1917, p. [6], map, diagr.
- DELFLEU, M. L'aviation et la poste.  
Annales des Postes, Télégraphes et Téléphones, Vol. 8, No. 2 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 216-227.
- DELLINGER, J. H. Principles of radio transmission and reception with antenna and coil aerials.  
Scientific papers of the Bureau of Standards, No. 354, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 435-495, ill.
- DELMATI, GR. UFF. AVV. EUGENIO. A regular postal air service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 226 (Feb. 13, 1918), London, pp. 147-149, map.  
Italian.
- DEMANET, ARSÈNE. Nos morts le commandant Demanet.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 5 (1er mars. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 35.
- DEMOLL, REINHARD. Der Flug der Insekten und der Vögel.  
Jena, Gustav Vischer, 1918.  
Reviewed in Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 119.
- DEMONTY, M. La poste aérienne aux États-Unis.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 18 (15 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 220.
- DEMUYTER, E. Le dirigeable.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 15 (1er août 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 182-183.

- DENCH, ERNEST A. Aircraft and the "movies."  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 129 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 28.
- Motion pictures from a plane.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 26 (Dec. 1916), Chicago, p. 600.
- Motion pictures from an aeroplane.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, p. 38.
- DENKINGER, GEORGE M. *See* Klemin, Alexander, and G. M. Denkinger: Comparative tests of wing sections.
- *See* Warner, Edward P., and George M. Denkinger: Flotation of pontoons and the determination of pontoon position.
- DENMARK. El aeroplano en el extranjero. Dinamarca.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 145, 213, ill.
- Dänemark im internationalen Luftverkehr.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 22.
- Deutsche Flugzeuge nach Dänemark.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 10.
- Flying in Denmark.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1918), London, p. 1338, ill.
- DENUIT. Colombophile militaire.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 22 (15 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 270-271.
- DEPARTMENT of aeronautics. American aviation mission recommends Aeronautic Department.  
Motor Age, Vol. 36 (Aug. 14, 1919), Chicago, p. 13.
- Congressman Hulbert's bill creating Department of Aeronautics.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, p. 300.
- Department of Aeronautics favored.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 13 (Sept. 26, 1918), New York, p. 453.
- Department of Aeronautics. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Military Affairs, United States Senate, Sixty-fifth Congress, first session, on S. 80, a bill to establish a Department of Aeronautics and for other purposes. [June 12-29, 1917] . . .  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. 100.  
Printed for the use of the Committee on Military Affairs.
- *See* Wanamaker, Rodman: Rodman Wanamaker offers large air cruiser for aerial defense of New York—Proposes Department of Aeronautics and air minister.
- DEPARTMENT of Air. Department of Air.  
Congressional Record, Vol. 59, No. 41 (Jan. 29, 1920), Washington, pp. 2327-2340.
- The independent air department.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Sept. 20, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- New move for a Department of the Air.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 8.
- DEPARTMENT of Scientific and Industrial Research. The D. S. I. R.  
Flight, Vol. 2, No. 35 (Sept. 19, 1917), London, p. 140.
- DEPERDUSSIN. The Deperdussin case.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 15 (Apr. 12, 1917), London, p. 348.
- DERBY. The aerial derby.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 25 (June 25, 1919), London, pp. 2498-2500B, ill.
- Aerial "Derby" analysis.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, p. 10.

- DESBLEDS, L. BLIN. \* \* \* And he seemed to have lost control.  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 5 (May 1917), London, pp. 113-114.
- The power curve of an aeroplane.  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 5 (May 1917), London, pp. 132-135.
- Problem of cross-Atlantic flying.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Aug. 18, 1917), New York, p. 104.
- DESIGN. Aircraft and body design. A promising new type which is weatherproof, yet of light weight, and in which the seats are separately detachable and adjustable as to position and angle.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1243 (Aug. 16, 1919), London, pp. 236-237, ill.
- Airplanes—applied design.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, Dayton, Ohio, 1919, No. 7, pp. 9-40; No. 8, pp. 9-24; No. 9, pp. 9-10; No. 10, pp. 9-12; No. 11, pp. 9-18, ill.
- Flying-boat design. A tribute to British constructors.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, p. 396.
- German aeroplane design.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Aug. 24, 1918), New York, p. 121.
- Improvements in Zeppelin design.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (Feb. 23, 1918), New York, p. 117.
- Oddities in recent aircraft design.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Sept. 21, 1918), New York, p. 223, ill.
- Some points in aeroplane design.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 281 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, pp. 260-261.
- Standardization of allied airplane design.  
Iron Age, Vol. 101 (May 30, 1918), New York, p. 1412.
- Trend of German airplane design.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1919), New York, pp. 262-265, ill.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 334-335.  
Engineer, Vol. 127, No. 3289 (Jan. 10, 1919), London, pp. 25-29.
- See Astin, W. E.: Some future possibilities of aerofoil design.
- See Barling, W. H., and Webb, H. A.: Design of airplane struts.
- See Barnwell, F. S., and W. H. Sayers: Aeroplane design. A simple explanation of inherent stability.
- See Barnwell, F. S.: Some points in aeroplane design.
- See Barr, Sydney: Design and prophecy.
- See Engineering Division, Air Service: Technical orders.
- See Fuller, George B., and Lessiter Milburn: Experimental design and testing of aeroplane ribs.
- See Klemin, Alexander, and T. H. Huff: Aeronautical engineering and airplane design.
- See Lewitt, E. H.: Rigid airship design. The tension in the diagonal bracing wires.
- See Lieberman, N. L.: Horsepower of resistance in aeroplane design.
- See Mann, R. F.: Probable trend of aeroplane design.
- See Nicolson, David: Design and construction of flying boats.
- See P., C. W.: The trend of naval aircraft design.
- See Pomilio, Ottorino: Airplane design and construction.



- DESIGN.** See Richardson, Holden Chester: Aeroplane and seaplane engineering.
- See Sayers, W. H.: The design of aircraft for commercial purposes.
- See Spencer, Leslie V.: Some considerations of the design of large aeroplanes.
- See Strassbourg: The influence of official control upon the design of aircraft, 1914-1918.
- See Weir: Some developments in aircraft design during the war.
- See Williams, E. O.: Drawing office data.
- DESOUTTER, RENE.** Rene Desoutter, test-pilot.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, p. 745, ill.
- DESTRUCTION** from the sky.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 356-357, ill.
- DENT, STANLEY HUBERT.** See United States Congress. House. Committee on Military Affairs: Increase of Signal Corps . . . Report.
- DEUTSCH DE LA MEURTHE, HENRI.** La coupe Henri Deutsch de la Meurthe.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 304, 305, ill.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 246.
- La coupe Deutsch de la Meurthe détenue par Sadi-Lecointe.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 283-284.
- M. Deutsch de la Meurthe.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 319 (Nov. 27, 1919), London, p. 485.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 23 (Dec. 3, 1919), London, p. 1834.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 24 (15 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 288-289.
- Mort de M. H. Deutsch de la Meurthe.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 23 (1er déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 273-274.
- Nécrologie: Henri Deutsch de la Meurthe.  
La Nature, Suppl., No. 2385 (13 déc. 1919), Paris, p. 185.
- Nekrologie—Nécrologie.  
Bull., Aero-Club-Suisse, 13e. année, No. 8 (déc. 1919), Berne, pp. 127-128.
- DEUTSCHE Flugzeug Werke.** The German D. F. W. commercial four-engined biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 39 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, pp. 1274-1278, ill.
- DEUTSCHE Verband Technisch-Wissenschaftlicher Verein.** Handbuch der technisch-wissenschaftlichen und technisch-wirtschaftlichen Vereine und Verbände Deutschlands.  
Berlin, 1919.  
Reviewed in Zeitschr., Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 119.
- DEUTSCHER Luftfahrer-Verband.** Notizen.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 1/2, 3/4, 5/6, 9/10 (22. Jan., 22. Feb., 22. März, 22. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 9-12, 9-12, 14, 23, 26, 35, 36, 11-15, 20-21, 24-25, 30, 34, 13-16, ill.
- DEVELOPMENT.** Development and production of airplanes.  
Amer. Machinist, Vol. 49 (July 11, 1918), New York, pp. 72-73.
- DEVELOPMENT** of the scouting biplane.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 68 (May 8, 1918), London, pp. 313-314.
- DEVILLERS.** Indications sur le problème de l'avion.  
L'Aéronautique Technique, No. 2 (juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 22-28.

- DEVILLERS, RENE. Automobile and aero engines; a handbook for students, draftsmen, and designers, with a preface by Ch. Faroux. Translated by Wm. John Walker. London, Spon & Chamberlain, 1919, p. 416, ill.
- La mécanique de l' aviation.  
Paris, Librairie Aéronautique, 1917, pp. 160.  
Reviewed in: *Rivista Tecnica d'Aeronautica*, Anno I, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, p. 105.
- DIARY of an airship flight. Observations from the air.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, pp. 268-269.
- DIARY of events, 1918.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 37-44, ill, map.
- DICKIE, F. J. Cutting airplane spruce in Canada.  
*St. Nicholas*, Vol. 45 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 1066-1067, ill.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER, AND H. G. BOUTELL. The altitude laboratory for the testing of aircraft engines.  
Report No. 44, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 20, ill.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, Nos. 42, 43 (Oct. 16, 23, 1919), London, pp. 1378-1380, 1398-1404, diagr.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER. . . . Effect of compression ratio, pressure, temperature, and humidity on power.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Reprint from Fourth Annual Report. Report No. 45. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, p. 32, tables, diagrs.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER, WILLIAM STUBBS JAMES, AND R. V. KLEINSCHMIDT. General analysis of airplane radiator problems.  
Report No. 59, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 9.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER, WILLIAM STUBBS JAMES, AND W. B. BROWN. General discussion of test methods for radiators.  
Report No. 60, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 24, diagr.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER. Performance of aeronautic engines at high altitudes.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 15, No. 269 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 542-543, diagr.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER, WILLIAM STUBBS JAMES, E. W. ROBERTS, V. R. GAGE, AND D. R. HARPER. Power characteristics of fuels for aircraft engines.  
Report No. 47, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1920, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 35, diagr.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER, WILLIAM STUBBS JAMES, AND R. V. KLEINSCHMIDT. Results of tests on radiators for aircraft engine.  
Report No. 63, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1920, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 34, diagr.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER, AND R. V. KLEINSCHMIDT. Synopsis of aeronautical radiator investigations for the years 1917 and 1918.  
Report No. 43, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1920, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 8, diagr.
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER. See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: . . . Metering characteristics of carburetors.
- See Tice, Percival S., and H. C. Dickinson.
- DICTIONARIES. See Nomenclature.
- DIEDRICHS, H., AND G. B. UPTON. Mufflers for aeronautic engines.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 2d Annual Report, 1916, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. 39-49, diagr.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Apr. 23, 1917), New York, pp. 189-191, ill.
- DIEFELD. Double-piston motors.  
*Motor*, Vol. 34, (Nov.-Dec. 1918), London.

- DIEHL.** Diehl electric dynamometers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 602-603, ill.
- DIEHL, CHARLES VIDAL.** Charles Vidal Diehl.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 182 (Apr. 11, 1918), London, p. 274.
- DIENSTBACH, CARL.** Fishing for birds of prey in the air. The possibilities of a new sport suggested by the killing of birds by flying machines.  
Pop. Sci. Monthly, Vol. 9, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 803, ill.
- The flying automobile. Glen Curtiss builds a limousine in which you can take trips through the air.  
Pop. Sci. Monthly, Vol. 90, No. 4 (Apr. 1917), New York, p. 542, ill.
- Our enemies in the air; how Germany is preparing to meet American and allied air fleets.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Feb. 9, 1918), New York, p. 133, ill.
- Shooting at bird men with the new French guns.  
Pop. Sci. Monthly, Vol. 90, No. 4 (Apr. 1917), New York, p. 512, ill.
- Why Zeppelins are frightful. How a Zeppelin is built, how it navigates, and how it drops bombs.  
Pop. Sci. Monthly, Vol. 90, No. 4 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 518-523, ill.
- Zeppelin, aeroplane, and parachute.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Dec. 22, 1917), New York, p. 474.
- See Kaempfert, W., and C. Dienstbach: Can the Germans bomb New York from the air?
- DIESEL.** See Balog, Artur: Die charakteristischen Kurven der Zweitakt-Dieselmachine.
- DIESEL engines.** Long versus short stroke Diesel engines.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83, No. 2147 (Feb. 24, 1917), New York, p. 118.  
From Zeits. Vereines Deutsch. Ing.
- See Haas, Herbert: The Diesel engine; its fuels and uses.
- DIETZIUS, H.** Untersuchung von Luftschrauben auf Festigkeit und richtige Formgebung.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 26-30, ill.
- DIETZIUS, ROBERT.** Das Abtreiben der Flugzeuge im Winde.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1918), Bern, pp. 165-171.
- Die Richtung des Windes über Wien an sehr heiteren Tagen.  
Wetter, 33. Jahrg. (Aug. 1916), Berlin, pp. 169-180.
- DIFFIN, F. G.** F. G. Diffin, president, United Aircraft Engineering Corporation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- Standardization of airplane parts.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 46 (Mar. 22, 1917), New York, pp. 515-516.
- Standardization of metal parts for aeronautic use.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 593.
- Tremendous strides in commercial aviation abroad.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 12.
- DIHEDRAL.** See Hanna, John G.: The lateral dihedral.
- See Shaw, William R. D.: The lateral dihedral.
- DIME, ERIC ADOLPHUS.** America's first aeronaut.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 214-217, 239, ill.
- DIME, E. A.** Exploring by airplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, p. 337.



- DINES, JOHN SOMERS. Further measurements on the rate of ascent of pilot balloons.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 7 (July 1919), Washington, p. 452.
- DINES, WILLIAM HENRY. The characteristics of the free atmosphere.  
Geophysical Memoirs, No. 13, Meteorological Office, 1919, London, pp. 47-76.
- The horizontal temperature gradient and the increase of wind with height.  
Nature, Vol. 99, No. 2471 (Mar. 8, 1917), London, p. 24, ill.
- Meteorology and aviation.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, p. 144.
- Meteorology in relation to aeronautics.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 85 (Jan. 1918), London, pp. 17-29, 33-35.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 219 (Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 503-508.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 51, 52 (Dec. 20, 27, 1917), London, pp. 1344-1346, 1369-1371.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Nov. 30, Dec. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 351-352, 366-368.
- Die Struktur des Windes.  
Prometheus, Leipzig [Repr. Naturwissenschaften], Mar. 2, 1918), p. 220.
- The vertical temperature distribution in the atmosphere over England, and some remarks on the general and local circulation.  
Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Series A, Vol. 211 (Mar. 1912), London, pp. [253]-278.
- DING, W. ROWLAND. W. Roland Ding.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 187 (May 16, 1917), London, p. 352, ill.
- "DIOGENES." The aero-engine fuel of the future.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 21 (May 22, 1918), London, pp. 1888, 1890.
- Cooperative research. The means of organizing and financing aeronautical research, and the advantages likely to accrue to the aircraft industry from cooperative action.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, Nos. 9-13 (Feb. 27-Mar. 27, 1918), London, pp. 816, 904, 988-990, 1078, 1164.
- Cooperation in the aircraft industry.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 25 (June 19, 1918), London, p. 2256.
- DIRECTION finding.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- DISEASE of airplane makers.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 23, ill.
- DISLER, HERMAN. Notizen.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, p. 17.
- DISTANCE flight. Internationaler Fern-Luftverkehr.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1917), Bern, pp. 171-173.
- DISQUE, BRUCE P. The man who got the spruce.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, p. 353, ill.
- "DITCHED."  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 103 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 31.
- DIVISION of Military Aeronautics. See United States Army.—Air Service.
- DIXIE, ALBERT EDWARD. Air navigation for flight officers.  
Chicago, Daniel Appleton & Co., 1917, pp. x, 223, ill.
- Air navigation for flight officers.  
Portsmouth, Gieves Publishing Company, London, J. Hogg [1917], p. 234.
- DN-1. DN-1 in test flight.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 13 (June 11, 1917), New York, p. 417.
- The DN-1 about to enter its hangar. . . .  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, p. 451, ill.



DOBSON, G. B. M. Errors of the readings of altimeters and air-speed indicators due to variation of temperature of the air.

Great Britain, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Reports and Memoranda No. 610, May 1919, London, 1919, pp. 6.

DODD, TOWNSEND F. Air headquarters in action.

U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 16-18.

— The first United States aero squadron.

U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 15-18, ill.

— See Clark, V. E., T. F. Dodd, and O. E. Stahlmann: Some problems in aeroplane construction.

DOLLFUS, CHARLES. Camille Dartois.

L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 jan. 1918), Paris, p. 17, port.

— Jean Chaput.

L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1918), Paris, p. 173.

— Il y a cent ans. L'Aéronautique en 1817.

L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1917), Paris, pp. 97-100, ill.

— L'aéronautique de 1813 à 1817.

L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1917), Paris, pp. 354-355, diagr.

— L'aérostation en Turquie.

L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1917), Paris, p. 67.

DOMMETT, WILLIAM ERSKINE. Aeroplanes and airships.

London, New York, Whittaker & Co., 1919, p. 76, ill.

— A dictionary of aircraft.

London, Electrical Press (Ltd.), 1918, p. 52.

Reviewed in: Nature, Vol. 101, No. 2529 (Apr. 18, 1918), London, pp. 123-124.

— See Klemm, Alexander: A textbook for aeronautical engineering.

DONALDSON, J. O. Twice across the continent in a single-seater.

U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Nov. 1919), New York, p. 25, ill.

DONY, JULES. Nos morts: le commandant Jules Dony.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 10 (15 mai 1919), Bruxelles, p. 111, ill.

DOPE. Dope poisoning.

Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 493-495, 511.

— Emallite doping schemes for rigid airships.

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 29 (July 17, 1919), London, p. 952.

— The history of airplane dope.

Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, p. 691.

— The history of dope.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 13 (Mar. 27, 1918), London, p. 1166.

— The relative inflammability of dopes.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 26 (Dec. 25, 1918), London, p. 2416.

— Safeguarding the health of workpeople in aeroplane-dope shops.

Annales d'Hygiène Publique (Aug. 1918).

Bull. de la Soc. d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale (sept.-oct. 1918).

— See Aston, F. W.: Fabric and dope. With special reference to deterioration of strength and tautness.

— See Barr, A. J. A. Wallace: Dope.

— See Esselen, Gustavus J., jr.: Airplane dopes.

— See Fabrics: Les enduits pour toiles d'avions.

- DOPE. *See* Smith, William Harold: Airplane dopes and doping.  
 — *See* Varnish: Fireproof varnish tested.
- DOPING. *See* Smith, W. S.: Doping in aircraft works.
- DOPPLER. *See* Back, N.: Doppler's principle.
- DORAN, GEORGE H. *See* McMinnies, W. G.: Practical flying.
- DORAND. Emploi des moteurs suralimentés à puissance constante à toutes les altitudes.  
*L'Aérophile*, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 169-172.  
 — The Dorand reconnaissance biplane.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, No. 19 (Nov. 6, 1918), London, pp. 1681-1686, diagr.  
 — Mécanique de l'aviation.  
 Paris, 92, rue de Clignancourt (1919), pp. 256, ill.
- DORAND, E. Application des résultats des essais en vol horizontal rectiligne à différentes altitudes à la détermination des conditions du vol dans les virages.  
*L'Aéronautique*, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 6 (nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 237-240, ill.  
 — La distance maxima de vol d'un avion. Sa détermination à l'aide des résultats des essais en vol meilleures; méthodes de conduite.  
*L'Aéronautique Technique*, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 4-10.
- DOREY, A. *See* Bersey, W. C., and A. Dorey: Motor, marine, and aircraft red book.
- DORMAN engine. A general purpose motor.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 500-502, diagr.
- DORME, RENÉ. Cartas de ases de la aviación francesa.  
*Tohiti*, T. 3, Núm. 3 (marzo 1918), México, pp. 86-87.
- DORNIER. The (German) Dornier "giant flying boat."  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 38 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, p. 1253, ill.
- DORNIER, C. Possible improvements in carrying capacity and speed of rigid airships.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, pp. 276-280, diagr.
- DORSEY, N. E. Self-luminous materials.  
 Report No. 33, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 16.
- DORT, R. G. The importance of pigmented protective coverings.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, p. 304.  
 — Wing fabrics and their application.  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 34-36, ill.
- DOUGLAS. Douglas automatic airplane ignition interrupter.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 156-158, ill.
- DOUGLAS, C. K. M. The lapse line and its relation to cloud formation.  
*Scottish Met. Soc. Journ.*, No. 34, 1917, pp. 133-147.  
 — The upper air; some impressions gained by flying.  
*Scottish Met. Soc. Journ.*, Vol. 18, No. 35, 1918, pp. 3-12.  
*Nature*, No. 102 (Feb. 13, 1919), pp. 473-476.  
*Sci. Abs.*, Vol. 22, Sec. A, Pt. 4, No. 256 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 150, No. 396.
- DOUGLAS, DONALD W. The airplane as a commercial possibility.  
*Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 388-394.  
 — The power plant from the consideration of airplane performance.  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, pp. 488-490, diagr.
- DOUGLAS, W. S. Lieut. Col. W. S. Douglas's career.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 113 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 231, ill.
- DOUGLAS interrupter. An American safety device.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 17 (Oct. 22, 1919), London, pp. 1472-1474, ill.

- DOUHERET.** L'hélicoptère de M. Douheret.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 24 (15 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 295-296.
- DOVER** seaplane. Two interesting British machines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 285 (Apr. 3, 1919), London, p. 364, ill.
- DOW** metal. Dow metal—a new light alloy.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Dec. 6, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- DOXSEY, W. S.** How steel is used in aeroplanes.  
Iron Trade Review, Vol. 60 (Jan. 4, 1917), Cleveland, pp. 97-100, ill.
- DOYLE, E. R.** Radio development in the air service.  
Electrical World, Vol. 73 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, pp. 27-29, diagr.
- DRAFT.** Aeronautic workers exempt from draft bill.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 13 (June 11, 1917), New York, p. 416.
- DRAFT** system. Selective draft system adopted in both Houses by overwhelming vote.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 8 (May 7, 1917), New York, p. 247.
- DRAG.** See Fuchs, R.: Systematische Rechnungen über Auftrieb und Widerstand beim Doppeldecker.
- See Prandtl, L.: Näherungsformel für den Widerstand von Tragwerken.
- DREADNAUGHT** safety suit for flyers.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 11, ill.
- DRESDEN, D.** Whip and whirl of shafts.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2776 (Mar. 14, 1919), London, p. 338.
- DRIGGS, LAURENCE LA TOURETTE.** Aces among aces.  
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (June 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 568-580, ill.
- Aces of aviation.  
Outlook, Vol. 118 (Jan. 30, 1918), New York, pp. 134-136.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 56 (Feb. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 38-40.
- Air scout: The adventures of Arnold Adair.  
Outlook, Vol. 117 (Oct. 17, 31, Nov. 7, 21, Dec. 5, 26, 1917), New York, pp. 248, 340, 374-376, 466-467, 564, 684-689.
- Airplane myth and the war.  
Outlook, Vol. 120 (Nov. 6, 1918), New York, pp. 369-370.
- America's air fleet.  
Outlook, Vol. 116 (June 27, 1917), New York, pp. 322-323.
- Beyond the clouds lies victory.  
Independent, Vol. 95 (Aug. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 220-221, ill.
- Defence by aircraft.  
Outlook, Vol. 115, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1917), New York, pp. 611-612.
- Fifty-three to one! The career of Georges Guynemer, ace of aces.  
Independent, Vol. 95 (Aug. 31, 1918), New York, pp. 284-285, ill.
- Flying storks: The most marvelous and daring corps of aces in all France.  
Ladies Home Journal, Vol. 35 (Sept. 1918), Philadelphia, pp. 10-11, ill.
- Fourth arm in warfare.  
Outlook, Vol. 115 (Mar. 21, 1917), New York, pp. 506-508.
- Heroes of aviation.  
Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1918, pp. xxvi, 301, ports.  
Outlook, Vol. 118 (Jan. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 94-97.
- How battles are fought in the air.  
Harpers Monthly, Vol. 136 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 416-422.
- Necessity for a separate department of aeronautics.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 29-30.



- DRIGGS, LAURENCE LA TOURETTE. *Our flying corps.*  
*Outlook*, Vol. 116 (June 6, 1917), New York, pp. 222+.
- *Plane tales from the skies.*  
*Century Magazine*, Vol. 95 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 849-857, ill.  
*Outlook*, Vol. 115 (Mar. 28, 1917), New York, pp. 580-581.
- *The tail spin.*  
*Air Travel*, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 202-204, ill.
- *Whose prisoner? The further adventures of Arnold Adair.*  
*Outlook*, Vol. 118 (Feb. 6, 20, 1918), New York, pp. 213-214, 248-252, 288-290.
- *Why not Liberty motors with British wings.*  
*Independent*, Vol. 96 (Nov. 16, 1918), New York, p. 204, ill.
- *The Zeppelin starts for New York.*  
*Collier's Weekly*, Vol. 59, No. 11 (May 26, 1917), New York, pp. 28-29.  
 A proposed Zeppelin trip to the United States (fiction).
- *See Rickenbacher, Edward Vernon: Fighting the flying circus; with maps and a foreword by Laurence La Tourette Driggs.*
- DRILLS. *The R. S. B. sensitive drills.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 33 (Aug. 16, 1917), London, p. 849, ill.
- DROGHEDA, KATHLEEN (BURN) MOORE, *countess of, comp.* *Catalogue of paintings and prints of the earliest and latest types of aircraft, collected and arranged by the Countess of Drogheda, in aid of the Flying services fund . . . and the Irish hospital supply depots for the British Red Cross. Exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery . . .*  
 [London, Printed by Wm. Clowes & Sons, Ltd., 1918], pp. 74, ill.
- DRUM, C. A. *Manufactures producing major part of automobile and aeroplane radiators use gas for every operation requiring heat.*  
*American Gas Engineering Journal*, Vol. 111 (Nov. 29, 1919), New York, pp. 505-508, ill.
- DRUSHEL, W. R. *Another grumble about glue.*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 7, No. 26 (Aug. 26, 1918), New York, pp. 1180-1193.
- DRZEWIECKI, S. *Théorie générale de l'hélice. Hélices aériennes et hélices marines.*  
 Paris, Gauthier-Villars & Cie., 1919, pp. xii, 184, ill.
- DUBILIER, WILLIAM. *Radio for aircraft.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 656-666, ill.
- *La radiotelegrafía a bordo de los aeroplanos.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 4 1919, México, pp. 153-159, 209-210, ill.
- DUCHÊNE, ÉMILE AUGUSTE. *The mechanics of the aeroplane; a study of the principles of flight, by Capt. Duchêne, translated from the French by John H. Ledebor . . . and T. O'B. Hubbard . . .*  
 London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and Co., 1917, pp. x, 230, diags.
- DUESENBERG. *The Duesenberg aero engine.*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, p. 510.
- *The Duesenburg 4-cylinder 16-valve engine.*  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 7 (May 1, 1917), p. 310, ill.
- *Duesenberg buys Fiat plant.*  
*Automotive Industries*. Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 333.
- *Duesenberg four-cylinder aviation motor.*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 17 (July 9, 1917), New York, p. 563, ill.  
 Brief description and photograph of parts of the engine.



- DUESENBERG.** Duesenberg motor for training planes. Four-cylinder 16-valve type based on automobile racing experience. Compactness and liberal bearing area chief characteristics.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 1 (July 5, 1917), New York, pp. 10-12, ill.
- Duesenberg Motors Corporation organized.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Apr. 26, 1917), New York, p. 188, ill.
- The world's largest airplane engine.  
Gas Engine, Vol. 21, No. 5 (May 1919), Cincinnati, pp. 162-164, ill.
- See Wardrop, G. Douglas: The Dusenbergl model H 850-horsepower motor.
- DUFF, A. WILMER.** The science of bomb dropping from airplanes.  
Journal Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Vol. 22, No. 4 (July 1919), Worcester, Mass., pp. 322-338, ill.
- DUFFIELD, W. G.** Meteorology.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 21-26 (June 6-July 18, 1917), London, pp. 388-389, 406-406, 421-422, 431-432, 447-448, 463-646, 481-482, diagr.
- Meteorology: Air currents and eddies.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Mar. 25, 1918), New York, p. 115, diagr.
- Meteorology: Cloud drops.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 55 (Feb. 6, 1918), London, pp. 91-92.
- Meteorology: Humidity and dew.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 51 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, pp. 23-24.
- Meteorology: The production of cloud.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 53 (Jan. 23, 1918), London, pp. 59-60.
- Meteorology: 8. Winds and atmospheric pressure.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 27 (July 25, 1917), London, pp. 5-6, diagr.
- Meteorology: 9. Air currents and eddies.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 28 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 20-21, diagr.
- Meteorology: 10. Risky flying weather.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 29 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, pp. 40-41, diagr.
- Meteorology: 11. Tropical cyclones.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 31 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, pp. 67-68.
- Meteorology: 12. Lightning.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 33 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, pp. 101-102, diagr.
- Meteorology: 13. Thunderstorms.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 35 (Sept. 19, 1917), London, pp. 132-134, diagr.
- Meteorology: 14. Sound waves in the atmosphere.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 37 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, pp. 163-164, diagr.
- Meteorology: 15. The effect of wind and fog on the audibility of sounds.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 39 (Oct. 17, 1917), London, pp. 195-196, diagr.
- Meteorology: 16. The winds above the earth's surface.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 42 (Nov. 7, 1917), London, pp. 243-244, diagr.
- Meteorology: 17. The winds in the upper air.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 43 (Nov. 14, 1917), London, pp. 261-262, diagr.
- Meteorology: 18. Gunfire and rainfall.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 45 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, pp. 291-292.
- Meteorology: 19. Temperature and frosts.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 47 (Dec. 12, 1917), London, pp. 323-324.
- Meteorology: 20. Some risks of wind and weather.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 48 (Dec. 19, 1917), London, pp. 356-357, diagr.

- DUFFIELD, W. G. Meteorology: 21. Water vapour in the atmosphere.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 49 (Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 386-387.
- Risky flying weather.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 966-967, ill.
- DUMAS, W. M. Maj. V. M. Dumas, commanding officer, Air Service Depot, Morrison, Va.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 3, ill.
- DUMORE. The "Dumore" electric cloth cutter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 178 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, p. 208, ill.
- DUMORE grinder. Portable electric grinding machine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 243, ill.
- DUNCAN, THOMAS. Lieut. Col. Thomas Duncan, A. S.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- DUNLAP, M. E. Moisture-proofing airplane propellers with aluminum leaf.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, pp. 636-638, ill.
- DUNNE, JOHN WILLIAM. Pioneers of British aviation. V. John William Dunne.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 306 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, pp. 208-210, ill.
- DUNOYER. La méthode du Capitaine Dunoyer pour la détermination du vent balistique.  
Service météorologique aux armées, Bull. (Jan. 1918), Paris, pp. 59-60.
- DUNOYER, L. Indicateur-jalonneur de route pour la navigation aérienne à l'estime.  
C. R. Acad. Sc., Vol. 168, No. 14 (7 avril 1919), Paris, pp. 728, 729.
- Le point estimé en navigation aérienne. L'influence du vent.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 133-143.
- Sur les erreurs d'estime que peut entraîner la connaissance incomplète du régime aérologique.  
C. R. Acad. Sc., Vol. 168, No. 22 (2 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 1102-1105.
- See Rebol, G., and L. Dunoyer: Influence of the seasons and winds aloft on the variations of atmospheric pressure and wind velocity.
- DUNTON. Aerial "scenery." The charm of travelling in cloudland.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 120 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 402.
- The Dunton monoplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 12 (June 4, 1917), New York, p. 389.
- "DUO." Contour chasing.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 122 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 442.
- The humours of flying. Are there any popularly comprehensible?  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 121 (May 14, 1919), London, p. 424.
- DU PONT, A. DE CARSALADE. La propriété industrielle et commerciale.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 3 (août 1919), Paris, pp. 102-103.
- DU PONT SCHOOL. A new aviation training school.  
The Automobile and Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 7 (Aug. 16, 1917), New York, p. 293, ill.
- DURALUMIN. Le duralumin en aviation.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 129-130, ill.
- See Lewe: Festigkeitsprüfungen eines Holz- und eines Duralschwimmers.
- See Unger, E., and E. Schmidt: Duralumin,
- See Wings, metal,

DURAND, WILLIAM FREDERICK. The aerodynamical laboratory at Leland Stanford Junior University and the equipment installed with special reference to tests on air propellers.

- Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 235 (Apr. 17, 1918), London, pp. 335-343, ill.  
 Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 230-238, ill.  
 National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Third Annual Report, 1917, Report No. 14, Parts I-III, pp. 83-138.  
 Abstract in Jour. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, No. 5 (May, 1918), New York, pp. 435-436.

— The aircraft problem.

- Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 32-35.

— America's air service.

- Journal Franklin Institution, Vol. 185 (Jan. 1918), Philadelphia, pp. 1-27, ill.

— Experimental research on air propellers.

- Report No. 14, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint issued Nov. 1917, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, p. 58, ill., charts, diags.  
 Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, Nos. 8, 10 (Sept., Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 360-363, 478-480, ill.  
 Engineer, Vol. 126, (July 5, 1918), London, pp. 16-17.

DURAND, WILLIAM FREDERICK, AND E. P. LESLEY. Experimental research on air propellers, II.

- Report No. 30, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 63, diagr.

DURAND, WILLIAM FREDERICK. Modern aeronautics.

- Scient. Amen. Suppl., Vol. 86, (Aug. 31, Sept. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 130-131, 150-151, 166-167.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39 (Aug. 29-Sept. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 368-370, 424-426, 464-467.

— Outstanding aeronautic problems.

- Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept., Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 213-219, 280-284, ill.

— The screw propeller, with special reference to aeroplane propulsion.

- Journ. Franklin Inst., Vol. 178, No. 3 (1917), Philadelphia, pp. 259-286.

— Second annual report of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

- Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 148-149, 153.

— Some outstanding problems in aeronautics.

- Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 3, 1918), London, pp. 30-36.  
 Aer. Journal, Vol. 22, No. 90 (June 1918), London, pp. 183-201.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 246 (July 3, 1918), London, pp. 19-26.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, Nos. 9-11 (Aug. 29-Sept. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 368-370, 424-426, 464-467.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 26-29 (June 27-July 18, 1918), London, pp. 713-714, 749-751, 781-782, 801-802.

— Uses for the aeroplane after war vast and important in commerce, says Advisory Committee chairman.

- Official Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 187 (Dec. 18, 1917), Washington, p. 11.  
 Statement of Dr. W. F. Durand in regard to the new civil aerial transport committee.

DURANT, CHARLES F. See Dime, Eric Adolphus: America's first aeronaut.

DURFEE, WALTER C. Elements of a general theory of aeroplane wing design.

- Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, pp. 330-331, diagr.

— Elements of a general theory of airplane-wing design.

- Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41, No. 9 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 728-730, diagr.  
 Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Dec. 20, 1919), New York, p. 367.

DYKE, ANDREW LEE. Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia.

- St. Louis, A. L. Dyke, 1919, pp. 94, ill., diagr.

DYNAMIC balance. See Wardrop, G. Douglas: The Corwen dynamic balancing machine.



DYNAMICS. See Zahm, Albert Francis, and W. P. Loo: The equivalent mass in rigid dynamics, with applications to gyroscopes and screw propellers.

DYNAMICS, thermal efficiency, balance, and aeroplanes—S. A. E. subjects. Papers: Sperry, Elmer A.—Aerial navigation over water; Clark, V. E., T. F. Dodd, and O. E. Strahlmann—Some problems of aeroplane construction.  
The Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 135-136.

DYNAMOMETER. The fan dynamometer.

Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1913), New York, pp. 168-169.

— See Hershell: Hershell-Spillman dynamometer.

— See Everling, E.: Schraubenkraft und Messnabe.

— See Scott, C. F.: The electric dynamometer.

— See Stieber, W.: Die Messnabe für Flugzeuge.

DYOTT, G. M. Possibilities of aerial transport in Peru.

Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 106 (Oct. 1919), London, pp. 521-529, diagr.

DYSON, CHARLES WILSON. Screw propellers and estimation of power for propulsion of ships; also airship propellers.

New York, John Wiley & Son, 1918, ill.

### E.

E. Zur Überquerung des Atlas-Gebirges in Afrika.

Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, p. 29, ill.

E., L. H. Douze heures d'épouvante.

Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 8 (Aug. 1917), Bern, pp. 123-125.

E., R. Das Breguet-Bombenflugzeug.

Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, pp. 15-17, ill.

— Das Flugzeug im Geschäftsverkehr.

Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, pp. 9-10, ill.

— Kampfeinsitzerbauarten.

Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 30 (31. Okt. 1918), Berlin, pp. 383-385, ill.

EAST AFRICA. Air work in East Africa.

Flying, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1917), London, p. 75.

EASTMAN. The Eastman aeroplane camera.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, p. 153, ill.

EBERHARDT, C. Berechnung der reduzierten Nutzlast eines Luftschiffes.

Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 13 (10. Mai 1919), Berlin, pp. 221-223, ill.

— Ermittlung der dynamischen Hubkraft und Reduktion der dynamischen Steighöhe eines Lyftschiffes.

Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 22 (10. Aug. 1919), Berlin, pp. 390-392, ill.

— Verstellbare Luftschauben.

Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., 1919, Berlin, pp. 309-313, 333-338, 365-368, ill.

ECKARDT, WILHELM R. Vogelzug und Aeromechanik.

Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, pp. 14-15.

ECKS. The boy in the aeroplane.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 118 (Apr. 23, 1919), London, pp. 353-354.

— Flying for health.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 129 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 40.

— Ground strafers. A memory of Cambrai, 1917.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 123 (May 23, 1919), London, p. 464.

— My log book.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 306.



- ECKS. Some luck. A flying officer gives his thrilling fog experience.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 238.
- A thousand air hours. A pilot tells of his experiences.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 376.
- ECOB, R. G. Experiments with tandem planes; the Langley and Eiffel models, and a new design.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 87 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, pp. 204-205, ill., diagr.
- ECONOMICS. The strike and the opportunity of aviation.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 14 (Oct. 1, 1919), London, pp. 1219-1220.
- See "Strasbourg;" On the evils of low prices. An essay in economics with an aeronautical application.
- EDHOLM, CHARLTON LAWRENCE. Airmen and the Weather Bureau—partners.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, (Apr. 7, 1917), New York, p. 342, ill.
- EDSTROM. The Edstrom wire wrapping machine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 280-284, ill.
- EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. Educational lectures on aeronautics under the auspices of the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain.  
Engineer, Vol. 123, No. 3192 (Mar. 2, 1917), London, p. 211.
- EDWARDS, JUNIUS DAVID. Balloon fabrics and their testing.  
Textile World, Vol. 55 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 1047, ill.
- Determination of permeability of balloon fabrics.  
U. S. Bureau of Standards, Technologic papers, No. 113, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, p. 31, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 261 (Oct. 16, 1918), London, pp. 358-364, diagr.
- EDWARDS, JUNIUS DAVID, AND MAURICE BLAINE LONG. Effect of solar radiation upon balloons.  
Technologic Papers of the Bureau of Standards, No. 128, issued June 13, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 29, ill.
- EDWARDS, JUNIUS DAVID AND S. F. PICKERING. Method of determining the permeability of balloon fabrics.  
Journal Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Vol. 11 (Oct. 1919), Easton, Pa., pp. 966-968, diagr.
- EDWARDS, JUNIUS DAVID. Notes on balloon fabrics.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, pp. 626-627, ill.
- EDWARDS, JUNIUS DAVID, AND PAUL G. LEDIG. Significance of oxygen in balloon gas.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 325-326.
- EDWARDS, JUNIUS DAVID, AND IRWIN L. MOORE. The testing of balloon fabrics.  
Report No. 39, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, p. 18.  
Pt. I. Characteristic exposure tests of balloon fabrics.  
Pt. II. Use of ultra-violet light for testing balloon fabrics.
- EDWARDS, JUNIUS DAVID. Testing of balloon gas.  
Report No. 41, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 6, diagr.
- EDWARDS, JUNIUS DAVID, AND IRWIN L. MOORE. Use of ultra-violet light for testing balloon fabrics.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 15 (June 23, 1919), New York, pp. 734-735.
- "EFFINGHAM." Airship Nomenclature.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 195 (July 11, 1917), London, p. 41.
- Airship suspension systems.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 196 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 59-60, diagr.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 106-107, diagr.

- EDGERTON, JAMES A. Edgerton in charge of the air mail fliers.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 1, 7.
- EGYPT. The air route to Egypt.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 315 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, p. 408.
- Aviation in Egypt in 1915.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 13 (Sept. 24, 1919), London, pp. 1198-1200, ill.
- See Barnett, Gilbert: Flight into Egypt.
- EIFFEL, GUSTAVE. Logarithmic diagram for selecting propellers.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 94-96, diagr.
- A new method of testing propellers.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Sept. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 66-68.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 201 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, pp. 150-153, diagr.
- Résumé des principaux travaux exécutés pendant la guerre au Laboratoire aérodynamique Eiffel, 1915-1918.  
Paris, Librairie aéronautique, 1919, pp. xx+212, ill.
- EISENLOHR, ROLAND. Das amerikanische NC-Flugboot.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, pp. 18-20, ill.
- Die Bemessung von Querrudern. (Nach englischer Darstellung.)  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, pp. 12-13, ill.
- Die Entwicklung im deutschen Flugzeugbau.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, pp. 19-22, ill.
- Die Entwicklung und der Aufbau der Riesenflugzeuge.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 3/4 (Feb. 1919), Berlin, pp. 11-14; Nr. 5/6 (März), pp. 11-16; Nr. 7/8 (Apr.), pp. 11-16, ill.
- Das erste Jahrzehnt des Flugwesens in Europa.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1917), Bern, pp. 3-6.
- Flugwesen und Flugzeugindustrie der kriegführenden Staaten.  
Stuttgart und Berlin, deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1915, p. 36. (Added title page: Der deutsche Krieg; politische Flugschiffen, hrsg. von E. Jäckh, 65. Hft.)
- Die Flugzeugindustrie nach dem Kriege.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 1 (10. Jan. 1919), Berlin, pp. 10-14, ill.
- Der Fokker-Dreidecker-Kampfsitzer.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 18-20, ill.
- Glossen zum Friedensvertrag.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, pp. 7-8, ill.
- Das italienische halbstarre Luftschiiff Bauart M.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dez. 1919), Berlin, pp. 19-20, diagr.
- Der Kampf um den Höhen-Weltrekord.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 22, Heft 33 (30. Nov. 1919), Berlin, pp. 636-638, diagr.
- Der Kampfsitzer "Roland D VI."  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, pp. 16-17, ill.
- Konstruktives vom Breguet 14 B 2 Doppeldecker.  
Motorwagen, 21. Jahrg., Heft 27 (30. Sept. 1918), Berlin, pp. 341-342.
- Riesenflugzeuge im Luftverkehr.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 3/4 (Feb. 1919), Berlin, pp. 18-20, ill.
- Rückschau auf das Flugjahr 1919.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dez. 1919), Berlin, pp. 9-12, ill.
- 10 Jahre deutschen Flugwesens.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, pp. 16-18, ill.

- EISENLOHR, ROLAND. Die Ueberquerung des Ozeans im Flugzeug.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16, 17/18 (Aug., Sept. 1919), Berlin, pp. 10-14, 12-14, ill.
- Vom Grossflugzeug zum Riesenflugzeug.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 7 (10. März 1919), Berlin, pp. 121-125, ill.
- ELDERKIN, P. N. See Gray, G. Francis, J. W. Reed, and P. N. Elderkin: Air fans for driving generators on airplanes.
- See Gray, G. Francis, John W. Reed, and P. N. Elderkin: Power for aeroplane wireless.
- ELECTRIC power in aeroplane work.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, p. 1582, ill.
- ELECTRICITY. Electricity to mark aerial trail routes.  
Electrical World, Vol. 70 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, p. 442.
- ELLIOTT, RICHARD I. Chart of performance computations.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 9 (June 1, 1919), New York, p. 488, diagr.
- ELLIS, W. T. Little flyer in France.  
Ladies Home Journal, Vol. 35 (Nov. 1918), Philadelphia, p. 22.
- EMELIN, JEAN. Modern aerial warfare.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 169-176, ill.
- ELMENDORF, ARMIN. Design of hollow interplane struts.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 329.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 85-86, diagr.
- Tests on thin plywood as a substitute for linen in aeroplane construction.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 24 (Sept. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 1135, 1136, 1147, ill.
- EMBLEMS. The heraldry of flying.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 109 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, pp. 146-147, ill.
- EMMONS, HAROLD HUNTER. Details of Liberty engine.  
Motor Age, Vol. 35 (Jan. 2, 1919), Chicago, p. 16.
- United States airplane production.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Dec. 5, 12, 1918), Chicago, pp. 18-19, 26, ill.
- See Mixer, George Webber, and Harold Hunter Emmons: United States Army aircraft production facts.
- EMPIRE art metal construction in the airplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 220-221, ill.
- ENCLOSED type. The "totally enclosed" aeroplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 16-20 (Apr. 19-May 17, 1917), London, pp. 363-365, 387-388, 416-417, 446-448, 473, ill.  
Curtiss flying boat *America*; Laurence tractor flying boat; Sikorsky biplane *Grand*; Albessard monoplane; Avro; Etrich Taube; Piggot; Bleriot "aerocar"; Barvarian Motor & Aircraft Works monoplane; and Rumpler Taube.
- ENEMY. Representative enemy aeroplanes of 1917.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, insert, between pp. 204-205, ill.
- ENGADIN. Von der Zukunft des Engadins.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 1 (Jan. 1919), Bern, pp. 10-11.
- "ENGINEER officer." An engineer officer's views upon the future of flying.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, p. 729.  
Speed.
- Fictitious figures on flying.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16 (Apr.-June 1919), London, pp. 1485, 1486, 1774, 1776, 2068, 2264.
- Machines and piloting of the future.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 299 (July 10, 1919), London, p. 43.



- “ENGINEER officer.” Power plants for flight.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, p. 183.
- The reorganisation of the R. A. F.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 5 (July 30, 1919), London, p. 402.
- See Richardson, Hobert Chester: Airplane and seaplane engineering.
- ENGINEERING Division, Air Service. Technical orders No. 7.  
Dayton, Ohio, April, 1919, pp. 91, ill.
- Technical orders No. 8.  
Dayton, Ohio, September, 1919, pp. 90, ill.
- Technical orders No. 9.  
Dayton, Ohio, October, 1919, pp. 125, ill.
- Technical orders No. 10.  
Dayton, Ohio, Engineering Division, Air Service, November, 1919, pp. 79, diagr.
- Technical orders No. 11.  
Dayton, Ohio, Engineering Division, Air Service, December, 1919, pp. 106, diagr., ill.
- ENGINEERS. Aeronautical engineers and aircraft manufacturers meet.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 13 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, p. 406.
- The education of aeronautical engineers.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 250 (July 31, 1918), London, p. 96.
- The training of aeronautical engineers.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 26 (July 13, 1917), London, pp. 484-485.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (July 6, 1917), London, p. 6.
- See Walmsley, R. Mullineux, and C. E. Larard: The training of aeronautical engineers.
- ENGINES. Aero engine cylinders.  
Flying, Vol. 2, Nos. 41, 44, 45 (Oct. 31, Nov. 21, 28, 1917), London, pp. 234, 236, 281-282, 299-300, ill.
- Aero-engine fuels.  
Flying, Vol. 2, Nos. 34, 36, 37, 39 (Sept. 12, 26, Oct. 3, 17, 1917), London, pp. 122, 124, 153-154, 172, 174-175, 196-198, diagr.
- Aero-engine induction.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 33 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, pp. 104-106.
- The aeromarine type L, 6-cylinder aero motor.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 24 (Feb. 24, 1919), New York, pp. 1164-1165, ill.
- Aircraft-engine types.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 330.
- The aircraft motor.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 19 (May 30, 1917), London, pp. 367-368.
- Airplane engines for automobiles.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- Airplane engines for 1917.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 44-48, ill.
- L'alcohol moteur en Angleterre.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2374 (27 sept. 1919), Paris, p. 97.
- Altitude effects on tractor engines. Simple device measures loss of power at any height during test at fixed altitude.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 724-725, diagr.
- Aluminium pistons from 230-horsepower Benz engine.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 78 (July 17, 1918), London, pp. 66, 68, diagr.



- ENGINES. American aviation engine.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 124 (Oct. 12, 1917), London, p. 311.
- American engine tests under high altitude conditions.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 9, 10 (Aug. 27, Sept. 3, 1919), London, pp. 835-838, 921-924, diagr.
- American standard aviation engine.  
*Railway Review*, Vol. 61 (Sept. 22, 1917), New York, pp. 358-359.  
*Iron Age*, Vol. 100 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 684-685.  
*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Vol. 104 (Sept. 22, 1917), New York, p. 527.
- American supercharging developments. A possible means of acquiring additional efficiency in engines used on commercial aircraft.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), London, pp. 57-58, ill.
- The Bijur electric airplane engine starter.  
*Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 143, 145, ill.
- Billion dollars asked for aero motor purchases.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, p. 913.
- The Bloc-tube carburetor.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 51 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, pp. 1631-1632, ill.
- Boosting the ceiling of the airplane.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 121 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, p. 481, ill.
- British aircraft engines of high output.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 123 (June 22, 1917), London, pp. 568-569, ill.
- British aircraft engines of high output. The newest Sunbeam-Coatalen overhead-valve types.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 23 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 1495-1496, ill.
- British engines at the Paris Show.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 52 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, pp. 1651-1654, ill.
- British internal-combustion engines, limited.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 20 (Nov. 12, 1919), London, p. 1666.
- Calculating gas-engine losses.  
*Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May-June 1918), New York, pp. 230-231.
- Carbureting conditions characteristic of aircraft engines.  
*Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 9-12, diagr.
- Carburetor with altitude control.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 180, ill.
- Change in airplane program; Liberty motor for scout duty and French motors for fighting planes.  
*Iron Age*, Vol. 100 (Nov. 29, 1917), New York, p. 1331.
- Characteristics of American aircraft engines.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 218-219.
- Characteristics of leading aero engines.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 8, No. 25 (Mar. 3, 1919), New York, pp. 1252-1254.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 284 (Mar. 27, 1919), London, pp. 340-342, tables.
- Como un país inventa un motor.  
*Tohlti*, T. 4, Núm. 7 (julio 1919), México, pp. 283-284.
- Complete technical specifications of the important American and foreign airplane engines.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 40, No. 3 (Jan. 16, 1919), New York, pp. 134-135, chart.
- Constructional details—XVII-XXVIII.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 23 (June 7, 1917), London, pp. 553-555, ill.; No. 25 (June 21, 1917), pp. 609-611, ill.

- ENGINES. Cooling of aero-engine cylinders.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 49 (Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 389-390, diagr.
- The cooling of aero engines.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1227 (Apr. 26, 1919), London, pp. 609-612, ill.
- La course d'avions-motors.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 18 (15 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 220-221.
- Current types of British aero engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 284 (Mar. 27, 1919), London, pp. 329-339, ill.
- The Curtiss model K-6 aircraft engine.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 21 (Feb. 3, 1919), New York, pp. 1030-1034, ill.
- Cylinder design.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 99 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 504-505.
- Cylinders and crankshaft rotate in new engine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 320.
- Demonstration flight of a radial engine. The Cosmos Engineering Co.'s "Jupiter" engine (described in the Autocar of Apr. 5 last) performs well in a Bristol "Bader" aeroplane.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1236 (June 28, 1919), London, p. 998, ill.
- Design of reduction gearing for airplane engines.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 12 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 485, ill.
- Details of enemy aircraft engines.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 392, ill.  
Some German aeroplane motors and their outstanding design and constructional features.  
The 160-horsepower Benz and Mercedes units.
- Details of the Liberty motors.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 252-253.
- Discussion on steam *vs.* gas engines for aeroplanes.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, p. 340.
- The double-acting aero engine.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 57 (Feb. 20, 1918), London, pp. 130, 132, diagr.
- Efficiency of American motors.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 319.
- Eight-cylinder aircraft engines.  
Automotive Ind., Vol. 38, No. 26 (June 27, 1918), New York, p. 1273.
- Electric starters add to safety of flying.  
Electrical Review, Vol. 75 (July 5, 1919), Chicago, p. 6, ill.
- Engine design in relation to fuel.  
Flying, Vol. 4, Nos. 87, 91, 92 (Sept. 18, Oct. 18, 23, 1918), London, pp. 248, 264, 266, 344, 346, 348, 364, 366, 368.
- Engine efficiency.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 98 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, pp. 486, 488.
- Engine Log Book. Great Britain Aeronautical Inspection Directorate.  
London. Pub. by H. M. Stationery Office, 1919, pp. 1-51.
- Engines—applied design.  
Technical orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, Dayton, Ohio, 1919, No. 7, pp. 39-40; No. 8, pp. 27-35; No. 9, pp. 13-37; No. 10, pp. 17-39; No. 11, pp. 27-52, diagr.
- Engines of the Zeppelin and the Gotha.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (Feb. 22, Mar. 1, 1918), London, pp. 156-160, 183-184, ill.  
Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, 1918, pp. 428-429 (abstract).
- The evolution of aero-engine weight.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 14 (June 17, 1918), New York, p. 671, diagr.

- ENGINES. Evolution of an aircraft engine.**  
 Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, pt. 1 (July 1918), New York, p. 579.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Oct. 5, 1918), New York, p. 270.  
 Power, Vol. 48 (July 16, 1918), New York, p. 106.
- Evolution of the airplane engine.  
 Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 10 (June 15, 1918), New York, p. 667.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, No. 29 (July 18, 1918), London, p. 800.
- Exhaust-valve troubles.  
 Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- French and British stationary aero engines.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 44 (Nov. 1, 1917), London, pp. 1137-1139, ill.  
 Rolls-Royce; Beardmore; English Daimler; Renault; Peugeot.
- Gas used for testing aero motors.  
 Wireless Age, Vol. 5, No. 10 (July 1918), New York, p. 824.
- General Ordnance Co's. Type L. M., 200 horsepower, aircraft engine.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1918), New York, p. 457, ill.
- German aero engines.  
 Flying, Vol. 3, Nos. 52, 54 (Jan. 16, 23, 1918), London, pp. 52, 54, 64-65, diagr.
- German type of double rotary aircraft engine.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 41, No. 11 (Sept. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 514-515, ill.
- The Gnome and Le Rhone engines.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 237-238, ill.
- The heat treatment of aero engine parts.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 7 (Feb. 13, 1919), London, pp. 221-222, ill.
- Der Höhenmotor.  
 Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 18-19.
- How the aircraft engine has progressed in 17 years.  
 Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 255.
- How the radial engine saves space in the fighting airplane.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 462, ill.
- How to "tune" a carburetor.  
 Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 177-178.
- Increasing the engine's volumetric efficiency. VI. Emil Schimanek.  
 Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 235-235, ill.  
 From Zeitschr. des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure.
- The internal-combustion turbine.  
 Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 8 (May 15, 1918), New York, pp. 529-530.  
 Flying, Vol. 3, Nos. 59, 60 (Mar. 6, 13, 1918), London, pp. 162-163, 176-177.
- Inverted engines for aeroplanes.  
 Motor, Vol. 30, No. 788 (Jan. 23, 1917), London, p. 627.
- Ein italienisches 700 PS Einmotorenflugzeug.  
 Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 19, ill.
- Laboratory for testing aeroplane motors.  
 Machinery, Vol. 24 (Oct., 1917), New York, pp. 122-123.
- Lagerformen von Flugzeugmotoren des feindlichen Auslandes.  
 Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Nr. 26, 31 (20. Sept., 10. Nov. 1918), Berlin, pp. 321-325, 395-399, ill.
- Largest aircraft engine.  
 Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 188 (Sept. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 431-432.
- Lautaret engine tests. Review of 1916 and 1917 altitude performance tests.  
 Problems encountered in high altitude operation.  
 Bulletin Airplane Engineering Department, Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 1918), Dayton, pp. 114-139,  
 diagr.



- ENGINES. Die Leistungsabnahme der Flugmodell-Motoren während des Fluges.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, pp. 25-27.
- Liberty-engine standardization tests. Power output and fuel-consumption tests of 12 production model A engines under identical conditions.  
Bulletin Airplane Engineering Department, Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 1918), Dayton, pp. 86-104, diagr.
- Light cars and aero-engine practice.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1215 (Feb. 1, 1919), London, p. 162.
- Loss in horsepower with increase in altitude.  
Horseless Age, Vol. 40 (May 1, 1917), New York, p. 15.
- Magneto supremacy.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 13 (Sept. 27, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- Making the aviation engine fit for any altitude.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 10, 1918), New York, p. 109, ill.
- The Maori 4 Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engine.  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, p. 744.
- Means of obtaining high volumetric efficiency for aviation engines.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 379-381.
- Methods of testing airplane engines.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, p. 682.
- Mise en marche de moteurs de grandes puissances. Méthodes de mise en marche et démarreurs employés pour les moteurs d'aviation et d'automobile.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1919), Paris, pp. 45-46, ill.
- Le moteur d'aviation.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 361-364, ill.
- Mr. Hawker's engine. Radiator photographed by X-rays.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 297 (June 26, 1919), London, p. 658, ill.
- Multiple-engined airplanes.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, p. 89.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, p. 111.
- New American Diesel motor.  
Automobilwelt-Flugwelt (Dec. 1, 1918).
- New American type of gas turbine, (A).  
Motor, Vol. 30, No. 788 (Jan. 23, 1917), London, p. 628.
- New Dorman engines. Aero-engine practice exemplified in certain details; aluminum cylinder jackets with cast-iron liners; overhead valves with aluminium push rods; detachable cylinder heads; and other features of note.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1219 (Mar. 1, 1919), London, p. 281, ill.
- A new Liberty 24.  
Aircraft Journal (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- A new or improved method of or means for silencing the exhaust gases from aeroplane and like engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 190 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 424-425, diagr.  
Invention of Messrs. Fred Farrand and Robt. Bridge.
- The newest Sunbeam aero motors. British-built motors of 6, 12, and 18 cylinders developing up to 350 horsepower. Several new features introduced which result in economy of weight and fuel.  
Motor Boating, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), New York, p. 31, ill.
- Normalbenzin für Flugzeugmotoren.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 27 (30. Sept. 1918), Berlin, p. 346.



- ENGINES. Notes on the making of aircraft engines.  
Flying, Vol. 5, Nos. 111, 112 (Mar. 5, 12, 1919), London, pp. 189, 218.
- Un nuevo principio de carburación.  
Pohtli, T. 4, Núm. 7 (julio 1919), México, p. 287, ill.
- The 160-horsepower Benz and Mercedes aircraft engines compared.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 610-615, ill.
- Opposed piston engines.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 55 (Feb. 6, 1918), London, pp. 98, 100, ill.
- Power and speed.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 9 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, pp. 972, 989.
- Power and weight of American aeroplane engines.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Oct. 18, 1918), London, p. 338.
- Preliminary report on resistance due to nose radiator.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 47 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, pp. 1509-1510, ill.
- Private aircraft-engine development.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 331.
- Problems of aeroplane improvement.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Dec. 13, 1918), London, pp. 506-507.
- Protection of engines against frost.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 54 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, pp. 77-78.
- Las pruebas de motores alemanes para aeroplanos.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 7 (julio 1917), México, pp. 199-200, 203, ill.; (agosto 1917), pp. 223-224.
- The radial fixed cylinder engine. American discussion.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 113 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 246.
- Recent discussion on airplane engines.  
Power, Vol. 45 (June 26, 1917), New York, pp. 871-874, ill.
- Reduction gear for aero engines—patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (July 13, 1917), London, p. 46, diagr.
- Relazioni fra la temperatura dell' aria e la potenza dei motori a scoppio.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 5 (mag. 1919), Roma, pp. 75-76.
- Remarkable developments of engines of war.  
Iron Age, Vol. 103 (Jan. 9, 1919), New York, pp. 124-126, ill.
- Report on variation of horsepower with altitude and compression ratio.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 49 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, pp. 1559-1562, diagr.
- Report on variation of horsepower with temperature.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, pp. 308-313, diagr.
- Rolls-Royce engines in war aeroplanes.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1254 (Nov. 1, 1919), London, p. 719.
- Rotary engines versus stationary.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 14 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 288-289.
- "S. S. México." Nuevo motor nacional.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 6 (junio 1919), México, pp. 214-216, ill.
- The "Sherardising" process.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 39 (Oct. 17, 1917), London, pp. 204, 206, ill.
- Some fixed radial aero engines.  
Engineer, Vol. 127, No. 3309 (May 30, 1919), London, pp. 530-532, ill.
- Some interesting statistics.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 7, 8 (Feb. 13, 20, 1919), London, pp. 201-206, 237-238.

- ENGINES. Some thoughts on bombing plane engines.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 590-591.
- Special machine tools for airplane-motor work.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Aug. 1, 1918), New York, p. 219, diagr.
- Standardising the aero engine.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 41 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 227-228.
- Steel cylinders for aircraft engines—patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 123 (June 8, 1917), London, p. 531, diagr.
- Stopping the engine automatically when the propeller breaks.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 3, 1919), New York, p. 468, ill.
- Superinduction aircraft engines.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 29, 1917), New York, p. 974.
- Table of characteristics of American airplane engines.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, p. 37.
- Técnica. Descripción del motor para aviación "Hispano-Suiza" de 150 caballos.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 122-123, 155-156, 230.
- Three causes of cylinder knock.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 23 (June 7, 1919), New York, p. 7, diagr.
- The turbo compressor.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 123 (May 28, 1919), London, p. 466.
- Two famous engines.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, p. 365, ill.  
Gyome and Hispano.
- Ungelöste Aufgaben im Motorflugwesen.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 1 (10. Jan. 1919), Berlin, p. 7.
- The United States aero engine.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 43 (Nov. 14, 1917), London, pp. 265-268, ill.
- The value of supercharging.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, pp. 577-579.
- Variation of horsepower with altitude and compression ratio.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 240-243.
- Verbesserungsanregungen im amerikanischen Flugmotorenbau.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (April 1919), Berlin, p. 18.
- Zeitlin aero engine.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Apr. 25, 1919), London, pp. 408-410, ill., diagr.
- See A. B. C.: A. B. C. auxiliary motors.
- See Abel, George H.: The Thomas 150-horsepower Model 88 aeromotor.
- See Adams, F. W.: The metallurgy of cast iron aeroplane engine cylinders.
- See Aeromarine: Aeromarine eight.
- See Aeromarine: Aeromarine eight-cylinder 100-horsepower motor.
- See Aeromarine: The aeromarine "twelve."
- See Aeromarine: The 100-horsepower aeromarine eight-cylinder aero engine.
- See Air ministry: Schedule of spare parts for the Clerget engine.
- See America: American aero engines.
- See American engine: The American, a new and proven sleeve-valve engine.
- See American School of Correspondence: Aviation motors.

- ENGINES. See Angle, Glenn D.: Airplane engine crank-shaft design.
- See Ashmussen: The 12-cylinder Ashmussen aviation engine.
- See Augustine: Augustine rotary two-cycle superinduction gas engine.
- See Austria: Austrian airplane engines.
- See Austro-Daimler: The 200-horsepower Austro-Daimler aero engine.
- See "Aviator": Airplane-engine efficiency.
- See Avion (*pseud.*): Aeroplanes and aero engines.
- See Avro: The Avro "Baby" sporting biplane. 35-40 horsepower Green engine.
- See Bacon, John Baptiste Ford: Elements of aviation engines.
- See Bagnall-Wild, R. K.: British aviation engine inspection.
- See Barimar aeroplane engine.
- See Basse-Selve: The 200-horsepower Basse-Selve aero engine.
- See Basse-Selve: The 270-300 horsepower Basse-Selve aero engine.
- See Beardmore: The Beardmore aero engine.
- See Benz: Benz airplane engine.
- See Benz: Benz now uses aluminium pistons.
- See Benz: Report on aluminium pistons from 230-horsepower Benz engines.
- See Benz: The 230-horsepower Benz aero engine. Bore, 145 mm.; stroke, 190 mm.
- See Black, Archibald: Exhaust headers and mufflers for airplane engines.
- See Boudot, E.: Notes on the gas turbine.
- See Bourcier, P. G.: Aero-engine connecting rods.
- See Breese, J. L.: Precautions that spelled success.
- See Bugatti: The 410-horsepower American Bugatti engine.
- See Burls, G. A.: Aero engines.
- See Burrage, Charles W.: Importance of high thermal efficiency in aeroplane-engine design and construction.
- See Bussien, R.: Einige neue Richtlinien im Flugmotorenbau unserer Feinde.
- See "Camm" model aeroplane engine: The "Camm" model aero engine for experimental purposes.
- See Cammen, Leon: Silencing the aeroplane engine.
- See Carhart, H. A.: Assembling Liberty motor connecting rods.
- See Cato: The Cato 72-horsepower aero engine.
- See Chadwick, John C.: Aviation engines.
- See Chalkley, A. P.: Diesel engines for land and marine work.
- See Chase, Herbert: Modern aeronautic engines.
- See Clarke, Vincent: Aero-engine induction.
- See Clarke, Vincent: Aero engines at high altitudes.
- See Clarke, Vincent: The development of aero engines.

- ENGINES. *See* Clarke, Vincent: The Statax engine; a design embodying new principles.
- *See* Clarkson, Coker F.: The Liberty engine.
- *See* Cleveland: The Cleveland aero engine.
- *See* Coatalen, Louis: Aircraft and motor-car engine design.
- *See* Coatalen, Louis: Factors in aviation-engine design.
- *See* Colvin, Fred Herbert: Building airplane motors.
- *See* Cosmos: The Cosmos aero engines.
- *See* Cosmos: Cosmos engine tests.
- *See* Cosmos: The "Cosmos" engines.
- *See* Cosmos "Jupiter" engine: Cosmos "Jupiter" aero engine. Demonstration flight at Filton.
- *See* Couturier, Roger: "Liberty." La genèse et le développement du moteur d'aviation américain.
- *See* Crane, Henry M.: Liberty engine production problems touched on by H. M. Crane.
- *See* Crane,<sup>8</sup> Henry M.: Possible effect of aircraft-engine development on automobile practice.
- *See* Crane, Henry M.: Water and air-cooled aviation motors.
- *See* Crouvezier, G.: Les moteurs d'aviation allemands. Le "Siemens-Schuckert" 160 h. p.
- *See* Curtiss: The Curtiss model K-6 aircraft engine.
- *See* Curtiss: The Curtiss model K-12 aero motor.
- *See* Curtiss: The Curtiss OX-5 aero engine.
- *See* Curtiss: A new Curtiss aero engine.
- *See* Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation: The Curtiss standard model V-2 aeronautical motor handbook, 1917.
- *See* D.: Gnome-Zweitakt- und Einventilmotoren.
- *See* D., E.: Emploi des moteurs suralimentés à puissance constante à toutes les altitudes.
- *See* Davies, B. H.: A commentary review of recent automobile and aero engine patent specifications.
- *See* Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co.: Aviation ignition . . .
- *See* Devillers, Rene: Automobile and aero engines.
- *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, and H. G. Boutell: The altitude laboratory for the testing of aircraft engines.
- *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, W. S. James, G. V. Anderson, and V. W. Brinkerhoff: Effect of compression ratio, pressure, temperature, and humidity on power.
- *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, W. S. James, E. W. Roberts, V. R. Gage, and D. R. Harper: Power characteristics of fuels for aircraft engines.
- *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, and R. V. Kleinschmidt: Synopsis of aeronautical radiator investigations for the years 1917 and 1918.



- ENGINES. *See* Diederichs, H., and G. B. Upton: Mufflers for aeronautic engines.
- *See* Diefeld: Double-piston motors.
- *See* Diesel: Long versus short stroke Diesel engines.
- *See* "Diogenes": The aero-engine fuel of the future.
- *See* Dorman: A general-purpose motor.
- *See* Douglas, Donald W.: The power plant from the consideration of airplane performance.
- *See* Duesenberg: The Duesenberg aero engine.
- *See* Duesenberg: Duesenberg four-cylinder aviation motor.
- *See* Duesenberg: The Duesenberg 4-cylinder 16-valve engine.
- *See* Duesenberg: Duesenberg motor for training planes. Four-cylinder 16-valve type, based on automobile racing experience; compactness and liberal bearing area chief characteristics.
- *See* Duesenberg: Duesenberg Motors Corporation organized.
- *See* Dyke, Andrew Lee: Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia.
- *See* Emmons, Harold Hunter: Details of Liberty engine.
- *See* England: The products of the British aircraft industry.
- *See* Evans, A. T., and W. G. Adams: Aero engine.
- *See* Everling, E.: Die Messnabe und das Schwungrad des Motors.
- *See* Farmer, Claude D.: Aero motors; proper gearing.
- *See* Farmer, Claude D.: The bore and stroke ratio.
- *See* Farmer, Claude D.: Cylinder compression.
- *See* Farmer, Claude D.: Cylinder dimensions.
- *See* Farmer, Claude D.: The energy account.
- *See* Farmer, Claude D.: Engine vibration.
- *See* Farmer, Claude D.: Three aims in conflict.
- *See* Fiat: The Fiat airship engine.
- *See* Fiat: F. I. A. T. six-cylinder airship engine.
- *See* Fiat: Fiat Co.'s new aero engine.
- *See* Fiat: Fiat 12-cylinder 400-horsepower engine.
- *See* Foss, B. S.: Supercharged airplane engine.
- *See* Gage, Victor R.: A study of airplane-engine tests.
- *See* Germany: The German aeroplane-engine trials.
- *See* Gnomad: Notes on the running of aircraft engines for the use of pilots.
- *See* Gnomad: Tuning up aero engines for special service.
- *See* Gnome: An American engine for pursuit airplanes.
- *See* Gnome: The G. V. monosoupape Gnome.
- *See* Gnome: Overhauling the Gnome airplane engine.
- *See* Goode, G. C. H.: The superiority of the eight-cylinder V motor for aeronautic work.

ENGINES. *See* Gorton, William Stuart: The subsidiary gap as a means for improving ignition.

- *See* Griffith, Leigh M.: High-pressure aviation engines.
- *See* Griffith, Leigh M.: Langley-Manly engine.
- *See* Griffith, Leigh M.: Some notes on high-pressure aviation engines.
- *See* Guyot, H. R.: Cooling system for aeroplane motors; patent.
- *See* H.-S., G. de: Paraffin in motors.
- *See* Haas, Herbert: The Diesel engine, its fuels and its uses.
- *See* Halford: Halford aero motor.
- *See* Halford: New airplane motor.
- *See* Hall, W.: Making winged motors.
- *See* Hall-Scott engine: The Hall-Scott 6-cylinder, 200-horse power airplane engine.
- *See* Hallett, George Eustace Amyot: Airplane motors.
- *See* Heldt, P. M.: Airplane engine production methods. Machine-shop and metallurgical operations in the manufacture of an airplane 4-cylinder engine with individual cast-iron cylinders—routine of tests.
- *See* Heldt, P. M.: The altitude engine-test laboratory.
- *See* Heldt, P. M.: Building Gnome airplane engines.
- *See* Heldt, P. M.: The Hall-Scott airplane engine. Of overhead cam-shaft type, with two valves per cylinder; cylinders cast singly of semisteel; two-spark ignition by separate magnetos.
- *See* Heldt, P. M.: Raising the mean effective pressure in aeroplane engines.
- *See* Hildesheim, Erik: A German appreciation of the Rolls-Royce aero engine.
- *See* Hispano-Suiza: Description du moteur Hispano-Suiza (150) H. P.
- *See* Hispano-Suiza: The Hispano-Suiza motor.
- *See* Hispano-Suiza: How the Hispano-Suiza engine came to the forefront of aviation.
- *See* Hispano-Suiza: The simplex Hispano-Suiza motor.
- *See* Hispano-Suiza: Simplex model "A" Hispano-Suiza.
- *See* Hispano-Suiza: The model H, 300-horsepower Hispano-Suiza engine.
- *See* Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero motors—in kind and construction.
- *See* Houston, George H.: Developing the Hispano-Suiza motor for the air service.
- *See* Howard: Aviation engine with new features.
- *See* Howard: The Howard aviation engine.
- *See* Hudson: The Hudson aero engine.
- *See* Hudson: The Hudson 120-horsepower airplane engine.
- *See* Irving, J. S.: Aero motors in theory and design.
- *See* Isenberg, H. O. C.: Hispano-Suiza airplane engine.
- *See* Japan: Japanese aeroplane-motor contest,

ENGINES. *See* Judge, Arthur W.: High-speed internal-combustion engines.

- *See* Kean, Francis John: Aeronautical engines; a critical survey of current practice, with special reference to the balancing of inertia forces.
- *See* Kean, Francis John: Petrol engine; a textbook dealing with the principles of design and construction, with a special chapter on the two-stroke engine.
- *See* Kettering, C. F.: Human talk on Liberty engine.
- *See* King-Bugatti engine: The King-Bugatti aero engine.
- *See* King: The King 550-horsepower aircraft engine.
- *See* Klemin, Alexander, and T. H. Huff: Course in aerodynamics and airplane design; engine and radiator data.
- *See* Knox: The Knox aircraft motor.
- *See* Knox: Knox engine passes United States Navy test.
- *See* Knox: Knox 300-horsepower aircraft engine passes United States Navy test.
- *See* Knox: United States Navy test of 300-horsepower Knox aero engine.
- *See* Kromer, Hugo H.: Der 300-PS-Selve-Flugmotor.
- *See* Krüger, R.: Höhenregelung für Flugmotoren.
- *See* Kushlan, Max: The gas motor.
- *See* Kutzbach, K.: Die Anpassung der Flugmotoren an die Flughöhe.
- *See* Kutzbach, K.: Ergebnisse einiger Höhenflugversuche mit Daimler-, Benz- und Maybach-Motoren.
- *See* Kutzbach, K.: Motorenuntersuchungen im Flugzeug.
- *See* Lanchester, F. W.: Engine weight.
- *See* Lancia engine: Lancia aero engine has steel cylinders. Cast-iron cylinder heads containing the valves are screwed into the cylinders and sheet metal jackets are welded to cylinders and heads; two-point ignition with automatic advance and four carburetors.
- *See* Lancia engine: The 320-horsepower Lancia aeroplane engine.
- *See* Lawrence engine: The Lawrence three-cylinder airplane engine.
- *See* Le Rhone engine: The 80-horsepower Le Rhone airplane engine.
- *See* Lea, F. C.: Aluminium alloys for aeroplane engines.
- *See* Lescarbours, Austin Celestin: Bringing the Gnome engine to America.
- *See* Liberty engine: The American aviation engine.
- *See* Liberty engine: Changes in the Liberty engine.
- *See* Liberty engine: Completion of Liberty engine.
- *See* Liberty engine: Details of Liberty motor revealed in official statement by War Department.
- *See* Liberty engine: The facts about the Liberty motor.
- *See* Liberty engine: Grinding Liberty airplane-engine cylinders.
- *See* Liberty engine: The Liberty aircraft engine.
- *See* Liberty engine: The Liberty engine and other things American.
- *See* Liberty engine: Liberty engine described in detail.

ENGINES. *See* Liberty engine: Liberty engine officially commended.

- *See* Liberty engine: Liberty motor.
- *See* Liberty engine: The Liberty motor—the wonderful creation of American engineers which may prove to be the United States' best contribution to winning the war.
- *See* Liberty engine: The Liberty motor. First pictures of a great achievement.
- *See* Liberty engine: Liberty motor; its checkered career and details of its construction.
- *See* Liberty engine: Liberty motor testing plant.
- *See* Liberty engine: Le moteur américain "Liberty."
- *See* Liberty engine: Motor boatman designs the Liberty motor.
- *See* Liberty engine: Official description of the Liberty engine.
- *See* Liberty engine: A starter for aircraft engines—the Liberty type.
- *See* Liberty engine: The United States "Liberty" motor successful.
- *See* Liberty engine: The value of the Liberty motors.
- *See* Liberty engine construction.
- *See* Lucke, Charles Edward: Aero engines will be all steel; cylinders should be free to weave; elasticity in engine minimizes stresses; least amount of strongest metal for stressed parts where heat conditions permit.
- *See* Lucke, Charles Edward and F. O. Willhoff: Carburetor design—a preliminary study of the state of the art.
- *See* Lucke, Charles Edward: Problem of aeroplane-engine design.
- *See* Lucke, Charles Edward: Steel in aeroplane-engine construction.
- *See* Lucking, D.: Variation of B. H. P. with altitude.
- *See* McDowell engine: The McDowell twin-cylinder aeroplane engine.
- *See* Mail: Engines the cause of air mail trouble.
- *See* Marlin-Rockwell engine: Marlin-Rockwell airplane engine.
- *See* Marmon: Marmon to make aero engines. United States orders 1,000 for training purposes—to be delivered in 90 days.
- *See* Marmon, Howard C.: A comparison of airplane and automobile engines.
- *See* Martinot-Lagarde, Pierre Léonard Camille: . . . Les moteurs d'aviation.
- *See* Maybach: Note descrittive sui motori d'aviazione. Il Maybach 300 HP.
- *See* Maybach: Details of the 300-horsepower Maybach airplane engine.
- *See* Maybach: The 300-horsepower Maybach engine.
- *See* Mercedes: The 260-horsepower Mercedes aircraft engine.
- *See* Mercedes: The 260-horsepower Mercedes aero engine.
- *See* Mercedes: Le moteur Mercedes 180 HP.
- *See* Mercedes: The 170-horsepower Mercedes aviation motor.
- *See* Mercedes: The 180-horsepower Mercedes aero engine.
- *See* Mercedes: Report on the 260-horsepower Mercedes engine.



- ENGINES. *See* Mercedes: The 200-horsepower high-compression Mercedes engine.
- *See* Mercedes: The 240-horsepower eight-cylinder Mercedes.
- *See* Mercedes: The 260-horsepower Mercedes engine.
- *See* Milbrath, A. F.: Some essential features of high-speed engines.
- *See* Miller: The Miller 125 horsepower aircraft engine.
- *See* Morgan, J. D.: Electric-spark ignition.
- *See* Morgan, J. D.: Principles of electric-spark ignition in internal-combustion engines.
- *See* Morris, J.: Vibration of differential engines.
- *See* Morris, J.: The whirling of a crank shaft.
- *See* Mort, George Frederick: The death of a pioneer engine designer.
- *See* Morton, H. E.: Airplane-engine power rating.
- *See* Murray-Willat engine: The Murray-Willat valveless rotary engine.
- *See* Napier: The engine that holds the world's height record—450-horsepower Napier "Lion" aero engine.
- *See* Napier: Napier 450-horsepower "Lion" engine.
- *See* Napier: The Napier Lion.
- *See* Napier: The Napier Lion aero motor.
- *See* Napier: The 450-horsepower Napier "Lion" engine.
- *See* Packard: Larger Packard aviation engine follows lines on smaller design.
- *See* Packard: Packard aeronautic motor tested.
- *See* Packard: The Packard aircraft engines and airplane.
- *See* Packard: Packard aviation engine 4 by 2. Follows lines of small design—200 horsepower at 2,180 r. p. m.; electric starting; battery or magneto ignition.
- *See* Pagé, Victor Wilfred: Development of aviation engines.
- *See* Pagé, Victor Wilfred: Location of airplane power plant troubles made easy; a complete chart outlining the common derangements that interfere with proper action of engine and auxiliary systems.
- *See* Palmer, Paul J.: The 1917 Pan-American Aeronautic Exhibition. Part II. Motor exhibits.
- *See* Paris, Auguste Jean, jr., and W. Francklyn Paris: A new process for the production of aircraft-engine fuels.
- *See* Percheron, Maurice: Influence de la guerre sur la construction d'aviation en Europe et en Amérique.
- *See* Percheron, Maurice: Les moteurs américains.
- *See* Perfetti-Dolara engine: An original Italian rotary.
- *See* Piccirilli, P. J.: Complete inspection procedure for airplane engines.
- *See* Pollard, Harold: Aero engines, magnetos, and carburetors.
- *See* Poulton, Faville C.: Wind motors—their possibilities and limitations.
- *See* Production: 31,814 airplane engines built before November 11.
- *See* Pülz, Willy: Wasserkühlung bei Flugmotoren.

- ENGINES. *See* Rathbun, John B.: Aeroplane engines.
- *See* Rathbun, John B.: Gas, gasoline, and oil engines, including complete gas-engine glossary.
- *See* Redrup, C. B.: British aero-engine achievement.
- *See* Renault: The Renault 400-horsepower aircraft engine.
- *See* Ricardo, H.: A carburetor for supercharging aero engines.
- *See* Riedler, A.: Störung der Verbrennung durch Wasserstoff in Motoren.
- *See* Roberts, E. W.: The ultimate airplane engine.
- *See* Roberts motor: The six-cylinder Roberts motor, Model 6X, specification.
- *See* Roesch, Daniel: Testing variable-speed engines by a new method.
- *See* Rolls-Royce: Progress in Rolls-Royce engines.
- *See* Rolls-Royce: The Rolls-Royce engines.
- *See* Rolls-Royce: Rolls-Royce aeronautic engine.
- *See* Rotary: British aero-engine achievement.
- *See* Ryan, John D.: Not enough engines.
- *See* S., G. de H.: Aero motors at King's College.
- *See* Salmson: The Salmson Type 2 military aeroplane and the Salmson 9-cylinder 250-horsepower engine.
- *See* Saundear: The Saundear carburetor.
- *See* Sayers, W. H.: The development of the aero engine, past and future.
- *See* Schipper, J. Edward: The Liberty engine.
- *See* Schwager: Neuere Bestrebungen und Erfahrungen im Flugmotorenbau.
- *See* Schwager: Zur Berechnung überverdichteter und überbemessener Flugmotoren.
- *See* Schwager, Otto: Die Anpassung des Flugmotors an seine Betriebsbedingungen.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: Aviation-engine development.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: Aviation engines, with particular reference to Benz and Mercedes types.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: Details of German aviation engines.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: Factors in the design of high-speed engines.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: The 170-horsepower Mercedes aviation motor.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: The power plant for altitude flying.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: Starters for large-sized aviation motors.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H., and G. D. Wardrop: Textbook of aero engines.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: Two-cycle engine analysis. Part II.
- *See* Sherbondy, E. H.: Two-stroke-cycle engine analysis.
- *See* Siddeley: The Siddeley aero engines. The "Puma."
- *See* Smith, John W.: Fixed radial cylinder engines.
- *See* Souther, Henry: Development and progress in aviation engines.

- ENGINES. *See* Spencer, Leslie V.: Maintaining constant pressure between the carburetors of air engines regardless of the altitude.
- *See* Spencer, Leslie V.: Moss supercharger for airplane engines.
- *See* Squier, George Owen: Details of Liberty motor development.
- *See* Squier, George Owen: Liberty aircraft engine.
- *See* Standard: Standard airplane motor.
- *See* Sterling-Sunbeam engine: The Sterling-Sunbeam aero engines.
- *See* Still: The Still engine.
- *See* Sturtevant: The Sturtevant Model 5A, 140-horsepower aeronautical engine.
- *See* Sunbeam: A German critique of the Sunbeam "Arab" engine.
- *See* Sunbeam: Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines.
- *See* Sunbeam: The Sunbeam-Coatalen engines.
- *See* Sylvester, C.: Bore, stroke, and other things.
- *See* Sylvester, C.: The design and construction of aero engines.
- *See* Sylvester, C.: The design and construction of internal-combustion engines, with special reference to aero engines.
- *See* Taylor, R. G.: Oil and petrol engines—their construction and management.
- *See* Tenney, Frank F.: Used airplane engines for automobile installation.
- *See* Testing. The new Duesenberg aero-engine test house.
- *See* Tests: Tests on Hall-Scott A-5 Big Sixes.
- *See* Thwaites, R. A. S.: Heat treatment and testing of alloy steels for aero engines.
- *See* Tizard, H. T.: Variation of engine power with height.
- *See* Toepel, Michael Ernst: Automotive magneto ignition.
- *See* Trego, Frank H.: The trend of design in foreign aeronautic engines.
- *See* Union: Double crank shaft for new air engine. Six cylinder proves light and economical on test; steel cylinders with copper jackets.
- *See* Union: The 120-horsepower, six-cylinder, Union aero engine.
- *See* Union: The 125-horsepower Union aircraft engine.
- *See* Union: The Union six-cylinder airplane engine.
- *See* Upton, George Burr: Aeroplane performance determined by engine performance.
- *See* Upton, George Burr, and V. R. Gage: Investigation of the muffling problem for airplane engines.
- *See* Viale, S. M.: Future developments of aero engines.
- *See* Vincent, Jesse Gurney: J. G. Vincent traces steps in Liberty engine development.
- *See* Vincent, Jesse Gurney: The Liberty aircraft engine.
- *See* Vincent, Jesse Gurney: Reasons behind the Liberty aviation engine.
- *See* Vosbrink, Richard: Elements of piston design and their particular application to airplane engines.

- ENGINES. *See* W., J.: The 100-horsepower Monosoupape Gnome engine.
- *See* W., W. L.: On tuning Gnomes.
- *See* Walker, William J.: Thermodynamic cycles in internal-combustion engines . . .
- *See* Wallace, John: The design of aeroplane engines.
- *See* Wallace, John: On the future development of the aeroplane engine.
- *See* Wallace, John: On the need for variable compression, with some notes on the petrol turbine.
- *See* Wallace, John: Valve dispositions in high-speed aircraft engines.
- *See* Wardrop, G. Douglas: American aero engines.
- *See* Wardrop, G. Douglas: The Cleveland aero motor.
- *See* Wardrop, G. Douglas: King-Bugatti aviation motor.
- *See* Wardrop, G. Douglas: The Liberty engine.
- *See* Wardrop, G. Douglas: Napier "Lion" aero engine.
- *See* Wardrop, G. Douglas: The 120-horsepower six-cylinder Union aeromotor.
- *See* Warner, Edward P.: Lifting power of a single engine.
- *See* Wasp: The "Wasp" engine—new pattern.
- *See* Wright-Martin Aircraft Corporation: Hispano-Suiza aeronautical engines, Birkigt patents; instruction book, July, 1918, Series No. 4A.
- *See* Z., X. Y.: British aero-engine achievement.
- ENGLAND. El aeroplano en el frente inglés.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 1 (enero 1917), México, pp. 7-8, ill.
- The air board of Great Britain.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 22 (Dec. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 696-697, ill.  
Illustrations of members and the office force.
- Anglo-Dutch air service. Governments and commercial development.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 287 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, p. 415.
- Britain adopts retaliation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Aug. 16, 1917), New York, p. 178.
- British airplane-testing methods.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 10 (June 15, 1917), New York, p. 446.
- Der englische S. E. V. A. Kampf-Einsitzer.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 5/6 (22. März 1918), Berlin, pp. 16-20, ill.
- The English S. E. V. A., Single-seater fighter.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 19 (May 9, 1918), London, pp. 503-508, ill.
- A new standing technical committee.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, p. 4.
- On the Air Force Bill.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1917), London, pp. 1475-1482.
- *See* Faulkner, G. L.: Britain's bid for the control of the air.
- *See* Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry.
- *See* Great Britain.



- ENGLAND. See Shaw, Napier: The weather of the British coasts.
- ENOCH, O. Das aufholen der Luftschrauben im Fluge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 319-321.
- Die Messnabe für Schrauben- und Motorprüfungen im Fluge.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 19 (15. Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 208-215, ill.
- ENSEIGNEMENT de l'aéronautique.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 246.
- "Enterprise." See Goodman, Henry: "The Enterprise" goes up. The story of the first use of the balloon in warfare.
- EQUIPMENT. Accessories for airplanes.  
Motor Age, Vol. 33 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 30-31.
- Aeronautical equipment which lightens the work of the aviator.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (Feb. 10, 1917), New York, p. 156, ill.
- Aeronautical instruments.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (July 11, 1918), New York, p. 83.
- Armi e strumenti di bordo nell' aviazione tedesca.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (lug. 1918), Roma, pp. 174-177.
- Equipment for foreign duty.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, p. 518.
- The equipment side.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 75 (June 26, 1918), London, p. 470.
- Equipment warehouses.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. — (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- German aircraft speed meter.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (May 24, 1918), London, p. 447.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39 (July 4, 1918), New York, p. 19.
- Problems in airplane equipment.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 274.
- ERICSON, FRITHIOF G. Transatlantic flight.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 5 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 319-321.
- ERWIN, WILLIAM P. See Coyle, Arthur J.: Two noted chiefs of First Aero Squadron.
- ESCADRILLE. L'ESCADRILLE N.-67.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> Année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>e</sup>-1<sup>5</sup> mars 1917), Paris, p. 103, ill.
- ESCUELA Militar de Aviación de México. Distribución de diplomas a los pilotos de la Escuela Militar de Aviación.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 127-128, ill.
- En el mes de junio ppdo. tres cadetes de la Escuela Militar de Aviación recibieron sus títulos de Pilotos Aviadores.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 7 (julio 1918), México, pp. 202-204.
- Escuela. Notas.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 4-13, 39-45, 66-71, 103-106, 133-140, 206-211, ill.
- Notas.  
Tohtli, T. 4, 1919, México, pp. 130-140, 183-194, 220-225, 267-272, ill.
- ESSELEN, GUSTAVUS J., JR. Airplane dopes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 200 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, pp. 136-137.  
Aviat. Aeron. Eng., Vol. 2, 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, pp. 563-564.  
Journ. Ind. and Eng. Chem., Vol. 10, 1918, Easton, Pa., pp. 135-137.  
Textile World, Vol. 53 (May 18, 1918) New York, p. 5587.
- ESSEN. The raid on Essen, July 6, 1917.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 28 (July 12, 1917), London, p. 707.

- ESSEX Zeppelin. *See* Zeppelins: Essex Zeppelin: outlines of Zeppelin design.
- "ETA." Uses of woodworking machinery.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, No. 27 (Dec. 31, 1918), London, p. 2478.
- ETRICH. Zum zehnten Jahrestage der erste Erfolge von Etrichs Taube.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 21/22 (Nov. 1919), Berlin, pp. 9-11, ill.
- EULER, AUGUST. Aufgaben des Reichsluftamts.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 1-2 (25. Jan. 1919), München und Berlin, pp. 12-15.
- Die Aufgaben des Reichsluftamts. II. Teil. Die praktische Anwendung der Luftfahrt.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 5 u. 6 (29. März 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 63-68, diagr.
- EUROPE. European air lines.  
Air Service Journal (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- Foreign twin-motored types.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 146-147, ill.
- Quer über Europa im Flugzeug nach Asien.  
Deutsche Luft.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin. pp. 17-18.  
By flying machine over Europe to Asia.
- EUSTIS, J. R. Aerial motoring after the war.  
Independent, Vol. 96 (Oct. 5, 1918), New York, p. 26.
- EVANS, A. T., AND ADAMS, W. G. Aero engine.  
New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1919.
- EVANS, FRANK E. *See* Jackson, Orton P., and Frank E. Evans: Fighting ships that fly.
- EVERETT, ROBERTS. Where chivalry lives.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 21-22, 36, 43, ill.  
Military aeronautics.
- EVERLING, E. AND E. J. GUMBEL. Amerikanische Dreideckermessungen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 4 (1. Juni 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 116-118.
- EVERLING, E., AND R. FUCHS. Die Berechnung von Steigzeiten für Verschiedene Luftdichten, Höhen und Belastungen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 2 (1. Apr. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 40-48, diagrs.
- EVERLING, E. Bericht über Versuche mit einem Dreideckermodell.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 3 (20. Apr. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 76-80, diagrs.
- EVERLING, E. AND K. GAULE. Einzelgewichte und Flugzeugflügel.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 298-301, diagrs., tables.
- EVERLING, E., M. IKLÉ, AND E. SIEBER. Flossendruckmessungen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 302-312, diagr.
- EVERLING, E. Flugtechnische Fachsprache. Mitteilung aus der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftschiffahrt.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 22, Heft 34 (10. Dez. 1919), Berlin, pp. 647-652.
- Die Messnabe und das Schwungrad des Motors.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 17 u. 18 (27. Sept. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 181-182.
- EVERLING, E. Messung der Luftkräfte an einem Flügelprofil bei Arstellwinkeln von 0 bis 360°.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 31-32, ill.
- Rechentafeln für Flugzeuge. I.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 263-276.

- EVERLING, E. Rechentafeln für Flugzeuge. II.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 45-52, ill.
- Schraubenkraft und Messnabe.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 353-358.
- Ein vereinfachtes Verfahren zur Wertung der Steigfähigkeit.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 247-262.
- Die Vergrößerung der Flugzeuge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 38-47, tables.
- Die Vergrößerung der Flugzeuge, I.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 279-293, ill.
- Die Vergrößerung der Flugzeuge, II.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 565-579, ill.
- Die Vergrößerung der Flugzeuge, III.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 581-587, ill.
- EVERLING, E. AND W. ZABEL. Das Verhalten des Flugzeuges im Fluge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 313-318, diags.
- EVERLING, E. Vorläufiges Ergebnis der Versuchsflüge mit der Messnabe.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 2 (1. Apr. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 54-56.
- Die wahre Neigung von Flugzeugen.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 28 (10. Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 531-533.
- Die Wertung der Steigfähigkeit bei Abnahmeflügen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 2 (1. Apr. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 31-39, diagr.
- EVERLING, FRIEDRICH. Luftfahrtrecht.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 1/2, 3/4 (22. Jan., 22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, pp. 24-25, 28, 30, 27, 28.
- Luftfahrtrecht. Luftrechtliche Literatur.  
Deutsche Luftf. Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 26, 30, 32.
- Luftfahrtrecht im Entwurf der Reichsverfassung.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, pp. 30-31; Nr. 7/8, pp. 28-29.
- Die vorläufige Regelung der Luftfahrt.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 3/4 (Feb. 1919), Berlin, pp. 24-27.
- EVERSTAG, R. W. D'. A l'Aéro-Club de France.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, Année 12, No. 5 (mai 1918), Berne, p. 79.
- A nos lecteurs.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 11 (nov. 1918), Berne, pp. 163-165.
- Un aéroplane sans ailes.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aéro-Club, Nr. 5 (mai 1917), Berne, pp. 77-79.
- L'avenir de notre aviation.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 12 (déc. 1918), Berne, pp. 178-180.
- Le beau raid des aviateurs suisses.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 4 (April 1917), Bern, pp. 56, 57.
- Causerie.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 5 (mai 1918), Berne, pp. 70-71.
- Les grands raids.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, année 12, Nos. 2, 5 (fév., mai, 1918), Berne, pp. 31-32, 80.
- La mort du comte Zeppelin.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 4 (April 1917), Bern, pp. 55, 58-59.
- XIX<sup>e</sup> Assemblée générale ordinaire le samedi 15 mars 1919, au Bürgerhaus, à Berne.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, 13. année, No. 3 (avril 1919), Berne, pp. 38-40.



- EVERSTAG, R. W. D'. Offizielles—Officiel. Procès-verbal de la Séance du Comité central du 5 octobre 1919 au Bürgerhaus à Berne.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, 13. année, No. 6/7 (nov. 1919), Berne, pp. 90-91.
- Le règne de l'Avion.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 2 (fév. 1918), Berne, pp. 22-30.
- Le rôle de l'Aéro-Club après la guerre.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 12 (Dez. 1917), Bern, pp. 181-182.
- Séance du Comité central le dimanche 4 mai 1919 à l'Hôtel Schweizerhof, à Berne.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, 13. année, No. 4 (juil. 1919), Berne, pp. 50-52.
- Séance du Comité central le samedi 15 mars 1919 au Bürgerhaus à Berne.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, 13. année, No. 3 (avril 1919), Berne, pp. 34-37.
- Les services postaux aériens.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 6 (juin 1918), Berne, pp. 92-93.
- EVOLUTION, L'évolution de l'aviation de 1914 à 1920.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 354-358, ill.
- La fabrication aéronautique et son évolution.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 359-360.
- EWALD. Die Raumbild-Erkundung des Fliegerbildes.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, pp. 15-17, ill.
- EWELL, ARTHUR W. Status of aerial bombs and accessories upon the cessation of hostilities.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 31-32.
- EXCELSIOR propeller shaping machine. A propeller shaper.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 29 (July 18, 1918), London, p. 815, ill.
- EXCELSUS. A new propeller-shaping machine.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1917), London, p. 381, ill.
- EXHAUST. See Baumgart, Max & Karl Kutzbach: Gesichtspunkte für die Ausbildung der Auspuffsammler.
- EXHIBITIONS. Aero show exhibitors. Over 60 listed, half of them being members of the M. & A. M.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), New York, p. 207.
- Aeronautic exhibition full of interest to engineers.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 299-300.
- The Aeronautic Exposition.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 176 (Feb. 23, 1917), London, pp. 154-177, ill.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 100-106, ill.  
Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition, New York, Feb. 8-15, 1917.
- Aeronautical exposition displays supremacy of the many American-made airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Mar. 8, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 15, ill.
- Aeroplane show statistics and details.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 366-367, diagr.  
Diagrams of models on exhibit.
- Aircraft exhibit for Washington.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 18 (July 16, 1917), New York, p. 597.  
Building being erected of steel south of the Smithsonian Institution for a permanent up-to-date exhibit.
- Aircraft exposition approved.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 5.



- EXHIBITIONS. Aircraft's artistry at the big show.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- **The Amsterdam exhibition.**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 32 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, p. 1056.
- **Big aircraft exhibition in February.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- **The British Science Guild's Exhibition.**  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 129 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 36.
- **The British scientific products exhibition, 1919.**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 31 (July 31, 1919), London, p. 1023.
- **The enemy aircraft view rooms—a public exhibition.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 96 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, p. 444.
- **The enemy aircraft view rooms—a war museum of importance; some notes on the machines, with a critical survey of their salient features.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 79 (July 24, 1918), London, pp. 86-87.
- **Descripción de la exposición aérea de New York.**  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 248-249, 263, 270-271, 274, ill.
- **Examples of aero show exhibits.**  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, p. 364, ill.  
First National Aero Exhibition at New York.
- **Exhibitors at the aero show.**  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 188.
- **Exposition des avions de guerre et du matériel aéronautique.**  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 15 (août 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 174-178.
- **Final days of aeronautical show demonstrate interest in aviation.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 1, ill.
- **The first aviation exhibition at Amsterdam. An interesting display including some motor vehicles.**  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1244 (Aug. 23, 1919), London, p. 274, ill.
- **Five centuries of aircraft.**  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), London, p. 97.
- **Government exhibits at the big show.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 12.
- **Great national success of official French aerial warfare exhibit assured. Opening of exhibit in New York international function.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Mar. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 24-25.
- **Hold first aero session. S. A. E. expects large attendance at aero show meeting. Finest collection of motors ever seen in exhibition.**  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 323-326, ill.
- **Hun vultures which prey no more. London interested in exhibition of captured German aeroplanes.**  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), Buffalo, p. 29.
- **The Imperial war exhibition.**  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 54 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, pp. 80, 82.
- **An instructive demonstration.**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 18 (May 1, 1919), London, pp. 569-570, ill.
- **New York aeronautical exposition.**  
Mech. Eng., Vol. 41 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 406-407.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 15-22, 1919), New York, pp. 270, 290.

**EXHIBITIONS. A Paris exhibition of aeroplane markings.**

The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 13 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 1332b, ill.

— **The shipping exhibit.**

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 42 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 1374.

— **La 6<sup>me</sup> exposition internationale de locomotion aérienne.**

L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 août 1919), Paris, p. 256.

— **Le 6<sup>me</sup> salon de l'aéronautique.**

L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 déc. 1919), Paris, p. 353, ill.

— **Some of the principal exhibits officially described.**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 5-7, ill.; No. 10 (Mar. 8), pp. 4-9, ill.; No. 11 (Mar. 15), pp. 8-9.

— **Sport models first at New York air show.**

Motor Age, Vol. 35 (Mar. 13, 1919), Chicago, pp. 24-25, ill.

— **Ten thousand delegates from nations, Congress, Army and Navy and Militia, States, scientific, national defence, educational, and civic organizations to attend exposition.**

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 429-430, 444.

— **United States Permanent aircraft exhibit.**

Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), New York, p. 1273.

— **War in the air—a wonderful exhibition.**

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, pp. 459-466, ill.

— **See Amsterdam: At the Amsterdam Aero Show.**— **See "Austerlitz": The 1919 New York Aero Show.**— **See Becker, G.: Eine Reichsversuchsanstalt für das Luft- und Kraftfahrwesen.**— **See Cavanagh, George A.: A model airplane exhibition.**— **See Eisenlohr, Roland: Rückschau auf das Flugjahr 1919.**— **See Everling, E.: Flugtechnische Fachsprache.**— **See Hildesheim, Erik: The Copenhagen aero-show.**— **See New York: New York Aero Show.**— **See P., M.: Compte-Rendu de l'exposition Americaine.**— **See Pan-American Aeronautics Exposition.**— **See Paris show: The Paris aero show.**— **See Taliedo aero show: Among the exhibits at the Taliedo Aero Show.**— **See Wieselsberger, C.: Mitteilungen aus der Göttinger Modell-Versuchsanstalt für Aerodynamik.****EXPERIMENTS. Experimental.**

Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, Dayton, Ohio, 1919, No. 7, pp. 43-91; No. 8, pp. 39-79; No. 9, pp. 41-120; No. 10, pp. 41-67; No. 11, pp. 55-98, diagr.

— **Full-scale aeroplane experiments.**

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 231-234.

— **See Engineering Division, Air Service: Technical orders.**— **See Farren, W. S.: Full-scale aeroplane experiments.****EXPLORATION. Aeronautica ed esplorazione geografica.**

L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, p. 237.

— **Exploring and prospecting by aeroplane.**

Review of Reviews, Vol. 57 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 209-210.

- EXPLORATION. Exploring by air.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 16, ill.
- See Bartlett, Robert A.: Capt. Bartlett plans to fly over the top of the world.
- See Mjöberg, Eric: To explore unknown New Guinea by air route.
- EYDAM, P. Beschläge und sonstige Bauteile an Flugzeugen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft. 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 198-205, ill.
- EYES. Sharp American eyes high in sky keeping close and constant watch on German trenches "over there."  
Official Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 187 (Dec. 18, 1917), Washington, p. 16.
- EYTINGE, BRUCE. A cross-country flight in Alabama.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 166-167, ill.
- EYTINGE, B. S. Winter flying.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 902-905, ill.

## F.

- F. E. The F. E. single-seater fighter.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Oct. 22, 1917), New York, p. 147, diagr.
- F-5L. F-5-L in flight more than 20 hours.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 18 (May 3, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- See United States Navy Department: F-5L Flying Boat Handbook.
- F., L. P. La T. S. F. et la prévision du temps. Les cerfs-volants porte-antennes.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 13 (juil. 1, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 150-153.
- F-W-L. See Williams, S. T.: F-W-L navy flying boat—I, II, III.
- FABBRICAZIONE (LA) in serie.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott. 1918), Roma, pp. 268-269.
- FABRICS. Aircraft fabric needs largely matter of speculation.  
Textile World, Vol. 54 (Oct. 5, 1918), New York, p. 1592.
- Airplane cloth product.  
Textile World, Vol. 54 (Aug. 31, 1918), New York, p. 987.
- Dealings in aeroplane fabric.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1917), London, p. 32.
- Les enduits pour toiles d'avions.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2368 (16 août 1919), Paris, p. 49.
- Fireproof solution for treating airplane fabrics.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Dec. 22, 1917), New York, p. 480.
- Government textile changes.  
Textile World, Vol. 54 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 3209.
- Problems of airplane fabric preservation.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, p. 74.
- Textiles needed for aeroplanes.  
Upholsterer, Vol. 58, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 55-56, ill.  
Values for warp and filling.
- Unique silk airplane fabric of interlaced ribbons.  
Textile World, Vol. 53 (Jan. 12, 1918), New York, p. 2953.
- See Aston, F. W.: Fabric and dope, with special reference to deterioration of strength and tautness.
- See Aston, F. W.: Problems of airplane fabric preservation.
- See Edwards, Junius David: Determination of permeability of balloon fabrics.



- FABRICS.** See Hunter, J. A.: Requirements of airplane fabrics.
- See Pomilio, Ottorino: Aeroplane fabrics and varnishes.
- See Pröll, A.: Der Stoff auf den Tragflächen.
- See Pröll, A.: Versuche mit Stoffen zum Bespannen von Tragflächen.
- See Pröll, A.: Vorschriften für die Untersuchung von Spannungsstoffen.
- See Quæstor: An apparent revolution in fabric looms.
- See Silk: Silk for army aeroplanes.
- See Wakefield, S.: Cotton airplane fabric.
- See Walen, Ernest Dean: Discussion. Cotton airplane fabric.
- See Walen, Ernest Dean, and Russell Todd Fisher: Fabric fastenings.
- See Walen, Ernest Dean: Properties of airplane fabrics.
- See Walen, Ernest Dean: The structure of airplane fabrics.
- See Wellington, Sears and Company: Warwick airplane fabrics, non-tearing five and five basket, three-ounce seamless aero cord.
- FABRIS, CESARE.** La legge di buys ballot e il vento in Italia.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, pp. 294-298, map, charts.
- FACTORIES.** Aircraft factories to be visited by aerial tourists.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 138-139, ill.
- Factory electrification.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 323 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, p. 578, ill.
- The future of the national factories.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 276 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 123-124.
- Heating and ventilation of workshops; aeroplane erecting shop and doping room.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (June 20, 1919), London, pp. 599-602, ill., diagr., plans.
- FACTORY construction.** See Williams, B. A.: Modern factory construction.
- FAFAIR.** Fafair ball bearings.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 21, ill.
- FAGAN, R. T.** Civilian pilots of the future.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, p. 233.
- FAGE, A.** The aerodynamic theory of an airscrew.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 236 (Apr. 24, 1918), London, pp. 352-354, diagr.
- The aeroplane.  
London, Charles Griffin & Co., third edition, revised and enlarged, 1917, pp. 164.  
London, Griffin's Aeronautical Series, 5th edition, revised, 1919, pp. 188.
- Vibrations of a rotating air screw and its shaft.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 242-245, diagr.
- Whirling table and method of testing model airscrews at N. P. L.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 455-459, ill.
- See Bramwell, F. H., and A. Fage: Experiments on model propellers at the National Physical Laboratory . . .
- FAIRBAIRN, A. R.** Evolution of airship sheds.  
American Architect, Vol. 116 (Sept. 10, 1919), New York, pp. 345-346, diagr.
- FAIREY AVIATION Co.** Modern British aeroplanes. X. The Fairey Aviation Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1919), London, pp. 509-510, 527-528, ill.



- FAIREY AVIATION Co. *See* Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. 23. The Fairey Aviation Co. (Ltd.).
- FALES, ELISHA NOEL. Learning to fly in the United States Army; a manual of aviation practice.  
New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company (Inc.), 1917, pp. ix, 180, ill., diags.  
Reviewed in *Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 11 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 363.
- Two hundred books on aeronautics.  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 7 (May 1, 1917), New York, pp. 306-308.  
Bibliography.
- FANNING, M. E. J. Nos morts le lieutenant Fanning.  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12 année, No. 5 (1<sup>er</sup> mar 1919), Bruxelles, p. 35.
- FANS. *See* Bothezat, George de: The general theory of blade screws including propellers, fans . . .
- *See* Gray, G. Francis, John W. Reed, and P. N. Elderkin: Air fans for driving generators on airplanes.
- FARADAY, W. BARNARD. A glossary of aeronautical terms. Prepared by the Technical Terms Committee of the Royal Aeronautical Society, approved by the Engineering Standards Association. Embodying a schedule of aerodynamical symbols approved by the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
London, The Royal Aeronautical Society, 1919, pp. xiv, 106, xv-xxiv.  
Includes decimal classification.
- The new secretary of the Aeronautical Society.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1917), London, p. 308, port.
- FARAUD, L. Trajectoire de l'aéroplane à nacelle.  
*L'Aérophile*, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1918), Paris, pp. 204-208, ill.
- FARGES, J. RENE. French aerial transport organisation.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl.*, *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 5 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 606-608, map.
- FARMAN. Un beau fait d'aviation. Avion Farman.  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12 année, No. 10 (15 mai 1919), Bruxelles, p. 114.
- The Farman model F-50 bomber.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1919), New York, p. 287, ill.
- H. and M. Farman fighting aeroplanes.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, pp. 878-879, ill.
- FARMAN, T. F. The American aviation programme.  
*Contemporary Review*, Vol. 112, No. 621 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 328-333.  
*Living Age*, Vol. 295, No. 3825 (Oct. 27, 1917), Boston, pp. 195-200.  
American adoption of French and British types of war machine.
- FARMAN airplanes. Airplane extremes: Farman Goliath and the Farman Mosquito.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 121 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, p. 155, ill.
- FARMAN biplanes. Henry and Maurice Farman biplanes.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl.*, *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 13, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, p. 1596, diagr.
- FARMAN Goliath. The Farman Goliath transport airplane.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 8 (May 15, 1919), New York, p. 437, ill.
- FARMER. *See* Kiesewetter, H. M.: Aeroplane and the farmer.
- FARMER, CLAUDE. Aerofoil decalage.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 175-176.
- Aerofoil efficiency.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 106 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 94-98.
- Aeronautical laboratory work.  
*Flying*, Vol. 4, No. 95 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, pp. 424, 426.

- FARMER, CLAUDE. The bore and stroke ratio.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 93 (Oct. 30, 1918), London, pp. 388-391.
- The conquest of time.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 60 (Mar. 13, 1918), London, pp. 172-173.
- Cylinder compression.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 103 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 34-37.
- Cylinder dimensions.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 107 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 112-114.
- The factor of size.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 108 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, pp. 132-133.
- The literature of flying.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 105 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 69-70.
- The principles of lubrication.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 102 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 12-16.
- The economics of research.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 98 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, pp. 477-478.
- Elementary aerodynamics. I. Air flow and resistance.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 71 (May 29, 1918), London, pp. 385-387, diagr.
- Elementary aerodynamics. II. The aerofoil.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 72 (June 5, 1918), London, pp. 406-407, diagr.
- Elementary aerodynamics. III. Aerofoil sections.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 73 (June 12, 1918), London, pp. 429-431, diagr.
- Elementary aerodynamics. IV. Aerofoil plan forms.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 74 (June 19, 1918), London, pp. 453-455, diagr.
- Elementary aerodynamics. V. Aerofoil calculations.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 75 (June 26, 1918), London, pp. 480-482.
- Elementary aerodynamics. VI. Power and speed.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 76 (July 3, 1918), London, pp. 15-16, 18, diagr.
- Elementary aerodynamics. VII. Airscrews.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 78 (July 17, 1918), London, pp. 62-64, diagr.
- Elementary aerodynamics. VIII. Inclined flight.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 77 (July 10, 1918), London, pp. 38, 40, 42, diagr.
- Elementary aerodynamics. IX. The power plant.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 79 (July 24, 1918), London, pp. 88-89.
- Elementary aerodynamics. X. Aeroplane performance.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 80 (July 31, 1918), London, pp. 113, 114, 116.
- Elementary aerodynamics. XI. Stability.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 81 (Aug. 7, 1918), London, pp. 136-138, 140.
- The energy account.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 87 (Sept. 18, 1918), London, pp. 266, 268-270.  
Engines.
- Engine vibration.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 67 (May 1, 1918), London, pp. 291-292, 294.
- Experience and prophecy.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 84 (Aug. 28, 1918), London, pp. 196-197.
- The keys of industry.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 92 (Oct. 23, 1918), London, pp. 363-364.
- Looking ahead.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 68 (May 8, 1918), London, pp. 300-301.

- FARMER, CLAUDE. A matter of navigation.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 82 (Aug. 14, 1918), London, pp. 162, 164.
- Measurements of aeroplane performance.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 96 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, pp. 446, 448.
- On the future.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 83 (Aug. 21, 1918), London, pp. 172-173.
- The principles of lubrication.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 101 (Dec. 25, 1918), London, pp. 552-554.
- Some problems in aerofoil design.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 99 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 506, 508-509.
- Three aims in conflict.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 91 (Oct. 16, 1918), London, pp. 348-351.  
Engine manufacturing.
- Tractive resistance.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 89 (Oct. 2, 1918), London, pp. 306, 308.
- The variable-speed aerofoil.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 86 (Sept. 11, 1918), London, pp. 237-238.
- Weight and power.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 109 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, pp. 155-156.
- FARMER, CLAUDE D. Aero motors. Proper gearing.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 51 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, pp. 25-26.
- Traffic in the clouds.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 47 (Dec. 12, 1917), London, pp. 328-329.
- FARRAND, FRED. *See* Engines: A new or improved method of or means for silencing the exhaust gases from aeroplane and like engines.
- FARRE, HENRI. Flyer and painting of flying.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 319, 330, ill.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: Henri Farre—artist and aerial artilleryman—founder of a new school.
- FARREN, W. S. Atmosphere measurements.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 317.
- Full-scale aeroplane experiments.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 98 (Feb. 1919), London, pp. 34-72, diag.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 273, 274 (Jan. 8, 15, 1919), London, pp. 53-56, 84-86.
- FAULKNER, G. L. Britain's bid for the control of the air.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (Apr. 28, May 12, June 2, 1917), New York, pp. 422-423, 470-471, 544-545.
- Daredevils of the air and their favorite tricks.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (June 2, 1917), New York, pp. 544-545.
- FAURE-BIGUET, J. N. Paris-Londres en avion. Un entretien avec M. Farman.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 14.
- FAUROTE, FAY LEONE. Aeroplanes of to-day.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 16 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 775-778, ill.  
New York, 1919, ill.
- Airplanes of to-day.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 760-764, ill.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng. Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), New York, pp. 32-68, ill.
- Airplanes of to-day. A review of the history of heavier-than-air machines from earliest times to the present day.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 33, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1184-1186.

- FAUROTE, FAY LEONE. System of classification for aeronautical information.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1223-1227, ill.
- , ed. See Aircraft year book; issued by Manufacturers Aircraft Association (Inc.).
- FAVÉ. Recherches sur les instruments et les méthodes propres à la détermination du point en ballon.  
Poissy, impr. de Lejay fils et Lemoro, 1917, pp. 35, figs., diagr.
- FAWCETT, ROSCOE. Aerial supremacy. A "post-mortem" of war conditions.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 25-28, 8ill.
- FÉDÉRATION Aéronautique Internationale. Les commissions de la Fédération Aéronautique Internationale.  
Bulletin, Aero-Club-Suisse, 13<sup>e</sup> année, No. 8 (déc. 1919), Berne, p. 118.
- FEE, M. H. Under the Hun's bombing planes; nightly raids from the air over an American hospital and canteen near Rheims.  
Forum, Vol. 60 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 530-542.
- FELIX, EDGAR H. Aeroplane radio telephone apparatus.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 8 (May 5, 1919), New York, pp. 397-399, ill.
- Aparatos radiotelefónicos a bordo de los aeroplanos.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 6 (junio 1919), México, pp. 248-250, ill.
- Development of Radio equipment for naval aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 536-540, ill.
- The radio telephone equipment of the NC-4.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 13 (June 9, 1919), New York, pp. 638-639, 652, ill.
- FELT. See Widney, S. W.: Felt in aircraft construction.
- FEROLDI carburetor. A new Italian carburetor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1917), New York, p. 463, ill.
- FERRUS. Aviation coloniale.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup>. année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 263-267.
- FERRY, GEORGES. L'aptitude à l'aviation, le vol en hauteur et le mal des aviateurs; par le docteur Georges Ferry.  
Paris, J. B. Baillière et fils, 1918, pp. 196, ill.
- FIAT. See Duesenberg: Duesenberg buys Fiat plant.
- FIAT bomber. The Fiat BR long-range bomber.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, p. 628, ill.
- FIAT Co. The success of the Fiat Co.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 210 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, p. 314.
- FIAT engine. F. I. A. T. six-cylinder airship engine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 303 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, p. 149, ill.
- The Fiat airship engine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 290 (May 8, 1919), London, pp. 480-481, ill.
- Fiat airship engines.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 177, ill.
- The Fiat airship engines.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 313-314, ill.
- Fiat Co.'s new aero engine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 288 (Apr. 24, 1919), London, p. 431, ill.
- Fiat 12-cyl. 400 horsepower engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 10 (June 15, 1919), New York, p. 524, ill.
- FIELD. Il pronto soccorso nei campi d'aviazione.  
L'Aeronauta, anno 1, No. 8 (set. 1918), Romo, pp. 241-242,



- FIELDS.** How aviation fields were named.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 16 (Oct. 25, 1917), New York, p. 503.
- Official status of Air Service fields announced.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 427.
- Who the Army Aviation fields were named after.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 865, 867.
- See Flying fields.
- FIGHTING.** See Patrick, Cochrane: Fighting in the air.
- FILON, L. N. G.** Investigation of wing stresses. Experiments on frameworks.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, pp. 281-283.
- FINANCE.** Aero finance, 1918.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 109.
- FINANCIAL assistance rendered Army contractors.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 286.
- FIOLLE, J.** L'avion sanitaire.  
La Nature, T., No. 2312 (Jan. 19, 1918), Paris, pp. 47-48.
- FIRE.** On fire in the air.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 26 (June 26, 1918), London, pp. 2320-2324.
- Reducing the fire hazard in the airplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Sept. 20, 1919), New York, p. 275, ill.
- Smothering a fire beneath a combustible blanket.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 12, 1919), New York, p. 38, diagr.
- See Fischer, H. W.: Flugzeugbrände und ihre Bekämpfung.
- See Strong, John: How fire is avoided on French aircraft.
- FIRE control.** Directing big-gun fire from airplanes.  
Pop. Sci. Mon., Vol. 91, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 701, ill.  
"Réglage" or fire-control.
- FIREPROOF.** Can the aeroplane be made fireproof?  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, p. 162, ill.
- See Varnish: Fireproof varnish tested.
- FIREPROOF solution for treating airplane fabrics.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Dec. 22, 1917), New York, p. 480.
- FIRES.** Causes of fires on sudden landings.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1918), New York, p. 725.
- FISCHER, A.** Graphical method to determine optimum angles of flight.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch. (July, 1918).
- FISCHER, H. W.** Flugzeugbrände und ihre Bekämpfung.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 2 (1. April 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 57-60.
- FISHER, Lord.** Lord Fisher and aircraft.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 42 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 1361.
- FISHER, R. T.** See Walen, E. Dean, and R. T. Fisher.
- FISKE, BRADLEY A.** Admiral Fiske on our use of aircraft against the German navy.  
Review of Reviews, Vol. 57 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 315-316.
- Admiral Fiske's torpedoplane copied by Germany.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, pp. 378-379, ill.
- Air power.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 765-766, ill.

- FISKE, BRADLEY A. Can history tell us how to win a decisive battle?  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 939-940.
- Eliminating the submarine by aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 671-672, ill.
- Fiske has a plan to end German fleet. Rear admiral believes Allies can accomplish feat with aircraft.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 16 (Dec. 31, 1917), New York, pp. 687-688, 715.
- Fiske says Nation fights with devil.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, p. 973.
- The Fiske torpedoplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 17 (July 9, 1917), New York, pp. 560, 576.
- Maritime aeronautics.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 164-165, 184.
- Quickest way to prepare defense of United States against invasion is to develop large and powerful battleplanes; 100 battleplanes carrying 3-inch guns would afford defensive power of 60,000 rifles.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 206-207, ill.
- Radio control *vs.* torpedoplane.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 215.
- Rear Admiral Bradley A. Fiske points out how German submarine can be eliminated.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, p. 863.
- To strike at the German Fleet and U-Boat bases from the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 477-479, ill.
- The torpedoplane can end Germany's naval power.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 962-963.
- The torpedoplane—its great possibilities.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 123-124, ill.
- See Woodhouse, Henry: Textbook of naval aeronautics . . .
- FITTINGS. Sheet-metal aeroplane fittings.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. — (Oct. 19, 1918), New York.
- See Eydam, P.: Beschläge und sonstige Bauteile an Flugzeugen.
- FLACHAIRE, GEORGES. See Goodman, Henry: A chat with Flachaire, French ace.
- FLACK, MARTIN. El aviador de altura.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, p. 154.
- "Flying sickness."  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 21-22.
- Health aspects of aeronautics.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 243 (June 12, 1918), London, pp. 515-516.
- The physiological aspects of flying.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 69 (May 15, 1918), London, p. 326.
- FLANDERS, L. HOWARD. Flying in South Africa.  
Aer. Eng Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 25 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, pp. 2313-2314.
- Pioneers of British aviation. XIII. Mr. L. Howard Flanders, A. F. R. Ae. S.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 314 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, pp. 380-381, ill.
- FLANDIN. America asked to act quickly in producing aeroplanes and training aviators.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 767.
- FLANDIN, PIERRE ETIENNE. M. Flandin wants American planes for France.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 212.

- FLANDIN, PIERRE ETIENNE.** *L'avenir de l'aviation.*  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 6-8.
- FLARE.** Flare for aviators.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, p. 347.
- FLEMING, R.** Wind pressure on cylindrical structures in practice. Methods applicable to various problems of the structural designer in dealing with chimneys, stacks and standpipes, proportioning anchor bolts, guyed steel stacks.  
Engineering News Record, Vol. 83 (Sept. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 499-502.
- FLEXIBLE tubing.**  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, p. 326.
- FLIGHT.** The flying Yankee.  
New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1918, pp. 248, ill.
- "**FLIGHT-COMMANDER.**" Cavalry of the air.  
London, Simpkin, Marshall, 1918, pp. 282, ill.
- FLIGHT path.** See Kann, Heinrich: Der wagerechte Kurvenflug des Flugzeuges.  
— See Salkowski, E.: Der Kurvenflug eines Flugzeuges.
- FLINT, A. H.** Necessity of a system of landing fields.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- FLINT, CHARLES R.** Charles R. Flint's story of Great Britain's slowness in taking up aeroplanes.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 861, 869.
- FLOATS.** See MacGregor, Charles G.: Seaplane float forms.  
— See Simpson, Dwight S.: Floats and hulls for flying boats.
- FLOR, MANUEL ELICIO.** International law and the air.  
Inter-America, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), pp. 55-64.
- FLURY, WALTER.** Die Beerdigung von Lieutenant Walter Flury.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 10 (Okt. 1918), Bern, pp. 151-152.  
— See Ansermier: La mort du lieutenant Flury.  
— See Arx, v.: Lieutenant Walter Flury.
- FLYING.** Practical flying.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 22 (June 20, 1917), London, pp. 415-416.  
— Practical hints on flying.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1918), New York, pp. 33-34.  
— Flying.  
Published by "Lang and Water." Ceased publication with Volume 6, No. 130, August, 1919.  
— Il senso del volo.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott. 1918), Roma, p. 270.  
— What flying is. Some uses in war.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 6, 7 (Feb. 7, 28, Mar. 7, 1917), London, pp. 67, 136-137, 166-167.  
— Why men fly.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 32-33, ill.
- FLYING boats.** Design and construction of flying boats.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 4 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 11, diagr.  
— First flying boat service. Successful venture on South coast.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 304 (Aug. 14, 1919), London, p. 163, ill.  
— Flying-boat-hull construction.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 15 (Apr. 12, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.

- FLYING boats.** Flying boat to guard forests of British Columbia.  
American Industries, Vol. 19 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 39.
- The navy HS-1L and 2L flying boats.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Apr. 7, 1919), New York, pp. 200-202, ill.
- Navy factory's year record in building flying boats.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 795.
- Two British flying boats.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 314 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, pp. 384-385, ill.
- Yachting in the air.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 115 (Dec. 6, 1916), New York, p. 526, ill.
- See "Austerlitz": The American ocean-going flying-boats.
- See Blake, W. T.: Flying boats. Their prospects for commercial purposes.
- See Manning, W. O.: Flying-boat advantages; some probable lines of development.
- See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation, 1917-1919.
- See Nicolson, David: The design and construction of flying boats.
- See Simpson, Dwight S.: Floats and hulls for flying boats.
- See Williams, S. T.: F-5-L Navy flying boat.
- FLYING FIELDS.** Ellington. Field at Ellington is enlarged.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, p. 1339.
- Flying fields and ground schools.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 601-603, ill.
- Twenty-five of the Army's 29 Air Service flying fields named for men who lost lives on aeronautical duty.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 12 (June 3, 1918), New York, p. 587.
- Two more flying fields.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 26 (June 27, 1918), New York, p. 1281.
- See Fields.
- FLYING kit.** Flying kit.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-20 (Jan. 24-June 6, 1917), London, pp. 29-32, 54-56, 79-80, 103-104, 127-128, 151-152, 175-176, 191-192, 211-212, 231-232, 251-252, 267-268, 283-284, 299-300, 315-316, 331-332, 347-348, 364, 395; Vol. 2, Nos. 27-43 (July 25-Nov. 14, 1917), pp. 15, 31, 79-80, 110-111, 127, 143, 158, 191, 238, 254, 268.
- FLYING kit and equipment.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 262 (Oct. 23, 1918), London, pp. 387-390, ill.
- FLYING leads all modern sciences.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 626.
- FLYING tank.** Germany produces an all-steel "flying tank" to attack infantry.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, p. 116.
- FOCH, FERDINAND.** The aces of aerial travel—Gen. Ferdinand Foch.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, p. 352, ill.
- FOCKE, HENRICH.** Englische Profildrähte.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 337-340, ill.
- FOG.** Fog problem in aviation.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 13, 1918), New York, p. 26.
- See Meteorology: Causes and effects of fog.



- FOG.** See Taylor: Fog.
- See Taylor, G. I.: Fog conditions.
- FOKKER.** Der deutsche Fokker-Dreidecker.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 5/6 (22. März 1918), p. 15, ill.
- The Fokker biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, p. 382, diagr.
- A Fokker biplane of recent type.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 30 (July 25, 1918), London, pp. 829-831, diagr.  
D VII.
- The Fokker biplane, Type D. VII.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 40-42 (Oct. 3-17, 1918), London, pp. 1109-1116, 1142-1144, 1161-1164, ill.
- The Fokker biplane, Type D. VII. An enemy machine of distinctive design.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 82 (Aug. 14, 1918), London, pp. 159, 160, 162, diagr.
- FOKKER-JUNKERS** biplane. The Fokker-Junkers armored biplane.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 36, ill.
- FOKKER.** Fokker single-seater biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Oct. 4, 1918), London, pp. 282-284, ill.
- FOKKER.** The Fokker triplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Apr. 22, 1918), New York, pp. 310-311, ill.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 18 (May 1, 1918), London, pp. 1601-1608, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 237 (May 1, 1918), London, pp. 380-383, ill.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), New York, p. 815, ill.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 9 (June 1, 1918), New York, pp. 606-607, diagr.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (May 10, 1918), London, pp. 397-398, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 11, 18-22 (Mar. 14, May 2-30, 1918), London, pp. 277-280, 472-476, 510-512, 534-536, 567-569, 585-587, ill.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 67, 69 (May 1, 15, 1918), London, pp. 289-290, 340, 342, diagr.
- A new Fokker biplane, Type D. 7.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 78 (July 17, 1918), London, p. 61.
- Report on the Fokker single-seater biplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 259 (Oct. 2, 1918), London, pp. 310-316, ill.
- Some Fokker "milestones."  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 35 (Aug. 29, 1918), London, pp. 966-967, ill.
- A strutless monoplane.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- See Eisenlohr, R.: Der Fokker-Dreidecker-Kampfsitzler.
- See Fokker-Dreidecker-Kampfsitzler.
- See G., P. de: L'avion allemand Fokker D. VII.
- See G., P. de: Le triplan Fokker. Monoplace de chasse.
- See Germany: Nouveaux avions allemands.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Les Fokkers.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de Chasse.
- FOLLOT, CHARLES.** Traité d'aviation. L'École du vol. Paris, Librairie Aéronautique.  
Reviewed in: L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, p. 166.
- FONCK, RENÉ.** Fonck urges retention of air army.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 23, 1918), New York, p. 14.

- FONCK, RENÉ. How Fonck fights. Tr. from *L'Illustration*.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 186-187, ill.
- See P., H.: *Nouvelles aeronautiques*.
- FONSECA, E. L. See Silsbee, F. B., R. K. Honaman, E. L. Fonseca, A. V. Bleininger, and H. F. Staley.
- See Silsbee, Francis Briggs, Leonard Benedict Loeb and E. L. Fonseca.
- FONTANGES, JEAN. Le problème de l'atterrissage des aéroplanes.  
La Science et la Vie, T. 12, No. 34 (aout-sept. 1917), Paris, pp. 265-275, ill.
- FOOTE, J. M. Capt. J. M. Foote.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 11, ill.
- FORBIN, VICTOR. French heroes of the air.  
Current History Magazine of the New York Times, Vol. 6 (May 1917), New York, pp. 328-332.
- Impressions d'un passager du "R-34."  
La Nature, No. 2369 (23 août 1919), Paris, pp. 113-117, ill.
- FORD. Ford to build Liberty motor.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 79.
- FORD, E. L. See McMinnies, W. G.: Practical flying.
- FORD, JOHN. Blackstone on Bleriot.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 247-249, 284, ill.
- FORD, W. A. Trimming aircraft parts.  
Machinery, Vol. 13, No. 335 (Feb. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 597-598, ill.
- FORD, W. B. See Klemin, Alexander, and W. B. Ford: Note on stresses in built-up rectangular bodies due to rudder forces.
- See Klemin, Alexander, and W. B. Ford, Stresses due to rudder forces.
- FOREST patrol. Aeroplanes for forest patrol.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, p. 5.
- FOREST Service. Airplane patrol for the forest.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 2.
- Army aircraft to fight forest fire.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 8 (May 15, 1919), New York, p. 433.
- The California aerial forest fire patrols.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 10 (Sept. 6, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- Forest fire patrol.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 18 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, p. 12.
- Forest patrol covers 7,615 miles in week.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 115.
- Forest patrol operation, season of 1919.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Dec. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 4, 9.
- Use of aeroplanes for forest patrol work. Outline of an American scheme.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 277 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 155.
- Work of aerial forest fire patrol.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 221.
- FOREST Products Laboratory. See Teesdale, Clyde H.: Aircraft war activities of Forest Products Laboratory.
- FORESTER, HENRY. The Air Council and its functions.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, Nos. 9-14 (Feb. 27-Apr. 3, 1918) London, pp. 842a-842b, 884-886, 1060, 1062, 1150, 1230-1234.

- FORESTER, HENRY. *The army of the future.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, No. 21 (May 22, 1918), London, pp. 1878, 1880.
- *Deductions from the World War: A review.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, Nos. 5-8 (Jan. 30-Feb. 20, 1918), London, pp. 469-470, 554, 636-638, 729.
- *The development of the aerial arm.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 13, No. 25 (Dec. 19, 1917), London, pp. 1800-1804.
- *The pay of the Royal Air Force.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 5 (July 30, 1919), London, pp. 390-392.
- *Reconnaissance and aerial supremacy.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, No. 25 (June 19, 1918), London, pp. 2240, 2242.
- *The Royal Air Force in peace time. Some reflections.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, Nos. 2, 5, 19 (July 10, 31, Nov. 6, 1918), London, pp. 108, 110, 376, 1674-1674a.
- FORGERON, E. *Aeroplane parachutes.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1918), London, p. 1477.
- FORMATION flying. *American formation flying.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 4, No. 79 (July 24, 1918), London, p. 83, ill.
- *See* Lanchester, F. W.: *Formation flying.*
- *See* Pannell, J. R.: *The aerodynamics of formation flying.*
- *See* Rice, Cushman A.: *Formation flying.*
- FORMULAS. *See* Blasius, H., and H. Hamburger: *Faustformeln für Doppeldecker-rechnungen.*
- FORT Omaha. *Army balloon school's carnival at Fort Omaha.*  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 10 (Sept. 6, 1919), New York, p. 12, ill.
- FOSS, B. S. *Supercharged airplane engine.*  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 120 (May 17, 1919), New York, p. 512, ill.
- FOSSEY, A. MATHIEU DE. *L'examen médical du pilote aviateur.*  
*L'Aéronautique*, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 272-276.
- FOULOIS, BENJAMIN D. *Brig. Gen. Benjamin D. Foulois.*  
*Curtiss Flyleaf*, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Sept. 1917), Buffalo, p. 2, ill.
- *Maj. Foulois heads airplane division.*  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Aug. 2, 1917), New York, p. 113, ill.
- *Past failures—what to do about them.*  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 18-21.
- FOUASSIER, MARC. *La prévision du brouillard; son importance pour l'aviation.*  
*La Nature*, No. 2364 (19 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 47-48, ill.
- FOWLER, HARLAN D. *Commercialized air transport.*  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Oct. 29, 1917), New York, pp. 288, 289.
- *Some ideas on airplane production.*  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919), New York, pp. 386-387.
- *The speed of aeroplanes at high altitudes.*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 830-831, diags.
- *Stability in general.*  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, Nos. 14, 16 (Dec. 17, 31, 1917), New York, pp. 606-607, 617, 703-705, diag.
- FOX, CONDE. *En el coche del Coronel Alberto Salinas.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 202-204.
- *Don Venustiano Carranza.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 119-120, ill.



- FOX, E. L. Is New York in danger?  
Illustrated World, Vol. 27 (May 1917), Chicago, pp. 338-343, ill.
- FOXBORO. Foxboro indicating gauges for oil and air pressure.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 607, ill.
- FOYER. Un voyage dans les airs.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 2 (Feb. 1917), Bern, pp. 22-25.
- FRABOT, C. Recherche des huiles étrangères dans les huiles de ricin employées au graissage des moteurs d'aviation.  
Ann. Chimie Analytique (nov. 15, 1917), pp. 217-223; (15 Jan. 1918), pp. 7-11.
- FRAGGAROLI. Le Aquile sul mare.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Núm. 4 (apr. 1917), Roma, pp. 97-98.
- FRANC, J. Inventiones por realizar. Nuevo sistema de engrase de los resortes de laminas.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 6 (junio 1919), México, p. 251.
- FRANCE. El aeroplano en el extranjero. Francia.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 23-24, 77-78, 112-113, 148-149, ill.
- El aeroplano en el frente francés.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 1, 5 (enero, mayo 1917), México, pp. 5-6, 128-130, ill.
- El aeroplano en el frente francés. La aviación francesa.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 2 (febrero 1917), México, pp. 47-49, ill.
- La aviación francesa.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 9, 10 (sept., oct. 1917), México, pp. 258-259, 287-288, ill.
- La aviación militar en Francia.  
Tohtli, T. 4, 1919, México, pp. 154-155, 206-207, 245-246, 284-285.
- L'aviation française. Les raids: Paris-Copenhague, Paris-Caire, Paris-Dakar.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 17 (1 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 207.
- Les aviatións français.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 13 (1 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 156-157.
- Balloon work in France is commended.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 14.
- Balloon work of the first army in France.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- Détails de construction. Nervures d'ailes d'avions de chasse. Français et Allemands.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 138-139, diagr.
- Die am meisten verwendeten französischen Flugzeugarten.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 10 (10. Apr. 1918), Berlin, pp. 116-117, ill.
- Exactly what an official French citation looks like.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- Fostering aviation in France.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 40 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 1327.
- France aerial warfare exhibit to tour United States.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 14, 34, ill.
- France and airships.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, p. 930, ill.
- France and civil aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 325.
- Der französischen Flugfabriken.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, p. 18.



- FRANCE. French A. R. biplane, with 190-horsepower Renault motor.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 38 (Sept. 19, 1918), London, pp. 1053-1057, ill.
- French Aerial Warfare Exhibit great success in Cleveland. Will open in Chicago, July 12.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 527.
- The French Air Service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 177 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, p. 181.
- French airships.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 750-752, ill.
- French ambulance and British seaplane.  
Pop. Mech., Vol. 29, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), pp. 43, ill.
- The French crisis.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 179 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, p. 217.
- French gratified at proposed American aeronautical cooperation.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, pp. 863-864.
- French progress in civilian aviation with particular reference to aerial posts.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 166.
- June operations of the French Air Service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Aug. 16, 1917), New York, p. 184.
- Landing grounds in France.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 456, map.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 19 (Nov. 5, 1919), London, p. 1586, map.
- Ligue aéronautique de France.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 11-12 (1-15 juin 1919), Paris, p. 191.
- London press welcomes suggestion to send American aviators to Europe.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 318.
- Nieuport "Plane-and-a-half" speed scout.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 633-635, ill.  
Description of the principal French fighting machine.
- 1,800 aeroplanes not to be ordered from France.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 11 (May 28, 1917), New York, p. 350.
- Il programma di studi alla scuola superiore francese di aeronautica.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 121-123.
- Progress of air navigation in France.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 18 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 12, 16.
- The royal tour of the battlefields of France.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, p. 742.  
Tour of the King and Queen of England.
- Send 5,000 aviators to France.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Apr. 30, 1917), New York, pp. 213-214.
- Sending 5,000 American aviators to France proposed in Congress and is favored by British and French authorities.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 8 (May 7, 1917), New York, pp. 247-249.
- Some war-time French airplanes and hydroplanes.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, Nos. 5, 7 (May-June, Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 204-209, 304-309, ill.
- Subsidies for aircraft. French Government's new scheme.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 356.
- Suggestion that America send 5,000 aviators to Europe discussed in the House of Commons—cordially indorsed by the British aeronautical press.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 9 (May 14, 1917), New York, p. 285.

- FRANCE. Tableau d'honneur de l'aviation militaire française.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 246-247.
- French A. R. The work of the French Air Service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 257 (Sept. 18, 1918), London, p. 264.
- See Aero Club de France.
- See Farges, J. René: French aerial transport organization.
- See Ide, John J.: The development of French naval aviation.
- See Insignia: Insignia of the French aviation service.
- See Mail: The French aerial post.
- See Molter, Bennett A.: French fliers and their making.
- See Mortane, Jacques: The aerial record of France.
- See Mortane, Jacques: French aviation in 1917.
- See Orcy, Ladislav d': Early history of the French aeronautical corps, 1794-1802.
- See P., H.: Quelques evasions d'aviateurs français.
- See Rafex: French naval airships. Their development during the war.
- See Wade, Walter Lewis: French aviation and the war.
- See Winslow, Carroll Dana: With the French Flying Corps.
- FRANCIS, ROY N. Martin's bombér's coast to coast trip next week.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 24 (June 14, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- FRANCK. Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. III. La radiotélégraphie et la navigation aérienne.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 291-295.
- FRANKE, Eduard. Verspannungloses Flugzeugmodell "Ente."  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 23-24, ill.
- FRANKL, ELLIS C. Als Flugzeugführer mit den Türken zum Kaukasus.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, pp. 26-28, ill.
- Englands Kampf um die Weltherrschaft in der Luft.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 10.
- FRANTZEN, LUCIEN PIERRE. Des accidents d'aviation.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 9 (1 mai 1919), Bruxelles, p. 97.
- Aerial safety and the aeroplane parachute.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, Nos. 4, 5 (July 23, 30, 1919), London, pp. 317-318, 435-436, ill.
- Un aperçu sur l'ornithoptère.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 241-242.
- L'avenir des "Planeurs captifs."  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2, 9-10 (1-15 jan. 1-15 mai 1919), 21-24, 131.
- Cerfs-volants météorologiques.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12, 17-18, 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin, 1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept., 1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1918), Paris, pp. 169-170, 266-267, 298-299, ill.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 10 (Oct. 1918), Berne, pp. 155-158.
- De la prévision du temps à courte échéance sans aucun instrument.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 12 (15 juin 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 136-139.
- De la sécurité et des améliorations à apporter aux machines aériennes destinées aux voyages et transports.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 6 (15 mars 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 52-54, ill.

- FRANTZEN, LUCIEN PIERRE. De l'utilité des planeurs captifs en météorologie.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 23 (1 dec. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 278.
- Man-carrying kites for meteorological work.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 7 (July 1919), Washington, p. 452.
- Marche de l'aéronautique.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1-15 Jan. 1919), Paris, pp. 16, 17.
- Les parachutes d'aviation.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-20 (1 juil.-15 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 211-217, 309-312, ill.
- La parachute français d'aviation et d'aérostation Alphonse Robert.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 17, (1 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 205-206.
- Le parachute individuel d'aviation.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 5 (1 mars 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 38-39.
- Parachutes français.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, No. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 279-283, ill.
- La sécurité aérienne.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 26-27.
- Les sondages électriques de l'atmosphère par les "planeurs captifs." Étude dédiée aux cerf-volistes alliés.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 21-22 (1-15 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 256-259, 267-268, diagr.
- FRANZEL, W. Die Gasdurchlässigkeit von gummierten Ballonstoffen.  
Chemiker-Zeitung (19. Aug. 1919), pp. 530-532.
- FRASER, D. H. Flying from a medical standpoint.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 317.
- FREE air. Aire libre.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 7 (julio 1919), México, pp. 286, ill.
- FREE balloons. Der netzlose Freiballon.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 9, ill.
- See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval navigation.
- FREEMAN, L. R. On a balloon ship.  
Living Age, Vol. 297 (June 1, 1918), Boston, pp. 521-526.
- FREESTON, CHARLES LINCOLN. The British aircraft industry. 1. The Aircraft Manufacturing Co.  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl., The aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 329-332, ill.
- The British Aircraft Industry. 2. The Sunbeam Motor Car Co.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1917), London, pp. 387-388, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 3. Handley Page (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 443-444.
- The British aircraft industry. 4. Vickers (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 497-498.
- The British aircraft industry. 5. The Sopwith Aviation Co.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1917), London, pp. 549-552, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 6. J. Samuel White & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, pp. 615-616, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 7. A. V. Roe & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, pp. 671-674, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 8. The British & Colonial Aeroplane Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, pp. 727-730, ill.



- FREESTON, CHARLES LINCOLN. The British aircraft industry. 9. Martinsyde (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 789-792, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 10. The Grahme-White Aviation Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12 No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1917), London, pp. 851-856, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 11. The Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 913-914.
- The British aircraft industry. 12. The Green Engine Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1917), London, pp. 971-972, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 13. The Beatty School of Flying.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12 No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 1033-1034, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 14. The Bleriot and Spad Aircraft Works.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 18 (May 2, 1917), London, pp. 1129-1130, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 15. The Norman Thompson Flight Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 19 (May 9, 1917), London, pp. 1191-1192, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 16. Fredk. Sage & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 20 (May 16, 1917), London, pp. 1251-1252, ill.
- The British aircraft industry 17. Portholme Aerodrome (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 21 (May 23, 1917), London, pp. 1313-1314, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 18. Short Brothers.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 22 (May 13, 1917), London, pp. 1375-1376, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 19. Mann, Egerton & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 23 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 1451-1452, ill.
- British aircraft industry. 20. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 25 (June 20, 1917), London, pp. 1595-1596, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 21. Boulton & Paul (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 26 (June 27, 1917), London, pp. 1663-1664, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 22. Gordon Watney & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 1 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 29-30.
- The British aircraft industry. 23. The Fairey Aviation Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 2 (July 11, 1917), London, pp. 93-94, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 24. The Cowper-Coles Aircraft Co.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 5 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 303-304, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 25. Gwynne's (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, pp. 517-518, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 26. The Westland Aircraft Works.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, pp. 735-736, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 27. The British Caudron Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 1259-1260, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. 28. Hewlett & Blondeau.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, pp. 1181-1184, ill.
- Instructing the instructors. A description of the famous Gosport school of aerobatics, the original home of "stunt" flying.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1214 (Jan. 25, 1919), London, pp. 126-127, ill.
- Safety in flight.  
Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 63, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 38-51, ill.
- FREIBURG. The reprisal raid of Freiburg.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 21 (Nov. 29, 1917), New York, p. 667.
- FRENCH. Lord French on anti-aircraft defenses.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), London, p. 84.



- FRENCH, W. A. Aerial fighting cameras.  
Photo Era, Vol. 41 (Nov. 1918), Boston, pp. 247-252, ill.
- FRENCH, W. F. Destroying a German sausage.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 30 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 193-198, ill.
- Dreadnaughts of the air.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 29 (May, 1918), New York, pp. 406-411, ill.
- FRIEDRICHSHAFEN. The Friedrichshafen bombing biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 19 (May 8, 1918), London, pp. 1701-1710, 1727-1730, ill.  
Air Craft, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 166, 169, diagr.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, Nos. 9, 10 (June 1, 15, 1918), New York, pp. 593-595, 665-671, ill.
- Friedrichshafen bombing plane.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 1 (July 4, 1918), New York, pp. 18-19, diagr.
- The Friedrichshafen 450-horsepower Gotha II.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 56 (Feb. 13, 1918), London, pp. 109-110, diagr.
- The Friedrichshafen 450-horsepower Gotha II fighting and bombing biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 10 (May 20, 1918), New York, 498, ill.
- Report on the Friedrichshafen bomber.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 238 (May 8, 1918), London, pp. 394-405, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 27-29 (July 4-18, 1918), London, pp. 737-741, 770-773, 793-796.
- Some Friedrichshafen "milestones."  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 42, 43 (Oct. 16, 23, 1919), London, pp. 1371-1374, 1394-1395, ill.
- See Hildesheim, Erik: The German Friedrichshafen seaplanes.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Biplan allemand bi-moteur triplace Friedrichshafen, 450-horsepower, type GII.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: The 450-horsepower Friedrichshafen bomber.
- FRITZ. The "Fritz."  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, p. 146, ill.
- FRÖBLICH, WALDEMAR. Flugzeug und Schraubennflieger.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, p. 20.
- FROM the beginnings.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 14-16.
- FROST, EDWARD P. Pioneers of British aviation. XIV. Mr. Edward P. Frost, D. L.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 315 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, pp. 402-403, ill.
- FRYER, ROY CHARLES. Classroom lecture notes. Automotive starting, lighting and ignition.  
New York, John Wiley & Son, 1918, pp. 210, diagr.
- FUCHS, R., AND L. HOPF. Die allgemeine Längsbewegung des Flugzeuges.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 317-330, ill.
- FUCHS, R., H. HAMBURGER, AND L. HOPF. Zur Berechnung der Längsmomente von Flugzeugen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 463-483, ill.
- FUCHS, R. Momentenausgleich und statische Längsstabilität.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Heft 1 (15. März 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 15-30, diagrs.
- Die statische Stabilität des Doppeldeckers.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 33-43, ill.
- Systematische Rechnungen über Auftrieb und Widerstand beim Doppeldecker.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 177-185, ill.
- FUCHS, R. See Everling, E., and R. Fuchs: Die Berechnung von Steigzeiten für verschiedene Luftdichten, Höhen und Belastungen.

- FUEL. The aerial fuel of the future.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 22 (June 4, 1919), London, p. 2264.
- Alcohol as a fuel.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 65 (Apr. 17, 1918), London, pp. 255-256.
- Liberty aero oil which meets the requirements of aviation.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Sept. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 200-201.
- The Liberty motor fuel.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1213 (Jan. 18, 1919), London, p. 81.
- Liquid fuels.  
Flying, Vol. 5, Nos. 103-106 (Jan. 1919), London, pp. 31-34, 51-54, 76-78, 92-94.
- Motor fuel from home sources.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 57 (Feb. 20, 1918), London, pp. 127-128.
- Present and future automotive fuels in Britain.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 122-123, 125.
- Test results of new "Liberty fuel" show its value.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 140.
- See Airplane factories exempt from fuel order.
- See Dean, E. W.: Motor gasoline. Properties, laboratory methods of testing, and practical specifications.
- See Dean, E. W., and Clarence Netzen: An investigation of airplane fuels.
- See Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, William Stubbs James, E. W. Roberts, V. R. Gage, and D. R. Harper: Power characteristics of fuels for aircraft engines.
- See Engines: Engine design in relation to fuel.
- See Hadfield, Robert: Fuel.
- See Paris, Auguste Jean, jr., and W. Francklyn Paris: A new process for the production of aircraft-engine fuels.
- See Petrol: Petrol and petroleum spirits.
- FUEL Research Board. Fuel for motor transport. An interim memorandum by the Fuel Research Board.  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London, 1920, pp. 10.
- FUHRBERG. Richtlinien für die Entwicklung des Motors für Seeflugzeuge.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 23 (20. Aug. 1919), Berlin, pp. 412-417, ill.
- FULCHER, GORDON S. Electrostatic effects on airships.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 314 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, pp. 386-387.
- FULLAM, Rear Admiral. Airplanes and America's safety.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- FULLARD. He downed 42 Huns.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 275, ill.
- FULLER, A. L. Development of the helium airship.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 27-30, ill.
- FULLER, GEORGE B., AND LESSITER MILBURN. Experimental design and testing of airplane ribs.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 456-460, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 33 (Aug. 14, 1919), London, pp. 1079-1082.
- FULLER, GEORGE B. Sheathing and balancing airplane propellers. Methods employed in balancing propellers; object of sheathing and conditions determining the design of sheath protectors: directions for applying the sheathing.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 703-705, figs. 1-3.

- FUMIGALLI, RODOLFO. Céntine e Penne.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 4, 5 (marzo, apr. 1917), Roma, pp. 61-68, 85-89, ill.
- FUNDS. Public money for aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 116-118.  
State aid for the industry.
- FURNACES. Regenerative oil-fired pit furnaces.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 204 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, p. 205, ill.
- Monometer furnaces.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 254 (Aug. 28, 1918), London, p. 204, ill.
- FUOHY, C. E. Employment department routine of the Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corpn.  
Industrial Management, Vol. 56 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 412-415, ill.
- FUSELAGE. See Munk, Max: Messungen an Rumpfmödeln.
- See Munk, Max: Rumpf und Schraube.
- FUSELAGE radiator. See Wieselsberger, C.: Untersuchung eines Rumpfkühlers.
- FUTURE. Building for the future.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 323 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, pp. 565-566.

## G.

- G., C. G. Aeroplane raids on England.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 19 (May 9, 1917), London, p. 1182.
- The affairs of the flying services.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 134-136.
- The Air Force Bill in the House of Lords.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, pp. 1556-1557.
- The air-raid agitation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 2 (July 11, 1917), London, pp. 79-80.
- An appreciation of the work of the Royal Naval Air Service.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 22-34, ill.
- The death of a pioneer.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, pp. 567-568.  
Harold Barnwell.
- The death of Count Von Zeppelin.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, pp. 659-660.
- The late Horace Short.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 900-902.
- The late Mr. William Hliffe.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 3 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 152-154.
- A life and the future.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 525-527.  
Mr. Pemberton-Billing.
- On active service flying.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1917), London, pp. 957-962.
- On aerial war.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 1 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 9-14.
- On American optimism.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 3 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 145-148.
- On an American error.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 26 (June 27, 1917), London, pp. 1647-1650.  
On American aircraft.

- G., C. G. On an imperial air service.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1917, London, pp. 931-933.
- On commercial aeronautics.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 23 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 1423-1426.
- On effect and cause.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 898-899.  
Casualty figures of aerial battles.
- On Mr. Lanchester and his friends.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, pp. 711-722.
- On some lessons from the enemy.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, pp. 636-642.
- On some more points for the Air Board.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, Nos. 9, 20 (Feb. 18, May 16, 1917), London, pp. 537-539, 1235-1238.
- On some of the tasks of the Air Board.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 481-488.
- On some post-war problems.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, pp. 597-604.
- On standardisation and quantity production.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, pp. 563-566.
- On still more matters for the Air Board.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 21 (May 23, 1917), London, pp. 1295-1300.
- On tanks, cavalry, and aircraft.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, p. 1555.
- On testing and inspecting aeroplanes.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 24 (Dec. 12, 1917), London, pp. 1717-1720.
- On the Air Ministry.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, pp. 1162, 1164.
- On the Civil Aerial Transport Committee.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 22 (May 30, 1917), London, pp. 1359-1361.
- On the comfort and safety of pilots.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, Nos. 12, 13 (Sept. 19, 26, 1917), London, pp. 783-788, 855-860, ill.
- On the directorate of military aeronautics.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 16 (Oct. 17, 1917), London, pp. 1083-1085, ill.
- On the education of engine mechanics.  
The aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 775-778.
- On the passing of the commodore.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 429-434.  
On work of Commodore Murray F. Sueter C. B.
- On the unification of the flying services.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, pp. 423-436.
- On the work of the Royal Flying Corps in 1916.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 114-134.
- On three years of war.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, pp. 359-362.
- The Royal Aero Club and its committee.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, pp. 657-658.
- The third meeting of the Aeronautical Society.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1917), London, pp. 552-554.
- The year's work of the Aeronautical Society.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 25 (June 20, 1917), London, p. 1620.



- G., P. DE. Avion allemand Albatross D. V. Biplan monoplace de chasse.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1918), Paris, p. 203, ill.
- Avion allemand bimoteur A. E. G.—G. IV. Triplace de bombardement. (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft: Société pour l'application de l'électricité en général.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1918), Paris, pp. 161-168, ill.
- L'avion allemand Fokker D. VII (Monoplace de chasse).  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1918), Paris, pp. 257-262, ill.
- L'avion allemand H. W. Hannoveraner ou plutot Halberstadt.  
L'Aérophile, 23<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 Mars 1918) Paris, pp. 68-69, ill.
- Avion allemand Hannoveraner C. L. II. (Biplace léger à tous usages.)  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1918), Paris, pp. 289-296, ill.
- L'avion allemand Pfalz D. III. (Monoplace de chasse.)  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1918), Paris, pp. 193-198, ill.
- Avion allemand Siemens-Schuckert D. III. (Monoplace de chasse.)  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1918), Paris, p. 262.
- Le biplan allemand L. V. G.—C. V.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 avril 1918), Paris, pp. 97-102, ill.
- Biplan Roland D II. (Monoplace de chasse.)  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1918), Paris, pp. 129-132, ill.
- Biplan Rumpler C. IV.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>, 15 jan. 1918), Paris, 5-9, ill.
- Biplans allemands Rumpler C. VI et C. VII.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1918), Paris, p. 202, ill.
- Capture de deux avions allemands du type A. E. G.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 avril 1918), Paris, p. 108, ill.
- Le triplan Fokker. Monoplace de chasse.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, pp. 65-67, ill.
- G., R. Aeronautica e aerologia.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott., 1918), Roma, pp. 259-262.
- Un anacronismo legislativo. La legge italiana sulle privative industriali.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, No. 1 (gen. 1919), Roma, pp. 13-14.
- Per l'aeronautica commerciale.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 4 (apr. 1919), Roma, pp. 60-61.
- Per l'avvenire della nostra aviazione.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, pp. 289-294.
- Errori involontari nel tiro aereo di dacuta.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 5 (giugno, 1918), Roma, pp. 129-131.
- Orientamento notturno ed astronomia.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, pp. 226-228.
- Ossigeno e volo transatlantico.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 4 (apr. 1919), Roma, p. 61.
- Preventivo di costo dei trasporti in un servizio merci e viaggiatori con dirigibili italiani.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 2 (feb. 1919), Roma, pp. 27-32, ill.
- Progetto britannico per trasporti aerei con dirigibili.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 3 (mar. 1919), Roma, pp. 44-46, ill.
- Prove ed esperimenti di rotte aeree in Italia.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 2 (feb. 1919), Roma, pp. 33-34.

- GADGETS in German aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 63 (Apr. 3, 1918), London, p. 226, ill.
- GAGE, VICTOR R. A study of airplane-engine tests.  
Report No. 46, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1920, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 39, diagr.
- See Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, Walter Stubbs James, E. W. Roberts, V. R. Gage, and D. R. Harper.
- See Upton, George Burr, and Victor R. Gage.
- GAIN, L. Météorologie pratique.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>e</sup> année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 276-278.
- GALITZIN, B. On the explosion at Okhta.  
Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 95, No. A-673 (July 15, 1919), London, pp. 508-515, ill.
- GALLAUDET. The Gallaudet airscrew propulsion described.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 7 (May 1, 1918), New York, pp. 454-466, diagr.
- The Gallaudet D-4 light bomber seaplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 233, ill.
- The Gallaudet D-4 seaplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, p. 386.
- The Gallaudet Navy seaplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 9 (May 14, 1917), New York, pp. 290-291, ill.
- The Gallaudet seaplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 25 (June 20, 1917), London, pp. 1604-1606, diagr.
- GALLAY. The Gallay radiators.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, p. 922, ill.
- See Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series). XVI. The Gallay Radiator Company (Ltd.).
- GALLO, GINO. La saldatura autogena del ferro in aviazione.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, No. 4 (apr. 1919), Roma, pp. 53-57, ill.
- GALT, FRED W. With but one arm, Fred W. Galt, of Utica, N. Y., builds and flies model aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 488, ill.
- GALTIER, MAURICE. Aide mémoire de l'élève pilote. Manœuvres normales; manœuvres anormales; renseignements pratiques.  
Paris, Librairie Aéronautique, n. d., pp. 63, ill.
- Le Pilotage des aéroplanes.  
Paris, Librairie Aéronautique, 1917, pp. 142, ill.
- GANGOTTI, L. General circulation of the atmosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 6 (June 1919), Washington, pp. 359-390.
- GARABED. The Garabed.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Jan. 24, 1918), New York, p. 239.  
The discovery of "free energy."
- The Garabed invention (S. Doc. No. 251).  
Congressional Record, 2d Sess., 65th Cong., Vol. 56 (July 1, 1918), Washington, 1918, p. 8540.
- Joint Resolution for the purpose of promoting efficiency, for the utilization of the resources and industries of the United States, for lessening the expenses of the war, and restoring the loss caused by the war by providing for the employment of a discovery or invention called the "Garabed," claiming to make possible the utilization of free energy.  
[Public Resolution—No. 21—65th Congress.] [H. J. Res. 174], pp. 2.

- GARDNER, C. A. Commercial fields for the airplane in South America.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, pp. 5, 13.
- GARDNER, EDWARD V. Chicago to New York in six hours.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 820-821.
- GARDNER, HENRY A. Tests of moisture and water resistant coatings.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 10 (June 15, 1919), New York, pp. 539-540.
- GARNERIN. L'aeronautica cento anni fa.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, p. 321.
- GARRISON, CHARLES. Kapok, and some of its uses.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, p. 565, diagr.
- GARROS, ROLAND. Guide de l'aviateur. Préface d'Alfred Leblanc. Biographie de Garros, par Jaques Mortane.  
Paris, P. Lafitte, n. d., p. 96, ill.
- Lieut. Garros decorated.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, p. 340, ill.
- Nos grands disparus. Roland Garros périt champ d'honneur.  
L'Aérophile, 26. année, Nos. 21-22 (1er-15 nov. 1918), Paris, p. 322.
- Roland Garros.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 262 (Oct. 23, 1918), London, p. 385, ill.
- See Mortane, Jacques: Roland Garros.
- GARSAUX, P. L'appareil respiratoire automatique pour vols à haute altitude. Description et fonctionnement.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 11-12 (1-15 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 176-179, ill.
- À propos des records d'altitude.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 11-12 (1-15 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 175, 176.
- GARSON, JULES. Notes de chimie: La production industrielle du gaz hélium.  
Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, T. 131, Nos. 2, 3 (mars, avril, mai, juin, 1919), Paris, pp. 335-347, 628-635.
- GARTEN, SIEGFRIED. Die Bedeutung unserer Sinne für die Orientierung im Luftraume.  
Leipzig, W. Engelmann. 1917.  
Reviewed in: Deutsche Luft-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, p. 32.
- GARUFFA, E. L'aviazione. Aeroplani, idrovolanti, eliche. 2d ed.  
Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1919, pp. xxiii, 955.
- GARWOOD, R. D. Up there; letters of a flying cadet killed at Camp Benbrook.  
Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 64 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 598-610, ill.
- GAS turbine. See Engines: New American type of gas turbine, (A).
- GASCO. Gasco vaporizer.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 606, ill.
- GASES. Gaz inflammable pour dirigeables.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2353 (8 mars 1919), Paris, p. 21.
- The gas for gas bags. How oxygen leaks into balloons.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 121 (May 14, 1919), London, p. 420.
- See Adam, Heinz: Neon—ein neues Ballongas.
- See McLean, Stuart: . . . The absorption of helium by charcoal.
- GASNIER, PIERRE. Dans la Légion d'honneur. Pierre Gasnier, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur.  
L'Aérophile, 26. année, Nos. 1-2 (1er, 15 jan. 1918), Paris, p. 18, port.

- GASOLINE. Spontaneous petrol explosion.**  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 569.  
*Aircraft*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 84.
- Standard gasoline for aircraft. Committee appointed to draft specifications for standard fuel to be used by all the Allies' air service.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 29, 1917), New York, p. 949.
- See Dean, E. W.: Motor gasoline. Properties, laboratory methods of testing, and practical specifications.
- See Dean, E. W.: Properties of motor gasoline.
- GASOLINE TANKS. Rendering aero-petrol tanks nonleaking when hit.**  
*Motor*, Vol. 31, No. 790 (Feb. 6, 1917), London, p. 16B.  
 Suggests a flexible cork lining.
- See Angle, Glenn D.: Leak and explosion proof gasoline tank.
- GATHERGOOD, CAPT. Capt. Gathergood's successes.**  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 327, ill.
- GAULE, K. See Everling, E., and K. Gaule: Einzelgewichte und Flugzeugflügel.**
- GAYHART, E. L. The graphical determination of a strut having uniform strength.**  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 214-216, ill.
- GEAR drives. See Kutzbach, K.: Erfahrungen an Zahnradgetrieben von Flugmotoren.**
- GEARS. See Engines: Reduction gear for aero engines; patent.**
- GEE, H. T. Abridgments of recent patent specification (aeronautics).**  
*Aeron. Journ.*, Vol. 22, Nos. 90, 91, 95, 96 (June, July, Nov. Dec., 1918), London, pp. 203-206, 252, 384-388, 423-426.
- GEGAUFF, KARL. Sondenmessungen im aërodynamischen Feld. Basel, Universität, 1916, p. 46.**  
 Inaugural dissertation (Ph. D.) University of Basel.
- GENERAL Vehicle Co. G. V. interests for aeronautical engine company.**  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 333.
- GENET, EDMOND CHARLES CLINTON. War letters of Edmond Genet.**  
*Scribner's Magazine*, Vol. 63 (May 1918), New York, pp. 514-529, ill.
- War letters of Edmond Genet, the first American aviator killed flying the stars and stripes; edited, with an introduction, by Grace Ellery Channing; preface note by John Jay Chapman.  
 New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918, xxii, 330, ill.
- GENJIRO HAMABE. Flattening out of aeroplanes after steep glides.**  
*Journ. Soc. Mech. Eng.*, Vol. 22, No. 54 (Nov. 1918), Tokyo, pp. 49-96, diag.  
*Memoirs College of Engineering Kyoto Imperial University*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (June 1918), Kyoto, pp. 7-52, diag.
- GEOFFREYS, PETER. Airships in the war, and the future.**  
*Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 656B-656D, 662-664, ill.
- GEORGE, LLEWELLYN. Air defense.**  
*Forum*, Vol. 56 (Feb. 1916), New York, pp. 743-748.
- GEORGES. L'aérostation d'observation.**  
*L'Aéronautique*, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 3 (août 1919), Paris, pp. 105-111, ill.
- GEORGH, W. Der transatlantische Luftweg.**  
*Luftfahrt*, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 24-25, ill.
- GERMAN flying corps. See Austerlitz: The reorganization of the German flying corps. The 1916-17 programme.**



## GERMANY. "Aeronautics."

- Field, the Country Gentleman's Newspaper, Vol. 130, No. 3381 (Oct. 13, 1917), London, p. 543.  
Inadvisability of extended air raids in Germany.
- El aeroplano en el extranjero. Alemania.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, Mexico, pp. 17-22, 48-51, 73-77, 108-110, 141-144, 213, ill.
- El aeroplano en el frente alemán.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 1, 2 (enero-febrero, 1917), México, pp. 3-4, 46, ill.
- Air Service units on the German frontier.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 1.
- Air travel in Germany.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 360.
- Antecedentes de los éxitos alcanzados por los alemanes en los combates aéreos.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 6 (junio 1917), Mexico, pp. 160-161, 171.
- Los aviadores de combate alemanes.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 4 (abril 1918), México, pp. 116-118, 120, ill.
- Un camp d'aviation allemand.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 8 (Aug. 1917), Bern, pp. 127.
- Can Germany be crushed in the air?  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 10, 1918), New York, p. 102.
- Can Germany keep up her airplane production?  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 13, ill.
- Commercial aviation in Germany.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 302 (July 31, 1919) London, p. 109.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, p. 991.
- Das Ende der deutschen Luftfahrt?  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, pp. 14-15.
- Évolution de l'aviation Allemande pendant la guerre de 1914-1918.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1-15 jan. 1919), Paris, pp. 12-13.
- Features of recent German airplanes.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 782-783.
- Formidable nature of the latest German biplane.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 63, No. — (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 398, map.
- The German aeroplane-engine trials.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 728-731, ill.
- The German aeroplane-engine trials. A detailed description of the equipment and proceedings.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 3, 13 (Mar. 19, Apr. 2, June 11, 1917), New York, pp. 14-15, 28, 76-77, 424-427, ill.
- German aeroplane engines.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (Jan. 26, 1918), New York, p. 53, ill.
- German aeroplane-propeller hub.  
Automobile, Vol. 35, No. (Dec. 14, 1916), New York, p. 1021, diagr.
- German aeroplanes in the war.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83 (Mar. 31, 1917), New York, p. 200.
- German aeroplanes of 1918.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London (insert).
- German aeroplanes. Some of the newer types.  
Times Engineering Supplement, (Apr. 1919).
- German Air Service reorganized.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 347.

- GERMANY. German "Aeronautics." German aircraft industry active.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 452.
- German airships.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 754-756, ill.
- German appreciation of enemy aircraft.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 953-954.
- German commercial after-war aircraft.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Sept. 3, 1919), London, pp. 924-926, diagr.
- A German D. F. W. battleplane, one of the latest Aviatik types.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 787, ill.
- German Falcon killed in air duel.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Nov. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 60-61.
- German flying tank.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (June 1, 1918), New York, p. 496.
- The German H. W. (Hannoversche Waggonfabrik) biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 22 (Aug. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 1065-1067, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 22 (May 30, 1918), London pp. 582-584, ill.
- German instruments.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 264 (Nov. 6, 1918), London, p. 427, diagr.
- The German L. V. G. biplane, Type C. V.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 23 (June 6, 1918), London, pp. 621-623, ill.
- German military aeroplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117, No. 2 (July 14, 1917), New York, pp. 29, 33.  
Types described and use for which they are especially designed.
- German mystery biplane.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, pt. 1 (July 1918), New York, p. 584.
- German mystery biplane; abstract.  
Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, pt. 1 (July 1918), New York, p. 584.
- The German "mystery" biplane—the H. W.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 17 (July 15, 1918), New York, pp. 866-867, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), London, pp. 444-445, diagr.
- German naval aircraft.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 13 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 1326.
- German preparations for the coming air struggle.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, p. 1162.
- German transport service scheme.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 292 (May 22, 1919), London, p. 547.
- A German warplane.  
Stead's Review, Vol. 48, No. 2 (July 21, 1917), Melbourne, p. 81, ill.
- Germany building 200 triplanes of fast war type.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, p. 472.
- Germany's air offensive.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 43 (Oct. 25, 1917), London, p. 1114.
- Germany's air program.  
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., p. 114.
- Germany's future in the air.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 264.
- Germany's latest aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, pp. 774-777, ill.

- GERMANY, Germany's modern aeroplanes. The Albatros 225-horsepower, two-seater biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 5 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, p. 306, diagr.
- Germany's new effort.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, p. 526, diagr.
- Identification of German aeroplanes.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 16-21, 32 (Apr. 19-May 24, Aug. 9, 1917), London, pp. 368-369, 393-393, 414-415, 444-445, 474-475, 504-505, 811-813, ill.
- In the enemy's eyes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, pp. 958-960, ill.  
Description of English aeroplanes from German magazines.
- The infantry aeroplane and the infantry balloon. British translation of a captured German document dated 1st September, 1917.  
[Washington?] Army War College, 1918, pp. 23.
- Interesting photographs of German machines.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.
- Monatsschau.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 29-30; Nr. 9/10 (Mai), pp. 23-24; Nr. 11/12 (Juni), pp. 20-21; Nr. 13/14 (Juli), pp. 22-23.
- Monatsschau über deutsche Luftfahrt.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, p. 15, ill.
- Monatsschau über deutsches Flugwesen.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 13.
- More interesting German aeroplanes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 13 (Sept. 24, 1919), London, pp. 1179-1180, ill.
- New German aeroplanes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1918), London, pp. 900, 902, agr.; Vol. 15, No. 8 (Aug. 21, 1918), pp. 654, 656, 673, ill.
- The new German fighters.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 3 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 165-168, ill.  
Albatros and Roland.
- The new German machines. The Albatros-Spad.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, p. 152.
- Notes on the development of German aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 50 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 11-12.
- Notes relatives aux avions allemands en avril 1917. Caractères généraux.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1917), Paris, pp. 201-202.
- Nouveaux avions allemands.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juill. 1918), Paris, pp. 199-201, ill.  
Pfalz, Fokker D. VII, Halberstadt CII, Riesenflugzeuge.
- Organization of the German Army aviation service.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, pp. 226-228, ill.
- Outwitting the Hun. A flying officer's account of his escape from a German prison camp.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 73 (June 12, 1918), London, p. 428.
- Los preparativos de Alemania para la próxima guerra en los aires.  
Tohli, T. 3, Núm. 3 (marzo 1918), México, pp. 82-83.
- Progress of German aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 101 (Dec. 25, 1918), London, pp. 554-556; Vol. 5, No. 102 (Jan. 1, 1919), pp. 16-18.

- GERMANY. Recent German aeroplanes.  
 Engineer, Vol. 124 (Dec. 14, 1917), London, pp. 516, 518, diagr.
- Report on the Junker armored two-seater biplane.  
 Technical Orders No. 8, Engineering Division, Air Service, September 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 86-90, ill.
- Some German statistics.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 323 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, p. 579.
- Some German triplanes.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, p. 1074, ill.
- Some interesting German machines.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 5 (July 30, 1919), London, p. 418, ill.
- Some leading types of German aeroplanes for 1917.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 251, ill.
- Some new German aeroplanes.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 494, ill.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 21 (May 23, 1917), London, pp. 1316-1318, ill.
- Some 1917 type German aeroplanes.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 28 (July 12, 1917), London, pp. 695-701, ill.
- Some types of German machines.  
 Flying, Vol. 5, No. 117 (Apr. 16, 1919), London, p. 325, ill.
- Study of German aeroplanes. Deterioration of types during the war.  
 Flying, Vol. 6, No. 219 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 28.
- Through enemy eyes.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 2 (July 11, 1917), London, pp. 96-100.  
 Excerpts from German papers on British aircraft.
- Tools of the German airmen.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Oct. 12, 1918), New York, p. 297, diagr.
- The trend of German aeroplane design.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 23 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, pp. 2091-2096, ill.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 268 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, pp. 518-520.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, No. 49 (Dec. 5, 1918), London, pp. 1383-1385.
- Two modern German biplanes.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 24 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 2183-2194, 2211-2212, ill.  
 Pfalz. and Halberstadt.
- Type designations of German airplanes.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, p. 722.
- Die Ueberlegenheit der deutschen Fliegerwaffe.  
 Deutsche Luftf. Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin, pp. 13-17, ill.
- Urge blasting raiders' bases.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Jan. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 69-70.
- Visita a un campo de aviación alemán.  
 Toth, T. 3, Núm. 5 (mayo 1918), México, p. 153.
- Why Germans are flying for business rather than for fun.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, p. 343, ill.
- Die Zukunft der deutschen Flugzeug-Industrie.  
 Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 6 (Juli 1917), Bern, pp. 108-112.
- See Air Council: Types of German aeroplanes. Not to be carried in aircraft.
- See Austerlitz: Germany's naval airships.
- See Aviatik: The 1916 type German Aviatik biplane.



- GERMANY. See Boudot, E.: Notes on German design and construction.
- See C., R.: Quelques enseignements de l'ennemi.
- See Camm, Sydney: The German air effort of 1918.
- See Design: Trend of German airplane design.
- See G., P. de: Capture de deux avions allemands du type A. E. G.
- See Gotha: Germany's Gotha battleplane and its machine-gun tunnel.
- See Hildesheim, Erik: German post-bellum reflections on war experiences.
- See Hildesheim, Erik: New German aeroplanes.
- See Hirsch, Robert Reynold: An aviator's field book.
- See Instruments: German barograph No. 1623, Range 0 to 8,000 meters.
- See L., J.: Le bi-fuselage Allemand Ago 1916.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Les programmes Allemands d'aviation.
- See Lefranc, Jean-Abel: German technique in aerial armament.
- See Major O: The (late) German Air Service. Its organisation and personnel.
- See Military aeronautics: German aeroplane design.
- See Military aeronautics: Germany does not like our bomb attacks.
- See Military aeronautics: Sharp eyes keep watch on German trenches.
- See Mortane, Jacques: The German effort in the air.
- See Pollock, Granville Alexander: Organization of the German military air service.
- See Roland, L. F. G.: Recent German war machines.
- See Rumpler: The 1916 type Rumpler biplane.
- See Sherbondy, E. H.: Details of German aviation engines.
- See Sherbondy, E. H.: The present state of the German aviation program.
- See Smith, Sidney: German engineering from within.
- See Speed meter: A German aircraft speed meter.
- See Zeppelins: Germans count on Zeppelins to revolutionize world trade after the war.
- GERNSBACK, H. Recent aerial developments.  
Electrical Experimenter, Vol. 7, No. 2 (June 1919), New York, pp. 108-109, ill.
- GERVAIS-COURTELLEMONT, M. Military aerial photography.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 28-33, ill.
- GETTING the facts about aircraft.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (May 25, 1918), New York, pp. 9-10.
- GIACOMELLI, RAFAELE. Gli studi di Leonardo da Vinci sul volo.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 5 (mag. 1919), Roma, pp. 69-72.
- I mezzi e le armi del bombardamento aereo.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 3 (apr. 1918), Roma, pp. 76-83.
- Un notevole contributo alla previsione del tempo in Italia.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 1 (feb. 1918), Roma, pp. 14-20, charts.
- GIANT. L'aeroplano gigante.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (luglio 1918), Roma, pp. 178-179.

- GIANT.** Giant aeroplanes.  
Engineer, Vols. 125, 126 (June 21, Nov. 15, 1918), London, pp. 537-538, 419-421.
- Giant D. F. W. biplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, p. 632, ill.
- The new giant German airplane.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, p. 238.
- Notes on German bombers. The four-engined giant.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 48, 49 (Nov. 28, Dec. 5, 1918), London, pp. 1340-1347, 1375-1378, ill.
- GIBBONS, WILLIS A., AND OMAR H. SMITH.** Balloon and aeroplane fabrics.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, Nos. 4-7 (Feb.-June 1917), pp. 63, 82-83, 98-99, 115.
- GIBSON, HUGO C.** To determine pitch of true screw propellers.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 198 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, p. 102, diagr.
- GIDEON, SAMUEL EDWARD.** Map reading.  
Austin, Texas, E. L. Steck, printer, 1918], p. 39, ill., diagrs.  
At head of title: United States Army School of Military Aeronautics, University of Texas, Austin.
- GIFFORD, WALTER S.** Director Gifford with Aircraft Board.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), New York, p. 388, ill.
- GILBERT, EUGÈNE.** The death of Eugène Gilbert.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 21 (May 22, 1918), London, p. 1880.
- The passing of Gilbert.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 72 (June 5, 1918), London, pp. 393, 394, ill.
- See M., A.: Mort d'Eugène Gilbert.
- See Roux, F.: Sur une expérience du pilote Gilbert.
- GILES, HERBERT A., tr. by A. Schuck.** Spuren der Luftfahrt im alten China  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 12 (Dez. 1917), Bern, pp. 182-188.
- GILL, AUGUSTUS H.** Gasoline.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 9 (June 1, 1917), New York, pp. 402-403.
- GILL, NAPIER JOHN.** The aerial arm; its function and development, with an introduction by Maj. Gen. Sir W. Sefton Brancker.  
London, The Aeroplane and General Publishing Co. (Ltd.), 1919, p. 168, ill.
- The flyer's guide.  
Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No. 181 (Mar. 1918), Annapolis, p. 718.
- Flyer's guide; an elementary handbook for aviators.  
New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1917, pp. vii, 102, ill.
- GILLEN, THOMAS THORNTON.** See Lynn, George Winopal, and Thomas Thornton  
Gillen: Manual of army aeronautics . . .
- GILLET, P.** De l'aile battante.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 21 (1 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 255-256.
- Les ailes mécaniques.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 18 (15 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 213-217, diagr.
- Etudes expérimentales.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 24 (15 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 293.
- Expérimentation des fluides.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 13 (1 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 153-155.
- GILMORE, T. E.** International merchant mail air service.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 14-17, ill.
- GILPATRIC, GUY.** Aviation in Mexico.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 186-188.

- GILPATRIC, J. G. The training of airmen.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 599.
- GISSELEIRE, ALBERT. Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. Les sous-lieutenants Albert Gisseleire, pilote, et Max Roland, observateur.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12e année, No. 24 (15 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 289-290, ill.
- GIUSEPPE, CRESTANI. Questioni di altimetria barometrica. I. Una causa di error nell'impiego degli altimetri.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (luglio 1918), Roma, pp. 170-171.
- GLASS. Triplex safety glass.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 5 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, p. 316.
- GLAUERT, O. Civil aerial transport.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2773 (Feb. 21, 1919), London, p. 250.
- GLIDER. See Camm, F. J.: An interesting biplane glider.
- GLIDDEN, CHARLES J. Capt. Charles J. Glidden.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 7, ill.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 363, 380.
- Capt. Glidden well known in automotive field.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 169, ill.
- The transcontinental aerial derby and the Glidden aeroplane efficiency trophy.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 162-163, ill.
- GLIDING flight. Modell- und Gleitflug. Beilage für das gesamte Modell- und Gleitflugwesen. Wasserflugzeug-Modelle.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 21/22 (Nov. 1919), Berlin, pp. 23-24, ill.
- GLOSSARY. Glossary of aeronautical words and phrases.  
London, Aircraft (Ltd.) 2nd edition, 1918, pp. 48, ill., diags.
- GLOVES. Electrically heated gloves.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 280, ill.
- GLUE. Airplane glue from cows' milk.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- Properties and preparation of glues.  
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 382-384, diag.
- Waterproof glues for plywood.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 161.
- See Boulton, B. C.: The manufacture and use of glues in aeroplane construction.
- See Drushel, W. R.: Another grumble about glue.
- See Houseman, Percy A.: Glue for use on aeroplanes.
- See Lull, George F.: Glue.
- See O'Gorman, Mervyn: A grumble about glue.
- GLUING. The absorption of moisture by propellers during gluing.  
Technical Orders No. 7, Engineering Division, Air Service (Apr. 1919), Dayton, Ohio pp. 78-80.
- Gluing veneer.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Gluing veneer at high moisture contents.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, p. 35.
- Temperature of laminations and time under pressure in gluing laminated construction.  
Technical Orders No. 7, Engineering Division, Air Service (Apr. 1919), Dayton, Ohio, pp. 73-77.



- GLYNN, FRANK L. How to start training in a factory.  
American Industries, Vol. 19 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 22-25, ill.
- Intensive training in an aircraft plant; Curtiss Company's school.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 362-365.  
American Industries, Vol. 19 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 22-25.
- GNOMAD. Notes on the running of aircraft engines for the use of pilots.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 45, 46 (Nov. 8, 15, 1917), London, pp. 1169, 1191-1192.
- Tuning up aero engines for special service.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), London, pp. 396-398, diagr.
- Tuning up engines for special service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 15 (Oct. 10, 1918), New York, pp. 517-519, diagr.
- GNOME. An American engine for pursuit airplanes.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 175-177, ill.
- The G. V. monosoupape Gnome.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 8 (May 7, 1917), New York, pp. 260-261, ill.
- El motor Gnome se está fabricando también en los Estados de América.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 9 (sept. 1917), México, p. 249.
- Overhauling the Gnome airplane engine.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 12 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 182, 188-191, ill.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 48 (Jan. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 9-15, ill.
- Photographic working model of the Gnome aviation engine.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 20, 1918), New York, p. 53, ill.
- See Engines: The Gnome and Le Rhone engines.
- See Engines: Two famous engines.
- See Heldt, P. M.: Building Gnome airplane engines.
- See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero motors: In kind and construction.
- See Lescarboursa, Austin Celestin: Bringing the Gnome engine to America.
- See W., W. L.: On tuning Gnomes.
- GOCKEL, A. Ueber ein neues Instrument zur Bestimmung der Vertikalgeschwindigkeit eines Flugzeuges gegenüber der umgebenden Luft.  
Bull., Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Bern, pp. 101-102.
- Der Weg der Flugzeuge.  
Bull., Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 2 (Feb. 1919), Bern, pp. 27-28.
- Der Zukunft der wissenschaftlichen Luftschiffahrt.  
Bull., Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1917), Bern, p. 2.
- GODDARD, ROBERT H. A method of reaching extreme altitudes.  
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. 71, No. 2, 1919, Washington, pp. 69, ill.
- GODEFROY. Aerial navigation in the Sahara.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 266 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, pp. 470-471, diagr.
- GODEFROY, CHARLES. Sous l'arc de triomphe en plein vol.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 août 1919), Paris, p. 250, ill.
- GOETHALS, GEORGE W. Goethals new president Wright-Martin Co.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 163.
- Maj. Gen. Goethals heads Wright-Martin.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 14 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, p. 441, ill.
- GOETHALS, JACQUES. Le sous-lieutenant Jacques Goethals, pilote de chasse.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 24 (15 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 290-291, ill.
- GOGGLE glass. Bureau of Standards test aviator's goggle glass.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Apr. 8, 1918), New York, p. 213, ill.



- GOLD, E. Aerial navigation and meteorology.  
*Nature*, Vol. 105 (Aug. 19, 1920). London, pp. 775-776.  
 Discusses merits of weather code of annex of the Convention for International Air Navigation.
- GOLDING, HARRY. The wonder book of aircraft.  
 London, Ward Lock, 1919.
- GOLIATH. Après le raid du "Goliath."  
*L'Aérophile*, 27<sup>e</sup> année, No. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 284-286, ill.
- The Farman "Goliath" type F-60 aerobus.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 40 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, pp. 1318-1320, ill.
- Les grandes étapes de l'aviation de transport. Le raid du Goliath de Paris au Sénégal, avec 8 personnes à bord.  
*L'Aérophile*, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 août 1919), Paris, pp. 247-250, ill.
- Les grands voyages aériens. I. Le voyage du Goliath. II. Le raid du Caire à Paris.  
*L'Aéronautique*, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 5 (oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 197-205, ill.
- Les premiers essais français d'aéro-transports. Les voyages du "Goliath."  
*L'Aérophile*, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1919), Paris, pp. 42-44, ill.
- Record sensationnel de l'aéroplane "Goliath."  
*La Nature Suppl.*, No. 2358 (17 mai 1919), Paris, p. 85.
- GOODDEN, FRANK W. The late Maj. F. W. Goodden.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1917), London, p. 127.
- Maj. F. W. Goodden. [Death of.]  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 12, No. 172 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, p. 84.
- A memorial to Maj. Goodden, R. F. C.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 38 (Sept. 20, 1917), London, p. 977.
- GOODE, G. C. H. The superiority of the eight-cylinder V motor for aeronautic work.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 239, diagr.
- GOODMAN, HENRY. A chat with Flachaire, French ace.  
*Air Travel*, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 351, 381, ill.
- The *Enterprise* goes up. The story of the first use of the balloon in warfare.  
*Air Travel*, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 162-164, 183, ill.
- The Sperry parachute.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 9, No. 17 (July 7, 1919), New York, pp. 812, ill.
- Taking the air in the Civil War.  
*Air Travel*, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 315-317, 333, ill.
- GOODMAN, R. J. The rigging of aircraft.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, p. 674.
- GOODRICH. The Goodrich naval airship A-247.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 227-228, ill.
- GOODRICH, E. P. Could the airplanes fly to Europe?  
*Review of Reviews*, Vol. 57 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 391-392, map.
- GOODYEAR. The Goodyear exhibit.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, p. 655.
- See Blimps: Trials of Goodyear blimps.
- GORDON, B. D. See Weaver, E. R., W. M. Berry, V. L. Bohanson, and B. D. Gordon.
- GORDON-BENNETT, JAMES. Nécrologie. James Gordon-Bennett.  
*L'Aérophile*, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1918), Paris, p. 144.

- GORDON ENGLAND, C. Pioneers of British aviation. XVI. Mr. E. C. Gordon England, A. F. R. Ae. S.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, pp. 416-417, ill.
- GORRELL, EDGAR STUART AND H. S. MARTIN. Six United States Army wing sections.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 256-260, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 34 (Aug. 23, 1917), London, pp. 861-865, diagr.
- GORTON, WILLIAM STUART. The subsidiary gap as a means for improving ignition.  
Report No. 57, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 16, ill.  
Reprint from Fifth annual report.  
Prepared by Bureau of Standards.
- GOSPORT. The Gosport flying-boats.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 31 (July 31, 1919), London, pp. 1006-1009, ill.
- Some Gosport flying boats for 1920.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 52 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, pp. 1657-1658, ill.
- GOTCH, OLIVER H. See Anderson H. Graeme: The medical and surgical aspects of aviation.
- GOTHA. El biplano alemán "Gotha" con túnel para ametralladora.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 12 (dic. 1917), México, pp. 357-358, ill.
- The German gun-tunnel Gotha.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Sept. 24, 1917) New York, pp. 60-61, ill.
- Germany's Gotha battleplane and its machine-gun tunnel.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Sept. 22, 1917), New York, p. 201.
- A Gotha biplane tail.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 40 (Oct. 3, 1918), London, pp. 1107-1108, ill.
- The Gotha bomber.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 8 (Aug. 30, 1917), New York, p. 246, ill.
- The Gotha bomber, with notes on giant aeroplanes.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 46, 47 (Nov. 14, 21, 1918), London, pp. 1280-1282, 1318-1322, diagr.
- Gotha bombing biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Nov. 22-29, 1918), London, pp. 435-438, 460, 461-462, diagrs.
- The Gotha gun tunnel.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 3 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 154-156, ill.
- Gotha twin-engine military plane.  
Automobile, Vol. 37 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, pp. 322-323, diagr.
- The Gotha twin-engine military plane; of the pusher type, with two 260-horse-power Mercedes engines; mounts three machine guns and carries three passengers, besides a supply of bombs.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 8 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, pp. 322-323, diagr.
- The Gotha twin-engined bombing biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 52 (Dec. 27, 1917), London, pp. 1365-1367, ill.
- Report on the Gotha bombers with notes on giant aeroplanes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 21 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, pp. 1883-1894, 1911-1912, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 266 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, pp. 473-487, ill.
- Per riconoscere un Gotha dal suo rumore.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (luglio 1918), Roma, pp. 177-178.
- The twin-engined Gotha biplane.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 2 (July 11, 1917), London, pp. 81-82, diagr.

- GOTHA. *See* Air Ministry: Report on Gotha bomber.
- *See* Bell, J. F. Carruthers: The Gotha fighting biplane.
- *See* Couturier, Roger: Le biplan "Gotha" de bombardement à deux moteurs.
- *See* Hildesheim, Erik: The Gotha seaplanes.
- *See* L., J.: La guerre aérienne. Type de bimoteur Gotha triplane de 520 horse-power abattu par le Capitaine aviateur Georges Guy.
- *See* Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de Chasse.
- GOTTBERG, OTTO VON. Aviones de la marina.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 7 (julio 1917), México, pp. 192-193.
- GOTTINGEN Aerodynamic Institute. Notes from the Gottingen Aerodynamic Institute for model tests.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 318 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, p. 477.
- GOUAULT, EMILE. L'aéronautique maritime.  
La Nature, No. 2367 (9 août 1919), Paris, pp. 86-91, ill.
- L'aérostation maritime.  
Génie Civil, No. 1931, T. 75, No. 7 (16 août 1919), Paris, pp. 141-147, ill.
- Les dirigeables rigides. La double traversée de l'Atlantique par le dirigeable anglais "R-34".  
Génie Civil, No. 1928, T. 75, No. 4 (26 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 69-78, ill.
- La navigation commerciale aérienne.  
Génie Civil, No. 1941, T. 75, No. 17 (25 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 391-394.
- GOURDOU. French Gourdou, Type G-1.  
Technical Orders No. 8, Engineering Division, Air Service, September 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 83-86, ill.
- GOURDOU, C. Notions pratiques d'électricité. Applications au matériel d'aviation.  
Paris, H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1917, pp. 139, ill.
- GOUTEREAU, CHARLES. Sur la détermination approchée de la vitesse du vent entre 1,000 et 2,000 mètres d'altitude.  
Ann. Soc. Mét. France, T. 63, 1915-1916, Paris, pp. 32-39.
- GOUVIEUX, MARC. Notes d'un officier observateur en avion.  
Paris, P. Lafitte (1917), pp. 276, ill., cover.
- GOVERNMENT aeroplane competition.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, p. 656.
- GRAFFIGNY, H. DE. Les ballons et l'aérostation française.  
Limoges, Ardant, n. d.
- GRAFT. Practically no graft in airplane work.  
World's Work, Vol. 37 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 136-137.
- GRAFTON GALLERIES. The artist in the air. Wonderful pictures now show at the Grafton Galleries.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 313.
- GRAHAME-WHITE. Grahame-White "Aero-limousine." New passenger machine completed at Hendon.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, pp. 190-191, ill.
- The Grahame-White "Aero-limousine."  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 37 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, pp. 1214-1218, ill.
- The Grahame-White sporting aeroplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 15 (June 22, 1919), New York, pp. 728-729, 733, ill.



- GRAHAME-WHITE. An interesting Grahame-White sporting model.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, pp. 468-473, ill.
- Machines for commerce and pleasure. New Grahame-White types for 1919.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, pp. 380-381, ill.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE. Aerial war—the crucial phase.  
Living Age, Vol. 298 (July 6, 1918), Boston, pp. 37-40.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE, AND HARRY HARPER. Aerial warfare, 1918.  
Fortnightly Review, Vol. 109, No. 613 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 112-115.  
Living Age, Vol. 296 (Mar. 9, 1918), Boston, pp. 617-619.
- Air power; naval, military, commercial.  
London, Chapman and Hall (Ltd.).  
New York, F. A. Stokes Co., 1917, pp. viii, 262, ill.
- Civil aerial transport committee; a milestone in the history of flight.  
Fortnightly Review, Vol. 108 (July 1917), New York, pp. 111-122.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE. Coming of the air age.  
Living Age, Vol. 299 (Oct. 26, 1918), Boston, pp. 234-238.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE, AND H. HARPER. Commercial aeronautics.  
Quarterly Review, Vol. 229 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 154-161.  
Living Age, Vol. 296 (Mar. 30, 1918), Boston, pp. 782-787.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE. Commercial and pleasure flying.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 101 (May-1919), London, pp. 231-256, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1919), London, pp. 272-274, ill.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE, AND HARRY HARPER. Dawn of the air age.  
Contemporary Review, Vol. 112 (July 1917), New York, pp. 72-79.  
Living Age, Vol. 294 (Aug. 25, 1917), Boston, pp. 459-466.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE. Mr. Grahame-White on commercial aeronautics.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 924-925.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE, AND HARRY HARPER. Night flying.  
Bellman, Vol. 24 (Jan. 5, 1918), Minneapolis, pp. 14-16.
- Our first airways; their organization, equipment and finance; with 11 special illustrations by Geoffrey Watson.  
London and New York, John Lane Co., 1919, pp. xiii, 185, ill.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE. Pioneers of British aviation. XII. Mr. Claude Grahame-White.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, pp. 358-360, ill.
- Preparing for commercial and pleasure flying. Forecast of developments and analysis of difficulties.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 280 (Feb. 16, 1919), London, pp. 230-234, ill.
- GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE AND HARRY HARPER. La renaissance du tourisme. Le tourisme aérien.  
La Renaissance, Suppl. No. 10 (Oct. 1917), Paris, pp. 145-148.
- Rights of earth folk in the air age.  
Bellman, Vol. 23, No. 591 (Nov. 10, 1917), Minneapolis, pp. 521-522.
- Sovereignty of the air in its relation to civil aerial transport.  
Fortnightly Review, Vol. 109 (May 1918), New York, pp. 731-745.  
Living Age, Vol. 297 (June 22, 1918), Boston, pp. 727-736.
- The Transatlantic aeroplane flight.  
Bellman, Vol. 23, No. 583 (Sept. 15, 1917), Minneapolis, Minn., pp. 289-291, port.
- GRAHAME-WHITE AVIATION CO. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry. 10. The Grahame-White Aviation Co. (Ltd.).



- GRAMMEL, R. Zur Störungstheorie des Kreispendels.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 1-2 (25. Jan. 1919), München und Berlin, pp. 1-12,  
diagr.
- GRAMONT, ARMAND ANTOINE AGENOR DE, *duc de Guiche*. Aviator's elementary hand-  
book; a primer of aviation and aéroplane machines. Translated by Dwight M.  
Miner.  
New York. Brentano's, 1918, pp. 118, ill., diagrs.  
Revised and enlarged edition of: "Exposé élémentaire des connaissances générales utiles  
aux aviateurs."
- Aviator's pocket dictionary and table book; French-English and English-  
French; a handbook for the use of aviators and engineers in the United States  
Army, based on the official Vocabulaire issued by the French War Department,  
with tables of measurements in American and English measures and their metrical  
equivalents.  
New York, Brentano's, 1918, p. 120, ill.
- GRAN, TRYGGVE. Under British flag; krigen 1914-1918.  
Kristiania og København, Gyldendal, 1919, pp. 196, ill.
- GRANDPIERRE. Méthode de prévision barométrique d'après le memoiré de M. Fran-  
cesco Vercelli.  
Service Météorologique aux Armées, Bull. (Jan. 1918), Paris, pp. 47-58.
- GRANGE, AMAURY DE LA. Early battles in the air.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 12, 1917), New York, p. 17, ill.
- France and the United States in the air.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 19, 1917), New York, pp. 55-57, ill.  
An interview.
- A French aviator's message to America.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, pp. 496-497.  
Address delivered to the S. A. E. at Washington, June 26, 1917.
- War to be decided by air supremacy.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 637, port.
- GRANT, M. In refuge. A memory of the German "baby-killing" raids a year ago.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 314.
- GRAPHITE. Graphite as a lubricant.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 197 (July 25, 1917), London, p. 85, diagr.
- GAS FURNANCE. The gas furnance in the aircraft factory.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 190 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 413-414, ill.
- GAUGE. Description of new petrol (or oil) gauge with xylonite recording band.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 182 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 273, 274, ill.
- GRAY, ANDREW. A treatise on gyrostatics and rotational motion. Theory and appli-  
cation.  
London, Macmillan, 1919, pp. 550.
- GRAY, G. FRANCIS, JOHN W. REED, AND P. N. ELDERKIN. Air fans for driving  
generators on airplanes.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 396-399.  
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41, No. 6 (June 1919), New York, pp. 527-530, ill.
- Power for aeroplane wireless.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, pp. 25-27, ill.
- GRAY, G. FRANCIS, AND J. W. REED. Radio apparatus for artillery-fire control.  
Electrical World, Vol. 73 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 408-412, ill., diagr.
- GRAY, G. FRANCIS. See Slaughter, N. H., G. F. Gray, and J. W. Stokes: Radio-  
telephone development in the army.

- GREAT BEAR. See Turner, H. H.: The stars. 1. The Great Bear.
- GREAT BRITAIN. The Aeronautical Society of Great Britain.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 26 (June 26, 1918), London, pp. 2326-2330.
- El aeroplano en el extranjero.—Inglaterra.—Gran Bretaña.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 24-26, 53-54, 79-82, 113-115, 149-152, ill.
- Air ministry. Advisory Committee on Civil Aviation. Report on imperial air routes.  
London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1919, pp. 6.
- Air ministry. Provisional manual of air-force law.  
London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1918, pp. vii, 208, ill.
- Air raids on Britain cost 1,570 lives.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, p. 2.
- Aircraft Insurance Company. Government war risks insurance scheme. Report of the Aircraft Insurance Committee . . .  
London, Darling and Son (Ltd.), 1915, pp. 12.
- The Army and the R. A. F.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 31 (Aug. 1, 1918), London, p. 859.
- Bill creating Air Ministry in Great Britain.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1056-1057.
- Britain plans air service to India.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- Britain's air effort during the war.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (May 9, 1919), London, pp. 461-463.
- Britain's progress in the air.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 10.
- British aeronautical activity.  
Engineer, Vol. 124, No. 3232 (Dec. 7, 1917), London, p. 487.  
British air attack upon the factories at Kaiser Lautern.
- British air transport developments.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 1.
- The British aircraft competitions, 1920.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 46 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 1472.
- The British aircraft industry.  
London, The Times, 1919, p. 293.
- British airship flies 1,285 miles.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 12.
- British airships.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 300 (July 17, 1919), London, pp. 57-58.
- The British Civil Aerial Transport Committee report.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 314-316.
- British development of aviation.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 6 (Dec. 1919), New York, p. 432.
- British pilot-balloon methods: The Shoeburyness system.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), Washington, pp. 230-231.
- British reduce their airship program.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, p. 336.
- Cadets and admission to the R. A. F.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 31 (Aug. 1, 1918), London, p. 853.

- GREAT BRITAIN.** Ce qu'a fait l'aviation anglaise.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2358 (17 mai 1919), Paris, p. 85.
- Civil aviation and the air routes of Great Britain.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 17 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, pp. 1787-1788, map.
- Concours anglais de sécurité (mars 1920).  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 247.
- Conditions of service in the Air Force.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1918), London, pp. 293-294.
- Les dirigeables rigides en Angleterre.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2358 (17 mai 1919) Paris, p. 85.
- L'effort aérien de l'Angleterre. Les dirigeables anglais pendant la guerre.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 jan. 1919), Paris, pp. 14-15, ill.
- England long has a flying torpedo boat.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 18.
- Der englische S. E. V. A. Kampf-Einsitzer.  
Deutsche Luft-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 5/6 (22. März 1918), Berlin, pp. 16-21, ill.
- The evolution of the British naval airship (*R 80*).  
Engineering, Vol. 107, Nos. 2789, 2790 (June 13, 20, 1919), London, pp. 757-759, 797-799, ill.
- Flying map of England.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 302 (July 31, 1919), London, p. 111, map.  
Aerodromes and stations indicated on map.
- Government airship policy.  
Engineer, Vol. 132, No. 3420 (July 15, 1921), London, p. 63.
- Great Britain Civil Aerial Transport Committee reports.  
New York, Manufacturers' Aircraft Association, 1919, pp. 83.
- Great Britain's giant bombing plane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 5, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.
- Great Britain's new Air Ministry.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Nov. 26, 1917), New York, p. 464.
- Great Britain's war work in the air. The official story of what our air force did in four years of war.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 239 (May 1, 1919), London, pp. 456-462.
- H. M. seaplane carrier *Hermes*.  
Engineer, Vol. 128 (Sept. 19, 1919), London, p. 274, ill.
- Linking up the Empire. Two amazing aerial expeditions made possible by the skill of British engineers.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1261 (Dec. 20, 1919), London, pp. 1144-1145, ill.
- Many delays in British aircraft program.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 20 (May 16, 1918), New York, pp. 939-940.
- National aeroplane factory near Manchester.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (May 2, 1919), London, pp. 422-424, ill., diagr., plan.
- The new air force.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), London, pp. 312-314.
- Notas de aviación.  
Aire, Mar y Tierra, Año 1, Núm. 9 (dic. 1919), Madrid, pp. 489-492, ill.
- Nouveaux dirigeables anglais.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2367 (9 août 1919), Paris, p. 41.
- The official British aircraft competition.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1919), London, pp. 792-794.



## GREAT BRITAIN. On the air estimates.

- The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 11 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, pp. 1129-1138.
- On the British aircraft industry in 1917.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1918), London, pp. 541-548.
- On the British aircraft industry of to-day.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1955-1958.
- The organisation of British air power.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, pp. 269-270.
- Our air fleets. Why they must be supreme.  
Navy, Vol. 22, No. 6 (June 1917), London, pp. 138-139.
- Our air navy. The *R-34* and bigger ones coming.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 252, ill.
- Our destiny in the air. On our war record we may be confident.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 111 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 188.
- Our place in the air. In flying the British should be as supreme as in sailship.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 28, 1919), London, p. 164.
- Our place in the air. Is it to be sacrificed by bureaucratic muddling?  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 204.
- The products of the British aircraft industry.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1793-1990, 1999-2010, ill.
- Points in British air policy.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 14 (Apr. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 676-679.
- Les relations aériennes entre la France et la Grande-Bretagne.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. xviii-xix.
- Report of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics for the year 1916-17. Review.  
Engineer, Vol. 121 (July 27, 1917), London, pp. 72-73.
- . . . Report on aircraft supply of Great Britain and discussion of the difficulties involved in production.  
Washington, Smithsonian Institution, Publication 2500, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. 69, No. 7, pp. 8.  
Extract from the Report for the year 1917 of the War Cabinet of Great Britain, with reproduction of title-page.
- Reports of the Civil Aerial Transport Committee with appendices.  
Great Britain Civil Aerial Transport Committee. Issued by the Air Ministry, Meteorology, 1918, London, pp. 46, 50-51, 58, 78-79.
- Les routes aériennes anglaises.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2360 (14 juin 1919), Paris, p. 117, map.
- The R. A. F. Coast Guard and antisubmarine patrol.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 51 (Dec. 19, 1918), London, p. 1449.
- Royal Air Force technical notes—Aeroplanes.  
London, Royal College of Science, 1919, 2 vols., ill.
- Rules of the British seaplane competition.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 266-267.
- The selection of candidates for the air service.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), London, p. 322.
- Selection of Government aircraft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, pp. 603-604.



- GREAT BRITAIN.** Service in the Royal Air Force.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), London, pp. 392-393.
- The Society of British Aircraft Constructors.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 13 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, pp. 377-378.
- The start of civil aviation in England. Some impressions.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 290 (May 8, 1919), London, p. 475.
- Unification of the British Air Services.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1918), New York, p. 10.
- The War Cabinet and the Royal Air Force.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1918), London, pp. 339-341.
- The work of British airships in the war.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 219-223, ill.
- The work of British airships.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 374-375, ill.
- See Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
- See Air Council.
- See Atkins, W. R. G.: Variation of temperature and humidity with altitude.
- See Bagnall-Wild, R. K.: British aviation engine inspection.
- See Beecroft, D.: British post-war air activities.
- See Chubb, I. W.: Women in airplane production in Great Britain.
- See Claudy, C. H.: British aircraft output during the war. A generous American tribute to Britain's past achievements and present position.
- See Cloudy, C. H.: England's aircraft industry.
- See Cloudy, C. H.: Future of British flying.
- See Davis, G. H.: An observing eye of the British Navy.
- See Dobson, G. B. M.: Errors of the readings of altimeters and air-speed indicators due to the variations of temperature of the air.
- See Faulkner, G. L.: Britain's bid for the control of the air.
- See Frankl, Ellis C.: Englands Kampf um die Weltherrschaft in der Luft.
- See Fuel: Present and future automotive fuels in Britain.
- See Grey, Charles Grey: British civil aerial transport.
- See Laferrière, G. de: Efforts faits par l'empire Britannique pour le développement de son aviation.
- See Military aeronautics: Synopsis of British air effort during the war.
- GREAT BRITAIN.**—Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Attività del comitato consultivo inglese per l'aeronautica.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (Ser. 1918), Roma, pp. 235-237.
- Air Ministry. . . . Synopsis of British air effort during the war . . .  
London, H. M. Stationary Office, [printed at the Foreign Office Press], 1919, pp. 18, tab. [Parliament. Papers by Command] Cmd. 100.
- Laws, statutes, etc., 1910. (George V). Air force act. "An act to provide for the discipline and regulation of the Air Force." Being the Army act modified in accordance with the provisions of the Air Force (constitution bill) . . .  
London, H. M. Stationary Office, [Eyre & Spottiswoode (Ltd.), printers], 1917, pp. 133. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 8800.)

- GREAT BRITAIN.**—Ministry of Labour, Employment Department. Reports upon openings in industry suitable for disabled sailors and soldiers. No. X. Aircrafts manufacture; Fuselage making and erection of engine on fusilage.  
London, T. F. Unwin, 1917, pp. 12.  
Prepared by the Trade Advisory Committee (Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades) and issued by the Employment Department of the Ministry of Labour in collaboration with the Ministry of Pensions.
- GREAT STEAM DUCK.** The Great Steam Duck, or a concise description of a most useful and extraordinary invention for aerial navigation. By a member of the L. L. B. B. . . Louisville, Printed by order of the Louisville Literary Brass Band, Henkle, Logan & Co., prs., 1841.  
Tarrytown, N. Y., Reprinted, W. Abbott, 1919. Magazine of History with Notes and Queries, New York, 1919, extra number, No. 46, pp. [5]-22, ill.
- GREEN engine.** See AVRO: The Avro "Baby" sporting biplane. 35-40 horsepower Green engine.
- GREEN Engine Co.** See Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. 12. The Green Engine Co. (Ltd.).
- GREEN, F. M.** The technical history of the aeroplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1917), London, pp. 1495-1502, ill.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 85 (Jan. 1918), London, pp. 3-16, 30-32, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 214 (Nov. 21, 1917), London, pp. 396-398.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 12 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 191-196.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38 (Jan. 31, 1918), New York, pp. 265-268.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (Mar. 2, 1918), New York, pp. 130-131.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 23-26.
- GREEN, MARTIN.** And now that G-2-D is out of business.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 23-26, ill.
- GREENHILL, GEORGE.** Aeronautics. Theory of a stream line past a curved wing.  
Appendix to Report Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, No. 19, 1910, Wyman & Sons, London, 1917.
- The Atlantic flight.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2787 (May 30, 1919), London, pp. 689-691.
- Civil aerial transport—flying the Atlantic.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2771 (Feb. 7, 1919), London, p. 161.
- High angle fire at aircraft.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, pp. 514-515.
- The legend of Alexander and his flying machine.  
Nature, Vol. 101, No. 2524 (Mar. 14, 1918), London, pp. 25-26.
- GREGG, WILLIS RAY.** Aerology No. 4. Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station: July, August, September, October, November, December, 1916.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 8, W. B. 642. Recd. October 15, 1917. Issued May 17, 1918. Washington, D. C., pp. 111, diagr., tab.
- Aerology No. 5. Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station: January, February, March, April, May, and June, 1917.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 10, W. B. 651. Recd. March 13, 1918. Issued July 23. Washington, D. C., pp. 101, diagr. tab.
- Aerology No. 6. Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station: July, August, September, October, November, and December, 1917.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 11, W. B. 658. Recd. May 31, 1918. Issued October 1, 1918. Washington, D. C., pp. 103.
- Aerology No. 7. 1. Free-air data at Drexel, Nebr., and Ellendale, N. Dak., Aerological Stations: January, February, and March, 1918, inclusive.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 12, W. B. 660. Recd. August 12, 1918. Issued October 26, 1918. Washington, D. C., pp. 82.

- GREGG, WILLIS RAY. Aerology No. 7. 11. Free-air temperatures during the cold winter of 1917-18.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 12, W. B. 660. Recd. August 12, 1918. Issued October 26, 1918. Washington, D. C.
- Aerology No. 8. 1. Free-air data at Drexel and Ellendale Aerological Stations: April, May, and June, 1918.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 13, W. B. 663. Recd. August 30, 1918. Issued November 12, 1918. Washington, D. C., pp. 81, diagr. tab.
- Aerology No. 9. 1. Free-air data at Broken Arrow, Okla., Drexel, Nebr., Ellendale, N. Dak., and Royal Center, Ind., Aerological Stations: July, August, and September, 1918, inclusive.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 14, W. B. 672. Recd. December 4, 1918. Issued March 15, 1919. Washington, D. C., pp. 132, ill., tab.
- The first successful nonstop trans-Atlantic flight.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 6 (June 1919), Washington, p. 416.
- The first trans-Atlantic flight.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 5 (May 1919), Washington, pp. 278-282, ill.
- Mean values of free-air barometric and vapor pressures, temperatures, and densities over the United States.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 46, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), Washington.
- Note on high free-air wind velocities observed December 16 and 17, 1919.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 12 (Dec. 1919), Washington, pp. 853-854, charts.
- Trans-Atlantic flight and meteorology.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, Nos. 7, 8 (May 1, 15, 1919), New York, pp. 370-372, 422-425, map.
- Trans-Atlantic flight from the meteorologist's point of view.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 357-361, 368, 376, 378, 380, map.
- Trans-Atlantic flight from the meteorologist's point of view.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), Washington, pp. 65-74, charts.
- The trans-Atlantic flight of the British dirigible *R. 34*.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, pp. 541-543, ill.
- The turning of winds with altitude.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 46, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), Washington.
- GREY, CHARLES GREY. The aerial outlook for 1918.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 313-314.
- Aircraft against U-boats.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, pp. 275-276, ill.
- The air service in exotic lands.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 3 (July 18, 1918), New York, p. 81.
- All the world's aircraft, 1917.  
London, Sampson Low, Marston & Co., (Ltd.), 1918, pp. 600, ill.
- All the world's aircraft. Eighth annual issue.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand & Co., 1918, pp. 491, ill.
- All the world's aircraft, 1919.  
London and Edinburgh, Sampson, Low, Marston & Co., ill., 3 parts. Airplanes, airships, and aeronautical motors.
- Britain's plans for extensive commercial airplane program.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- British civil aerial transport.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 222-223, ill.
- The evolution of the airplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, Nos. 7, 8 (May 1, 15, 1918), New York, pp. 450-453, 523-524, diagr.



- GREY, CHARLES GREY. The greatest air fighters of the war.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, p. 190.
- On the new Air Ministry.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 217-218.
- On the R. F. C. in 1918.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1, 2 (Jan. 8, 15, 1919), London, pp. 43-48, 201-216, ill.
- On the R. N. A. S. in 1918.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 33-36, ill.
- Our sky army.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 25, 1918), New York, p. 479.
- The Royal Flying Corps.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, pp. 161-172d.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, Nos. 7, 8 (Feb. 14, 21, 1918), New York, pp. 203-205, 241-244.
- Transatlantic flight feasible.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 514.
- See Blakeney, Stephen: How an aeroplane is built. Introduction by C. G. Grey.
- See Jane, Frederick T.: All the world's aircraft, 1916. Edited by C. G. Grey.
- See Richthofen, Manfred Albrecht: The red air fighter.
- GRIES, ALOYS VAN. Dreidecker gegen Zweidecker.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 282-297, diagr.
- Flügelbeanspruchung beim Abfangen.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 5 u. 6 (29. März 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 68.
- GRIEVE, K. MACKENZIE. See Hawker, Harry C., and K. MacKenzie Grieve: Our Atlantic attempt.
- See Hawker, Harry C., and K. MacKenzie Grieve: The Transatlantic flight. Hawker and Grieve retrieved.
- GRIGNOUX. Etude sur les variations du vent.  
Bull. Service Météorologique aux Armées (janv. 1918), Paris, pp. 23-43.
- GRIFFITH, LEIGH M. High-pressure aviation engines.  
Automobile, Vol. 36 (Feb. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 324-326.  
Horseless Age, Vol. 39 (Mar. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 7-9.
- Langley-Manly engine.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 477.
- Some notes on high-pressure aviation engines.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 664-665.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, Nos. 181, 182 (Apr. 4, 11, 1917), London, pp. 255-256, 275-276, ill.
- GRIGG, JOSEPH W. The war of the cities. Defeat of Germany's Stonewall Jackson air tactics.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 156-157.
- GRIMSLEY, E. L. R. Housing the airplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 271-272.
- GROOM, PERCY. The artificial seasoning of wood.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Apr. 22, 1918), New York, pp. 307-309.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 222 (Jan. 16, 1918), London, pp. 70-75.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 164-168.
- GROS, EDMUND L. The members of Lafayette Flying Corps.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 776-778, ill.  
Names, addresses, and status.



- BROSSE, MARGARETE.** Von unseren Ballonfahrten.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin, pp. 19-21, ill.
- GROTS, F.** Metallography and heat treatment of metals used in aeroplane construction.  
Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Vol. 19 (Aug. 1-Sept. 15, Oct. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 121-128, 191-197, 241-247, 315-319, 583-586.
- GROUCH, R. J. GOODMAN.** The rigging of aeroplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 278 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, pp. 184-185.
- GROUVEZIER, G.** Les avions géants allemands.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16, 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 août, 1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 241-245, 294-295, ill.
- GSELL, ROBERT.** Ueber die nächste Entwicklung der Friedensluftfahrt.  
Bulletin Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 5 (Sept. 1919), Bern, pp. 85-88.
- GUBLER, TH.** Oskar Bider.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, p. 16, ill.
- Rund um die Schweiz mit Bider.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, pp. 16-17, ill.
- GUGLIELMINETTI.** La physiologie normale et pathologique de l'aviation.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 208-209.
- Transports à haute altitude des voyageurs en cabine aérienne.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 132-135.
- GUGLIELMOTTI, AMELIO.** Luncheon in honor of General Guglielmotti.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 433-434.
- GUIDONI, A.** Le caratteristiche degli apparecchi di volo.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 1 (gennaio 1917), Roma, pp. 3-4.
- Seaplanes and the war.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 7-9, ill.
- GUILBERT, GABRIEL.** Ce que la météorologie attend de l'avion. L'exploration des hautes régions. La pluie artificielle.  
Excerpted from Le Correspondant (Nov. 25, 1919), Paris, pp. 641-649.
- Sur la prévision des variations barométriques.  
C. R. Acad. Sci., Vol. 168, No. 18 (5 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 899-902.
- Sur quelques exemples de "compression de cyclone."  
C. R. Acad. Sci., Vol. 168, No. 13 (31 mars 1919), Paris, pp. 691-693.
- GUILLAIN, GEORGES.** La conférence interalliée des Médecins de l'aéronautique tenue à Rome du 15 au 20 février 1919.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 142-144.
- GUILLE.** Capt. Guille the giant killer. Fate of a five-engined Hun.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 127 (June 25, 1919), London, pp. 542-543, ill.
- GUINEA.** See Mjöberg, Eric: To explore unknown New Guinea by air route.
- GUMBEL, E. J., AND L. HOPF.** Die Druckpunktwanderung und ihr Einfluss auf die Stabilität.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 4 (1. Juni 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 108-115, diagrs.
- GUMBEL, E. J.** Englische Untersuchungen über den Widerstand von Streben.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 4 (1. Juni 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 119-122, diagr.
- See Everling, E., and E. J. Gumbel: Amerikanische Dreideckermessungen.
- GUN camera.** See Photography: An aviation gun camera of American manufacture.
- GUNNERS.** Our aerial gunners in the making.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Nov. 16, 1918), New York, p. 395, ill.

- GUNS.** An aeroplane machine gun that fires between the revolving propeller blades.  
 Journ. United States Art., Vol. 47, No. 1 (Jan., Feb. 1917), pp. 114-116.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 115 (Dec. 30, 1916), New York, p. 587.
- **Air gun.**  
 Motor Age, Vol. 34 (July 11, 1918), New York, pp. 34-35.
- **An antiaircraft gun in the snow and ruins somewhere on the front in France.**  
 Motor, Vol. 31, No. 792 (Feb. 20, 1917), New York, p. 63, ill.  
 Official photograph of antiaircraft gun in position.
- **Antiaircraft gun for United States Navy.**  
 Journ. United States Art., Vol. 47, No. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1917), pp. 114-116.  
 Journ. Mil. Serv. Inst.
- **Battleplane armament.**  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, pp. 74-75, ill.
- **Better fire-control gear wanted for fixed machine guns on airplanes.**  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Nov. 7, 1918), New York, p. 861.
- **Fighting off aviators with shotguns.**  
 Pop. Sci. Mon., Vol. 92, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, p. 365, ill.
- **Gun mounts on navy aircraft.**  
 Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 20 (May 17, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.
- **Gunning for aircraft.—How the Italians do it.**  
 Pop. Sci. Mon., Vol. 92, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, p. 419, ill.
- **How the Lewis gun is stripped for service.**  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 13, ill.
- **Machine guns for American aircraft.**  
 Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 10 (June 15, 1918), New York, p. 679.  
 Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (July 20, 1918), New York p. 39.
- **Methods of sighting on aerial machine guns.**  
 L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 7 (agosto 1918), Roma, pp. 203-204.
- **Non-recoil gun.**  
 Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83 (Apr. 21, 1917), New York, pp. 252-253, ill.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, p. 725, ill.  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 54 (May 19, 1917), New York, pp. 1497-1498.
- **Nonrecoil submarine gun for aircraft.**  
 Iron Trade Review, Vol. 64 (Mar. 27, 1919), Cleveland, pp. 826-827, ill.
- **Use Browning guns for aircraft.**  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 38 (June 1913), New York, pp. 1159-1160.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 48 (June 20, 1918), New York, p. 1050.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 3, 1918), New York, p. 100.  
 Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (July 20, 1918), New York, p. 39.
- *See* Dienstbach, Carl: Shooting at bird-men with the new French guns.
- *See* Heinmiller, R. C., and R. C. Monte: Machine guns on military planes.
- *See* Lewis gun: The Lewis automatic machine gun.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: Battleplanes and aircraft guns—the dominant factors in maintaining the supremacy of the air.
- GUTTERSEN, GRANVILLE.** Granville; tales and tail spins from a flyer's diary.  
 New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press (cop.1919), pp. 176, ill.
- GUYNEMER, JORGE.** La caída del águila.  
 Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 11 (nov. 1917), México, pp. 302-303.
- GUYOT, H. R.** Cooling system for aeroplane motors; patent.  
 Engineer, Vol. 123 (May 4, 1917), London, pp. 413-414, diagr.

**GUYNEMER, GEORGES MARIE LUDOVIC.** À la mémoire de Georges Guynemer. L'hommage du Parlement et du pays—la souscription nationale pour un monument à Guynemer.

*L'Aérophile*, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 21-22 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 nov. 1917), Paris, pp. 384-386, ill.

— Guynemer.

*La Conq. l'Air*, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 18 (15 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 226.

*Revista Aeronautica*, Anno 7, 1917, Lisboa, pp. 16-18.

— Guynemer ace of the aces.

*Literary Digest*, Vol. 55 (Oct. 13, 1917), New York, p. 55.

— La modestia di Guynemer.

*L'Aeronauta*, Anno 1, N. 6 (luglio 1918) Roma, pp. 180-191.

— Reliques de héros.

*L'Aérophile*, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, pp. 76-77, port., facs.

— See Bordeaux, Henry: Le chevalier de l'air.

— See Bordeaux, Henry: . . . Georges Guynemer, knight of the air . . .

— See Bradley, W. F.: Capt. Georges Guynemer, France's greatest ace.

— See Bradley, W. F.: France's greatest ace.

— See Cook, H. W.: Georges Guynemer, the winged sword of France.

— See Driggs, L. L.: Fifty-three to one! The career of Georges Guynemer, ace of aces.

— See Lagrange, L.: La fin d'un héros le Capitaine Georges Guynemer tombe au champ d'honneur.

— See Lorin, R.: À propos d'un atterrissage de l'aviateur Guynemer.

— See Mortane, Jacques: Guynemer, the ace of aces.

— See Thorburn, Douglas W.: Guynemer—an appreciation.

— See Wood, Elizabeth Ogden: Guynemer.

**GUYS.** Controlling the tension of airplane guys.

*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117 (Dec. 22, 1917), New York, pp. 476-477.

**GYRO TURN INDICATOR.** Instruments for "blind" flying.

*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 169.

**GWYNNE Aeroplane Co.** See Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. 25. Gwynne's, Limited.

**GYROPTERS.** See Helicopters: Hélicoptères et gyroptères.

**GYROSCOPES.** See Volta, H.: Le gyroscope et ses applications.

— See Volta, H.: La stabilisation des navires et des avions.

— See Zahm, Albert Francis, and W. P. Loo: The equivalent mass in rigid dynamics, with applications to gyroscopes and screw propellers.

## H.

**H., A. D. L.** L'aérologie.

*La Conq. l'Air*, 12<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 10-11 (15 mai, 1 juin, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 105-107, 117-118, diag.

**H., C. R.** Testing models in wind channels.

*Aeronautics*, Vol. 14, No. 241 (May 29, 1918), London, pp. 470-471, diag.

**H., G.** L'Helium.

*La Conq. l'Air*, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 9, (1 mai 1919), Bruxelles, p. 102.



- H., G. *Le vol a tres grande altitude.*  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 7 (avr. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 67-68.
- H., L. *Science, research and the industry.*  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 10-11.
- H. H. *Airscrews.*  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, p. 740.
- *Theories on aerofoils.*  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, p. 740.
- H.-S., G. DE. *Paraffin in motors.*  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1917), London, pp. 568-570, diagr.
- H. W. *See Germany: German "Mystery" biplane—the H. W.*
- H-16A. *See United States Navy Department: H-16A Flying Boat Handbook.*
- HAAREN, P. J. *Seagull flies; special factors in connection with naval aviation.*  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 10, 1919), New York, pp. 488-489, ill.
- HAAS, HERBERT. *The Diesel engine: Its fuels and its uses.*  
Washington, Bureau of Mines Bulletin 156, pp. 130, ill.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 451-453, 469, ill.
- HACKENBROISCH, ANTON. *Die unperiodischen Schwankungen des luftdrucks und regens in Tropengebiet des Atlantischen Ozeans.*  
Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie, Jahrgang 44, 1916, Berlin, pp. 427-441, 477-487, 505-519.
- HACKETT, A. G. *Tubing in airplane construction. Manipulation of tubes and design of tubular structures for aircraft.*  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 2 (July 11, 1918), New York, pp. 67-69, ill.
- *See Hackett, W. W., and A. G. Hackett. Steel tubes, tube manipulation, and tubular structures for aircraft.*
- HACKETT, W. W., AND A. G. HACKETT. *Steel tubes, tube manipulation, and tubular structures for aircraft.*  
Aeronautical Journal, Vol. 22, No. 88 (April 1918), London, pp. 90-103.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, Nos. 6, 7 (July, Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 259-260, 315-318.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 43, 44 (Oct. 24, 31, 1918), London, pp. 1204-1205, 1233-1235.
- HADFIELD, Robert, *Fuel.*  
London, Institute of Gas Engineers, 1918, ill.
- *History of the metallurgy of iron and steel.*  
London, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 1915, ill.
- *President's address, Society of British Gas Industries.*  
London, 1918.
- HAFERKORN, HENRY E. *Aerial photography. Bibliography of available material relating to the means, methods, experiments, and results of aerial photography. Part I. Photo-topography and kindred subjects.*  
Washington Barracks, D. C., Press of the Engineer School, 1918, pp. 38.  
Professional Memoirs Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, Vol. 10, 1918, Nos. 51-52.
- *Aerial photography. Part II. Balloon photography, including kite, pigeon, rocket cameras.*  
Washington Barracks, D. C., Press of the Engineer School, 1918, pp. 855-884.
- HAGAR, EDWARD M. *Death of Edward M. Hagar.*  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1918), New York, p. 141, ill.
- HAIG, Douglas. *Sir Douglas Haig's despatch.*  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1917), London, p. 22.
- HAINES, DONALD HAMILTON. *The Dragon flies: a tale of the flying service.*  
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1919, pp. vi, 299, ill.



- HAIZLETON, P. M. Bout with a German ace.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 29 (June 1918), New York, pp. 501-506, ill.
- HALBERSTADT. The German Halberstadt biplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Sept. 17, 1917), New York, pp. 16-17, 22, ill.
- Halberstadt C. L. IV. biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Feb. 14, 1919), London, p. 158, diagr.
- The Halberstadt fighter.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 5 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 308-310, diagr.
- Halberstadt two-seater biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Oct. 11, 1918), London, pp. 302-304, diagr.
- The Halberstadt two-seater biplane, type C. L. II.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 85 (Sept. 4, 1918), London, pp. 222-224, diagr.
- Halberstadt two-seater fighter.  
Aircraft Journal (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919), New York, pp. 384-386, ill.
- The Halberstadt two-seater, 160-horsepower Mercedes engine.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 31 (Aug. 1, 1918), London, p. 853.
- The Halberstadt two-seater, Type C. L. IV.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 50 (Dec. 12, 1918), London, pp. 1404-1407, ill.
- The Halberstadt two-seater fighter, Type C. 4.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 91 (Oct. 16, 1918), London, p. 348, diagr.
- The new Halberstadt.  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 21 (May 22, 1918), London, p. 1910, diagr.
- The 1916 Halberstadt biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 12 (June 4, 1917), New York, pp. 392-393, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 14, 34 (Apr. 5, Aug. 23, 1917), London, pp. 315-319, 855-857, ill.
- Report on the Halberstadt fighter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 260 (Oct. 9, 1918), London, pp. 335-343, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 41 (Oct. 10, 1918), London, pp. 1133-1140, diagr.
- A report on the Halberstadt two-seater fighter.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 16 (Oct. 16, 1918), London, pp. 1337-1398, ill.
- Report on the Halberstadt two-seater Type C. L. IV.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 269 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 550-552, ill.
- See Germany: Nouveaux avions allemands.
- See Germany: Two modern German biplanes.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de Chasse.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Notes relatives aux avions allemands (fourth installment).
- “HALCYON.” El Halcón alemán muerto en duelo aéreo.  
Tohtil, T. 3, Núm. 3 (Marzo 1918), México, pp. 83-84.
- HALFORD engine. Halford aero motor.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, p. 385.
- New airplane motor.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 18 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.
- HALL, BERT. En l'air. Three years on and above three fronts.  
New York, The New Library, inc. [cop. 1918], pp. 153, ill.
- Fast fighting and narrow escapes in the air.  
American Magazine, Vol. 86 (Sept. 1918), Springfield, Ohio, pp. 43-45, ill.
- Lafayette aviator tells of his experience.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, pp. 451-452, ill.

- HALL, HOLWORTHY. A synthetic pilot.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 21-24, ill.
- HALL, HOWARD A. Are you fit to be a flying Sammy?  
Illustrated World, Vol. 28 (Oct. 1917), Chicago, pp. 197-199.
- HALL, JAMES NORMAN, AND CHARLES BERNARD NORDHOFF; Edgar G. Hamilton.  
The Lafayette flying corps.  
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1920, 2 vols., ill.
- HALL, JAMES NORMAN. Roll of honor.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, p. 102, port.
- The splintered wing.  
U. S. Air Serv., No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, pp. 11-15, ill.
- HALL, RANDOLPH F. Allowances for bending sheet metal.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, p. 493, diagr.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 16 (Oct. 17, 1917), London, p. 110, diagr.
- Comparative averages of characteristics for several pursuit and reconnaissance airplanes.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 298-300, ill.
- The design of airplane fittings.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 5 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, p. 314, diagr.
- HALL, T. Boche tastes his own medicine.  
Independent, Vol. 96 (Nov. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 263-264, ill.
- HALL, W. Making winged motors.  
Sunset, Vol. 39 (Oct. 1917), San Francisco, pp. 24-25, ill.
- HALL-SCOTT. Hall-Scott type L-6a aero engine.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 7 (Apr. 28, 1919), New York, pp. 346-347.
- HALL-SCOTT. The Hall-Scott 6-cylinder, 200-horsepower, airplane engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 787-788, ill.
- See Crouch, George F.: A marine 'Liberty.'
- See Heldt, P. M.: The Hall-Scott airplane engine, of overhead-cam-shaft type, with two valves per cylinder; cylinders cast singly of semisteel; two-spark ignition by separate magnetos.
- HALLER. Jahresbericht des Zentralpräsidenten.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 3 (Apr. 1919), Berne, pp. 40-43.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 3 (März 1918), Bern, pp. 37-40.
- HALLET, LUCIEN. See Jacquet, Comdt.: Lucien Hallet.
- HALLETT, GEORGE EUSTACE AMYOT. Airplane motors; a course of practical instruction in their care and overhauling, for the use of military aviators.  
Washington, Press of Gibson Bros., inc., 1917, p. 79.
- HALLING, HENRY. Air-raid discursions.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 41 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 228-229, ill.
- HALLIWELL, F. W. A plea for light alloys in aircraft construction.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 34 (Aug. 22, 1918), London, pp. 941-942.
- A post-war aeroplane.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 6, 7 (Feb. 7, 14, 1918), London, pp. 149-151, 167-168, diagr.
- Rigging. The erection and trueing up of aeroplanes.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 4-6 (Jan. 23-Feb. 6, 1919), London, pp. 107, 132-134, 176-179, diagr.
- HALPHEN, PIERRE. See M., A.: L'adjutant-pilote aviateur Pierre Halphen.
- HAMBURGER, H. Der Momentenausgleich in der Praxis.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 292-302, ill.

- HAMBURGER, H. See Blasius, H., and H. Hamburger: Faustformeln für Doppel-deckerrechnungen.
- See Fuchs, R., H. Hamburger, and L. Hopf: Zur Berechnung der Längsmomente von Flugzeugen.
- HAMEL, GUSTAV. In memoriam: G. H.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 18 (May 23, 1917), London, p. 361.
- HAMILTON, A. Dope poisoning.  
Survey, Vol. 39 (Nov. 17, 1917), New York, pp. 168-169.
- HAMILTON, EDGAR G. See Hall, James Norman, and Charles Bernard Nordhoff: Edgar G. Hamilton: The Lafayette flying corps.
- HAMMOND, E. H. See Models: A scale model.
- HAMMOND, JOHN HAYS. The aero radio surveying and mapping.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 160-161, 184, map, diagr.
- HAMMOND, JOHN HAYS, JR. Notes on the use of the aeroplane in coast defense.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 896-901, ill.
- Universal training of vital importance to the nation.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 71.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 477.
- HAMPTON ROADS. Equipment of Hampton Roads army aviation field.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1917), New York, p. 455.
- HAND, S. A. Making aircraft fittings with temporary tools.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 51 (July 31, 1919), New York, pp. 221-225, ill., diagr.
- HANDLEY-PAGE. Los aeroplanos Handley Page.  
Tohtli, T. 4, 1919, México, pp. 278-279.
- L'avion de guerre Handley-Page.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 23-24 (1er-15 déc. 1917), Paris, pp. 406-407.
- Biggest airplane in the world.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- Commercial aeronautics.  
Modern Transport, Vol. — (Apr. 5, 1919).
- First American-built Handley-Page plane launched.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 2 (July 11, 1918), pp. 46, 85, ill.
- The Handley-Page.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 146, 147, ill.
- Handley-Page en route to India.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 3.
- The Handley-Page giant biplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 8 (May 15, 1917), New York, pp. 345-346, ill.
- The Handley-Page passenger aerobus. Exhibition of the first passenger-carrying machine in London.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 282 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, pp. 284-285, ill.
- Handley-Page pullmans.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1919), London, p. 319.
- The Handley-Page type O-400 bomber.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 22 (Feb. 10, 1919), New York, pp. 1082-1083, 1095, diagr.
- The Handley-Page W. 8.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 24 (Dec. 10, 1919), London, p. 1936.
- Modern British aeroplanes. XI. Handley-Page (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, Nos. 7, 9 (Aug. 13, 27, 1919), London, pp. 615-618, 844, diagr.

- HANDLEY-PAGE.** A passenger aerobus. Exhibited at Selfridge's.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 206, ill.
- **Pioneers of the large aeroplane.** The story of Handley-Page.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, pp. 612-613.
- **Some Handley-Page commercial flying data.**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 49 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, p. 1554.
- **Test flight of the new Handley-Page.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- **"To Constantinople and back by aeroplane in war time."**  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 96 (Dec. 1918), London, pp. 413-422.
- **Triumph of America's Handley-Page bomber.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 2 (July 11, 1918), New York, pp. 41-45, ill.
- **World's record.**  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 49 (Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 394, 396, ill.  
Voyage from London-Constantinople.
- HANGARS.** Airplane hangars, a new market for lumber.  
American Lumberman, Vol. —, No. 2306 (July 26, 1919), Chicago, pp. 48-49, ill., diagr.
- **Airship sheds and cellulose contracts.**  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 31 (Aug. 1, 1918), London, pp. 864-867.
- **Annular underground airship hangar.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 282 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 280, diagr.
- **Conditions et tarifs de transports aériens et de garages d'avions.**  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 22 (15 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 263-264.
- **French airship sheds built of framed concrete.**  
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 83 (Oct. 9, 1919), New York, pp. 702-703, diagr.
- **Hangar of canvas that is stronger than one of steel.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 212, ill.
- **Hangars on hotel roof.** Annex to New Commodore in New York to be equipped for guests with airplanes.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 6 (June 1918), Buffalo, p. 10.
- **Hangars that are inflated like a pneumatic tire.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, p. 483.
- **Naval airplane factory building seaplane hangar.**  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- **New Navy hangar of tremendous proportions.**  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.
- **On aeroplane-hangar doors.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, pp. 462-463.
- **Portable canvas hangars.**  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 12, ill.
- **Portable standardized steel hangars.**  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, p. 398, diagr.
- **Standardized aeroplane hangars.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 13 (June 11, 1917), New York, pp. 422-423, ill.
- **Standards of construction; fire hazard and fire protection for hangars.**  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 103-104.
- **Underground hangars: How Germany is housing her aeroplanes under cover.**  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 63 (Apr. 3, 1918), London, pp. 218, 223, ill.
- **Underground hangars of the German airmen.**  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 4, 1918), New York, p. 403, ill.



- HANGARS.** Zerlegbare Flugzeughallen.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 5 (Mai 1917), Bern, pp. 69-71.
- See Carret, E.: Hangar en béton armé pour les hydravions du centre maritime d'Alger.
- See Carret, E.: Reinforced concrete hangars for the naval aviation center at Algiers.
- See Grimsley, E. L. R.: Housing the airplane.
- See Fairbairn, A. R.: Evolution of airship sheds.
- See Kaiser, F.: Die Heizung van Flugzeughallen.
- See M., L.: On aeroplane hangar doors.
- HANMER, WENDELL W.** Shipboard aviation.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 10-13, ill.
- HANNA, JOHN G.** The lateral dihedral.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 19 (July 22, 1918), New York, pp. 918-919, diagr.
- HANNAY, D. RAINSFORD.** Cooperation between balloons and artillery.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 8, 9 (Nov. 5, 12, 1917), New York, pp. 339, 343, 386-387, ill.
- HANNOVER.** Hannover?  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>, 15 Jan. 1918), Paris, pp. 14-15, ill.
- Hannoveraner biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Sept. 13, 1918), London, pp. 225-227, ill.
- HANNOVER biplane.** The "Hannover" biplane. An interesting enemy machine.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 72 (June 5, 1918), London, pp. 408, 410, diagr.
- The Hannover biplane. Constructional details.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 77 (July 10, 1918), London, pp. 36-38, diagr.
- Performance of the Hannover biplane—180-horsepower Opel-Argus.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 80 (July 31, 1918), London, p. 113.
- Hannoveraner biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 126, No. 3272 (Sept. 13, 1918), London, pp. 225-227, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 36 (Sept. 5, 1918), London, pp. 987-993, ill.
- Report on the Hannoveraner biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 11 (Sept. 11, 1918), London, pp. 926-929, 947-952, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 256 (Sept. 11, 1918), London, pp. 239-245, ill.
- HANNOVERANER C. L. II.** See G., P. de: Avion allemand Hannoveraner C. L. II.
- HANSA.** The Hansa-Brandenburg biplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, Nos. 212-214 (Nov. 7-21, 1917), London, pp. 354-355, 374-378, 391-395, diagr.
- HANSA-BRANDENBURG.** The Hansa-Brandenburg tractor.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, Nos. 7-9 (Oct. 29-Nov. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 284-285, 330, 380, diagr., ill.
- HANSCOM, CLARENCE D.** Load distribution and stagger.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, p. 326, diagr.
- HANSEN, KARL.** Die Inanspruchnahme der Luftreisen bei Fahrzeugen.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 1 (10. Jan. 1919), Berlin, pp. 6-7.
- HANSON, EARL C.** Finding aircraft landing stations by means of audio-frequency receivers.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 442-443, ill.
- HANSEZ, J.** Trois jours à l'Yser.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 6 (15 mars 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 54-55.

- HARD, WILLIAM. Our duty in the air.  
New Republic, Vol. 10 (April 28, 1917), New York, pp. 367-369.
- HARDING engine. *See* Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero-motors in kind and construction.
- HARLEY-STROMER hydroaeroplane. The Harley-Stromer twin Ford-motored hydro-aeroplane.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Oct. 8, 1917), New York, p. 154, ill.
- HARPER, D. R. *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, William Stubbs James, E. W. Roberts, V. R. Gage, and D. R. Harper.
- HARPER, HARRY. The humor of the early flying days.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, pp. 19-21.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Aerial warfare.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Air power, naval, military, commercial.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: The Civil Aerial Transport Committee.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Commercial aeronautics.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Dawn of the air age.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Night flying.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Our first airways, their organization, equipment and finance, with 11 special illustrations by Geoffrey Watson.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: La renaissance du tourisme. Le tourisme aérien.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Rights of earth folk in the air age.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Sovereignty of the air in its relation to civil aerial transport.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Transatlantic aeroplane flight.
- HART, C. H. Airplane cost finding.  
Industrial Management, Vol. 56 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 208.
- HARTNEY, H. E. No more two-seaters?  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 9-13, ill.
- HARTNEY, H. F. The story of Frank Luke.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 12-15, ill.
- HARTZ, R. S. Round the rim of the United States.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, p. 32.
- HARVEY, T. S. At the Milan aero show.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5 No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, pp. 927, 933, ill.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 4 (July 25, 1917), London, p. 238.
- HASKELL, H. J. Aircraft; a record of success and failure.  
Outlook, Vol. 119 (June 12, 1918), New York, pp. 255-257.
- HASLETT, ELMER R. The story of an ordinary fellow.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 23-26, ill.
- Tommy Tompkins, Cavalry deserter. The general wins him over.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 26-29, ill.
- Troubles on the ground.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 6-11, ill.

- HATFIELD, W. H. Steels used in aero work.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, Nos. 16, 19, 21 (July 2, 23, Aug. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 528-529, 640-641, 726-727, ill.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl.*, *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, p. 1076.  
*Aeron. Journ.*, Vol. 21, No. 83 (July-Sept. 1917), London, pp. 257-300, ill, pp. 333-356, diagr.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 12, No. 184 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 300-310, diagr.  
*Automobile*, Vol. 37 (July 19-Aug. 9, 1917), New York, pp. 102-104, 154-156, 188-191, 234-235.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 123 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 386-387.  
*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, Vol. 17 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 497-498.  
*Iron Age*, Vol. 100 (Nov. 15, 1917), New York, p. 1200.
- HAVEN, G. B. How moisture affects the strength of aircraft fabrics.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 39, No. 3 (July 18., 1918) New York, pp. 100-102, 108.
- HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. See Coast defence: \$5,200,000 asked for aerial coast defence of Philippines and Hawaiian Islands.
- HAWKER, HARRY G., AND K. MACKENZIE GRIEVE. The flight of Hawker and Grieve.  
*Monthly Weather Review*, Vol. 47, No. 5 (May 1919), Washington, p. 283.
- Hawker and Grieve believed to be lost.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 21 (May 24, 1919), New York, pp. 10, 19, ill.
- Hawker and Grieve rescued in mid-ocean.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (May 31, 1919), New York, pp. 4, 14, map.
- Hawker, Grieve, and some journals. Atlantic heroism and newspaper enterprise.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 123 (May 28, 1919), London, pp. 452-455, ill.
- Our Atlantic attempt . . . with a preface by Maj. Gen. J. E. B. Seely.  
 London, Methuen and Co., 1919, pp. xi, 13-128, ill.
- The trans-Atlantic flight. Hawker and Grieve retrieved.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 22 (May 29, 1919), London, pp. 694-697, ill.
- See Breese, J. L., jr.: Why Hawker failed.
- HAWLEY, ALAN RAMSEY. Absolute necessity of balloon training and parachute experience demonstrated.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, p. 331.
- Address of Mr. Alan R. Hawley, president of the Aero Club of America, on the occasion of the inauguration of the New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail line, May 15, 1918.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, pp. 438-439.
- Aero Club of America endorses Congressman Hulbert's excellent work.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 714.
- Alan Ramsay Hawley, the president of the Aero Club of America.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 1025-1027, 1087, ill.
- Atlantic to be crossed within few months and difficult problem of delivering aeroplanes to Europe solved.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 745-748, ill.
- Future air traffic and necessary regulations to govern same.  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 149-154.
- Huge air fleets will put the fear of God into the German heart.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1033-1034, ill.
- Hydroaeroplanes to free the world: The American Government plans to spend nearly a billion dollars for aviation; a new industry about to take life, which will soon reach gigantic proportions.  
*Motor Boating*, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 11-12, ill.
- Less than 1 per cent of naval appropriations for aeronautics. President Hawley offers protest.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 26, 1917), New York, p. 689.



- HAWLEY, ALAN RAMSEY. Let us turn \$3,000,000,000 of Liberty bonds into aircraft and win the war.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 227.
- Major aerial operations against German U-boat and military bases only way to stop German sea and air raids.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 943-947, ill.
- The need of building our aeronautic industry to create sources of supply of aircraft for national defense.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 649-650.
- Only universal training can supply personnel for air services.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 25.
- Para hacer de América el primer centro aeronáutico.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 3 (marzo 1917), México, pp. 66-67, 70, 75, ill.
- President Hawley urges Congress to quick action.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 501.
- \$640,000,000 Army aeronautic appropriation made available.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 568-569.
- Trans-Atlantic flight possible to-day.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 513-514.
- Uncle Sam "getting there" in the air at last.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 805.
- What must be done to build up a substantial Air Service to meet the national emergency.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 212-213.
- See Shipping insurance: Aeroplanes as shipping insurance.
- HAWTHORN, G. E. See DeKlyn, John H., and G. E. Hawthorn: Sand load tests on wing of Curtiss flying boat H-12.
- HAYWARD, CHARLES BRIAN. Practical aviation; an understandable presentation of interesting and essential facts in aeronautical science. 2d ed.  
New York, American Technical Society, 1918, p. 78, ill.  
Chicago, American Technical Society, 1919, pp. 784, ill.
- HAZELTINE, H. D. The recent and future growth of aerial law.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, Nos. 230-232 (Mar. 13-27, 1918), London, pp. 230-231, 253-254, 276-277.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 11, 13, 14 (Mar. 14, 28, Apr. 4, 1918), London, pp. 295-296, 352-354, 375-376.
- HEAD, H. Sense of stability and balance in the air.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 175.
- HEAD resistance. See Kleinschmidt, R. V., and S. R. Parsons: Head resistance due to radiators.
- HEADQUARTERS organization of Army Air Service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 5 (Aug. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 149-154, ill.
- HEALY, JAMES A. Air battles of an ace.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 18-20, ill.
- HEARD, JACK W. Additional American achievements.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 717.
- HEARNE, R. P. America's air effort. One view of the question.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 13 (Sept. 25, 1918), London, pp. 1107-1108, ill.
- The British aircraft industry.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, Nos. 1, 5, 15, 25 (July 1, 31, Oct. 9, Dec. 13, 1918)  
London, pp. 29-30, 387, 388, 1283-1290, 2291, 2292, ill.



- HEARNE, R. P. The British aircraft industry (second series). I. Rolls-Royce (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 33-34, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). II. The Palmer Tyre (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, pp. 177-178, ill.
- The British aircraft industry. The Selsdon Aero and Engineering Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 377-378, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). IV. The Aircraft Supplies Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, pp. 479-480, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). V. Brown Brothers (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1918), London, pp. 561-562, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). VI. Cellon (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 7 (Feb. 13, 1918), London, pp. 645-646, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). VII. The Moss Gear Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 8 (Feb. 20, 1918), London, pp. 729-732, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). VIII. The British Aeroplane Varnish Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 12 (Mar. 20, 1918), London, pp. 1075-1076, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). IX. Accles & Pollock (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 13 (Mar. 27, 1918), London, pp. 1161-1162, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). X. The Davidson Aviation Co.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 20 (May 15, 1918), London, pp. 1795-1796, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). XI. F. W. Berwick & Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 21 (May 22, 1918), London, pp. 1887-1888, ill.
- The British aircraft industry (second series). XVI. The Galloway Radiator Company (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 15 (Apr. 16, 1919), London, pp. 1551-1552, ill.
- The California air express.  
The Motor, Vol. 32, No. 836 (Dec. 25, 1917), p. 494.  
Fiction.
- HEATED suits. Heated aviator suits.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 19 (May 10, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- HEATER, C. L. Reprisal bombing.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 31-34, ill.
- HEATH, SPENCER. Aeronautical propellers.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Sept. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 68-69.
- HECTAR. New motor fuel aids speed of airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- HEDDERWICK, H. J. New petrol or oil gauge with special Bowden-wire transmission to indicating dial on instrument board.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 179 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, p. 223, diagr.
- HEDGE engine stand. A useful stand for engine repairs.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 31 (Aug. 2, 1917), London, p. 794.
- HEDRICK, EARLE RAYMOND. See Chinard, Gilbert, and Earle Raymond Hedrick:  
Handbook of English and French terms for the use of military aviators.
- HEIDELBERG, V. Einwirkung von Stielen und Kabeln auf die Geschwindigkeit eines Flugzeuges.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 20 (30. Okt. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 221-224, ill.
- HEIDELBERG, V., AND A. HÖLZEL. Neuere Geschwindigkeitsmessungen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 5, Charlottenburg, pp. 174-179, ill.

- HEIDELBERG, V. Ruder-Moment-Messungen an einem fliegenden Flugzeug.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 17 u. 18 (27. Sept. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 236-241; Heft 22 (29. Nov.), pp. 249-255, diagr.
- HEIM, A. L. Airplane propeller manufacture.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 162.
- HEIMANN, H., AND G. MADELUNG. Die Beanspruchung der Flügelrippen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 3 (20. Apr. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 81-84, diagrs.
- Dimensionierung gedrückter Bauglieder, wie Stiele, Innenstiele, usw.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 2 (1. April 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 49-52, diagrs.
- Erfahrungen an Seitenrudern; Beitrag der A. E. G.-Flugzeugfabrik . . .  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 2 (1. Apr. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 53.
- HEINE, R. W. A Canadian flying officer's experience at a prison in Germany.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 296.
- HEINMILLER, R. C., AND R. A. MONTE. Machine guns on military planes.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Aug. 23, Nov. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 337, 816, diagr.
- HEINRICH, ALBERT S. Sand testing of aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Mar. 31, 1919), New York, pp. 158-160, diagr.
- HELDT, P. The altitude engine test laboratory.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1919), New York, pp. 479-483, diagr.
- Tests of aeronautic instruments.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 11, No. 13 (Mar. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 691-692, diagr.
- Tests of airplane radiators.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 479-483, diagr.
- HELDT, P. M. Airplane engine production methods. Machine shop and metallurgical operations in the manufacture of an airplane four-cylinder engine with individual cast-iron cylinders; routine of tests.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 13 (Sept. 27, 1917), New York, pp. 537-540, ill.
- Airplane radiator construction. Radiating surface required for engines of different horsepower; arrangement of radiators on airplanes.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 12 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, 483-485, ill.
- Building Gnome airplane engines. Part 1. A study of methods used in production of revolving cylinder engines of French design; high-class workmanship required, as tolerances are exceedingly close.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 2 (July 12, 1917), New York, pp. 46-50, ill.
- Building Gnome airplane engines. Part 2. Production methods employed in turning out the crankshaft, pistons and connecting rods; inspection methods and tests of the complete engine.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 3 (July 19, 1917), New York, pp. 96-101, ill.
- The Hall-Scott airplane engine, of overhead-cam-shaft type, with two valves per cylinder; cylinders cast singly of semisteel; two-spark ignition by separate magnetos.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1917), New York, pp. 364-367, ill.
- New Marmon aero-engine factory. Building laid down and some of the tool equipment already on the ground; first order Hall-Scott engines secured.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1917), New York, p. 368.
- Problems considered at aircraft meeting.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, pp. 573-577, 612, diagr.

- HELDT, D. P.** Problems considered at aircraft meeting. Specifications and tests for dope for fabrics, spar varnish, and glue; engine weight specifications recommended; aircraft screws, bolts, and thread standards; tachometer drive design settled.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, pp. 573-577, ill.
- Raising the mean effective pressure in aeroplane engines.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 8 (July 1917), New York, pp. 128-130.
- Raising the mean effective pressure. High M. E. P. aimed at in airplane engines; large valve openings, steep cams, and stiff springs required; comparison in automobile practice.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), New York, pp. 1237-1238.
- Specialization in aircraft production. Work of building the air fleet will be divided among numerous industries; those who will share in the work.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 13 (Sept. 27, 1917), New York, p. 535.
- HELICOIDAL** brakes and pumps. *See* Bothezat, George de: The general theory of blade screws, including propellers, fans, helicopter screws, helicoidal pumps, turbomotors, and different kinds of helicoidal brakes.
- HELICOPTER.** An early helicopter.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, p. 378.  
Invented by Charles A. Parsons.
- Helicopter aeroplane; patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (July 20, 1917), London, pp. 67-68, diagr.
- The helicopter as a possible type of flying machine.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 22 (May 31, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.
- Helicopter observation aircraft; patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (Nov. 2, 1917), London, pp. 397-398, diagr.
- A helicopter success.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 316 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 445.
- L'hélicoptère Andrieu.  
Bull. Aero-Club Suisse, 13. année, No. 2 (fév. 1919), Berne, pp. 28-29.
- Hélicoptères et gyroptères.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 5 (Mai 1917), Bern, pp. 79-80.
- *See* Camm, F. J., and J. R. Porter: The helicopter.
- *See* Kimball, Wilbur R.: A wingless flying machine.
- *See* Lamé, M.: Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. VII. Les hélicoptères et la sécurité.
- *See* Parsons, Charles A.: An early helicopter.
- *See* Porter, J. R.: The helicopter.
- *See* Riack, M. A. S.: The helicopter.
- *See* Skerrett, Robert G.: Again the helicopter?
- *See* Tarbox, John P.: Helicopter type of plane stabilizer.
- HELIUM.** Als Ersatz für Wasserstoffgas.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, p. 25.
- Bibliography of scientific literature relating to helium.  
U. S. Bureau of Standards Circular, Vol. 81, 1919, Washington, D. C., pp. 1-21.
- Commercial helium.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Mar. 21, 1919), London, pp. 279-280.
- L'emploi de l'hélium au gonflement des dirigeables et des ballons d'observation.  
Génie Civil, No. 1908, T. 74, No. 10 (8 mars. 1919), Paris, pp. 197-198.



- HELIUM.** The extraction of helium from natural gas.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2783 (May 2, 1919), London, pp. 575.
- Helium.  
Gas Age, Vol. 44 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, p. 155.
- Helium als Ballongas.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, p. 20.
- Helium and the airship.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 893.
- Helium for airships.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 285 (Apr. 3, 1919), London, pp. 359-360.  
Engineering and Mining Journal, (Feb. 8, 1919).  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 146.
- Helium gas.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 11.
- Helium or hydrogen.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121, No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 104.
- Helium production from natural gas. Some remarkable results from experiments in United States.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 283 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, pp. 303-305.
- L'industrie de l'hélium.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2358 (17 mai 1919), Paris, p. 85.
- Industrielles Helium und Luftschiffahrt.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 24.
- Preparation of helium.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Sept. 14, 1918), New York, p. 173, diagr.
- Production of helium.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 260.
- Production of helium for use in airships.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 32-35.
- See Argon: New gas for balloons.
- See Baker, B. B.: Helium, new natural gas by-product, in demand.
- See Cottrell, F. G.: Commercial production of helium.
- See Garson, Jules: Notes de chimie: La production industrielle du gaz hélium.
- See H., G.: L'Hélium.
- See Manning, V. H.: Petroleum investigations and production of helium.
- See Sabatier, J.: L'état actuel de la question de l'hélium et de son emploi dans l'aérostation.
- See Scott, James: Helium gas. The discovery, sources, and properties of a much-discussed element.
- See Squier, George Owen: Production of helium on a commercial scale.
- See Takamine, T., and U. Yoshida: Effect of electric field on spectrum of helium.
- See Weaver, E. R.: Bibliography of scientific literature relating to helium.
- HELLMANN, G.** Motion of the air in lowest layers of the atmosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, p. 574.
- HEMKEL, ERNST.** Theory of bomb dropping.  
Aviation, Vol. 3, No. 13 (Jan. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 819-822.



- HENDERSON, DAVID. Gen. Henderson praises United States aircraft program.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 21 (Nov. 29, 1917), New York, p. 667.
- Lieut. Gen. Sir David Henderson, K. C. B., D. S. O.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 40 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, pp. 212-213, ill.
- HENDERSON, G. L. P. About the air regulations.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 301 (July 24, 1919), London, pp. 86-87.
- Running costs. Col. Henderson's experience of two months' civil flying.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, p. 4.
- HENDERSON, YANDELL. Effects of altitude on aviators.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 145-147.
- The physiology of the aviator.  
Science, Vol. 49, No. 1271 (May 9, 1919), Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y., pp. 431-441.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, pp. 538-539.
- HENDON. Flying at Hendon, 1919.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 23 (June 11, 1919), London, pp. 2362-2364.
- HENDRICK, BURTON JESSE. Airplanes to win the war.  
World's Work, Vol. 34 (Aug. 1917), Garden City, pp. 431-436.
- Safe and useful aeroplane.  
Harper's Monthly Magazine, Vol. 134 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 609-619.
- Teaching American boys to fly.  
World's Work, Vol. 34 (Sept. 1917), Garden City, pp. 522-527.
- HENKY, K. Anleitung zu genauen technischen Temperaturmessungen mit Flüssigkeits- und elektrischen Thermometern.  
München u. Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1919, pp. xiii, 123, ill.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl. Jahrg., 10, Heft 17 u. 18 (27. Sept. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 196.
- HENRY, A. J. The controlled unsaturated atmosphere expansion method of lumber drying.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1917), New York, p. 105.
- HENSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL. See Bates, Lindon W.: The first admiral of the air.
- See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying. No. 9. Henson.
- HERBERT, C. M. See Warner, Edward P., F. H. Norton, and C. M. Herbert: The design of wind tunnels and wind tunnel propellers.
- HERGESELL. Geheimrat Prof. Dr. Hergesell zum 60. Geburtstag.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, p. 13, ill.
- HEROLD, A. F. Municipally owned landing fields.  
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 83 (Aug. 28, 1919), New York, p. 413.
- HERING, C. Additional lifting force for airplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Mar. 9, 1918), New York, p. 211, ill.
- HERRERA, EMILIO. La travesía aérea del Atlántico.  
Iberica, Ano. 5, No. 342 (Sept. 14, 1918), Barcelona, pp. 152-154.
- HERRING-SMITH, J. Points on steel testing for the aircraft industry.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 16-18, ill.
- HERSCHELL. Herschell-Spillman dynamometer.
- HERSCHEL, WINSLOW H. Notes on speed indicators for aeroplanes—the Pitot tube  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 720, ill.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1917), London, pp. 860-862.  
Reproduced from "Aviation," New York, Jan. 15, 1917.
- Notes on speed indicators for airplanes—the Venturi tube.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 86-88.

- HESS, VICTOR E., AND WILHELM SCHMIDT. *Über die Verteilung radioaktiver Gase in der freien Atmosphäre.*  
*Physikalische Zeitschrift*, 19, Jahrgang (März 15, 1918), Leipzig, pp. 109-114.
- HESS-BRIGHT. *Hess-Bright bearings.*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 607, ill.
- HESSE, HANS. *Quer über Europa im Flugzeug nach Asien.*  
*Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr.*, Jahrg. 22, Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin, pp. 17-18.
- HEURTAUX, ALFRED. *Downed 60 Teuton planes.*  
*Air Travel*, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, p. 353, ill.
- HEWITT, TOM. *An aerial soldier of fortune.*  
*Air Travel*, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 251-255, 286, ill.
- HEWLETT & BLONDEAU AIRCRAFT CO. *See* Freeston, Charles L.: *The British aircraft industry.* 28. Hewlett and Blondeau.
- HEWLETT, HILDA BEATRICE (HERBERT) "*Mrs. Maurice Hewlett.*" *Our flying men.*  
 [Kettering, Printed by T. B. Hart, 1917?], pp. 40.
- HICKAM, HORACE M. *Athletics in the air service.*  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 27-30, ill.
- HIDALGO, GUMERSINDO. *Muerte del piloto aviador Gumersindo Hidalgo.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 156-157, ill.
- HIERO engine. *See* Austria: *Austrian airplane engines.*
- HIGH flying in modern aeroplanes.  
*Scient. Amer. Suppl.*, Vol. 85 (June 8, 1918), New York, p. 368.
- HILDEBRANDSSON, H. HILDEBRAND. *Results of some empiric researches as to the general movements of the atmosphere.*  
*Monthly Weather Review*, Vol. 47, No. 6 (June 1919), Washington, pp. 374-389, charts.
- HILDESHEIM, ERIK. *The Copenhagen aero show.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 7 (Aug. 13, 1919), London, p. 628.
- *A German appreciation of the Rolls-Royce aero engine.*  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, Nos. 21, 22 (Nov. 19, 26, 1919), London, pp. 1729-1734, 1789-1794, 1803-1804, ill.
- *The German Friedrichshafen seaplanes.*  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 19 (Nov. 5, 1919), London, pp. 1609-1612, ill.
- *The German Oertz flying boats.*  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 16 (Oct. 15, 1919), London, pp. 1403-1401, ill.
- *German post-bellum reflections on war experiences.*  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 23 (Dec. 3, 1919), London, pp. 1852-1854, 1863, ill.
- *A German review of allied bomb-dropping apparatus.*  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 56-58, ill.
- *The Gotha seaplanes.*  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 20 (Nov. 12, 1919), London, pp. 1668, 1681-1682, ill.
- *The large land airplane in German practice.*  
*Aviation*, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 23-25, ill.
- *The Linke-Hoffman central power plant giant biplanes.*  
*Aviation*, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 391-393, ill.
- *New German aeroplanes.*  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, No. 26 (Dec. 25, 1918), London, pp. 2383-2390, ill.
- *Reviews and records.*  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 1066-1070. Duration, altitude, speed, and distance.

- HILL, S. Life-saving kites.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1917), New York, p. 464, ill.
- HILL, W. A. First big trade in airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 7.  
W. A. Hill buys 4 Glenn Martin machines.
- HIMALAYAS. See Younghusband, Francis: Flying and the Himalayas.
- HINDE, E. E. TOURNAY. On a new gyoscopic phenomenon.  
Proc. Roy. Soc., Ser. A, Vol. 94, No. A659 (Mar. 1, 1918), London, pp. 218-220.
- HINDLIP, LORD. Aircraft and Empire administration.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 125 (June 11, 1919), London, p. 496.
- HINDS, STEWART C. Air frightfulness.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 221-223, ill.
- HINTZEMANN, IVAN. Pégoud. (À la mémoire du "Roi de l'air" Pégoud.)  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1917), Paris, p. 356, ill.
- HIRCH, ROBERT REYNOLD. An aviator's field book; being the field reports of Oswald Bölcke from August 1, 1914, to October 28, 1916. Translated from the German by Robert Reynold Hirsch, with a forward by Joseph E. Redder.  
New York, National Military Publishing Co., 1917, p. 203, ill.
- HIRSCH, REYNOLD, *tr.* See Bölcke, Oswald: An aviator's field book . . .
- HIRSCHAUER, L. L'aviation de transport.  
Paris, Dunod, 1919, p. 233, figs.
- HIRST, STUART A. The future commercial air service. How the great sea transport concerns must protect their future.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 282 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, pp. 281-283, map.
- HIRTH, SIEGFRIED. Wie weit sieht man im Luftballon?  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1918), Bern, pp. 175-176.
- HISCOX, W. J. The progress department and the aeroplane industry.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 261 (Oct. 16, 1918), London, p. 368.
- The progress system in the small factory.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 107 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 116.
- HISPANO engine. See Engines: Two famous engines.
- HISPANO-SUIZA. Description du moteur Hispano-Suiza (150) horsepower.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15 avr. 1919), Paris, pp. 112-114, ill.
- The Hispano-Suiza airplane engine.  
Amer. Machinist, Vol. 51, No. 2 (July 10, 1919), New York, pp. 55-58, ill.
- The Hispano-Suiza motor.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1917), London, pp. 856-858, ill.
- How the Hispano-Suiza came to the forefront in aviation.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 119, ill.
- The model H, 300 horsepower, Hispano-Suiza engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 23-26, ill.
- The simplex Hispano-Suiza motors.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 25 (Mar. 5, 1917), New York, p. 717, ill.; Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), p. 110, ill.
- Simplex model "A" Hispano-Suiza.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 241-242, ill.
- See Houston, George H.: Developing the Hispano-Suiza motor for the air service.
- See Wright-Martin: Hispano-Suiza aeronautical engines . . .



- HISTORY.** First airplane flight—December 17, 1903—and other attempts to fly.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, p. 27.
- The foundation stones.  
L'Aéronaute, Anno 1, N. 1 (Feb. 1918), Roma, pp. 29-30.
- The great steam duck, or a concise description of a most useful and extraordinary invention for aerial navigation. By a member of the Louisville Literary Brass Band.  
Louisville, Henkle, Logan & Co., 1841; reprinted Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt, 1919, pp. 22.
- On the aeronautical history of 1916.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, Nos. 1, 2 (Jan. 3, 10, 1917), London, pp. 5-20, 97-110, ill.
- Past, present, and future of aircraft. A general survey of the development and prospects of aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 289 (May 1, 1919), London, pp. 450-452.
- See Z., O.: Zur Geschichte des Fluges.
- HITCHCOCK, THOMAS, JR.** Boy air fighter captured.  
Air travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 319, 333, ill.
- HITZEMANN, IVAN.** Les ailes gaies.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 375, 376.
- En permission.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1917), Paris, p. 352.
- Fritz.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>, 15 fév. 1918), Paris, p. 37.
- Les gardiennes de Paris.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1918), Paris, p. 169.
- Du style aéronautique.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, p. 76.
- HOARE, P. V.** The vibrations of streamline wires.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 283 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, pp. 312-313.
- HOBBS, F. DUDLEY.** How to fly and instruct on an "Avro" . . . with a foreword by Brig. Gen. J. G. Hearson.  
London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1919 pp. 75.
- HOBBS, WILLIAM H.** Atlantic air routes.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 120 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 397.
- A proposed aeroplane route across the Atlantic.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 243.
- HOBLYN, J. B.** Commercial steels and their heat treatment.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 242 (June 5, 1918), London, pp. 489-498, ill.
- HODGDON, THEODORE.** Paper model of Bleriot monoplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 13 (June 11, 1917), New York, p. 429, ill.
- HÖLZEL, A.** See Heidelberg, V., and A. Hölzel: Neuere Geschwindigkeitsmessungen.
- HOEPPNER, VON.** Germany's air chief.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 21, (Nov. 21, 1917), London, p. 1488, ill.
- The work of Germany's air chief.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 214 (Nov. 21, 1917), London, p. 406.
- HOFF, WILHELM.** Seilkraftmessungen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 3 (20. Apr. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 61-75, diagrs.
- HOFF, WILHELM, AND ANTON HOLTMANN.** Vergleich der Quersteuerungen einiger deutscher Flugzeuge mit einem Sopwith-Zweisitzer in Bezug auf Reibungswiderstände.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 277-281, diagrs.



- HOFFMAN, E. L. Directions for the operation of the adopted type of parachutes and comments thereon.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 18-19, ill.
- HOGG, JOHN E. Herding sheep by aeroplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, p. 141.
- HOLDEN-STONE, GEOFFREY DE. Aero motors: In kind and construction.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, Nos. 1-26 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 82-88, 194-198, 280-284, 334-336, 402-404, 454-456, 508-510, 626-628, 744-746, diagr., 864-866, 992-994, 1072-1074, 1138-1140, 1206-1208, 1324-1326, 1387-1390, 1462-1464, 1602-1604, 1670-1672; Vol. 13, Nos. 1-11 (July 4-Sept. 12, 1917), pp. 36-38, 114-116, 182-184, 387-388, 457-460, 529-530, 597-598, 747-750.
- HOLDICH, THOMAS. Flying and Geography.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 258.
- HOLLAND. Aero exhibition in Holland.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1224 (Apr. 5, 1919), London, p. 495.
- Flying to Holland permitted.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 32 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, p. 1059.
- HOLST, LODEWYK JAN RUTGERS. The Brock automatic aeroplane camera, Type IV.  
Philadelphia, A. Brock, jr., 1919, pp. 43, ill.
- See Brock, Arthur, and L. J. R. Holst: The future of aeroplane photography.
- See Brock, Arthur; and L. J. R. Holst: Topographic surveying by aerial photography.
- HOLT, H. America's only failure in France.  
Independent, Vol. 95 (Aug. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 248-249, ill.
- My trip to the Belgian front.  
Independent, Vol. 96 (Oct. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 50-51, ill.
- HOLT, H. S. Notes on parachutes and parachute flares.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 14 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, pp. 1500-1501a, diagr.  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 23, 24 (June 11, 18, 1818), London, pp. 2349-2350, 2439-2440, ill.
- HÖLTMANN, ANTON. Vorrichtungen zur Aenderung der Anstellwinkel der Höhenflossen im Fluge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 143-145, ill.
- See Hoff, Wilhelm, and Anton Holtmann: Vergleich der Quersteuerungen einiger deutscher Flugzeuge mit einem Sopwith-Zweisitzer . . .
- HOMEOPATH. How flying is learnt.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 7, 8 (Mar. 7, 14, 1917), London, pp. 161, 181-183.
- HONAMAN, R. K. See Silsbee, F. B., R. K. Honaman, A. V. Bleininger, and H. F. Staley.
- HONAN, J. J. Aircraft wireless: the 54a set.  
Wireless World, Vol. 7 (Dec. 1919), London, p. 512.
- HONORE, F. Operating room that flies to the battlefield.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 313, ill.
- HOPF, L. Lilienthalsche Polardiagramme zur Beurteilung von Flugleistungen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Heft 1 (15. März 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 1-8.
- See Fuchs, R., and L. Hopf: Die allgemeine Längsbewegung des Flugzeuges.
- See Fuchs, R., and L. Hopf: Momentenausgleich und statische Langsstabilität.
- See Fuchs, R., and L. Hopf: Die statische Stabilität des Doppeldecker.
- See Fuchs, R., H. Hamburger, and L. Hopf. Zur Berechnung der Längsmomente von Flugzeugen.

- HOPF, L. See Gumbel, E. J., and L. Hopf: Die Druckpunktwanderung und ihr Einfluss auf die Stabilität.
- See Rossmann, H., and L. Hopf: Die Flügelform und ihr Einfluss auf die Flügelkräfte.
- HORACE. Le Hanneton.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 32.
- HORNER, C. C. See Models: A "triangle" plane.
- HORNER DONALD W. Meteorology for all; some weather problems explained. Introduction by M. de Carle S. Salter.  
London, Witherby & Co., 1919, pp. 200.
- HORSEPOWER. Horsepower calculations for airplanes.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 8 (May 15, 1917), New York, p. 358.
- HOSE. See Houseman, P. A.: Rubber hose for use on aeroplanes.
- HOTEL landing. Hotel with aerodrome roof.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 320.
- HOUARD, GEORGES. Air routes and air maps. •  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), London, pp. 172-180, ill.
- L'échec des Zeppelins dans la guerre et leur avenir probable dans la paix.  
La Nature, No. 2287 (28 juil. 1917), Paris, pp. 52-54.  
Concerning the value of the Zeppelin in peace and war.
- Long-distance bombardment from airplanes and American aviation.  
Living Age, Vol. 299, (Nov. 8, 1918), Boston, pp. 327-333.
- HOUSEMAN PERCY A. Cola para aeroplanos. (Del "Aerial Age.")  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 2 (feb. 1918), México, pp. 58-59, ill.
- Glue for use on aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, p. 462.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 198 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 98-99, diagr.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng. Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, pp. 494-495, diagr.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, pp. 448-450.
- HOUSTON, GEORGE H. Developing the Hispano-Suiza motor for the air service.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 23 (Aug. 19, 1918), New York, p. 1115, ill.  
Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Vol. 9 (Apr. 1917), Easton, Pa., pp. 359-360.
- Rubber hose for use on aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 8 (May 7, 1917), New York, p. 253.  
Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Vol. 9 (Apr. 1917), Easton, Pa., pp. 356-358.
- How aviation has done the impossible.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 59 (Nov. 30, 1918), New York, pp. 20-21, ill.
- HOWARD. Howard aviation engine with new features.  
Automobile, Vol. 37 (Oct. 18, 1917), New York, pp. 681-682, ill.
- The "Howard" slide or cuff valve.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 1279-1280, ill.
- HOWARD engine. Aviation engine with new features. Design for aluminum 12-cylinder motor shows neat layout of detail.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 16 (Oct. 18, 1917), New York, pp. 681-682, diagr.
- The Howard aviation engine.  
Aerial age, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Nov. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 382-383, diagr.
- HOWARD-FLANDERS, L. An investigation of friction brakes on aeroplane wheels.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 5 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 580, diagr.

- HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN. [Editorial discussion of war conditions and development, in which Langley is credited with the airplane.]  
Harper's Mag., Vol. 135, No. 808 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 578-582.
- HOWARD, W. H. L. Steps in the evolution of mail carrying.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, p. 437.
- HPTM, student. Flugeigenschaften.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 185-187.
- HS-1L The United States Navy HS-1L and HS-2L flying boat.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 49 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, pp. 1550-1552, ill.
- HS-1L Flying Boat Handbook. See United States Navy Department.
- HUARD, CHARLES. See Nadaud, Marcel: The flying poilu . . .
- HUARD, FRANCES WILSON. See Nadaud, Marcel: The flying poilu . . .
- HUBBARD, THOMAS O'BRIEN. See Duchêne, Émile Auguste: The mechanics of the aeroplane . . .
- HUBERT, H. Superposition of aerial currents in the peninsular of Cape Verde, Senegal.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 9 (Sept. 1919), Washington, p. 650.
- HUCKS, BENTFIELD CHARLES. Bentfield Charles Hucks.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 265 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, p. 442, ill.
- Cloud flying.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 211.
- Danger in flying through clouds.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (June 15, 1918), New York, p. 375.
- The death of a pioneer.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 20 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, pp. 1764, 1766, ill.
- Effects of high flying.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (Apr. 12, 1918), New York, p. 227.
- A further three years' flying experience.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 24 (June 13, 1917), London, pp. 1554-1568;  
Vol. 21, No. 84 (Oct.-Dec. 1917), pp. 390-403, diag., pp. 426-429.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 191 (June 13, 1917), London, pp. 434-438.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 24 (June 14, 1917), London, pp. 588-591.  
Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts (Oct. 19, 1917), London, pp. 785-792.
- High flying.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Sept. 29, 1917), New York, p. 205.
- High flying in modern aeroplanes.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (June 8, 1918), New York, p. 368.
- Hucks—a great aviator.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 46 (Nov. 14, 1918), London, p. 1284, ill.
- A three years' flying experience.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, pp. 568-571, ill.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 244.
- War aviation; reviewing the flying experience of a British expert.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (May 4, 1918), New York, pp. 284-285, ill.
- HUDSON engine. The Hudson aero engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1918), New York, p. 170, ill.
- The Hudson 120-horsepower airplane engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 232, ill.



- HÜCKEL, ERICH. *See* Munk, Max, and Erich Hückel: Berichtigungen in dem Aufsatz: Der Profilwiderstand von Tragflügeln, Bd. 2, Heft 3.
- *See* Munk, Max, and Erich Hückel: Der Profilwiderstand von Tragflügeln.
- *See* Munk, Max, and Erich Hückel: Systematische Messungen an Flügelprofilen.
- *See* Munk, Max, and Erich Hückel: Weitere Göttinger Flügelprofiluntersuchungen.
- *See* Munk, Max, and Erich Hückel: Weitere Untersuchungen von Flügelprofilen.
- HUESGEN, CHARLES H. Eyes of the Allies.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 81-83, ill.
- HUFF, THOMAS HENRI. Air resistance of cylinder combinations.  
Aer. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 9 (June 1, 1917), New York, pp. 395-397, ill.
- *See* Klemm, Alexander, and T. H. Huff: Aeronautical engineering and airplane design.
- *See* Klemm, Alexander, and T. H. Huff: Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Pt. 1, Sec. 13—Resistance computations—Preliminary wing selections.
- *See* Klemm, Alexander: A textbook for aeronautical engineering.
- HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS. Hughes aircraft report.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Nov. 16, 1918), New York, p. 386.
- Hughes airplane report practically a clean bill of health.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Nov. 7, 1918), Chicago, pp. 7-9.
- Hughes report.  
Outlook, Vol. 120 (Nov. 13, 1918), New York, pp. 403-404.
- Hughes report, in effect, is a vindication of the aircraft industry.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 19 (Nov. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 1, 10-11; No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), pp. 5, 7, 8; No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), p. 8; No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), pp. 9-10; No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), p. 10, ill.
- The Hughes report on the aircraft industry.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 27 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, pp. 573-576.
- Hughes report recommends court martial of Deeds, prosecution of Vincent, Mixter, and Vrooman.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 621.
- *See* Sinsheimer, Allen: Hughes aircraft report a vindication.
- HUGHES, W. Metal construction of aircraft.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2799 (Aug. 22, 1919), London, p. 254.
- HULBERT. Congressional committee on aeronautics proposed by Congressman Hulbert.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, p. 475.
- HULBERT, MURRAY. Congressman Hulbert's address on aeronautics.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 586-588, 593, 599, 601.  
Delivered in House of Representatives July 14, 1917.
- Congressman Murray Hulbert . . .  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 962, 973, port.
- Congressman Murray Hulbert introduces a bill creating Department of Aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 135-136.
- Yes—let women fly.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 250, 285.
- *See* Hawley, Alan R.: Aero Club of America endorses Congressman Hulbert's excellent work.



- HULL.** Hull bill reflects Pershing's ideas.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 20 (Nov. 22-29, 1919), New York, p. 3, ill.
- HULL, LEWIS M.** Determination of the output characteristics of electron-tube generators.  
Scientific Papers of the Bureau of Standards, No. 355, issued December 1, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 497-517, diagr.
- HUMBER engine.** See Engines: Current types of British aero engines.
- HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM JACKSON.** Agujeros en el aire. (Del Smithsonian Report for 1912.)  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 62, 93, 127, 161, 232, ill.
- Agujeros en el aire.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 12 (dic. 1917), México, p. 364.
- Física del aire.  
Tohtli, T. 4, 1919, México, pp. 160, 211-212, 252, 288.
- Optics of the air.  
Journ. Franklin Inst., Vol. 188, Nos. 4, 5, 6, (Oct., Nov., Dec. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 433-488, 607-674.
- Physics of the air.  
Journ. Franklin Inst., Vol. 184, 1917, Philadelphia, pp. 137-178, 371-408, 527-551, 651-674, 805-874; Vol. 185, 1918, pp. 83-117, 359-372, 517-538, 611-648, 785-824; Vol. 186, 1918, pp. 57-75, 211-232, 341-370, 481-510.
- Some recent contributions to the physics of the air.  
Science, Vol. 49 (Feb. 14, 21, 1919), New York, pp. 155-163, 182-188.
- Winds adverse to aviation.  
Manuscript enlarged from paper published as Chapter IV, in A Manual of Aerography in the United States Navy, 1918.
- HUMPHRIES, E. H.** Construction of "planes" with present organisation and plant now in being.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), London, pp. 431-432.
- HUNGERFORD, E.** Camera in khaki.  
Everybody's, Vol. 39 (July 1918), New York, pp. 41-48, ill.
- HUNSAKER, JEROME CLARKE.** Airship engineering progress in the United States.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 72-76, contd., ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 44-47 (Nov. 1919), London, pp. 1423-1427, 1453-1456, 1474-1477, 1502-1503.
- Details of tests of the American naval Curtiss.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 306 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, p. 216-220, ill.
- Los dirigibles al servicio de la flota.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 204-206.
- Lieut. Commander J. C. Hunsaker assistant naval constructor.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- Naval aircraft.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Naval airships.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 340-343, ill.
- Notes on aeroplane shock absorbers of rubber.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1917), London, pp. 67-70, ill.
- Progress in naval aircraft.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 51, No. 7 (Aug. 14, 1919), New York, pp. 305-311, ill.  
U. S. Naval Inst. Proc., Vol. 45, No. 198 (Aug. 1919), pp. 1347-1368, ill.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 3 (July, Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 31-44, 246-247, ill.  
Navy Department, Bureau of Construction and Repair, Aircraft Technical Note, No. 164.

- HUNSACKER, JEROME CLARKE. Résumé of wind-tunnel tests of airship envelopes.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, p. 393.
- Triplanes and stable biplanes.  
London, James Selwyn & Co. (Ltd.), 1918, pp. 36, ill.
- Use of airships with the fleet.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 6-9, ill.
- HUNT, O. E. Probable effect on automobiles of experience with war airplanes.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 243-245.
- HUNTER, J. A. Requirements of airplane fabrics.  
Textile World, Vol. 53 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, p. 1043.
- HURLEY, E. F. See Boyle, J. F., and E. F. Hurley: Function and construction of the rip panel.
- "HUSH." El secreto del aeroplano "*Hush*."  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 153-154.
- HUTCHINSON, Douglas C. A peace time A. I. D.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 3 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 178-180.
- HUTIN, MARCEL. Pour la réglementation de la navigation aeriennne.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 3 (fév. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 24.
- HYDROAEROPLANES. Concours de vetements de sauvetage pour les pilotes d'hydro-aviation.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 15 (1 août 1919), Bruxelles, p. 183.
- See Aeromarine Plane and Motor Co.: The Model 40 Flying Boat Handbook.
- See Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation: The flight across the Atlantic.
- HYDROGEN. Gas for "gas bags." How hydrogen is made and stored.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, pp. 282-283, ill.
- Waste of hydrogen in a balloon.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (luglio 1918), Roma, pp. 171-172.
- See Chandler, C. DeF.: Hydrogen for military purposes.
- See Helium: Helium or hydrogen.
- See Teed, P. Litherland: The chemistry and manufacture of hydrogen.
- See Teed, P. Litherland: The lift of hydrogen.
- See Weaver, E. R., W. M. Berry, V. L. Bohanson, and B. D. Gordon: The ferro-silicon process for the generation of hydrogen.

## I.

- I., F. P. La météorologie et les transports aériens.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 27.
- IDE, JOHN JAY. The development of French naval aviation.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 340-345, ill.
- French practice in airship construction.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 400, 402, diagr.
- The Paul Schmitt airplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 5 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 309-310, diagr.
- Spad pursuit biplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Feb. 2, 1918), New York, p. 107, ill., diagr.
- IGNITION. Battery versus magneto on the airplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 96.
- Douglas automatic airplane ignition interrupter.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 7 (Feb. 13, 1919), New York, pp. 372-373, ill.

- IGNITION.** Electric ignition on aircraft.  
*Flying*, Vol. 1, No. 13 (Apr. 18, 1917), London, pp. 275-276.
- Why magneto ignition makes a good engine better.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- See Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co.: Aviation ignition . . .
- See Gorton, William Stuart: The subsidiary gap as a means for improving ignition.
- See Magneto.
- See Silsbee, Francis Briggs, Leonard Benedict. Loeb and E. L. Fonseca: Heat energy of various ignition sparks.
- IKLÉ, M.** See Everling, E., M. Iklé und E. Sieber: Flossendruckmessungen.
- ILIFFE, WILLIAM.** See G., C. G.: The late Mr. William Iliffe.
- ILLINGWORTH, ARTHUR E.** "Fly papers." Being leaves from the diary of a war pilot.  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, R. Ward & Sons, 1919, pp. 107.
- IMBER.** The Imber self-sealing petrol tank.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 50 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, pp. 1591-1592, ill.
- IMBER, J.** A safety tank for flying machines.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 172, ill.
- IMBER tank.** The Imber self-sealing petrol tank.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 315 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, p. 412, ill.
- IMBRECO, J.** De la responsabilité des organisateurs d'épreuves sportives.  
*L'Aérophile*, 27. année, Nos. 9-12 (mai, juin 1919), Paris, pp. 141, 172, 173.
- IMMLER, W.** Flugzeugkompasswesen und Flugsteuerkunde.  
 Charlottenburg, C. J. Volekmann, 1919, pp. 141, ill.  
 Noted in *Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 10, Heft 1-2 (25. Jan. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 16; Heft 21 (15. Nov.), p. 247.
- In the olden days.**  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 12, Nos. 168, 177 (Jan. 3, Mar. 7, 1917), London, pp. 6, 183, ill.
- INCENDIARY rockets.** See Observation balloons: Incendiary rockets which spell doom for captive balloons.
- INCLINOMETERS.** See Taylor Instrument Companies: Aeroplane instruments as manufactured by Taylor Instrument Companies.
- INDEPENDENT Air Force.** The work of the I. A. F.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1919), London, pp. 52-55, map.
- INDEPENDENT Force.** The work of the Independent Force.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 273 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 57-59.  
 R. A. F.
- INDIA.** Aviation as affecting India.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 24 (June 12, 1919), London, pp. 777-779.
- Civilian flying in India.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 43 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, p. 1404.
- The flight to India.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 287 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, p. 411, ill.
- Flying in India. Larger aerodromes needed.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 556.
- See Leeds: Leeds' gift to India.
- See MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU, JOHN WALTER EDWARD DOUGLASS-SCOTT, 2d Baron: Aviation as affecting India.

- INDUSTRIE aviatorie meridionali. Relazione del Consiglio d'Amministrazione.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1. nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 13-14.
- INDUSTRY. A new source of aeroplanes.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55, No. 11 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, p. 24.
- See Hearne, R. P.: The British Aircraft Industry.
- INERTIA forces. Inertia forces in eight-cylinder engines.  
Bulletin Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, pp. 78-85, diagr.
- INFLUENZA. Influenza at aviation camps.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, p. 600.
- INSECT flight. See Demoll, Reinhard: Der Flug der Insekten und der Vögel.
- INSIGNIA. Air Service insignia uses are again defined.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 9.
- Change in distinguishing insignia on aircraft.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 2 (June 1919), New York, p. 76, ill.
- Changes in Air Service insignia.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, pp. 267-268.
- Changes in the Air Service flying insignia.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 23, ill.
- Civilian aircraft insignia.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 6, ill.
- Deeds and insignia of air squadrons.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Dec. 13, 1919), New York, pp. 3-5, 11, ill.
- Gilt wings for all instructors.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 4.
- Les insignes de l'aviation Américaine.  
L'Aérophile, 26. année, Nos. 1-2 (1er, 15 jan. 1918), Paris, p. 18, ill.
- Insignia for United States aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 377, ill.
- Insignia of the French aviation service.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), New York, p. 114, ill.
- New insignia for American aircraft.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, p. 501.
- New military insignia.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), Buffalo, p. 12.
- La questione dell'insegnamento dell'aeronautica.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 3 (mar. 1919), Roma, pp. 46-49.
- Red, white, and blue circles on United States machines.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 5, No. 10 (July 1918), New York, p. 824.
- Who's who in the flying corps as disclosed by the insignia.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 252, ill.
- INSPECTION. Inspection and other matters.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 42 (Oct. 18, 1917), London, pp. 1093-1094.
- INSTITUTE of Aeronautical Engineers. See Sayers, W. H.: The Institute of Aeronautical Engineers and professional trades unionism.
- ISTITUTO Sperimentale Aeronautico. Il corso collaudatori all'Istituto Sperimentale Aeronautico.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, pp. 299-312, ill.
- Una visita all'istituto sperimentale aeronautica.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, pp. 314-317.



INSTRUCTOGRAPHE. See P., M.: L'instructographe.

INSTRUCTOR (THE).

Flying, Vol. 4, No. 89 (Oct. 2, 1918), London, pp. 304-305.

INSTRUMENTS. Aeronautic navigating instruments.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, pp. 380-381.

— Aeronautical instruments.

Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 182 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 272-273, ill.

Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (July 11, 1918), New York, p. 83.

— Aeroplane mirrors to prevent accidents.

Flying, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 149-150.

— Air speed indicators for dirigibles.

Journ. Franklin Inst., Vol. 188, (Oct. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 535-544, ill., plans.

— Aircraft instruments for "blind" flying.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 22.

— Aviation instruments.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 290, ill.

— The Clayton clinometer.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 23 (Dec. 3, 1919), London, p. 1868, ill.

— Compasses for aircraft.

Flying, Vol. 2, No. 45 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, pp. 297-298, diagr.

— Delicate navigating instruments used by aviators.

Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, p. 108.

— Devices for locating enemy aircraft.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.

— Dictograph in aviation.

Literary Digest, Vol. 56 (Feb. 9, 1918), New York, pp. 24-25.

— Eliminating deviations of the airplane compass.

Automobile, Vol. 37 (Sept. 13, 1917), New York, p. 440.

— General specifications covering requirements of aeronautic instruments.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 2d Annual Report, 1917, Washington, D. C. pp. 23-28.

— German barograph No. 1623. Range 0 to 8,000 meters.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 19 (Nov. 6, 1918), London, pp. 1688, 1691, diagr.

Aeronautics, Vol. 15 No. 262 (Oct. 23, 1918), London, pp. 382-384, diagr.

Flight, Vol. 10, No. 42 (Oct. 17, 1918), London, pp. 1167-1168, diagr.

— An instrument for measuring tautness of doped surfaces.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 6, diagr.

— Les instruments de contrôle pour la locomotion aérienne.

L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. xviii, ill.

— Instruments for trans-Atlantic flight.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, p. 77.

— Motometer for airplanes. New type produced for instrument board of planes and motor boats; registers water, temperature accurately.

Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 25 (June 21, 1918) p. 1166, ill.

— Navigating instruments of our aerial pilots.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 17, 1918), New York, p. 141.

— Navigation instruments.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 24 (Dec. 10, 1919), London, p. 1928, ill.

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, p. 527, ill.

- INSTRUMENTS. *Nouvelles aéronautiques de l'étranger.*  
*L'Aérophile*, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15 avril 1917), Paris, pp. 132-134, ill.
- The Odier self-starter.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 370, ill.
- S. Smith & Sons (M. A.) (Ltd.).  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 2010, ill.
- Speed indicator.  
*L'Aeronauta*, Anno 1, N. 6 (luglio, 1918), Roma, 171.
- Speed-measuring instruments for aeroplanes.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Suppl. Vol. 87 (June 28, 1919), New York, p. 414.
- "Speedriftometer." A new American instrument.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 308 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, pp. 265-266, diagr..
- The Sperry instruments for safety, facilitation, and instruction in aerial navigation.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, pp. 380-381, ill.
- The turbo compressor.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919) New York, p. 375.
- Turn indicators for aeroplanes.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 316 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, pp. 432-433.
- A useful organisation.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 5 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 578-580, ill.  
 Aneroid altimeter.
- The Van Sicklen chronometric tachometer.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 319 (Nov. 27, 1919), London, p. 487.
- A vibration-type tension meter.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 24 (June 14, 1917), London, p. 583, ill.  
 C. M. Lerici. Wires.
- See Bennewitz, Kurt: Ueber flugtechnische Instrumente.
- See Bijur starter: The Bijur airplane engine starter.
- See Blatterman, A. S.: Radio direction-finding apparatus.
- See Claudy, C. H.: When the compass goes crazy.
- See Coffin, J. G.: Altitude errors in aerial navigation. A new form of barograph for their avoidance.
- See Colvin, Charles H.: Necessity for instruments in commercial flying.
- See Danielson, O. A.: Instruments for flying.
- See Darwin, Horance: The static head turn indicator for aeroplanes.
- See Douglas interrupter: An American safety device.
- See Germany: German instruments.
- See Gockel, A.: Ueber ein neues Instrument zur Bestimmung der Vertikalgeschwindigkeit eines Flugzeuges gegenüber der umgebenden Luft.
- See Gyro turn indicator: Instruments for "blind" flying.
- See Hanson, Earl C.: Finding aircraft landing stations by means of frequency receivers.
- See Hildesheim, Erik: A German review of allied bomb-dropping apparatus.
- See Miessner airfone: Intercommunication on board airplanes.
- See Powell, C. H.: Design of pressure-plate anemometers.

**INSTRUMENTS.** See Robson, William. A.: Instruments for air use.

- See Robson, William A.: The pilot's "office." Instruments for air use.
- See Taylor Instrument Companies: Aeroplane instruments as manufactured by Taylor Instrument Companies.
- See Zahm, Albert Francis: Aircraft incidence meter.
- See Zahm, Albert Francis: Development of an aeroplane shock recorder.
- See Zahm, Albert Francis: Development of an aircraft incidence meter.

**INSULATION.** See Silsbee, Francis Briggs, R. K. Honaman, E. L. Fonseca, A. V. Bleining, and H. F. Staley: Properties and preparation of ceramic insulators for spark plugs.

**INSURANCE.** Army insurance reinstatement.

Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 176.

- Arranging reinsurance. Government will continue the risk on all persons in the service.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 3.

- Aviation and life assurance. The need for the periodical medical examination of commercial pilots.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 12 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, pp. 1304-1306.

- Aviation insurance.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 1 (July, 1919), New York, p. 30.

- Begins airplane insurance.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 18 (May 3, 1919), New York, p. 4.

- The Government insurance schemes.

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, p. 467.

- The great insurance awakening.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 14 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 1493.

- Insurance for aviators.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol 5, Nos. 12, 20 (June 4, July 30, 1917), New York, pp. 337, 669.

Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 116.

- Insurance for aviators; National Advisory Committee takes step to get insurance for aviators.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 399.

- Insurance for officers and men in Army and Navy.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 16 (Oct. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 493-499.

- Insuring flyers. What are the risks?

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 122 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 445.

- Lloyd's great aviation scheme—insurance association.

Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 10 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, pp. 1107-1108.

- Misconceptions about aviation insurance.

Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 20 (May 21, 1919), London, pp. 2073-2074.

- New aviation insurance scheme.

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 14 (Apr. 3, 1919), London, p. 438.

- Der nordische Ring für Luftschiffahrtsversicherung.

Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 17.

- The opening of aviation insurance.

Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 11 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 1201.

- Participating policies for aviation insurance.

Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 22 (June 4, 1919), London, p. 2269.



- INSURANCE.** Personal insurance of pilots.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 23 (June 11, 1919), London, p. 2367.
- La question des assurances aéronautiques. Un exemple de tarifs.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 136-137.
- See Great Britain: Aircraft Insurance Company. Government war risks insurance scheme. Report of the Aircraft Insurance Committee . . .
- INTERALLIED CONFERENCE.** La conférence interalliée d'aéronautique à Paris.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12. année, No. 7 (avr. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 69.
- INTERESTING** phases of aerial warfare gleaned at random by the camera man.  
Popular Mechanics, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 44-45, ill.
- INTERFERENCE.** See Sanden, H. v.: Gegenseitige Beeinflussung von Mehrdeckerflügeln bei elliptischer Auftriebverteilung.
- INTERNATIONAL Aerial Register and Gazette.**  
The Aeroplane and General Pub. Co. (Ltd.), London, 1919, pp. xvi+140.
- INTERNATIONAL Aeronautic Federation.** Congrès de la fédération aéronautique internationale de Bruxelles, les 22-23-24 octobre 1919.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12. année, No. 21 (1 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 249-253.
- INTERNATIONAL Air Derby.** Order of finish in the International Air Derby.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 10 (Sept. 6, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- INTERNATIONAL Air Navigation.** On international air navigation and civil aviation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 5 (July 30, 1919), London, pp. 385-388.
- INTERNATIONAL Air-Navigation Convention.**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 31 (July 31, 1919), London, pp. 1029-1032.
- On the International Air Navigation Convention.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1919), London, pp. 961-962.
- INTERNATIONAL aircraft standards.**  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 33, 34 (Aug. 15, 22, 1918), London, pp. 919, 946-947.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1066-1075.
- INTERNATIONAL Aircraft Standards Board.** Weltflugnormen.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 4 (10. Feb. 1919), Berlin, p. 72.
- INTERNATIONAL Commission for Scientific Aeronautics.** (M) Observations derived from international ascents and from mountain stations, etc., 1904-1911.  
Air Ministry, Meteorological Office, London.
- INTERNATIONAL Convention for the Regulation of Air Navigation.** The Air Convention.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, Nos. 302-305 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 105-106, 124-127, 145-147, 170-173, 197.
- INTERNATIONAL Flying Convention.**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, pp. 994-996.
- INTERNATIONAL handicap race proves popular.**  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, pp. 6, 12.
- INTERNATIONAL race great success.**  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- INTERNATIONAL Standardization Committee.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Aug. 16, 1917), New York, p. 177.  
Meeting of Aug. 7, 1917.
- INTERNATIONAL tests for public airman.**  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 113.
- INTERNATIONALIZATION.** Airplane influence on internationalization.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 26 (June 28, 1919), pp. 4, 14.



- INVENTIONS. Aeronautical inventions.**  
 Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 90 (June 1918), London, pp. 207-208.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 3, 1918), London, p. 14.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, No. 27 (July 4, 1918), London, p. 743.
- **Aeronautical inventions; British Air Ministry's suggestions to inventors.**  
 Engineer, Vol. 126, No. — (July 5, 1918), London, p. 5.  
 Journ. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Vol. 40 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 768.
- **Army to examine all inventions.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 18 (May 2, 1918), New York, p. 628.
- **Concerning inventions.**  
 Flying, Vol. 2, No. 38 (Oct. 10, 1917), London, p. 182.
- **Flugtechnische Erfindungen.**  
 Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 32 (20. Nov. 1918), Berlin, pp. 421-422.
- **Official guide for airplane inventors.**  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 271-286.  
 Possibilities suggested.
- **On inventors and inventions.**  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 15 (Oct. 9, 1918), London, pp. 1273-1275.
- **Organization of the inventions section.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 20 (May 16, 1918, New York, p. 705.
- **Timely hints to aircraft inventors.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, p. 7.
- **Two new monomotor inventions.**  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 170 (Jan. 17, 1917), London, p. 55, ill.  
 Vertical furnace and detinning apparatus.
- INVESTIGATIONS. The aircraft controversy.**  
 Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 362-367, 377, ill.
- **Aircraft investigation needed to clarify situation.**  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 19 (New York, pp. 893-895.
- **The aircraft investigations.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 20 (May 16, 1918), New York, pp. 702-703.
- **President orders aircraft inquiry.**  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 19 (May 9, 1918), New York, pp. 665-667.
- **Senate committee blames personnel of board and recommends creation of aeronautic ministry.**  
 Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Aug. 29, 1918), Chicago, p. 16.
- IRELAND. Aviation in Ireland.**  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 48 (Nov. 29, 1917), London, p. 1254.
- **On the Irish Republic and aeronautics.**  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 458-460.
- *See L., R. H.: Aviation in Ireland.*
- IRVING, H. B. The economics of flight.**  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 24 (June 12, 1919), New York, pp. 1306-1308, ill.
- **The principles of cooling of airplane engine radiators.**  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 14 (Apr. 3, 1919), New York, pp. 740-742.
- IRVING, J. S. Aeromotors in theory and design.**  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 18 (May 2, 1917), London, p. 1136.
- ISAAC, BERNARD. See Mansfield, George H., and Bernard Isaac: Commercial aeronautics of the future.**

- ISENBERG, H. O. C. Hispano-Suiza airplane engine.  
*Amer. Mach.*, Vol. 50 (June 26, 1919), New York, pp. 1213-1217, ill.; Vol. 51, 1919, pp. 55-58, 259-261, 365-368, 515-519, 703-710, 849-856, 1091-1096, ill.
- ISENTHAL, A. See Lilienthal, Otto: Bird flight as the basis of aviation; . . .
- ISLE of Grain. See Sayers, W. H.: The work of the marine experimental aircraft depot, Isle of Grain.
- ISONZO. The aerial battle of the Isonzo.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 14 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, p. 440, ill.
- ISOTTA-FRASCHINI. See Staribacher, Alfred: Der italienische 6-Zylinder 160 PS Isotta-Fraschini-Flugmotor.
- ITALY. Aeronautic developments in Italy.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 20 (July 30, 1917), New York, pp. 674-675, ill.
- El aeroplano en el extranjero.—Italia.  
*Tohtli*, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 26, 54, 82, 115, 152, ill.
- Les amitiés italiennes.  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 10 (15 mai 1919), Bruxelles, p. 110.
- Aviation in Italy.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 203 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, p. 193.
- Civil aerial transport.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl.*, *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 5 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 608.
- Giant bombing planes—Italy's contribution to aeronautical progress.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117 (Aug. 25, 1917), New York, p. 138.
- Informazioni e notizie.  
*Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica*, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 87-104, ill.
- L'interpellanza sull' arma aerea al Senato.  
*L'Aeronauta*, Anno 1, N. 5 (giugno 1918), Roma, pp. 152-154.
- Italian aerial post.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 33 (Aug. 16, 1917), London, pp. 831-832, ill.  
 Turin-Rome route.
- The Italian air service.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 207 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, p. 256.
- Italian airships.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 756-760, ill.
- Italian aviators demonstrate Italy's fine machines and wonderful skill.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 767, 792, ill.
- Italian naval aircraft.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 125 (Jan. 4, 1918), London, pp. 6-8, ill.
- Italian seaplanes. That the S. I. A. I. has produced.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, p. 229, ill.  
 Società Idrovolanti Alta Italia.
- The Italian SV 200-horsepower fighting scout.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 19, 1917), New York, p. 421, ill.  
*Flying*, Vol. 3, No. 51 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, p. 24, ill.
- Im italienischen Flugwesen.  
*Luftfahrt* Nr. 3/4 (Feb. 1919), Berlin, p. 23.
- Italy to demonstrate that aeroplanes can be flown across the Atlantic.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 960, 973.
- Italy's giant aircraft smashed Pola.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 782, ill.

## ITALY. Miscellanea.

- Riv. Tecn. 'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 69-86, ill., fold pl.
- Note sur l'organisation des services techniques de l'aéronautique en Italia.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 6 (nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 224-226.
- Plans and accomplishments of the Italian air service.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 272-276, ill.
- Searchlight arrangement on Italian aircraft.  
Osterreichische Flug-Zeitschrift (Sept. 1918).
- Sectional view of the Italian F. B. A. flying boat.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, p. 927, ill.
- Tableau d'honneur de l'aviation militaire Italienne.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 24 (15 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 293-294.
- Le tourisme aérien par dirigeable en Italie.  
L'Aérofile, 27. année, Nos. 15-16 (1-15 août 1919), Paris, pp. 253-254, ill.
- Viva l'aviazione italiana!  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1. nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 3-4.
- The war in Italy. The aeronautics: Italian General Headquarters; photography department.  
Milan, Num. 12 (Aug. 1917), pp. 351-385, ill.
- Washington greets three Italian fliers.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 12 (Sept. 27, 1917), New York, p. 371, ill.
- See Aero Club d'Italia.
- See Avila de la Vega, Rodolfo: La aviación en Italia.
- See Bevione, Giuseppe: Italian war aviation.
- See Bevione, Giuseppe: Italy's aeronautical development.
- See Bevione, Giuseppe: The raid on Vienna and Italian aviation.
- See Chartres, Annie Vivanti: The Italian air service.
- See Colegrove, Keith: Italy and the air.
- See Delmati, Gr. Uff. Eugenio: A regular postal air service.
- See Lagrange, L.: La collaboration de nos alliés à la guerre. L'aviation Italienne.
- See Military aeronautics: Italian naval aircraft.
- See Pensuti, Emilio: A great Italian pilot.
- See Perfetti, R.: Italian airplane development.
- See Quittner, Viktor: Der italienische Caproni-Doppeldecker.
- See Romeyer: L'aéronautique en Italie.
- IVES, EARL E. Inspection of airplanes at Romorantin, France.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 20 (Nov. 22-29), New York, pp. 4, 14.

## J.

- J., D. Démarreurs automatiques pour moteurs d'aviation et d'automobile.  
Génie Civil, Vol. 47, No. 20 (17 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 401.
- JACKSON, O. P., AND F. E. EVANS. Fighting ships that fly.  
St. Nicholas, Vol. 44, No. 6 (June 1917), New York, pp. 675-679, ill.
- JACOB, E. Die Messung von Flugzeuggeschwindigkeiten.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 99-109, ill.

- JACQUET. *Aéronautique militaire en Belgique.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12. année, Nos. 2-3 (jan.-fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 12, 20, 21.
- *Le baptême de l'air.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12. année, No. 5 (1<sup>er</sup> mars 1919), Bruxelles, p. 27.
- *Comment nous remarquâmes l'abandon du littoral par les allemands.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12. année, No. 7 (avr. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 65-66.
- *Lucien Hallet.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12. année, No. 7 (1<sup>er</sup> avr., 1919), Bruxelles, p. 65, ill.
- *Nos morts Fernand de Woot de Trixhe.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12. année, No. 8 (15 avr. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 84-85, ill.
- *Nos morts le lieutenant-observateur Charles Coomans.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12. année, No. 6 (15 mars 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 47-50, ill.
- *Les victoires de l'as Coppens.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12. année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 29-30.
- *Le vol en avion est-il dangereux?*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12. année, N. 5 (1<sup>er</sup> mars 1919), Bruxelles, p. 37.
- JAHAZ, JHADOS. *The airship in peace.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, p. 25.
- *The airship in war.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 208 (Oct. 10. 1917), London, p. 272.
- *A Zeppelin surprise.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 214 (Nov. 21, 1917), London, pp. 390-391.  
 Height airship attained Oct. 19, 1917.  
*Scient. Amer. Suppl.*, Vol. 85 (Jan. 12, 1918), New York, p. 27.
- JAKL, VINCENT EDWARD. *Aerology No. 7. III. The Ellendale Aerological Station.*  
*Monthly Weather Review*, U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Supplement No. 12, W. B. 660, reed. Aug. 12, 1918, issued Oct. 26, 1918, Washington, D. C.
- *Aerology No. 8. II. Notes on kite flying.*  
*Monthly Weather Review*, U. S. Dept. Agric., Supplement No. 13, W. B. 663, reed. Aug. 30, 1918, issued Nov. 12, 1918, Washington, D. C., pp. 7-12.
- *Notes on kite flying.*  
*Monthly Weather Review*, U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Supplement No. 13, Washington, D. C., 1918, pp. 7-12.
- *Some observations on temperatures and winds at moderate elevations above the ground.*  
*Monthly Weather Review*, Vol. 47, No. 6 (June 1919), Washington, pp. 367-373.
- JAMES FORREST lecture. *See* Lanchester, Frederick William: *Flying-machine from an engineering standpoint; a reprint of the James Forrest lecture, 1914.*
- JAMES, WILLIAM STUBBS. *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, William Stubbs James, E. W. Roberts, V. R. Gages, and D. R. Harper.
- *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, William Stubbs James, and R. Kleinschmidt.
- *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, William Stubbs James, and W. B. Brown.
- *See* National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: . . . Effect of compression ratio, pressure, temperature, and humidity on power. Part 1. Variation of horsepower with altitude and compression ratio, by H. C. Dickinson, W. S. James, and G. V. Anderson. Part 2. Value of supercharging by H. C. Dickinson and G. V. Anderson. Part 3. Variation of horsepower with temperature, by H. C. Dickinson, W. S. James, and G. V. Anderson. Part 4. Influence of water injection on engine performance, by V. W. Brinkerhoff.



- JANE, FREDERICK T. All the world's aircraft, 1916; edited by C. C. Grey.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand Co., 1916, p. 263, ill; London, 1917, pp. 491, ill.
- JANUSCH. Janusch oil circulation indicator and distributor.  
Automobile, Vol 37 (July 12, 1917), New York, p. 53, diagr.
- JAPAN. L'aviation au Japon.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 8 (Aug. 1917), Bern, pp. 122-123.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1917), Paris, p. 257.
- Japanese aeroplane contest.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, p. 457, ill.
- Japanese aeroplane motor contest.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 224 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, p. 111.
- La mission militaire française au Japon.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1919), Paris, p. 317.
- See Cook, Arthur E.: Aeronautics in Japan.
- JARAY, P. Näherungsformeln zur praktischen Berechnung der Höhenleistung von Flugzeugen.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 7-8 (26. Apr. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 73-82, diagr.
- JAUMOTTE, J. Conférence du commandant J. Jaumotte, du Génie.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 14 (15 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 162-166.
- JEANJEAN, MARCEL. Sous les cocardes; scènes de l'aviation militaire . . . préface du capitaine Madou.  
[Paris], Hachette, [1919], pp. 37, ill.
- JEANNERET. En faveur de l'aviateur Jeanneret.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1917), Bern, pp. 2-3.
- JEFFREYS, HAROLD. On the relation between wind and distribution of pressure.  
Proc. Roy. Soc., Ser. A, Vol. 96, No. A676, Math. Phys. (Oct. 9, 1919), London, pp. 233-249.
- The relation between wind and the distribution of pressure.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, p. 574.
- JEROMIN, C. Versuche mit Luftschrauben verschiedener Blattbreiten.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 322-324, diagr.
- JIGS. See Matthews, Richard Borlase: The use of jigs in aeroplane manufacture.
- See Morton, J. T.: The value of jigs; fixtures and formers.
- JOACHIMCZYK, ALFRED MARCEL. Der Bau des stärksten Riesenflugzeuges der Welt.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 3/4 (Feb. 1919), Berlin, pp. 15-16, ill.
- JOHN, W. E. Shop organization—a simple scheme.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 1316-1319, ill.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 87 (Mar. 1918), London, pp. 71-80, diagrs.
- JOHNSON, A. Atmospheric conditions affecting power.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Mar. 31, 1919), New York, pp. 166-167, ill.
- JOHNSON, CLAUD. Pioneers of the new industry. 5. Mr. Claud Johnson.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 26 (July 13, 1917), London, pp. 486-487, ill.
- JOHNSON, SAMUEL. "Rasselas," including "A dissertation on the art of flying."  
London, The Chiswick Press, 1818.
- JOHNSON, V. E. Flying; some of its mysteries.  
London, Henry Frowd, 1918, pp. 138.
- Machines with more than two propellers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 26 (Mar. 12, 1917), New York, p. 753.

- JOINTS.** Scratched and smooth joints.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919), New York, p. 375.
- JONES, E. LESTER.** Aeronautic maps.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 24 (Feb. 26, 1917), New York, p. 693.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 6 (May 1917), New York, pp. 96-97.
- The aeroplane in surveying and mapping.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 438-441, 472, 476, ill.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 128 (July 2, 1919), London, p. 10.
- JONES, F. D.** Cylinder grindings.  
Machinery, Vol. 25 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 620-621, ill., diagr.
- JONES, ISAAC H.** Equilibrium and vertigo. A lecture delivered before the Medical Officers' Training Camps.  
Washington, D. C., Office of the Surgeon General, 1917, pp. 15.  
Deals with the faculty of balance as a factor in the physical examination and requirements of aeronauts for the United States Army Air Service.
- Will test prospective aviators.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 641.
- JONES, P. F.** Training to fly and fight.  
Century Magazine, Vol. 96 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 681-688, ill.
- JONES, T. H.** On moments of inertia.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 6, (Apr. 22, 1918), New York, p. 306.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1918), London, pp. 201-202, diagr.
- JORALEMON, IRA B.** At Coblentz bridgehead.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 23-27, ill.
- JOSE, VICTOR R., JR.** Dry kilns—a safety factor in aeroplane construction.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 258-259, diagr.
- JOUX, ET.** Prouesse d'ancêtre. Une ascension de 36 heures en dirigeable en 1914.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 6 (nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 249-251, ill.
- Joy Field.** Joy Field opens July 5. Known as Selfridge Field—900 aviation students will be accommodated.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), New York, p. 1265, ill.
- “JOY-STICK.” Pantón's feud.  
Wide World Magazine, Vol. 39, No. 233 (Aug. 1917), London, pp. 386-395, ill.  
Cooperation of artillery and aviators at the front.
- JOYNSON-HICKS, W.** The future of the Air Force.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 280 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 223, ill.
- JUCHMÈS, GEORGES.** Nécrologie. Georges Juchmès.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, p. 86.
- JUDGE, ARTHUR WILLIAM.** Aeronautical materials and methods of construction.  
London, New York, Whittaker & Co., pp. 191. Manuals of aeronautics, Vol. IV.
- The design of aeroplanes.  
London, James Selwyn & Co., New York, Whittaker & Co., 1917, pp. 242, ill. Manuals of aeronautics, Vol. I. The Specialists' Series.
- Elementary principles of aeroplane design and construction—a textbook for students, draughtsmen, and engineers.  
London, J. Selwyn & Co., 1919, pp. viii, 124, ill..
- Handbook of modern aeronautics.  
London, The Library Press, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1919, pp. xxiii, 1005, ill.
- High-speed internal-combustion engines.  
London, Joseph Whitaker & Sons, 1917, pp., 350, ill.  
New York, The Macmillan Company, 1917, pp. ix, 350, ill. Specialists' Series.

- JUDGE, ARTHUR WILLIAM. The properties of aerofoils and aerodynamic bodies—a textbook for aeronautica engineers, draughtsmen, and students.  
London, New York, Whittaker & Co., 1917, pp. x, 298, ill., diags. On verso of half title: Manuals of aeronautics . . . Vol. II. Lettered on cover: The Specialists' Series.
- The stability and control of aeroplanes.  
London, New York, Whittaker & Co., pp. 191. Manuals of aeronautics, Vol. III.
- JUENKE, ARNOLD. Zeppelin im Weltkriege.  
Leipzig, Abel u. Müller, [1916], pp. 224.
- JUNKER. Junker all-metal monoplane.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, No. 9 (Oct. 1919), Dayton, Ohio, pp. 123-125, ill.
- The Junker armoured biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 48 (Nov. 28, 1918), London, pp. 1356-1357, ill.
- The Junker two-seater armoured biplane. An enemy all-metal machine of unique design.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 99 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 501-504, diag.
- JUNKERS, H. "Eigene Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete des Metall-Flugzeugbaues."  
Auszug auf dem Vortrag des Professors Dr.-Ing. H. Junkers in der W. G. L. am 10. 12. 19 in Berlin.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 11, Heft 3 (14. Feb. 1920), München u. Berlin, pp. 35-37.
- JUNOD, E. See Sensine, Henri, and E. Junod: Un nouvel aviateur.

## K.

- K. Der Luftverkehr in den wichtigeren Ländern der Welt.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 11 (20. Apr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 189-192.
- Vom Segelflug.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dec. 1919), Berlin, p. 25.
- K., W. Die Schräglage des Flugzeuges bei Kursänderungen.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dez. 1919), Berlin, pp. 17-18, diag.
- KAEMPFERT, WALDEMAR, AND C. DIENSTBACH. Can the Germans bomb New York from the air.  
Review of Reviews, Vol. 57 (May 1918), New York, pp. 492-496.
- KAEMPFERT, WALDEMAR. The eagle spreads his wings. How 23,625 American airplanes will be built at the rate of 3,500 a month to crowd the Germans out of the air. The Liberty motor which will solve the engine problems of the airplane, and how it will be built.  
Pop. Sci. Monthly, Vol. 9, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 894-898, ill.
- The trans-Atlantic flight—a magnificent scientific experiment.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 10-14, ill.
- The wings of victory.  
Amer. Rev. Rev., Vol. 56, No. 4 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 386-392, ill.  
The aeroplane situation in the autumn of 1917.
- KAISER, F. Die Heizung von Flugzeughallen.  
Zeitschr. Bayerischen Revisions-Vereins, Vol. 23, Nos. 1, 2, 3 (Jan. 15, 31, Feb. 15, 1919)  
München, pp. 2-4, 11-13, 19-22, ill.
- KAISERL, KÖNIGL. Österreichischer Aero-Club. Jahrbuch.  
Wien., 1914, pp. 320, ill.; 1915, pp. 273, ill.; 1916, pp. 234, ill.; 1917, pp. 270, ill.; 1918, pp. 268. ill.
- KAISERLICHES Aero-Club. Handbuch des Kaiserlichen Aero-Club, 1918.  
Berlin, K. Aero-Club, 1919, p. 346, ill.  
Noted in Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 1-2 (25. Jan. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 16.



- KANN, HEINRICH. Die Steigfähigkeit der Flugzeuge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 231-246, diags.
- Der wagerechte Kurvenflug des Flugzeuges.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 260-267, ill.
- KANTNER, HAROLD. Aviator flies to Detroit and back.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), Buffalo, p. 10, ill.
- КАПОК. See Garrison, Charles: Kapok—and some of its uses.
- KAPTEUYN, A. P. Development of air traffic.  
De Ingenieur (Nov. 2, 1918).
- KASPEROWICZ, W. L'aéronautique des grandes altitudes.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 12 (Dez. 1917), Bern, pp. 188-190.
- Aeronautische Anwendung des Schoopschen Metallspritzverfahrens.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 6 (Juni 1918), Bern, pp. 95-96.
- KASPEROWICZ, W., AND AUGUSTUS POST. Problems in flying at high altitudes.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 714-715, ill.
- KAUFFMAN, PAUL A. C. El desplazamiento y la flecha de las alas de los biplanos,  
(Del Aerial Age.)  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 3 (marzo 1918), México, pp. 88-90, ill.
- The stagger and camber of biplane wings.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Mar. 26, 1917), New York, pp. 50-51, ill.
- KAUTNY, TH. Leitfaden für Azetylschweisser.  
Halle a. S., Carl Marhold, 1919, pl. 156.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., 11. Jahrg., Heft 1 (15. Jan. 1920), Berlin, p. 10.
- KEAN, FRANCIS JOHN. Aeronautical engines; a critical survey of current practice,  
with special reference to the balancing of inertia forces.  
New York, Spoon & Chamberlain, 1918, p. 101, ill.
- Petrol engine; a textbook dealing with the principles of design and construction,  
with a special chapter on the two-stroke engine.  
New York, Spon & Chamberlain, 1919, pp. xiii, 126+ill.
- KEEN, GILBERT R. Aeroplane timbers; their structure, formation, and mechanical  
and commercial properties.  
London, W. Rider & Son, 1919, p. x, 78, ill.
- KEEN, R. Cómo se orientan los aeroplanos por la telegrafía sin hilos.  
Aire, Mary Tierra, Año 1, Núm. 9 (dic. 1919), Madrid, pp. 467-471, ill.
- How aeroplanes are navigated by wireless.  
Wireless World, Vol. 7 (Oct. 1919), London, p. 389.
- KEENE, CHARLES W. Acrobatic flying.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 15 (June 24, 1918), New York, pp. 726-727, diagr.
- KEITH, ALEC. "As quick as thought—"  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 102 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 9-10.  
Sensations of flying.
- KELLAS, A. M. The possibility of aerial reconnaissance in the Himalaya.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 257 (Sept. 18, 1918), London, pp. 275-277.
- KELLY Field. See Kroll, Henry David: Kelly Field in the great World War.
- See Niederlander, D. B.: United States aeronautical schools, Kelly Field No. 2,  
South San Antonio, Tex.
- KEMP motor. See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero-motors—in kind and construction.



- KENLY, WILLIAM LACY.** Air records to be kept officially.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 19 (Nov. 7, 1918), New York, p. 14.
- **Brig. Gen. William Lacy Kenly.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 18 (May 2, 1918), New York, p. 629, ill.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), Buffalo, p. 2, ill.
- **Gen. Kenly commends officers and men.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 1.
- **Gen. Kenly's report on air service.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 18-19.
- **Gen. Kenly in record flight.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1918), New York, p. 489, ill.
- **Interview with Maj. Gen. Kenly.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, p. 594.
- **Maj. Gen. William Kenly, director of military aeronautics.**  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, pp. 433-434, ill.
- **Our skilled aircraft nurses.**  
Forum, Vol. 60 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 560-562.
- **Report of Gen. William L. Kenly, the director of military aeronautics.**  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 330-335, ill.
- KENNEDY.** See Major O.: Giant aeroplanes. The Kennedy. A precursor of the Tarrant.
- KENNEDY, BART.** A mystery of air—and the solution.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 196 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 57-57.  
Flight of a gull.
- KENNEDY, K. E.** What is needed in airplanes for forest rangers.  
American Lumberman, No. 2239 (Apr. 13, 1918), Chicago, p. 39.
- KENNEDY Aircraft Co.** The Kennedy and allied aircraft organisations.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 18 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 1840, ill.
- KENWORTHY, R.** Impressions of "E. L. T. A."  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 40 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 1310.
- KENYON, O. A.** Liberty engine welding plant.  
Electrical World, Vol. 74 (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, pp. 396-399, ill., diagr.
- KERR, MARK.** Admiral Mark Kerr's account of St. John's-Parrsboro flight.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 617, ill.
- KETTERING, CHARLES F.** An American review of aeronautical engineering.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, p. 234.
- **C. F. Kettering keeps a dinner engagement. Flies from Dayton to New York in 4 hours and 10 minutes.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- **Human talk on Liberty engine.**  
Motor Age, Vol. 33 (June 6, 1918), New York, pp. 28-29.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (June 8, 1918), New York, p. 538.
- **The Liberty engine and the airplane program.**  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 251-252.
- KEYSER, C. N.** Aerological work in the United States Navy.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 12 (Dec. 1919), Washington, p. 851.
- KIDDY, M. G.** Aerodrome layout.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 5 (July 30, 1919), London, p. 446, diagr.
- **A roof aerodrome.**  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1919), London, p. 1018.

- KIESEWETTER, H. M. *Aeroplane and the farmer.*  
Kimball's Dairy Farmer, Vol. 17 (Jan. 1, 1919), Waterloo, Iowa, pp. 7.
- KILN drying. *See* Wilson, T. R. C.: *The effect of kiln drying on the strength of airplane woods.*
- KIMBALL, D. D., J. L. LYLE, AND A. K. OHMES. *Testing of atmospheric conditions; description of apparatus.*  
Transactions of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Vol. 23, 1917, pp. 453-491, ill., diags.
- KIMBALL, WILBUR R. *A wingless flying machine.*  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 262, 288, ill.
- KING, E. P. *The characteristic coefficients of a propeller and some methods of plotting them.*  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 237, 244 (May 1, June 19, 1918), London, pp. 374-379, 526-531, diagr.; Vol. 15, No. 246 (July 3, 1918), pp. 4-9, diagr.
- *A convenient calculator for propellers.*  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 31-33, diagr.
- *The definition of propeller pitch.*  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Nov. 26, 1917), New York, p. 471, diagr.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 207 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, pp. 258-259, diagr.
- *Some notes on the airscrew and the problem of optimum diameter.*  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 15 (Dec. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 654-657, diagr.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 210 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, pp. 308-314, diagr.
- KING, JAMES THOMAS, AND NORVAL WILFRED LESLIE. *Aeroplane construction and assembly.*  
Minneapolis, Minn., Press of the William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute, [1918], pp. 115, ill.  
Minneapolis, Dunwoody Industrial Institute, 1919, pp. 115, ill.
- KING, LOUIS VESSOT. *On the propagation of sound in the free atmosphere and the acoustic efficiency of fog-signal machinery; an account of experiments carried out at Father Point, Quebec, September, 1913.*  
London, Philosophical transactions of Royal Society of London, Series A, Vol. 218, 1919, pp. 211-293, ill.
- *Preliminary report on researches on sound measurement with reference to the testing of fog-signal machinery.*  
Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research, Dominion of Canada, Bull. 2, Ottawa, 1918, pp. 8.
- *Summary of fog-signal researches carried out at Father Point, Quebec, 1913 and 1917.*  
Transactions, Royal Society of Canada, Series 3, Vol. 12, 1918, Ottawa, pp. 109-113.
- KING-BUGATTI Engine. *The King-Bugatti aero engine.*  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, pp. 614-615, diagr.
- *King-Bugatti 16-cylinder aero engine.*  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, Nos. 17, 18 (Apr. 24, May 1, 1919), New York, pp. 906-910, 956-959, 986, ill.
- *See* Wardrop, G. D.: *King-Bugatti aviation motor.*
- KING engine. *The King 550-horsepower aircraft engine.*  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 274-277, ill.
- KINKEAD, R. E. *Electric arc welding in aircraft construction.*  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, p. 628.
- KINNEY, M. A. *Broad field for commercial aerial photography.*  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 250-255, ill.

**KIRBY, MAXWELL.** Maxwell Kirby.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, p. 600.

**KIRSTE, LEO.** Bemerkung zum Aufsatz: "Der italienische Caproni-Doppeldecker."  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 40.

## — Flugbeanspruchung beim Abfangen.

Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 15 u. 16 (30. Aug. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 168-169.

**KITE balloons.**

Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 109 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 37-41, ill.

## — Inflating a naval kite balloon moored to a boat.

Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 419, ill.

## — The kite balloon in warfare.

Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Sept. 24, 1917), New York, p. 70, ill.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 201 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, p. 154.

Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, p. 490.

## — Kite balloons for the Navy.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 480.

## — Observation and kite balloons.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 373-373, ill.

## — See Brewer, Griffith: Some kite-balloon experiments.

## — See Caquot kite balloon: The Caquot type "M" kite balloon.

## — See M., E.: The kite balloon in war.

## — See Military aeronautics: How kite balloons direct artillery fire.

## — See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: The type "M" kite balloon handbook.

## — See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation.

## — See Observation balloons.

## — See Todd, David: Kite balloons in the war.

## — See Upson, Ralph H.: Construction and operation of kite balloons.

## — See Wade, W. L.: Concerning kite balloons.

**KITES.** Flying kites to study weather.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 736, ill.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, No. 13 (Mar. 31, 1917), New York, p. 327, 333-334, ill.

## — Kites.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 8 (May 7, 1917), New York, p. 263, ill.

## — Observatoire aérien captif par train de cerfs-volants montés, 1917-1918.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 11 (juin 1, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 127.

## — See Frantzen, Lucien-Pierre: Cerfs-volants météorologiques.

## — See Frantzen, Lucien Pierre: Man-carrying kites for meteorological work.

## — See Hill, S.: Life-saving kites.

## — See Jakl, Vincent Edward: Notes on flying.

## — See Perkins, Samuel F.: The man-carrying kite.

## — See Reeves, Dache McClain: Military uses of kites.

## — See Winchester, Clarence: A lament for the box kite.



- KLEINSCHMIDT, R. V., AND S. R. PARSONS. Head resistance due to radiators.  
Report No. 61, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1920, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 22, ill.
- See Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, William Stubbs James, and R. V. Kleinschmidt: General analysis of airplane radiator problems.
- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER, AND T. H. HUFF. Aeronautical engineering and airplane design.  
New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1918, pp. 135, ill.
- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. Airplanes at the aeronautical exposition.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 210-214, ill.
- Alexander Klemin.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER, AND G. M. DENKINGER. Comparative tests of wing sections.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, p. 164, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 44 (Nov. 1, 1917), London, pp. 1149-1150, diagr.
- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER, AND T. H. HUFF. Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Engine and radiator data.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 219-222.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 1, Section 13. Resistance computations; preliminary wing selections.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 31-32.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 1. Classification of main data for modern airplanes; unarmed land reconnaissance machines; land training machines.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 91-94, ill.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 2. Land pursuit machine; land gun-carrying machine; twin-engined all-around machine.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 138-141, ill.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 3. Estimates of weight distribution.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 178-181, diagr.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 5. Materials in airplane construction.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 261-266, diagr.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 6. Worst dynamic loads; factors of safety.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 7 (May 1, 1917), New York, pp. 303-305, diagr.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 7. Preliminary design of a secondary training machine.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 8 (May 15, 1917), New York, pp. 342-344, diagr.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 8. General principles of chassis design.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 9 (June 1, 1917), New York, pp. 398-401, ill.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 9. Type sketches of secondary training machine; general principles of body design.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 10 (June 15, 1917), New York, pp. 440-443, diagr.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 10. Computation of strength members and general layout of body.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, pp. 491-493, ill.



- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER, AND T. H. HUFF. Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 11. Wing-structure analysis for biplanes.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, pp. 559-561, diagr.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 12. Wing-structure analysis for biplanes.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 33-36, diagr.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part III. Experimental aeronautical engineering.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, Nos. 5-12 (Apr.-July 1919), New York, pp. 270-273, 327-331, 376-379, 430-433, 479-484, 581-584, 633-636, ill.; Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), continued from Vol. 6, pp. 26-27, ill.
- Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 3. Experimental aeronautical engineering. Section 7. Climb and speed-at-altitude tests.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 81-83, diagr.
- The design of air turbines.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 19-22, ill.
- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. Disturbing bodies on wing surfaces.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 100-101, diagr.
- Experimental aeronautical engineering.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 189-193, ill.
- How to judge an airplane.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 8-9, diagr.
- Latest developments in technical aeronautics. New supercharging device to enable military airplanes to achieve the highest possible ceiling.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, p. 6, diagr.
- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER, AND W. B. FORD. Note on stresses in built-up rectangular bodies due to rudder forces.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 142-143, diagr.
- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. Present status of American airplane and seaplane construction.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 136-140, ill.
- Tests on a series of propeller-blade elements.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, pp. 556-558, diagr.
- Stresses due to rudder forces.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 12 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 260-261.
- A textbook for aeronautical engineering.  
London, New York, Isaac Pitman & Sons (Ltd.), 1919, pp. viii, 309, ill.  
American edition (New York, The Gardner-Moffat Company, Inc.) has title: Aeronautical engineering and airplane design. Based on a series of articles in Aviation and Aeronautical Engineering by Alexander Klemin and T. H. Huff. The addition and modifications in the book dealing with European practice have been made by Capt. W. E. Dommert.
- See Rotch, Abbott Lawrence: New conquest of the air, or the advent of aerial navigation; ed. and revised by Alexander Klemin.
- KLEMPERER, W. Stereophotographie vom Flugzeug aus.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 19 (15. Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 201-204.
- KNIGHT, CHARLES. A wonderful escape. A journalist's air experience.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 256, ill.
- KNIGHT, W. The aerodynamic experimental tunnel.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 77-80, diagr.
- Wireless telegraphy applied to aviation.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, pp. 572-575, diagr.
- KNOX. The Knox aircraft motor.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 7 (June 1917), New York, pp. 111-113, ill.

- KNOX** Knox engine passes United States Navy test.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 8 (May 15, 1917), New York, pp. 349-350, ill.
- Knox 300-horsepower aircraft engine passes United States Navy test.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 328, diags.
- United States Navy test of 300-horsepower Knox aero engine.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 24 (June 14, 1917), London, pp. 582-583, ill.
- KOEHLER, ARTHUR.** The "grain" of wood, with special reference to the direction to the fibers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 22 (Aug. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 1068-1070, diagr.
- Selecting wood for airplanes.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Sept. 6, 1919), New York, pp. 148-149, ill.
- KOENIG, A.** Zur Knickungsbiegung.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 21 (15. Nov. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 231-232, diagr.
- KÖNIG, GEORG.** Kraft und Leistung beim Steigen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 5, Charlottenburg, pp. 166-174, ill.
- Das Sportflugzeug.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 15 u. 16 (30. Aug. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 166-167, ill.
- Der Zugkraftbedarf von Flugzeugen.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 13 u. 14 (26. Juli 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 137-150, ill.
- KOERBER, ADOLF VIKTOR.** Feld-Luftschiefer im Feuer.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 2 (Feb. 1917), Bern, pp. 19-22.
- KOHL, HERMANN.** Der Flugmotor.  
Stuttgart, Konrad Witwer.  
Noted in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 43.
- KOMORZYŃSKI-OSZCZYŃSKI, OTTO Ritter v.** Eine staatliche Zentralstelle für den Luftverkehr.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 10 (Okt. 1918), Bern, pp. 158-160.
- KONDOR.** Recent German war machines: III. Kondor Flugzeugwerke.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 24 (Dec. 10, 1919), London, p. 1926, ill.
- KOOK, E.** Einfache Mittel zur Brennstoffersparnis bei Verkehrsflügen.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 17 u. 18 (27. Sept. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 183-185, diagr.  
Methods of saving fuel on long flights.
- KOPPEL, G. HARWOOD.** French Aerial Warfare Exhibit great success in Pittsburgh Opens in Cleveland June 15, and Chicago July 1.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, pp. 429-430.
- KOSCHEL.** Aertzliche Beobachtungen bei einem Absprung mit dem Fallschirm.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, pp. 18-21, ill.
- Ueber einen Absprung mit dem Fallschirm.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1918), Bern, pp. 11-15.
- KRAFT, HERMAN T.** A Goodyear airship type.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 159-160, ill.
- KREBS, W.** Aerial waves and wind direction.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 91 (July 1918), London, p. 251.  
Abstract from Oesterreichische Flug-Zeitschrift, Jan. 1918.
- KREUSSER, O. T.** Liberty aircraft-engine ignition.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 151-155, ill.

- KRÖMER, R.** Flow in channels with large expansion ratio.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 106-107. Abstract.
- KROLL, HENRY DAVID.** Kelly Field in the great World War.  
San Antonio, Texas, H. D. Kroll, 1919, pp. 216, ill.
- KROM, F. B.** Metals in the World War; a brief description of their application in the construction of 600-horsepower Caproni bombing airplane.  
Metal Industry, Vol. 17 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 118-120, ill.
- KROMER, HUGO H.** Der 300-PS-Selve-Flugmotor.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 15 u. 16 (30. Aug. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 169-175, diagr.
- KRÜGER, C.** Verschiedene Luftfahrten im ersten Jahre nach der Erfindung Montgolfiers. Zeitengenössische Berichte, mitgeteilt aus der "Rostocker Zeitung, von 1783 und 1784.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin, p. 23.
- KRÜGER, R.** Höhenregelung für Flugmotoren.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 6 (28. Febr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 103-104, ill.
- KRUMBUCK, H.** I. Aehnlichkeitsversuche an Flügelprofilen.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 95-109, diagr.
- KRUMM AND TAYLOR.** Directional effect of radio useful in transatlantic aircraft flight.  
Wireless Age (June 1919), New York, p. 9.
- KÜHN, W.** Toleranzen, Passungen.  
Berlin, 1919, p. 29, ill.  
Reviewed in Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 119.
- KÜHNE, KARL G.** Kampfflugzeuge.  
Technik für Alle, Heft 8, 1919 17, Stuttgart, pp. 229-234, ill.
- Die Sicherheitsfrage im Luftverkehr.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 21/22 (Nov. 1919), Berlin, pp. 20-22.
- KUSHLAN, MAX.** The gas motor.  
Chicago, The Branch Publishing Co., 1918, p. 366, ill.
- KUTZBACH, KARL.** Die Anpassung der Flugmotoren an die Flughöhe.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 4, Charlottenburg, pp. 112-124, ill.
- Erfahrungen an Zahnradgetrieben von Flugmotoren.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 75-88, ill.
- Ergebnisse einiger Höhenflugversuche mit Damiler-, Benz- und Maybach-Motoren.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 15-19, ill.
- Federnder Einbau von Flugmotoren.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 205-207.
- Motorenuntersuchungen im Flugzeug.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 325-328.
- See Baumgart, Max, and Karl Kutzbach: Gesichtspunkte für die Ausbildung der Auspuffsammler.

## L.

- L., F. P.** Nouveau commentaire sur le raid, aller et retour, sans escales, de 7,300 kilomètres de Jamboli (Bulgarie) à Khartoum (Afrique, Soudan Egyptien), du Zeppelin "L. 59."  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 9 (1 mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 98-99.



- L., F. P. Parachute américain d'aviation. (Système Sè. L. Van Meter).  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 17 (1 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 205.
- Vers l'avion de transport.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 14 (15 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 171-172.
- L., J. L'aviation après la guerre.  
L'Aérophile 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1917), Paris, p. 317.
- Le bi-fuselage allemand Ago 1916.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1917), Paris, p. 249, ill.
- Il biplano Zeppelin.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1. nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 9-10, ill.
- Causes d'incendie en cas d'atterrissage brusque.  
L'Aérophile 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1917), Paris, p. 254.
- La guerre aérienne. Type de bimoteur Gotha triplace de 520 horsepower abattu par le Capitaine aviateur Georges Guynemer.  
L'Aérophile 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15, avr. 1917), Paris, p. 121, ill.
- L., L. Bilancia per la prove di resistenza di elementi strutturali sottoposti a cariche variamente distribuiti.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 5 (maggio 1919), Roma, p. 77.
- L., R. H. Aviation in Ireland.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1918), London, p. 40.
- L. A. R. The R. A. F. transport service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 288 (Apr. 24, 1919), London, p. 430.
- L. T. G. The L. T. G. "torpedo biplane," type D.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, p. 382.
- L. V. G. The C. V. model L. V. G. biplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 10 (June 15, 1918), New York, pp. 680-681, ill.
- The L. V. G. biplane, type C. V.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 23 (Aug. 19, 1918), New York, pp. 1122-1123, ill.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 24 (June 12, 1918), London, pp. 2163-2166, ill.
- L. V. G. two-seater biplanes.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Dec. 6, 20, 1918), London, pp. 483-486, 524-527, ill, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 51, 52 (Dec. 19, 26, 1918), London, pp. 1426-1431, 1457-1461, ill.
- A report on the L. V. G. two-seater biplanes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 22 (Nov. 27, 1918), London, pp. 1981-1994, 2011, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 267 (Nov. 27, 1918), London, pp. 496-503, ill.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de chasse.
- L. W. F. biplane. The L. W. F. tractor biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 32 (Aug. 9, 1917), London, pp. 807-810, ill.
- LA BLANCHARDIÈRE, PIERRE DE. La D. C. A., sa place dans la bataille aérienne.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>er</sup> année, No. 2 (juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 53-62.
- LA GUARDIA. La Guardia asks for a united air service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 8.
- LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO H. Congressman La Guardia introduces resolution in House.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, p. 547, ill.
- See De Biasi, Mario: Capt. La Guardia, America's Congressman-aviator.
- LA POLLA, ERNESTO. La tecnica dell'aviatore.  
Torino, 1916, S. Lattes & C.  
Reviewed in Rev. Tecn. d'Aeronautica Anno 1, No. 1 (Ottobre 1917), Roma, p. 105.



- LABOR.** The dilution of labour and the aeroplane industry.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1917), London, pp. 321-322, ill.
- LACKLAND, FRANK D.** Maj. Frank D. Lackland.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- LACROIX, FRANCY.** En plein ciel: Impressions d'aviateur, sensations de vol, la guerre en avion.  
Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1918, p. 267.
- LACROIX, P.** Ear disturbances suffered by aviators.  
Current History Magazine of the New York Times, Vol. 6, Pt. 2 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 523-524.
- LADDON, I. M.** Prediction of aeroplane performance.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 41 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, pp. 1342-1343, diagr.
- LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE.** The Lafayette Flying Corps.  
Review of Reviews, Vol. 56, No. 331 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 192-193, ill.  
A brief history of the Lafayette Flying Corps.
- The Lafayette Flying Corps. The red-blooded Americans who have demonstrated that American aviators can do much to help in winning the war.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 480-483, 500, ill.
- Many prominent Americans joining the Lafayette Flying Corps.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 392, ill.
- Memorial plaque for Lafayette Escadrille men.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 730, ill.
- The story of the Lafayette Squadron. American flying men in France.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 123 (May, 1919), London, p. 456.
- See Cowdin, Elliott C.: How the famous Lafayette Escadrille was started.
- See Gros, Edmund L.: The members of Lafayette Flying Corps.
- See Hall, James Norman, and Charles Bernard Nordhoff: Edgar G. Hamilton. The Lafayette Flying Corps.
- LAFERRIÈRE, G. DE.** Efforts faits par l'empire Britannique pour le développement de son aviation.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 27-32.
- LAFFONT, J.** Le vol sans moteur.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 avril 1918), Paris, pp. 103-108, ill.
- LAGORGETTE, JEAN.** The aircraft organisation of the Germans.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 179 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, pp. 219-221.
- Les Albatros.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1-15 jan. 1917), Paris, pp. 6-24, ill.
- The Albatros biplanes.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 8 (May 15, 1917), New York, pp. 338-341, ill.
- Les avions géants "Zeppelin."  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 août 1918), Paris, pp. 225-242, ill.
- Biplan allemand bi-moteur triplace Friedrichshafen, 450-horsepower, type G. II.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1917), Paris, pp. 339-342, diagr.
- Le biplan allemand D. F. W.-L. V. G.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1917), Paris, pp. 305-307, ill.
- Les Fokkers.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1-15 août 1917), Paris, pp. 273-279, ill.

- LAGORGETTE, JEAN.** The 450-horsepower Friedrichshafen bomber.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 603-609, diagr.
- **Monoplanes de chasse.**  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 203-204, diagr.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1-15 juin 1917), Paris, pp. 202-220. ill.
- **Notes relatives aux avions allemands.**  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, Nos. 6-9 (Oct. 22-Nov. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 246, 292-293, 334-335, 385, ill.
- **Le nouvel Albatross de chasse.**  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1917), Paris, pp. 49-54, ill.
- **Le programme de l'aéronautique militaire aux Etats-Unis. Deux types d'avions. Avions de chasse et avions puissants.**  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1-15 mars 1917), Paris, pp. 95-97.
- **Les programmes allemands d'aviation.**  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1917), Paris, pp. 55-57.
- **A propos des avions géants allemands.**  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, p. 375.
- **Silhouettes d'avions classées par analogie, 1<sup>er</sup> avril 1916.**  
Paris, impr. de Lecoq, Mathorel et C. Bernard, n. d. pp. 32, ill.
- **Silhouettes d'avions classées par analogie, 1<sup>er</sup> avril 1917.**  
Paris, impr. de A. Maréchal, n. d., pp. 44, ill.
- **Tableau pour la reconnaissance des aéroplanes alliés et ennemis, dressé sous les auspices de l'Aéro-Club de France par Jean Lagorgette . . .**  
Paris, Blondel La Rougery, n. d., ill.
- **Vitesse et montée.**  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12, (juin 1917), Paris, p. 220.
- **The Zeppelin biplane.**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 7 (Aug. 14, 1918), London, pp. 567-582, diagr.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Nov. 16, 23, 1918), New York, pp. 316-319, 334-335, diagr.
- **Le Zeppelin L-49 abattu près de Bourbonne-les-Bains.**  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 21-22 (1-15 nov. 1917), Paris, pp. 369-375, ill.
- LAGRANGE, L.** La collaboration de nos alliés à la guerre. L'aviation italienne.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 jan. 1918), Paris, pp. 11-13, ill.
- **La fin d'un héros. Le Capitaine Georges Guynemer tombe au champ d'honneur.**  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1917), pp. 337-338, ill.
- **La mission militaire française au Japon.**  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1-15 août 1919), Paris, p. 246, ill.
- LAHM, F. S.** Balloon terms. Definitions and their French equivalents.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, pp. 93-99, ill.
- LAHM, FRANK PURDY.** Free ballooning.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1049-1052, ill.
- **See Post, Augustus: Maj. Frank Purdy Lahm, Signal Corps, United States Army.**
- LAHOULLE, AUGUSTIN.** Capt. Lahouille.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 258, ill.
- LAINÉ, ANDRÉ.** André Lainé, . . . Pour devenir aviateur.  
Paris, Librairie aéronautique (1919), pp. 107, ill.
- **Données élémentaires sur le plafond d'un avion.**  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1918), Paris, pp. 264-265.  
Bulletin Aero-Club Suisse, 13<sup>e</sup> année, No. 1 (janv. 1919), Berne, pp. 11-14.
- **Pour réussir les épreuves du brevet militaire.**  
Paris, pp. 44, ill.

- LAKE, HARLEY W.** Glenn Martin's bomber in a long flight.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 5.  
Trip from Cleveland to Washington.
- LALLEMAND, RENÉ.** Mort du parachuliste René Lallemand.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, p. 76.
- LAMB, DEAN IVAN.** Bombing and night flying.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, pp. 184-189, ill.
- Cooperation of airplanes with artillery.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, Nos. 3, 4 (July 18, 25, 1918), New York, pp. 77-79, 113-114, ill.
- Evolution of the fighting airplane.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 337-339, ill.
- Lewis automatic machine guns.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 12 (Sept. 19, 1918), New York, pp. 409-410, ill.
- My first flight over the lines.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 227, 237, ill.
- "Nothing unusual to report."  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 16 (Oct. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 553-556, ill.
- Spinning.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Mar. 25, 1918), New York, p. 117.
- Suggestions for fliers of the J. N. 4-B.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 19 (May 9, 1918), New York, pp. 657-658.
- Superstitions of airmen.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 589-590.
- Wireless notes for observers using Sterling set.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 4, 1918), New York, pp. 5-6, ill.
- LAMB, HORACE.** On waves in an elastic plate.  
Proc. Roy. Soc., Serries A, Vol. 93, No. A648 (Mar. 1, 1917), Math. Phys. Sci., London, pp. 114-123, ill.
- LAMÉ, M.** Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. VII. Les hélicoptères et la sécurité.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 308-310, ill.
- LANA, FRANCESCO.** See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying. 4. Francesco Lana.
- LANCHESTER, FREDERICK WILLIAM.** Aerofoils of high aspect ratio.  
Technical report of the Advisory committee for aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 87-88, ill.
- The Air Ministry.  
Flying, Vol. 2, Nos. 44, 46 (Nov. 21, Dec. 5, 1917), London, pp. 275-276, 307-308.
- The air raid of July 7.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 26 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 479-480.
- Attacchi di siluro da idrovolanti.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno I, N. 5 (giugno, 1918), Roma, pp. 146-148.
- Engine weight.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Apr. 8, 1918), New York, pp. 214-215, diagr.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 58 (Feb. 27, 1918), London, pp. 139-140.
- Flying as affected by the wind.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Nov. 26, 1917), New York, p. 475, diagr.
- Flying as affected by the wind. The economic aspect.  
Flying, Vol. 2, Nos. 34, 36 (Sept. 12, 26, 1917), London, pp. 115-116, 147-148.

- LANCHESTER, FREDERICK WILLIAM. The flying machine from an engineering standpoint; a reprint of the "James Forrest" lecture, 1914, by permission of the Institution of Civil Engineers, including a discussion concerning the theory of sustentation and the expenditure of power in flight, a paper presented at a meeting of the International Engineering Congress in San Francisco, 1915.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand Co., 1917, pp. viii, 135, diagr.  
London, Constable and Company, 1916.  
Reviewed in: *Navy*, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Jan. 1917), London, p. 25.
- Formation flying.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, p. 826, ill.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Aug. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 179-180, diagr.  
*Flying*, Vol. 2, Nos. 27, 28 (July 25, Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 3-4, 19-20, diagr.
- Formation flying as taught by nature.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 970-971, ill.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 8 (Aug. 30, 1917), New York, pp. 243-244, diagr.  
*Flying*, Vol. 2, No. 29 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, pp. 35-37, diagr.
- The foundation stones.  
*Flying*, Vol. 2, No. 48 (Dec. 19, 1917), London, pp. 354-356.  
R. F. C. and R. N. A. S.
- The handicap of the wind.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Oct. 8, 1917), New York, p. 155, diagr.  
*Flying*, Vol. 2, Nos. 32 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, pp. 83-84, diagr.
- The military aspect of reprisals.  
*Flying*, Vol. 2, Nos. 39, 40 (Oct. 17, 24, 1917), London, p. 200, 211-212.
- Vertical climb or direct lift. The chaser of the future.  
*Flying*, Vol. 2, No. 43 (Nov. 14, 1917), London, pp. 259-260.
- See G., C. G.: On Mr. Lanchester and his friends.
- LANCIA engine. The 320-horsepower Lancia aeroplane engine.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 15 (Dec. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 652-653, ill.
- Lancia aero engine has steel cylinders; cast-iron cylinder heads containing the valves are screwed into the cylinders and sheet-metal jackets are welded to cylinders and heads; two-point ignition with automatic advance and four carbureters.  
*The Automotive and Automobile Industries*, Vol. 37, No. 23 (Dec. 6, 1917), New York, p. 994.
- LANDING. Forced landings.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 24 (June 14, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- Instructions to the public on assistance to military aviators forced to land.  
*Official Bulletin*, Vol. 1, No. 186 (Dec. 17, 1917), Washington, p. 2.
- Landings, the great problem. A peep into the future.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 316 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 444, ill.
- Ou peuvent atterrir les avions civils.  
*L'Aérophile*, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1-15 août 1919), Paris, p. 254.
- Record of causes of forced landings.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 12.
- Roof landings for aeroplanes.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 126 (June 18, 1919), London, p. 530.
- Wins \$5,000 by landing on a roof. French aviator alights safely atop the Galeries Lafayette.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- See Lorin, René: Nouvelle étude sur l'atterrissage de l'avion rapide.
- See Roux, F.: Essor et atterrissage.



- LANDING devices. Landing devices for aeroplanes.  
 Engineer, Vol. 126 (July 19, 1918), London, p. 65, ill.
- LANDING fields. Plans for many landing fields.  
 Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 19 (May 10, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 12, diagr.
- See Flint, A. H.: Necessity of a system of landing fields.
- See Herold, A. F.: Municipally owned landing fields.
- See Wilson, F. A.: The necessity of a desirable landing field and aerial identity of a community.
- LANDING gear. Folding landing gear for airplanes.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 416.
- Landing apparatus for aero and water planes; patent.  
 Engineer, Vol. 123 (June 8, 1917), London, p. 531, diagr.
- Landing devices for aeroplanes; patent.  
 Engineer, Vol. 126 (July 19, 1918), London, p. 65, diagr.
- Landing gear of aircraft; patent.  
 Engineer, Vol. 126 (Aug. 16, 1918), London p. 149.
- See Ackerman: Details of Ackerman aeroplane wheels.
- See Brakes: Brakes for aeroplane wheels; patent.
- See MacGregor, Charles G.: Seaplane float forms.
- See Simpson, Dwight S.: Floats and hulls for flying boats.
- See Wing, R. N.: Location of seaplane floats.
- LANDING grounds. Municipal landing fields for air service.  
 American City, Vol. 21, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, pp. 20-23, ill.
- LANDING, night. Making a safe landing at night from an airplane.  
 Pop. Sci. Mon., Vol. 91, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 752, ill.  
 Device for flood-lighting the land directly beneath the airplane.
- LANDIS, REED G. An ace's argument.  
 U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 30, ill.
- LANDON, ARCHER A. Archer A. Landon.  
 Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), Buffalo, p. 2, ill.
- LANE, R. C., AND R. A. WELLS. Stereoscopic representation of wind movement aloft.  
 Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 7 (July 1919), Washington, pp. 450-451, diagr.
- LANG, E. D. See Webb, H. A., and E. D. Lang: Struts of conical taper.
- LANGLEY. Christening of first American Handley-Page.  
 Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 1918), New York. p. 181.
- Launching of the *Langley*.  
 Scient. Monthly, Vol. 7 (Sept. 1918), Garrison, pp. 283-287, ill.
- Our first Handley-Page plane—the *Langley*.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 20, 1918), New York, p. 53, ill.
- LANGLEY biplane. See David, Evan John: Christening of the first American made Handley-Page.
- LANGLEY bombing machine. *Langley's* westward trip.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, p. 5, ill.
- LANGLEY medal. Establishment of the Langley medal.  
 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. 52, Pt. 3, No. 1868 (July 15, 1909), Washington, D. C., 1909, pp. 397-398.

- LANGLEY, SAMUEL PIERPONT. Samuel Pierpont Langley.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, p. 1096.
- See Brown, George Rothwell: Looking back to widewater.
- See Butman, Carl H.: Langley's flying machine.
- See Griffith, Leigh M.: Langley-Manly engine.
- See Howells, William Dean: [Editorial discussion of war conditions and development, in which Langley is credited with the airplane.]
- See Leffmann, Henry: A tribute. Samuel Pierpont Langley, pioneer in practical aviation.
- See Manly, Charles Matthews: Some recollections of the Langley airplane.
- See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying, No. 11. "The first successes."
- LANGSDORFF, WERNER v. Die Entwicklung des deutschen Seeflugzeuges.  
Schiffbau, Jahrg. 20, Nr. 16 (28. Mai 1919), pp. 423-427, ill.
- Das Friedensflugzeug.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, pp. 7-8, ill.
- LANSDOWNE, ZACHARY. The hold of an aerial liner.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 7-9, ill.
- LARARD, C. E. See Walmsley, R. Mullineux, and C. E. Larard: The training of aeronautical engineers.
- LARGE aeroplanes. On the value and use of the large aeroplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 12 (Sept. 19, 1917), London, pp. 819-822.
- LARNER, G. DE FREEST. Reminiscences of an American ace in France.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 30-33, ill.
- LARROUY, MAURICE. Les vagabonds de la gloire, III. Matelots aériens par René Milan (pseud.).  
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1919, pp. 284.
- LARSON, Louis John. The airplane tensiometer.  
Report No. 32, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 8, ill.
- LATIN AMERICA. El aeroplano en la América Latina.  
Tohtli, T. 4, 1919, México, pp. 147-148, 201-202, 241-243, 280-281, ill.
- LAUDAHN, W. Ein Wettbewerb für Flugzeug-Rohrschalter.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motord., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3. u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 19-40, diagr.
- LAUNCHING. Lancement d'un aéroplane par un dirigeable.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2354 (22 mars 1919), Paris, p. 29.
- Launching an airplane from an airship.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 111, ill.
- LAURA, ERNESTO. Puntamento in gittata nel tiro di caduta.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 3 (apr. 1918), Roma, pp. 65-71, diagr.
- LAUREATI, GIULIO. Turin to London.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 207 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, p. 256.
- The Turin-London flight.  
Air Service Journal, V9ol. 1, No. 20 (Nov. 22, 1917), New York, p. 631, ill.
- Turin to London nonstop.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 39 (Sept. 27, 1917), London, p. 1001, ill.  
Flight of Capt. Giulio Laureati.

- LAUREATI, GIULIO. Turin to London nonstop flight.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Nov. 12, 1917), New York, p. 387, ill.
- LAURIE, HERBERT. Conquering the air. Herbert Laurie's great feat.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 111 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 196.  
Flight over Niagara.
- LAUVERGNE, JUSTIN. Bomb releasing and sighting devices.  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), London, pp. 182-188, diagr.
- LAVEDAN, HENRI, AND ELIZABETH OGDEN WOOD. From on high.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 530-531.
- The passing of the Gothas.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1918), New York pp. 233-234.
- LAVIATOR motor. See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aeromotors; in kind and construction.
- LAW, RUTH. Let women fly!  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 250, 284, ill.
- Liberty bombs for bonds.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 11-15, 38-39, ill.
- Ruth Law goes to Europe to study air fighting.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 481.
- Miss Ruth Law presented with \$2,500 purse; Victor Carlstrom presented with a gold watch; Erie gives Aero Club of America \$10,000 for transcontinental aeroplane race.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, pp. 497-500, ill.
- Touring by aeroplane.  
Outlook, Vol. 115 (Apr. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 736-738.
- Recruiting by aeroplane.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 62, ill.
- LAWRENCE aeroplane. The Lawrence aeroplane. An American inherently stable aeroplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1917), London, p. 291, ill.
- LAWRENCE Airplane Model & Supply Co., Chicago. . . . Illustrated catalog.  
Chicago, Ill., Lawrence Airplane Model & Supple Co., —, pp. —, ill.
- LAWRENCE engine. The Lawrence three-cylinder airplane engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 141, ill.
- LAWS and regulations. Aerial navigation.  
League of nations, Vol. 2, 1919, Boston, World Peace Foundation, pp. 468-469.
- The Air Force Bill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 46 (Nov. 15, 1917), London, pp. 1197-1198.  
Bill in the House of Commons.
- The Air Force Bill debate.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 46 (Nov. 15, 1917), London, pp. 1204-1208.  
Bill in the House of Commons.
- The Air Force Bill in Parliament.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 47-49 (Nov. 22-Dec. 6, 1917), London, pp. 1232-1237, 1259-1263 1280.
- Air regulations. Protests against bureaucracy.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 179.
- Aircraft regulations.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Air clauses of the peace treaty.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 299 (July 10, 1919), London, p. 52

## LAWs and regulations. Aviation in Parliament.

- Flight, Vol. 11, 1919, London, pp. 248-251, 284-286, 322, 349, 617, 652, 685, 749, 789, 894, 925, 926, 1020, 1068, 1069, 1099, 1100, 1131-1135, 1169, 1170, 1431, 1432, 1460, 1487-1488, 1515, 1516, 1543, 1569, 1601, 1633, 1663-1666.
- Budapest conference, 1918.  
Beschlüsse der am 28.-30. Januar 1918 in Budapest abgehaltenen zwischenverbandlichen Luftrechtstagung.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 5 (Mai 1918), Bern, pp. 77-79.
- Bestimmungen für die Luftfahrt.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Bern, pp. 102-109.
- The British and the American Government aeronautic plans.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 264-265.
- Check on acrobatics and low flying.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 3.
- Les clauses aériennes des traites de paix.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1919), Paris, p. 168.
- Le code international de l'air.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 305-306, ill.
- Collisions at sea. Regulations for aircraft maneuvering on the water.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 126 (June 18, 1919), London, p. 524.
- La convention internationale aérienne. Convention portant réglementation de la navigation aérienne. (13 octobre 1919.)  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 13<sup>e</sup> année, No. 8 (déc. 1919), Berne, pp. 119-126.
- Ein einheitliches Luftverkehrsrecht für Mitteleuropa.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 4 (April 1917), Bern, p. 64.
- Engine rules for pilots.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1919), New York, p. 438.
- England-Holand flying rules.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 303 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, p. 139.
- Free as air.; legislation needed to control aerial traffic.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 10, 1919), New York, p. 484.
- Die Juridische Kommission.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1917), Bern, p. 176.
- International flying law. The peace negotiators come to agreement on some points.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 117 (Apr. 16, 1919), London, p. 327.
- Internationales Luftverkehrsrecht.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 7, 9 (Juli, Sept. 1917), Bern, pp. 100-104, 130-144.
- Judge Advocate General decisions.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, p. 276.
- The law of the air. "The Temple" discusses the legal problems of the new science.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 302.
- Laws of the air. Paris recommendations.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, p. 387.
- Laws of to-morrow.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 77 (July 10, 1918), London, pp. 28-29.
- Liability for negligence. The new air law on the subject.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 122 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 438.



- Laws and regulations. Luftfahrtrecht.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 26, 30, 34, 36.
- Luftfahrtrecht. Lufthoheit.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, pp. 23-25.
- Making rules of the air in Paris.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- Mr. Wilson has plans for air regulation furnished by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- National liability for air-raid damage.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, p. 735.
- The new air navigation regulations.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 290-293 (May 1919), London, pp. 488-491, 516-517, 538-541, 567-569.
- Official explanation of the civil aviation regulations.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 17 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 1778.
- On the regulation of civil aviation in the British Isles.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, 1919, London, pp. 1805-1812, 1901-1904, 2001-2004, 2007-2100, 2293-2300, 2483-2490.
- President's proclamation requiring a license for all private aviators.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, p. 25.
- The peace conference and air rules.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 17 (Apr. 24, 1919), London, p. 526.
- The peace terms.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), London, pp. 90-92.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 29 (July 17, 1919), London, pp. 942-943.
- Peace treaty convention relating to aeronautics.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5 (Aug. 30, Sept., Oct. 4, 1919), New York, No. 9, pp. 5-6, 14; No. 10, p. 10; 11, pp. 8, 20; 12, pp. 6, 16; 13, pp. 12, 16; 14, pp. 7, 14.
- Prescriptions provisoires sur la circulation aérienne en Suisse.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 13. année, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), Berne, pp. 81-82.
- Prococole de la séance de la Commission pour l'étude du droit aérien.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 13. année, No. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Berne, pp. 92-94.
- Provisorische Regelung des Luftverkehrs in der Schweiz.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 5 (Sept. 1919), Bern, pp. 76-77.
- Provisorische Vorschriften für den Luftverkehr in der Schweiz.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., No. 5 (Sept. 1919), Bern, pp. 78-79.
- Règlement du brevet de pilote-aviateur.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 12. année, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), Berne, p. 4, 5, 6.  
Also in German: Reglement für das Patent als Flugzeugführer.
- Réglementation de la navigation aérienne en Belgique.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 13, No. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Berne, pp. 109-111.
- Réglementation provisoire de la circulation aérienne en Suisse.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 13, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), Berne, pp. 79-80.
- Rules for naval airship stations.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 189 (May 30, 1917), London, p. 392.
- Rules of the air.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, p. 474.
- Treaty air clauses.  
Aviation, Vol 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, p. 584.
- The world's law of the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, p. 42.

- LAWs and regulations. See Alchin, Gordon: Problems of air law.
- See Bell, L. K.: Need for Federal aerial legislation.
- See Bristow, W. A.: The laws of the air.
- See "Chevron OR": The world's air routes and their regulation. The mathematics of aerial law.
- See Everling, Friedrich: Luftfahrtrecht.
- See Everling, Friedrich: Luftfahrtrecht. Luftrechtliche Literatur.
- See Hawley, Alan Ramsey: Future air traffic and necessary regulations to govern same.
- See Hazeltine, H. D.: The recent and future growth of aerial law.
- See Henderson, G. L. P.: About the air regulations.
- See "The Lincoln Imp.": Aeronautics and the law.
- See Montagu of Beaulieu, John Walter Edward Douglass Scott, 2nd Baron: The world's air routes and their regulations.
- See McAdie, A., and A. L. Rotch: Freedom of the skies.
- See Sandler, Bernard H.: Making laws for aerial navigation.
- See Tschudi, v.: Luftsoveränität und Passagerecht.
- See Wolters, Albrecht: Luftverkehrsrecht.
- See Woodhouse, Henry: The British regulations for aerial navigation.
- LAWSON. Lawson aerial transport.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 17 (July 7, 1919), New York, pp. 810-811, ill.
- A Lawson aeroplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 3, 1918), London, p. 36, ill.
- The "Lawson" aerial transport.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 37 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, pp. 1220-1222, ill.
- Lawson air liner arrives in New York.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Sept. 20, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- The Lawson Aircraft Co.—new concern in Wisconsin.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 7 (June 1917), New York, p. 105, ill.
- The Lawson airplane C-2.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 315-316, ill.
- The Lawson 26-seater.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 304 (Aug. 14, 1919), London, p. 163.
- The Lawson M. T. 2 tractor biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 21 (June 3, 1918), New York, pp. 585-586, ill.
- Lawson primary training airplane.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, p. 587, ill.  
Description and specifications.
- The Lawson primary training tractor.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 108-109, 123, ill.
- The Lawson training airplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1917), New York, p. 536, ill.
- The Lawson training tractor biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 41 (Oct. 11, 1917), London, pp. 1046-1047, ill.

- LAWSON, ALFRED W. Aircraft the balance of power in warfare.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 6 (May 1917), New York, pp. 87-88.
- Just what can be expected in airplane production.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 12 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 183-185.
- Looking over the show.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 71-73.  
Pan-American Aeronautical Exposition, 1917.
- The mastery of the air.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 135-136.
- See Colegrove, Keith: Modern conquistadores. No. 1. Alfred W. Lawson.
- LAWSON Aircraft Corporation. Magnificent new plant built for the Lawson Aircraft Corporation.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 179-180.
- LAWSON biplane. The model M. T. 2 Lawson biplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 10 (June 15, 1918), New York, pp. 672-674, ill.
- LAWSON machine.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 150, 154-155, diagr.
- LE BRIS. See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying No. 10. Events of the 'sixties.
- LE GRAND, G. Les records mondiaux de l'aéronautique. 1. Aérostats (ballons libres). 2. Aéronats (dirigeables). 3. Avions . . . Comment servir dans l'aéronautique militaire (3. édition).  
Paris, administration de "l'Aéroophile," May, 1917, pp. 64.
- LE RHONE engine. The 80-horsepower Le Rhone airplane engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 70-73, ill.
- See Engines: The Gnome and Le Rhone engines.
- See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero-motors in kind and construction.
- See Wardrop, G. Douglas: The "Le Rhone" 110-horsepower engine.
- LE ROUX, HUGUES. A visit to a bombing group.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 200 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, p. 130.
- LEA, CLARENCE F. The aircraft investigation speech of Honorable Clarence F. Lea, of California, in the House of Representatives March 6, 1920.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1920, pp. 28.
- LEA, F. C. Aluminium alloys for aeroplane engines.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 107 (Nov. 1919), London, pp. 545-607, ill.
- LEA, S. H. Permanent pavements at new aeronautical station at Langley Field townsite, Hampton, Va.  
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 81 (Sept. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 447-449, ill., diagr.  
Municipal Journ. and Public Works, Vol. 45 (Sept. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 241-243.
- LEAGUE to collect air data for ocean fliers.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 93.
- LECHNER, ALFRED. Influence of wave formation upon aerodynamic resistance.  
Ost. Flug-Zeits. (Aug. 1918).
- LECTURES on aeronautics during the summer session, 1918.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr. (May 22, 1918).
- LEDEBOER, JOHN HENRY. See Duchêne, Émile Auguste: The mechanics of the aeroplane . . .
- LEDIG, PAUL G. See Edwards, Junius David, and Paul G. Ledig: Significance of oxygen in balloon gas.

- LEE, C. F. Aviation and the war.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 389, ill.
- Aviation and the war.  
Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Vol. 8, No. 8 (Apr. 19, 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 225-232.  
Discussion of the training of aviators; also some remarks on the classification of machines.
- LEE, CHARLES. Brig. Gen. Charles Lee, R. A. F.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.
- LEE, JENNETTE. The airman and the tramp.  
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1918, pp. 134.
- LEEDS. Leeds' gift to India.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1917), London, p. 396, ill.
- LEFFMANN, HENRY. A tribute. Samuel Pierpont Langley—pioneer in practical aviation.  
Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1918, Washington, 1920, pp. 157-167, port.  
Reprinted from the Journal of the Franklin Institute, Vol. 187 (Jan. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 49-63, ill.
- LEFRANC, J. L. Armament, etc., of German aeroplanes.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (May 31, 1918), London, p. 476.
- LEFRANC, Jean-Abel. L'avenir des dirigeables rigides.  
La Nature, No. 2387 (27 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 407-415, ill.
- Chronique d'aviation.  
La Nature, Nos. 2350, 2355 (25 jan., 5 avr. 1919), Paris, pp. 239-240, 310-314.
- Dropping bombs from aeroplanes.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Aug. 18, 1917), New York, pp. 108-109.
- Dropping bombs from aeroplanes. An ingenious instrument employed by the Germans.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, pp. 868-869, ill.
- L'évolution de l'aviation allemande. I. Avions.  
La Nature, Vol. 46, No. 2315 (9 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 81-87.
- Géants et pygmées de l'air.  
La Nature, No. 2288 (4 août 1917), Paris, pp. 69-73, ill., diagr.  
A description of the German aeroplanes *Albatros* and the *Gotha Wagonen Fabrik*.
- German technique in aerial armament.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 277-280, diagr.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 95-98, diagr.
- Military aircraft and their armament. Tactical maneuvers and developments that have resulted.  
Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No. 181 (Mar. 1918), Annapolis, pp. 640-648.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Dec. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 364-366.
- La tactique aérienne et la défense contre avions.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, 1919, Paris, pp. 6-9, 102-107, 161-168, ill.
- Taking photographs from airplanes and balloons.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 87 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, pp. 60-62, ill., diagr.
- La technique allemande de l'armement aérien.  
La Nature, No. 2297 (6 oct. 1917), Paris, pp. 209-216.
- La traversée aérienne de l'Atlantique.  
La Nature, 47<sup>e</sup> année, No. 2364 (19 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 40-46, ill.
- Les vols à haute altitude.  
La Nature, Nos. 2356, 2357 (19 avril, 3 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 326-332, 343-349, ill.



- LEGH, PETER.** The death of Peter Legh.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 18 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 1814, ill.
- The late Peter Legh.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 19 (May 8, 1919), London, p. 616, ill.
- LEGISLATION.** Legislation for production discussed.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 18 (May 2, 1918), New York, pp. 630-631.
- LEHMANN, OTTO.** Ueber dem Feinde.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 2 (Feb. 1917), Bern, pp. 27-32.
- LEICESTER, GORDON.** The aerocar.  
Motor, Vol. 32, No. 836 (Dec. 25, 1917), p. B7.  
Fiction.
- LEIGHTON, BRYAN.** The death of Sir Bryan Leighton.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, p. 368.
- LELAND** Stanford Junior University. See Durand, William F.: Aerodynamic laboratory of the Leland Stanford Junior University.
- LEM.** Le commandant "T" as battu."  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 11 (1 juin 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 126-127.
- LEMONON, E. H.** Un autre débouché. L'avion de sport.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 août 1919), Paris, pp. 238-240, ill.
- De l'emplacement des groupes moteurs sur les avions.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 183-185.
- LEMPÉRIÈRE, L.** Le Bombardeboches; projet d'un appareil viseur pour le bombardement par avions, suivi d'une étude mathématique sur la trajectoire descendante des projectiles dans l'air. Juillet 1915.  
Paris, G. Fauchon (1919), pp. 68, ill.
- LENTZ, S. F.** The conservation of motor fuel by lubricating oil.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 25-27.
- LEON, LAWRENCE.** Make-believe flying.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), Buffalo pp. 8-9.
- Make-believe flying. It puts a timing gear for students on thought and action.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Oct. 29, 1917), New York, p. 239.
- LE PERE** fighter. The Le Pere two-seater fighter.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 8 (May 15, 1919), New York, pp. 426-429, ill.
- The American-built Le Pere fighter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 278 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, pp. 178-179, ill.
- LERICI, CARLO MAURILIO.** Apparatus for adjusting tension of aeroplane wire.  
Engineer, Vol. 123 (May 11, 1917), London, p. 424, diagr.
- Dimensions of steel tube struts.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, p. 256, diagr.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 33, No. 13 (Mar. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 641-642, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1918), London, pp. 170-171, diagr.
- Method for regulating the tension of aeroplane wires by means of a frequentiometer; abstract.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 799-800, diagr.
- Tuning aeroplanes by the vibration meter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 204 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, pp. 200-203, diagr.
- The use of a vibrometer in truing up planes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Sept. 17, 1917), New York, p. 22, diagr.
- See Instruments: A vibration type tension meter.

- LESCARBOURA, AUSTIN CELESTIN. *Bringing the Gnome engine to America.*  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 116 (Apr. 14, 1917), New York, pp. 374-375.
- Our navy's winged destroyers.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 119 (Dec. 14, 1918), London, pp. 480-481, ill.
- With the American airmen of to-morrow.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 242-243.
- LESLEY, E. P. *See* Durand, William Frederick, and E. P. Lesley.
- LESLIE, NORVAL WILFRED. *See* King, James Thomas, and Norval Wilfred Leslie:  
*Aeroplane construction and assembly.*
- LETOURNEUR. *Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. VI. Les ballons captifs d'observation.*  
*L'Aéronautique*, 1 année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 303-307, ill.
- LEVY, BERNARD. *American aviators in French service.*  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 10 (Sept. 13, 1917), New York, pp. 307-308.  
 List of 200 names.
- LEVICK, C. *Lateral stability in aeroplanes.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, No. 42 (Oct. 17, 1918), London, p. 1165, diagr.
- The principles of range finders and bomb sights for aircraft.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 51 (Dec. 20, 1917), London, pp. 1341-1342, diagr.
- LEVIS, HOWARD C. *The British king who tried to fly.*  
 London, The Chiswick Press, 1919, pp. 123, ill.
- LEVY, CLIFTON HARBY. *See* Mortane, Jacques: *Guynemer, the ace of aces.*
- LEVY, HYMAN. *Aerodynamical considerations in the design of a propeller.*  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 41, No. 7 (Aug. 14, 1919), New York, pp. 316-320, ill.
- From model to full scale in aeronautics.  
*Aeron. Journ.*, Vol. 23, No. 102 (June 1919), London, pp. 326-345, ill.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 284 (Mar. 27, 1919), London, pp. 348-352, diagr.
- *See* Cowley, William Lewis, and Hyman Levy: *Aeronautics in theory and experiment.*
- *See* Cowley, William Lewis, and Hyman Levy: *Performance of aeroplanes.*
- LEWE. *Festigkeitsprüfungen eines Holz- und eines Duralschwimmers.*  
*Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 11, Heft 3 (14. Feb. 1914), München u. Berlin, pp. 37-40, diagr.
- *Zur Berechnung der Holme von Einstielern.*  
*Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 109-110, diagr.
- LEWE, VIKTOR. *Die Knickfestigkeit verjüngter Flugzeugstreben.*  
*Techn. Berichte*, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 279-281, ill.
- LEWIS gun. *How the Lewis gun is stripped for service on aircraft.*  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 119 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 13, ill.
- The Lewis automatic machine gun.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 13, ill.
- *See* Lamb, Dean Ivan: *Lewis automatic machine gun.*
- LEWITT, E. H. *The available lift of rigid airships.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 306 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, p. 214.
- *Rigid airship design: The tension in the diagonal bracing wires.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 187 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, pp. 402-403.
- *Stresses in a rigid airship due to bending.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 299 (July 10, 1919), London, pp. 48-50.

- LEWITT, E. H. Tension in diagonal airship bracing wires.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, p. 308, diagr.
- The tension in the radial wires of a rigid airship due to a deflated gas bag.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 295, 297 (June 12, 26, 1919), London, pp. 617-618, 765.
- Tensions in transverse wiring of a rigid airship due to deflated gas bag.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 302 (July 31, 1919), London, pp. 121-123, diagr.
- The transverse frame of the rigid airship.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, pp. 287-288.
- LIBBY, FREDERICK. Maj. Libby, American ace.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 182, ill.
- LIBERTY aero oil. New aircraft engine oil.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, p. 196.
- LIBERTY-CAPRONI officially tested.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 13 (Sept. 26, 1918), New York, p. 454.
- LIBERTY engine. The American aviation engine.  
Engineer, Vol. 124, No. 3224 (Oct. 12, 1917), London, p. 311.  
The Liberty motor.
- Der amerikanische "Freiheits-Motor."  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 13 (10. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 150-152.
- Attaining production on Liberty motor crank-case castings.  
Foundry, Vol. 47 (Mar. 1919), Cleveland, pp. 124-129, ill., diagr.
- Building part of Liberty airfleet abroad.  
Iron Trade Review, Vol. 61 (Oct. 11, 1917), Cleveland, p. 785.
- Baffle plates on Liberty cylinder ends. Test made to determine effect on oil consumption of a twelve with this special feature.  
Bulletin Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, p. 66, ill.
- Changes in the Liberty engine.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, p. 501.
- Completion of Liberty engine.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 338.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, p. 247.
- Details of Liberty motor revealed in official statement by War Department.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 11 (May 27, 1918), New York, p. 542.
- Engine tests in rarified atmospheres.  
Automobile and Automotive Indust., Vol. 37, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 640-641.  
Test of the Liberty motor.
- Escalas progresivas en la evolución del motor angloamericano "Liberty."  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, p. 165, ill.
- The facts about the Liberty motor.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 24 (June 13, 1918), London, p. 650.
- First "close-up" picture of the world famous Liberty 12 engine.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 1, ill.
- French plant to build Liberty motors.  
Automobile and Automotive Indust., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, p. 600.  
Brasier and Renault Automobile Companies to build Liberty motor.
- A German view of the Liberty engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 14 (Oct. 1, 1919), London, p. 1266, diagr.
- Grinding Liberty airplane-engine cylinders.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1215-1216.
- Grinding Liberty motor cylinders.  
Iron Trade Record, Vol. 62 (May 30, 1918), Cleveland, pp. 1368-1369, ill.



- LIBERTY engine. Ignition on Liberty engine.  
Motor Age, Vol. 35 (Jan. 9, 1919), Chicago, pp. 20-21, ill., diagr.
- The Liberty aircraft engine.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Jan. 17, 1918), New York, p. 76.
- The Liberty engine.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 88 (Apr. 1918), London, pp. 108-109.
- The Liberty engine. An American writer on the American aeroplane engine.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 73 (June 12, 1918), London, pp. 421-422.
- The Liberty engine and other things American.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 16 (Apr. 17, 1918), London, p. 1428.
- Liberty engine construction.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, p. 362.
- Liberty engine described in detail.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, pt. 1 (July 1918), New York, pp. 580-581.
- The Liberty engine described in detail in authorized War Department statement.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, p. 107.
- Liberty engine officially commended.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 14 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, p. 439.  
Statement by Secretary of War.
- Liberty engine tests.  
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 249-253.
- Liberty epicyclic reduction gear; design of reduction gearing for use with Liberty engines; comparison with Rolls-Royce unit.  
Bulletin Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 1918), Dayton, pp. 53-85, diagr.
- Liberty motor.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Dec. 27, 1917), New York, p. 1148; Vol. 48 (June 6, 1918), pp. 984-985.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Sept. 22, 1917), New York, p. 222.  
World's Work, Vol. 36 (Sept. 1918), Garden City, N. Y., pp. 565-566, ill.
- Der Liberty-Motor.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 10 (10. Apr. 1918), Berlin, p. 117.
- Liberty motor a brilliant success.  
Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No. 181 (Mar. 1918), Annapolis, pp. 632-633.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Jan. 26, 1918), New York, p. 82.
- The Liberty motor and the evolution of aero-engine weight.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, p. 151.
- Liberty motor a brilliant success.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Jan. 26, 1918), New York, p. 82.
- The Liberty motor. First pictures of a great achievement.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 109 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, pp. 144-145, ill.
- Liberty motor; its checkered career and details of its construction.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 455, ill., diagr.
- Liberty motor officially described.  
Iron Age, Vol. 101 (May 23, 1918), New York, p. 1326.
- Liberty motor-testing plant.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 951-952.
- The Liberty motor. The wonderful creation of American engineers which may prove to be the United States' best contribution to winning the war.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 749-750.



- LIBERTY engine. The Liberty 12A aircraft engine.  
Automobile Engineering, Vol. 9, No. 128 (July 1919), New York, pp. 213-221, ill.
- Making Liberty airplane-motor parts.  
Machinery, Vol. 25 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 636-641, ill., diagr.
- May concentrate on Liberty engine; plane building may be done abroad; doubt efficiency of drastic fuel order.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Jan. 24, 1918), p. 241.
- Mechanical details of the Liberty engine.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 1919, New York, pp. 61-65, 117-120, 178-179, 192.
- More about the Liberty.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Dec. 12, 1918), Chicago, pp. 7-9, ill., diagr.
- Le moteur américain "Liberty."  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1918), Paris, p. 271.
- Motor boatman designs the Liberty motor.  
National Magazine of Motor Boating, Vol. 21, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, p. 17.
- New Liberty motor.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 28 (Dec. 1917), Chicago, p. 616.
- Official description of the Liberty engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 9 (June 1, 1918), New York, p. 603.
- 160-hour Liberty engine flight tests. Results of operating two production motors in the air for long periods without overhauling.  
Bulletin of the Airplane Eng. Dept., U. S. A., Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, Ohio, pp. 5-18, ill.
- Opposition to Liberty engine due to interests in other types.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 764-766.
- Simulates high altitude. Liberty motor on test in vacuum chamber artificially cooled.  
Automobile and Automotive Indust., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, p. 603.  
Test of Liberty motor at Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
- Standard engine report of 12-cylinder Liberty engine.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, No. 9 (Oct. 1919) Dayton, Ohio, pp. 13-39, ill.
- Single-cylinder Liberty engine tests.  
Bulletin Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, pp. 37-50, diagr.
- A starter for aircraft engines. The Liberty type.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 19 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 382, ill.
- Striking results of tests on Liberty 12 engine.  
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41 (May 1919), New York, pp. 475-476.
- To save Liberty engine machinery.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- True story of the Liberty motor.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (June 1, 1918), New York, p. 500.
- Truth about the Liberty motor.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 58 (July 13, 1918), New York, pp. 21-22.
- Ueber die Bauart des Freiheitsmotors.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 94-95.
- United States aero engine a success.  
Automobile, Vol. 37 (Sept. 13, 1917), New York, p. 468.
- The United States "Liberty" motor successful.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 153-154.

- LIBERTY engine.** The United States Postal Service and Liberty engine trouble.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 910.
- The value of the Liberty motors.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Sept. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 53-54.
- See Carhart, H. A.: Assembling Liberty motor cylinders.
- See Carhart, H. A.: Finishing operations on Liberty motor cylinders.
- See Carhart, H. A.: Machining operations on the Liberty motor cylinders.
- See Colvin, Fred Herbert: How Ford built Liberty motors.
- See Colvin, Fred Herbert: Machining bearings for Liberty motors.
- See Colvin, Fred Herbert: Operations on the Liberty motor cylinders.
- See Coulurier, Roger: "Liberty." Le genèse et le développement du moteur d'aviation américain.
- See Crane, H. M.: Liberty engine production problems touched on by H. M. Crane.
- See Emmons, Harold Hunter: Details of Liberty engine.
- See Engines: Details of the Liberty Motor.
- See Kenyon, O. A.: Liberty engine welding plant.
- See Kettering, Charles F.: Human talk on Liberty engine.
- See Kettering, Charles F.: The Liberty engine and the airplane program.
- See Kreusser, O. T.: Liberty aircraft-engine ignition.
- See Schwager, Otto: Der Liberty-Flugmotor.
- See Schwager, Otto: What the Germans found from tests of a captured Liberty motor.
- See Sims, William S.: Vice Admiral Sims commends Liberty motor.
- See Squier, George Owen: Liberty aircraft engine.
- See Symons, W. L.: Trade-mark Liberty registered by the United States.
- See Vincent, Jesse Gurney: J. G. Vincent traces steps in Liberty engine development..
- See Vincent, Jesse Gurney: The Liberty aircraft engine.
- See Vincent, Jesse Gurney: Reasons behind the Liberty aviation engine.
- See Wardrop, G. Douglas: The Liberty engine.
- See Wood, Harold F.: Application of Liberty engine materials to the automotive industry.
- LIBERTY fuel.** Bureau of Standards' report on "Liberty" fuel.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 13-15.
- Liberty fuel oil cheaper than gasoline.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- Test results of new "Liberty fuel" show its value.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, Nos. 1, 2 (Jan., Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 9-11, 81-83.
- LIBERTY loan.** Two-billion-dollar Liberty loan aerial rally proposed; Aero Club of America offers \$10,000 in Liberty bonds as prizes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 11 (May 28, 1917), New York, pp. 250, 365.

**LIBERTY loan campaign.** Aeronautics play important part in third Liberty loan campaign.

Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, p. 341, ill.

**LIBERTY planes.** Dispatch fleets of Liberty planes.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York, p. 113.

**LIBERTY starter.** The Liberty starter for aircraft engines.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 5, 1919), New York, pp. 221-222, ill.

**LICENSES.** Board to grant air licenses.

Wireless Age, Vol. 5, No. 10 (July 1917), New York, p. 824.

— **Civilian flying licenses.**

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 10.

— **Flight license compulsory.**

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 9 (June 1, 1919), New York, p. 487.

— **How civilians may obtain a license.**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 2.

— **How flying licenses may be obtained.**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 1.

— **How to apply for civilian licenses.**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 5.

— **Imperative demand for the prompt issuance of civilian licenses.**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 1.

— **Licenses issued to fly civilian aircraft in 1919 up to and including February 24.**

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 20.

— **Private aviators now require licenses.** A proclamation by the President of the United States dated February 28, 1918.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, p. 202.

**LIEBERMAN, N. L.** The horsepower of resistance in airplane design.

Mech. Eng., Vol. 41 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 721-727, ill., diag.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 252-261, ill.

— **Materials in airplane construction.**

Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 10 (June 15, 1917), New York, pp. 436-439.

**LIEUTENANT of the Aviation Section.** The grounding of a fier.

Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Dec. 3, 1917), New York, pp. 516-517, ill.

**LIFE saving.** Aeronautics. Life-saving dress for seaplane pilots.

Field, Vol. 130, No. 3384 (Nov. 3, 1917), London, p. 619.

— **Life saving in the air.**

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 6.

— **Life preservers for air passengers.**

Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, p. 152.

— *See Hill, S.:* Life-saving kites.

**LIFT.** Lift angle of incidence. *See Irving, H. B.:* The economics of flight.

— *See Fuchs, R.:* Systematische Rechnungen über Auftrieb und Widerstand beim Doppeldecker.

**LIGHTER-THAN-AIR craft for 1917.**

Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, p. 43, ill.

**LIGHTFOOT, CECIL.** The building of airships.

Engineering, Vol. 108, Nos. 2798, 2802 (Aug. 15, Sept. 12, 1919), London, pp. 207, 339.

**LILIENTHAL, OTTO.** Bird flight as the basis of aviation; a contribution toward a system of aviation; translated from the second edition by A. Isenthal.

New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1917, pp. xiv, 142, ill.



- LILIENTHAL, OTTO. *See* Vivian, E. Charles: *Pioneers of flying*. 12. Otto Lilienthal.
- LINCOLN airway. *See* Sperry, Lawrence B.: *Sperry takes steps to supply much needed aeronautic maps*.
- "THE Lincoln Imp." *Aeronautics and the law*.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, 1919, London, pp. 1018, 1109-1110, 1209, 1395b, 1596, 1598, 1693, 1784, 1786, 1880, 2080-2082, 2275-2276, 2370-2372; Vol. 17, 1919, London, pp. 80-81, 268, 459-460, 976-978.
- LINCOLN Motor Co. *A pledge made good by deeds*.  
 Detroit, 1919, pp. 15.
- LING, HOMER J. *See* Reynolds, J. Lynn, and Homer J. Ling: *The flow of air through nozzles and orifices*.
- LINKE-HOFMAN. *The Linke-Hofmann giant machines*.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 40 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, pp. 1311-1314, ill.
- *See* Hildesheim, Eric: *The Linke-Hoffman central power plant giant biplanes*.
- LIPSNER, BENJAMIN B. *Capt. B. B. Lipsner heads aerial service*.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, p. 187.
- *Capt. Lipsner extensive aerial transportation lines*.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, p. 377.
- *The dispatch board invented by Capt. Benjamin B. Lipsner, chief of the aerial mail division, post office*.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 7, No. 26 (Sept. 9, 1918), New York, pp. 1268-1269, ill.
- *Lipsner in charge of air mail*.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 3 (July 18, 1918), New York, p. 86, ill.
- LIVERSEDGE, A. J. *In war, neglect no means*.  
*Air*, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), London, pp. 165-169, map.
- *The large airship and other aircraft*.  
*Air*, Vol. 1, No. 6 (June-July 1917), London, pp. 137-145.
- LIVVENTAAL, ALEXANDRE. *Trans-Atlantic airships*.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117 (Dec. 8, 1917), New York, p. 442, ill.
- *Urges United States to build Zeppelins*.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 19 (Nov. 15, 1917), New York, p. 599.
- LLOYD'S Neck Club. *Aviation field at Lloyd's Neck*.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, p. 598.
- LLOYD'S register. *A Lloyd's register of aircraft*.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 12 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 1297.
- LOADS. *See* Stelmachowski: *Belastungen und Berechnungen von Heeresflugzeugen*.
- LOCHER, OSKAR. *Der Doppelsteuerung von Flugzeugen mit plötzlicher Auslösung*.  
*Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club*, Jahrg. 12, Nr. (7 Juli 1918), Bern pp. 99-100.
- *Das Flugzeug im Kurvenfluge*.  
*Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club*, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 7-9 (Juli, Aug. Sept. 1918), Bern, pp. 117-121, 133-137.
- LOCKLEAR, ORMER. *Ormer Locklear, premier acrobat of the air*.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 23 (June 7, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.
- LOEB, L. B., AND F. B. SILSBEE. *Effect of temperature and pressure on the sparking voltage*.  
 Report No. 54, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 11, diagr.
- LOEB, L. B. *See* Silsbee, F. B., L. B. Loeb, and E. L. Fonseca.
- LOENING, GROVER CLEVELAND. *Development of the rigid-truss monoplane*.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.



- LOENING, GROVER CLEVELAND. Making the airplane a utility.  
 Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 6 (June 1919) New York, pp. 489-493, ill.
- Military aeroplanes—an explanatory consideration of their characteristics, performances, construction, maintenance, and operation for the use of aviators.  
 New York, Military Pub. Co., 1918, pp. 202, ill.  
 [Boston, W. S. Best Printing Company, 1917], pp. 182, ill., diags.
- Monoplane vs. biplane.  
 U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 25-27, ill.  
 Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 765.
- The steel construction of aeroplanes.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1917), London, pp. 47-49, ill.
- LOENING monoplane. Our fastest aircraft—the Loening monoplane.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 495, ill.
- LOGIE, JOHN. The origin of anticyclones and depressions.  
 Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 39, Part. 1 (session 1918-1919), Edinburg, pp. 56-77, ill.
- LOHNER flying boat. See Austria: Austrain Age and Lohner flying boats.
- LOISEAU. L'effort aéronautique de l'Italie pendant la guerre.  
 L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 2 (juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 63-66, ill.
- LONDON. The aerial defences of London.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 208 (Oct. 10, 1917), London, p. 276.
- The air raid.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 28 (July 12, 1917), London, pp. 702-703, ill.  
 Raid of July 7, 1917.
- German air raids.  
 Engineer, Vol. 124, No. 3232 (Dec. 7, 1917), London, p. 487.  
 Recent air raids on London show that aeronautics is now practically independent of weather conditions.
- Une ligne régulière entre Paris et Londres.  
 L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, No. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, p. 286, ill.
- London and its aerial future.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), London, p. 86.
- London presents an aeroplane to South Africa.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 19 (May 10, 1917), London, pp. 460-461.
- London to Constantinople by air.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 51 (Dec. 20, 1917), London, pp. 1349-1350, ill.  
 Trip of Savory and McLaren.
- London's air defence.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 212 (Nov. 7, 1917), London, p. 362.
- London air defense is efficient.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1918), New York, p. 36, ill.
- Tableau des raids ennemis sur Londres. Avril 1917 à mai 1918.  
 L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>re</sup>-15 mai 1918), Paris, p. 142.
- See Couturier, Roger: Londres-Constantinople par la voie des airs.
- LONDON and provincial tractor biplane.  
 Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 58-61, diagr.
- LONDON "Daily Express" prize. A real aid to aviation.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 4 (July 23, 1919), London, pp. 298-300.
- LONDON Flying Club. The London Flying Club, Hendon.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 35, 39 (Aug. 23, Sept. 25, 1919), London, pp. 1166, 1280-1284, ill.

- LONDON Flying Club. A new social centre.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 129 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 42.
- Social and sporting rendezvous opened at Hendon.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 300, ill.
- LONDON-MADRID. The *Seabird's* London-Madrid nonstop flight.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 34 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, p. 1137.
- LONDON-NEW YORK. Details of the British London-New York airship transport project.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, pp. 8-9.
- LONDON-PARIS air service.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 34, 35 (Aug. 21, 28, 1919), London, pp. 1130, 1149, ill.
- LONDON-PARIS air service. Passenger fare twenty guineas.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, p. 191.
- The London-to-Paris air service. First step in post-war commercial aeronautics.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1918), London, p. 1326.
- LONDON, University of. See Zaharof, Bazile: Un don de M. Zaharof pour l'aviation.
- LONG, MAURICE BLAINE. See Edwards, Junius David, and Maurice Blaine Long: Effect of solar radiation upon balloons.
- LONGANECKER, IRA. Lieut. Col. Ira Longanecker, A. S., A.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.
- LOO, W. P. Theory and operation of Dr. Zahm's propeller computer.  
Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 184, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), Philadelphia, pp. 901-906, ill.
- See Zahm, Albert Francis, and W. P. Loo: The equivalent mass in rigid dynamics, with applications to gyroscopes and screw propellers.
- LOOKING backward and forward. A review and a prophecy.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2 (Jan.-Feb. 1918), pp. 3-8, ill.
- LOOMIS. The Loomis cooling system for aircraft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 290 (May 8, 1919), London, pp. 479-480, diagr.  
Méch. Eng., Vol. 41 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 255-256, diagr.
- LORIN, RENÉ. L'air et la vitesse.  
Paris, Librairie Aéronautique, 1919, pp.  
Reviewed in L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 4 (Sept. 1919), Paris, p. 167.
- L'Atterrissage piqué. (Objections et réfutations.)  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 déc. 1917), Paris, pp. 409-410.
- Commentaire sur la note de M. Roux.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 44-45, ill.
- Nouvelle étude sur l'atterrissage de l'avion rapide.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1917), Paris, pp. 308-311, diagr.
- De Paris, pourrait-on bombarder Berlin?  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1918), Paris, p. 140.
- À propos d'un atterrissage de l'aviateur Guynemer.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 jan. 1917), Paris, pp. 28-29, diagr.
- LORING, C. G. American combat—airdromes.  
Architectural Record, Vol. 45 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 311-324, ill., diagr., plans.
- LOUDY, FLAVIUS E. Biplane and multiplane wing sections.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 16 (July 2, 1917), New York, p. 530, ill.
- LOUISVILLE LITERARY BRASS BAND. See Great Steam Duck.
- LOUSTALOT, A. L. Notes on aeronautics.  
Journ. U. S. Artillery, Vol. 48, No. 1 (July-Aug. 1917), Fort Monroe, pp. 105-109.  
Lighter and heavier than air machines.

- Low, A. R. Helicopters.**  
*Nature*, Vol. 107, No. 2698 (July 14, 1921), London, pp. 622-623.
- **The optical determination of stresses in aeroplane spars.**  
*Engineering*, Vol. 107, No. 2773 (Feb. 21, 1919), London, p. 234, ill.
- **Stress optical experiments.**  
*Aeronautical Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 95 (Nov. 1918), London, pp. 341-377, ill.  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, Nos. 48-51 (Nov. 29-Dec. 19, 1918), London, pp. 1355-1356, 1379-1381, 1409-1410, 1435-1439, diagr.
- LOWELL, A. LAWRENCE.** *See* *New England: New England aviators; their portraits and their records; with an introduction by A. Lawrence Lowell, compiled and edited by Caroline Ticknor.*
- LUBRICANTS.** Oils and lubricants used by the Army.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 4.
- LUBRICATION.** *See* *Farmer, Claude: The principles of lubrication.*
- *See* *Liberty aero oil: New aircraft-engine oil.*
- *See* *Osborne, W. F.: Lubrication of internal-combustion engines.*
- *See* *Reid, E. B.: Castor oil for aeroplanes.*
- LUBRICATING OILS.** *See* *Stratford, C. W.: Standardized specifications for lubricating oils.*
- LUCKE, CHARLES EDWARD.** Aero engines will be all steel; cylinders should be free to weave; elasticity in engine minimizes stresses; least amount of strongest metal for stressed parts where heat conditions permit.  
*Automobile*, Vol. 36, No. 21 (May 24, 1917), pp. 1003-1008.  
*Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng.*, Vol. 39 (May 1917), New York, pp. 396-400; (July 1917), pp. 624-628.
- **Aircraft of belligerents in the year 1914, issued by the United States Navy Gas Engine School, Columbia University, New York.**  
 [New York, 1918?], pp. vi, 7-328, ill.
- LUCKE, CHARLES EDWARD, AND F. O. WILLHOFF.** Carburetor design—a preliminary study of the state of the art.  
*National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 2d Annual Report, 1916, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. 51-629, ill., diagr.*
- LUCKE, CHARLES EDWARD.** Carburetor design—a study of the state of the art.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, pp. 924-926, ill.
- **Problem of aeroplane-engine design.**  
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1917.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 196 (July 18, 1917), London, pp. 62-64.
- **Steel in aeroplane engine construction.**  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, pp. 460-461.
- LUCKIESH, M.** High lights of air travel.  
*Monthly Weather Review*, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, p. 540.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 121 (Sept. 20, 1919), New York, p. 280.
- **Principles of camouflage.**  
*Illuminating Engineer*, Vol. 14, No. 5, 1919, London, pp. 247-255.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 120 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 168.
- **Visibility of airplanes.**  
*Journ. Franklin Inst.*, Vol. 187 (Mar.-Apr. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 289-312, ill., diagr.
- LUCKING, D.** Variation of B. H. P. with altitude.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 238-240.



- LUDENDORFF. Ludendorff's "break through" air tactics. Secret German manual of position warfare for air forces.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 15 (Apr. 12, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 9-10, ill.
- LUFBERY, GERVAIS RAOUL. *See* Mortane, Jacques: Lufbery as he is.
- LUFBERY, RAOUL. Bombing expedition.  
Everybody's Magazine, Vol. 38 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 84.
- Lufbery vanquished in a battle with huge German plane.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (June 8, 1918), New York, pp. 41-44.
- Maj. Raoul Lufbery fights last aerial combat.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, p. 103, port.
- *See* Resnati, Antonio Silvio: Capt. Resnati; Maj. Lufbery.
- LUKS, FRANK A. *See* Somerset, W. A.: The boy who would fly . . .
- LULL, GEORGE F. Glue.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, p. 495.
- LUMBER. *See* Wood.
- LUMINESCENCE. *See* Dorsey, N. E.: Self-luminous materials.
- LUPBERGER, EDWIN. *See* Rohrbach, Adolf, and Edwin Lupberger: Zeichnerisches Verfahren zum Berechnen der Geschwindigkeit und des Steigvermögens der Flugzeuge.
- LUX, JOSEPH AUG. Der fliegende Mensch.  
Technik für Alle, Heft 8, 1914, Stuttgart, pp. 239-241.
- LYCETT, JOHN. Aviation; technical dictionary. English-French, and French-English.  
London, D. Nutt, 1919, p. 185.  
Paris, H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1918, pp. 182.
- LYLE, J. L. *See* Kimball, D. D., J. L. Lyle, and A. K. Ohmes: Testing of atmospheric conditions; description of apparatus.
- LYNN, ESCOTT. Knights of the air.  
Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1919, pp. viii, 384, ill.  
London, Chambers, 1919, p. 384, ill.
- LYNN, GEORGE WINOPAL, AND THOMAS THORNTON GILLEN. Manual of army aeronautics, written especially for the needs of United States aviation corps.  
Belleville, Ill., Signal Corps Aviation School, 1916, p. 78.  
[St. Louis, The Mendle Printing Co., 1917], p. 78.
- LYONS, H. C. Meteorology and aviation.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 6 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, p. 674.
- Meteorology during and after the war.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), Washington, pp. 81-83.
- The supply of meteorological information.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 103 (July 1919), London, pp. 397-406, map.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 287 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, pp. 412-415.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 346-348, ill.
- LYSTER, THEODORE C. Distinguished service medal awarded to Gen. Lyster.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 480, ill.
- Gen. Lyster awarded distinguished service medal.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 257, ill.



## M.

- M., A. L'adjutant-pilote aviateur Pierre Halphen.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1918), Paris, p. 52, port.
- Les aviateurs américains en France.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1917), Paris, pp. 241-244, ill.
- La poste aérienne. Son organization officielle. Nouveaux essais.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1918), Paris, p. 175.
- Mort d'Eugène Gilbert.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1918), Paris, pp. 137-139, ill.
- M., D. Le risque aérien.  
La Nature, No. 2370 (30 août 1919), Paris, pp. 131-136, ill.
- M., E. D. F. W.—Riesenverkehrsflugzeug.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 21/22 (Nov. 1919), Berlin, pp. 14-16, ill.
- Entstehung, Kennzeichnung und Verwendung der einzelnen Flugzeugarten.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dec. 1919), Berlin, pp. 14-16, ill.
- The kite balloon in war.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 20 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 384-385.
- M., F. Der Spad-Doppeldecker mit geteiltem Rumpf.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, pp. 20-21, ill.
- M., J. L'aviation après la guerre.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1917), Bern, pp. 170-171.
- M., L. On aeroplane hangar doors.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 175 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, p. 144.
- MABB, F. J. See Models: A scale tractor biplane.
- MCADIE, ALEXANDER GEORGE. Aviation and aerography; something needed for constructing aerographic charts.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83 (June 2, 1917), New York, pp. 341-342, ill.
- MCADIE, ALEXANDER GEORGE, AND ABBOTT LAWRENCE ROTCH. Freedom of the skies.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 84.
- MCADIE, ALEXANDER GEORGE. A manual of aerography for the United States Navy.  
1918.
- Meteorology and the national warfare.  
Scientific Monthly, Vol. 6 (Feb. 1918), Garrison, N. Y., pp. 176-187.
- The principles of aërography.  
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company, 1917, pp. 318, ill.
- The winds of Boston and vicinity.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, pp. 576-577.
- MACCHI flying boat. The Italian "Macchi" fighting flying boat.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 13 (Dec. 10, 1917), New York, p. 563, ill.
- Side view of a Macchi flying boat.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, p. 589, ill.
- MCCLURE JOHN. See Naval Aircraft Association, Philadelphia; The logbook of the Naval Aircraft Association of Philadelphia.
- MCCONNELL, BURT M. The aviator's sixth sense.  
Saturday Evening Post, Vol. 190, No. 9 (Sept. 1, 1917), Philadelphia, pp. 20, 43, 47, ill.

- McCONNELL, JAMES R.** Flying for France with the American Escadrille at Verdun. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1917, pp. xiv, 157, ill. Illustrated from photographs through the kindness of Mr. Paul Rockwell. Reviewed in Journ. U. S. Artillery, Vol. 48, No. 1 (July-Aug. 1917), Fort Monroe, p. 120.
- Flying for France—Further experiences of an aviator in the American Escadrille in France—How Kiffin Rockwell died, and the unfortunate accident that killed Norman Prince—The everyday life of the flying men. Worlds Work, Vol. 33, No. 5 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 497-509, ill.
- McCOOK FIELD.** Résumé of McCook Field Test Reports. Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, Dayton, Ohio, 1919, No. 7, pp. 82-91. No. 8, pp. 59-82; No. 9, pp. 117-122; No. 10, pp. 63-70; No. 11, pp. 93-98.
- MACCOULL, NEIL.** The mechanical development of aviation. Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 8, 10, 11 (May 7, 21, 28, 1917), New York, pp. 256-257, 261, 326-327, 334, 354-356, ill. Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39, (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 292-296.
- El progreso mecánico de la aviación. Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 11, 12 (nov., dic. 1917), México, pp. 322-325, 354-356, ill; T. 3, Núm. 1 (enero 1918), pp. 27-31, ill.
- McCOY, JAMES C.** Capt. James C. McCoy, U. S. Signal Corps, War Department, Aeronautic Division. Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 636, port.
- McCUDDEN, JAMES THOMAS BYFORD.** The death of Major McCudden, V. C. Flight, Vol. 10, No. 29 (July 18, 1918), London, p. 807, ill.
- Five years in the Royal Flying Corps. Introduction by C. G. Grey. London, The "Aeroplane" and General Pub. Co., Ltd., 1919, pp. xvi, 348.
- The McCudden Memorial. Flight, Vol. 11, No. 51 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 1627.
- Major J. B. McCudden, V. C. Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 248 (July 17, 1918), London, p. 58.
- McCULLOUGH, PAUL JAMES.** Spherical ballooning, some of the requirements. St. Louis, The Mangan Printing Company, [1917], pp. 46, ill., diagr.
- MACDONALD, C. STEWART.** The sportsman on wings; a story of everyday flying. Motor Life, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Apr. 1917), p. 51, ill.
- McDOWELL engine.** The McDowell twin cylinder aeroplane engine. Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 16 (Dec. 31, 1917), New York, p. 701, ill.
- M'EVROY, J. P.** A woman who teaches men how to fly. American Magazine, Vol. 83, No. 3 (Mar. 1917), p. 52-53, ill. port. The work of Miss Katherine Stinson with a portrait of her.
- MACFARLANE, PETER CLARK.** Putting a fleet in the air; our biggest task and the man on the job. Collier's Weekly, Vol. 59, No. 12 (June 2, 1917), New York, pp. 5-6, 30-36. Résumé of what Brig. Gen. George O. Squier, U. S. A., has done for organization of the aerial service of the United States Army.
- MACFIE, ROBERT F.** Pioneers of British aviation. XXII. Mr. Robert F. Macfie. Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 323 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, pp. 575-576, ill.
- MACGILVARY, P.** Italian interlude. Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 122, (Sept. 1918), Boston, pp. 401-407.
- MACGREGOR, CHARLES G.** Seaplane float construction. Flying, Vol. 3, No. 12 (Jan. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 823-827, diagr.; Vol. 4, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1918), pp. 26-28.

- MACGREGOR, CHARLES G.** Seaplane float forms.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 19 (May 9, 1917), London, pp. 1194-1200, diagr.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 172-175, diagr.
- MACGREGOR, JAMES S.** A résumé of a few investigations conducted on materials used in aeroplane construction.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 171 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, pp. 69-73, ill.
- MACHE, H.** Die Physik der Verbrennungserscheinungen.  
Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1918, pp. 133, ill.  
Reviewed in *Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 120.
- MACHOL, MORRIS R.** Spark gaps in series with spark plugs.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, p. 498.
- MCLAUGHLIN, GEORGE F.** The Berckmans speed scout.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Apr. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 348-350, ill.
- The Imber self-sealing gasoline tank.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 22 (Aug. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 1069-1011, ill.
- MCLEAN, STUART.** The absorption of helium by charcoal.  
[Toronto] The University Library: Published by the librarian, 1918, cover title, pp. 79-81, ill.  
University of Toronto Studies. Papers from the physical laboratories, No. 62. Read May meeting 1918. Reprinted from *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, series III, Vol. 12.
- MACMAHON, J. E.** Officers of the 99th Aero Squadron which was cited by Maj. Gen. J. E. MacMahon.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 411, 418, ill.
- MCMAHON, JOHN F.** Elementary aeronautics and model notes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, Nos. 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14 (Apr. 7, 14, May 5, 12, June 9, 16, 1919), New York, pp. 213, 259, 403, 457, 647, 697, ill.
- McMINNIES, W. G.** Practical flying. Introduction by Maj. Gen. W. S. Brancker, C. M. G. Illustrated by Flight-Lieut. E. L. Ford, R. N., with a chapter on the medical aspects of aviation by H. Graem Anderson.  
London, The Temple Press, 1918, pp. 237, ill.  
New York, George H. Doran Company, 1918, pp. ix, xii, 246, ill., map.
- MACMILLAN, DONALD B.** Airplanes for Polar search.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55, No. 11 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York.
- MACON.** Southeastern Aeronautical Congress at Macon.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, Nos. 18, 20 (May 3, 17, 1919), New York, pp. 4, 6, 13.
- MADELUNG, G.** See Bendemann, F., & G. Madelung: *Praktische Schraubenrechnung*.  
— See Heimann, H., und G. Madelung: *Die Beanspruchung der Flügelrippen*.  
— See Heimann, H., und G. Madelung: *Dimensionierung gedrückter Bauglieder, wie Stiele, Innenstiele, usw.*  
— See Heimann, H., und G. Madelung: *Erfahrungen an Seitenrudern*.
- MADERÁ, FLORENCIO.** Necrológica.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 2 (feb. 1917), México, pp. 34, 35, ill.
- MADRID.** Flight to Madrid and back. Over the Pyrenees.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 292 (May 22, 1919), London, p. 545.
- To Madrid and back.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 20 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 2018.
- MAGNETO ignition.** Magneto ignition.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 16 (Dec. 31, 1917), New York, pp. 693-699, diagr.



**MAGNETO.** Magneto ignition. 1. A simple explanation of the fundamental principles. 2. The general arrangement of H. T. magnetos. 3. How the various parts are connected. 4. Sleeve inductor and polar inductor magnetos. 5. The Simms magneto. 6. The B. T. H. polar inductor magneto. 8. The M. L. magneto (A. D. S. type.)

Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 39-48 (Sept. 27-Nov. 29, 1917), London, pp. 1010-1011, 1037-1038, 1064-1065, 1089, 1115, 1150-1151, 1253, ill.

**MAGNETOS.** Discussion of magnetos for automobile and aircraft purposes. Report on British standards, Engineering Standards Committee.

London, 1917.

— Standardized magnetos for aircraft engines.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 37, ill.

— See Berling: The Berling magneto.

— See Silsbee, F. B.: Characteristics of high-tension magnetos.

— See Toepel, Michael Ernst: Automotive magneto ignition.

— See Young, A. P.: A British aircraft industry.

**MAIL.** The aerial mail.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, p. 502.

— Aerial mail delivery to ships at sea.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 23 (Dec. 3, 1919), London, p. 1864, ill.

— Aerial mail discussed in Senate.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 20 (May 16, 1918), New York, pp. 708-710.

— Aerial mail gaining in popularity.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 2.

— The aerial mail plans.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, p. 560.

— The aerial mail schedule.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 20 (May 16, 1918), New York, p. 704.

— The aerial mail service.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, Nos. 4-11 (July 25-Sept. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 123, 160, 197, 234-235, 345, 383, ill.

Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 6 (June 1918), Buffalo, pp. 2-6, 15, ill.

Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 824.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 1918), New York, p. 184.

Railway Review, Vol. 63, No. 2 (July 13, 1918), Chicago, pp. 37-39.

— Aerial mail service to be extended to Cleveland and Chicago.

Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 705-711.

— The aerial mail. Success of the post office experiment.

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 312 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, pp. 339-341, map.

— Aerial mail routes proposed by the Post Office Department and in connection with the transcontinental aero contest.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 143.

— The aerial post.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 202 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, pp. 171-172.

— Aerial post to Sardinia a successful venture.

Popular Mechanics, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, p. 99.

— Aerial postal service.

Giornale d'Italia, Nov. 20, 1918.

— Aerial postmen have already begun to deliver mail in Europe.

Current Opinion, Vol. 64 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 290.



- KAIL.** Aero mail carried for 2 cents an ounce.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 149.
- Aero mail delivered to Adriatic at sea.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 178, ill.
- Air delivery now available for all first-class mail.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 4 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 7, ill.
- Air mail record.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, p. 402.
- Aerial mail service.  
Post Office Department, Annual Reports 1916, Washington, 1917. Report of the Postmaster General, pp. 46, 110.
- Air mail service records.  
Journal Engineers' Club, Vol. 36, No. 11, No. 180 (Nov. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 410.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 166.
- Air mail service to reach the Pacific Coast.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 627.
- Air Ministry and aerial mails.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 319 (Nov. 27, 1919), London, pp. 481-482.
- Airplane mail delivery soon to be a reality.  
Automotive Engineering, Vol. 3, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 149-151.
- Airplane mail service.  
Railway Review, Vol. 63 (July 13, 1918), New York, pp. 37-39, ill.
- Airplane mail train connections.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 16 (Oct. 17, 1918), New York, p. 560.
- Airplane postage reduced to 16 cents.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 365.
- Airplanes too costly for general use.  
Motor Age, Vol. 33 (June 27, 1918), Chicago, p. 18, ill.
- Army and aerial mail service.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 112.
- L'aviation postale.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2381 (15 nov. 1919), Paris, p. 153.
- Belmont Park is landing field for mail service.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, p. 248.
- Bids and specification of mail planes.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, p. 576.
- Bids asked for five mail planes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1918), New York, p. 208.
- Bids asked for five postal airplanes.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 99-100, ill.
- Carried 30,000 letters.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Dec. 13, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- A chance for the R. A. F. The carriage of the Empire's mail.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 297.
- Changes in aerial mail plans.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1918), New York, p. 323.
- Chicago air mail suspends until Jan. 2.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 4.
- "The Cloudland Mail."  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, pp. 147, 160-161.

- MAIL. The "Cloudland Mail." Regular airplane mail service inaugurated between New York and Washington, and will be extended to other cities.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, pp. 99-100.
- Commercial flight.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1917), New York, p. 731.  
Importance of airplane as mail carrier.
- Cost of air mail service.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, p. 364.
- Cost of operating air mail at fifty cents per mile.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 20.
- Costs of the air mail service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- Cost of the U. S. air mail service.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 34 (Aug. 22, 1918), London, p. 940.
- Delivery of air mail to ocean liner successful.  
Aircraft Journal (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- Delivery of the aeroplanes for the permanent aerial mail service at Elizabeth, N. J., on August 6, 1918.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 712, ill.
- Early history of aerial mail carrying.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 20 (May 16, 1918), New York, pp. 696-699, ill.
- Engines the cause of air mail trouble.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 4, ill.
- Extension of the aerial mail service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- France-England airplane postal service.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Feb. 2, 1918), New York, p. 118.
- The French aerial post.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 7 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, p. 806.
- How the aerial mail took a report to General Pershing a week sooner.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York, p. 114.
- How the United States air mail is routed.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 4, map.
- Italy's plans for postal airplane routes.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 100-102, ill.
- June aerial mail operations.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 3 (July 18, 1918), New York, p. 87.
- Late mail service to outgoing ocean liners planned.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 4 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.
- The latest aerial mail plans.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1918), New York, p. 423.
- London to Paris air mail.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 316 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 443.
- Die Luftpostverbindung Deutschlands mit den nordischen Ländern.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 10.
- Machines and pilots for the new aerial mail.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- Mail through the air.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Mar. 30, 1918), New York, p. 275.

- MAIL. Mails by air. American Government moving.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 166-167, map.
- The new airplane mail service.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 172.
- New York-Chicago aero mail in operation.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 117.
- New York-Chicago air mail details.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 7.
- The New York-Cleveland-Chicago aerial mail.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Sept. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 72-73, ill.
- New York-Paris air mail by next spring.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- New York-Philadelphia-Washington air mail service to start May 15.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, p. 352.
- New York-Washington air mail performance report for month of October.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, p. 306.
- November air mail service performance.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 9.
- On our inland aerial posts.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 15 (Oct. 8, 1919), London, pp. 1291-1293, ill.
- Our winged postman; completing our postal progress with first aerial mail route between Washington and New York.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 25, 1918), New York, pp. 476-477, ill.
- One year of air mail service.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, pp. 67-68.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 79.
- Path-finding aerial mail flight successful, to be followed by permanent line to Cleveland and Chicago.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 1310, 1313, 1314.
- Performance of air mail aviators, May 15, 1918-May 15, 1919.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 23 (June 7, 1919), New York, p. 14.
- Performance and cost of the air mail service.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, Nos. 5, 6, 8 (Apr. 1, 15, May 15, 1919), New York, pp. 286, 337, 429.
- Plans for the aerial mail.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1918), New York, p. 240.
- La posta aerea e l' iniziativa privata.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, p. 117.
- Postal air route to open May 15.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, p. 459.
- Der Postluftverkehr der Zukunft.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 12 (Dez. 1918), Bern, pp. 190-191.
- El primer correo aéreo en México.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 8 (agosto 1917), México, pp. 209-210.
- Post Office Department now operates air mail.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, p. 173.
- Post office has to use Army airplanes.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Dec. 26, 1918), Chicago, p. 13.
- Probe-Postflüge der Fliegertruppe im Januar 1919.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 2 (Feb. 1919), Bern, pp. 21-22.

- MAIL. Record of the aero mail for June.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 149.
- Regular air mail between New York and Chicago to operate in December.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, p. 293.
- Results of the R. A. F. mail services.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 561.
- Se establece el correo aéreo entre Buenos Aires y Montevideo.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 5 (mayo 1918), México, p. 164.
- Seeking the ideal mail airplane.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 11.
- Senators and the air mail service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Service postal par avion.  
L' Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 3-4 (1er-15 fév. 1917), Paris, p. 69.
- \$2,185,000 for the air mail recommended.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, pp. 1, 3.
- Umwälzung des Weltpostverkehrs durch die Luftflotten.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1918), Bern, pp. 7-9.
- Unverbindlicher Luftpostvertrags-Entwurf.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Bern, pp. 99-100.
- Want weight carrying, safe airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- Warsaw-Lvov aerial post.  
Nowa Reforma (Dec. 2, 1918).
- Washington to New York in two and a half hours.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 219.
- Westward the air mail takes its course.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 26 (June 28, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- What about the planes?  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 470.
- What has been done in one year of the air mail.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 20 (May 17, 1919), New York, p. 11, ill.
- What will become of Army planes?  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Dec. 5, 1918), Chicago, p. 17.
- See Bernardi, Mario de: The first permanent aero mail line.
- See Burleston, Albert Sidney: Mr. Burleson's report on air mail service.
- See Bussler, L. T.: Dr. L. T. Bussler, air Mail Service.
- See Claudy, C. H.: The first airplane mail.
- See Italy: Italian aerial post.
- See M., A.: La poste aérienne. Son organisation officielle. Nouveauxessais.
- See P., C. W.: When the Chicago-New York aero mail arrived in Paris.
- See P., M.: La poste aérienne.
- See Post, Augustus: The proposed New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail route.
- See Praeger, Otto: Aerial mail in the United States and abroad.
- See Praeger, Otto: What the United States air mail is accomplishing.



- MAIL. See Smith, Earl Hamilton: New York-Chicago aerial mail lines.
- See United States: Cost of the U. S. A. air mail service.
- See V., L.: La poste aérienne belge.
- See Willoughby, C. A.: The scientific value of the aerial mail service.
- See Woodhouse, Henry: The inauguration of the New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail line.
- See Zimmermann, Paul G.: The aeromarine aerial mail delivery system.
- MAILLY, CHALON. A most heroic deed in the history of sky fighting.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, p. 307, port.
- MAISTO, G. Gesta di aviatori nostri.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1 nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 16-17, ill.
- MAITLAND, E. M. The airship for commercial purposes.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 27.
- MAITLAND, J. S. A new book on aerobatics.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 281 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 250.  
"Aerobatics," by H. Barber.
- MAJOR, O. Giant aeroplanes. The Kennedy: A precursor of the Tarrant.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 125 (June 11, 1919), London, p. 498.
- The (late) German Air Service. Its organisation and personnel.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 126 (June 18, 1919), London, pp. 522-523, ill.
- On contact patrol. Keeping in touch with the infantry.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 124 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 484-485, ill.
- MAJOR, R. A. F. Friend Archie. A flying officer gives his experiences of anti-aircraft gunfire.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 122 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 437.
- MAKEY, G. H. See Watson, A. E., and G. H. Makey: The Doppler effect.
- MALKIN, J. Torsions-Schwingungen von Auto- und Flugmotor-Kurbelwellen.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 33 (30. Nov. 1918), Berlin, pp. 429-432, ill.
- MALL, IVOR. Blue Hill methods of "pilot ballooning."  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), Washington, pp. 228-230.
- MALONE, CECIL L'ESTRANGE. A few details for the War Minister.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 278 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, p. 182.
- The future of the air service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 275 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, p. 110.
- MAN flight. Ueber die Höhengrenze des menschlichen Fluges.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 21/22 (Nov. 1919), Berlin, pp. 7-8.
- MANCHESTER. National aeroplane factory, near Manchester.  
Engineer, Vol. 127, No. 3305 (May 2, 1919), London, pp. 423-424, ill.
- MANDER, MELE. Dizionario internazionale di aeronavigazione e costruzioni aeronautiche.  
Reviewed in L'Aéronautique, 1re année, No. 2 (juillet 1919), Paris, p. 76.
- MANLY, CHARLES MATTHEWS. Charles M. Manly, president elect, S. A. E.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 1, ill.
- A father of aviation and chief inspection engineer of Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation.  
Curtiss Fuselage, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Dec. 21, 1918), pp. 2-3, ill.

- MANLY, CHARLES MATTHEWS. A history of aviation.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, pp. 784-785.
- International aircraft standards.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), New York, pp. 89-91.
- Some recollections of the Langley airplane. An interview with Charles M. Manly.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 47, No. 23 (Dec. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 973-974.
- See Griffith, L. M.: Langley-Manly engine.
- See Sturmev, Henry: A chapter in aviation history.
- MANN, EGARTON AND CO. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. 19.—Mann, Egerton and Co., Ltd.
- MANN, R. F. The probable trend of aeroplane design.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1918), London, pp. 15-17.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 87 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 11, diagr.
- Radiator position.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 41 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, pp. 1333-1440.
- MANNHERZ, W. Die Fesselballon im Kriege.  
Technik und Industrie, Jahrg. 4, 1917/18, Stuttgart, pp. 277-282, ill.
- MANNING, V. H. Petroleum investigations and production of helium.  
U. S. Bureau of Mines Bull. 178C (1919), Washington, D. C., pp. 75-87.
- MANNING, WILLIAM OKE. Aeroplane versus seaplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, p. 472.
- Flying-boat advantages. Some probable lines of development.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, pp. 5-6.
- Pioneers of British aviation. XXI. William Oke Manning.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 552, ill.
- MANNOCK, EDWARD. V. C. for the late Capt. Mannoek.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, p. 983.
- MANOMETER. See Everling, E., M. Iklé und E. Sieber: Flossendruckmessungen.
- MANSFIELD, GEORGE H. The aircraft accessory. After-war possibilities. The manufacturer's chance.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 266 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, p. 472.
- MANSFIELD, GEORGE H., and BERNARD ISAAC. Commercial aeronautics of the future.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, p. 12.
- MANSFIELD, GEORGE H. On building an aircraft factory.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 175 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 141-143, diagr.
- On the use of charts for all purposes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 8-11.
- Small factory output and how to speed it.  
London, McBride, Nash & Co., 1916.
- Tools and workshop equipment.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 190 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 411-412.
- What are aeroplane accessories?  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 236 (Apr. 24, 1918), London, pp. 361-362.
- MANUEL, E. G. See Rippon, T. S., and E. G. Manuel: Report on the essential characteristics of successful and unsuccessful aviators.
- See Rippon, T. S., and E. G. Manuel: Who makes a flyer? The British say the bachelor who rides a horse.

- MANUFACTURE.** Aircraft specifications for cast iron.  
 Foundry, Vol. 46 (June 1918), Cleveland, p. 243.  
 Machinery, Vol. 25 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 58.
- Baltimore plant makes steel for English airplant motors.  
 Iron Trade Review, Vol. 65, (Oct. 30, 1919), Cleveland, pp. 1173-1174, ill.
- Englische Fabrikationsmethoden: Beschreibung der Herstellung einzelner Flugmotorenteile.  
 Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 20 (20. Juli 1919), Berlin, pp. 344-350, ill.
- Experimental manufacture of aeroplanes.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1917), London, p. 314.
- King of England asks for more U. S. aeroplanes.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, p. 1309.
- Minor difficulties in aircraft manufacture.  
 Engineering, Vol. 103, No. 2670 (Mar. 2, 1917), London, pp. 204-205.  
 Trouble in finding suitable materials discussed.
- System at the Lanchester (England) works.  
 Engineer, Vol. 125 (Feb. 15, 1918), London, pp. 133-136, ill., diagr.
- Will use California white pine for airplanes.  
 American Lumberman, No. 2258 (Aug. 24, 1918), Chicago, p. 36.
- See Airplane Engineering Division, United States Army.
- MANUFACTURERS.** List of airplane manufacturers.  
 American Lumberman, No. 2232 (Feb. 23, 1918), Chicago, p. 37.
- Manufacturers' merchandising. \$50,000,000 to be spent on aeroplanes should tempt automobile parts makers to get busy in new field.  
 Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 363-365.
- What manufacturers desire.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 548-549.
- See Aircraft production: Aircraft manufacturers, Aero Club, and National Advisory Committee discuss speeding up aircraft production.
- MANUFACTURERS' AIRCRAFT ASSOCIATION.** Aeronautical Manufacturers' Association formed.  
 Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, p. 33.
- Aircraft Manufacturers' Association completed.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 24 (Feb. 26, 1917), New York, p. 691.
- Aircraft Manufacturers' Association meets.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 493.
- Aircraft year book, 1919.  
 New York, Manufacturers' Aircraft Association, 1919, pp. 398, ill.
- Banquet of Manufacturers' Aircraft Association.  
 Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 380-381, ill.
- Fifteen aeroplane firms unite for preparedness.  
 Motor World, Vol. 50, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1917), p. 49.  
 Represents investment of \$30,000,000. International Aircraft Co., Burgess Co., Curtis Aeroplane Co., Thomas Morse Aircraft Co., T. H. Flint Engineering Co., United Eastern Aeroplane Co., Gallaudet Co., Brook Aircraft Co., General Aeroplane Co., American Motorplane Co., Aeroplane Co., A. S. Henrick Corp., Standard Aero Corp., F. F. Pierce Aero Corp., Benoist Corp.
- Manufacturers' Aircraft Association, Inc., organized.  
 Aviation and Aeronautical Engineering, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, p. 43.
- Manufacturers' Aircraft Association, Inc., to aid Government.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Aug. 2, 1917), New York, p. 112.



- MANUFACTURERS' AIRCRAFT ASSOCIATION. Manufacturers' Aircraft Association, Inc., to aid Uncle Sam.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 733.
- The present status of the Manufacturers' Aircraft Association.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 209.
- Temporary organization of aeronautical manufacturers effected.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 525.
- MANUFACTURING. Aircraft situation from a manufacturing viewpoint.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 383-384.
- MAPPING. Map-making fliers cross the continent.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 20.
- Methods used in aero-photographic mapping.  
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 82, No. 21 (May 22, 1919), New York, pp. 1000-1004, ill.
- Recent revolution in map making.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 63, No. 4 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 255-256, ill.
- See Aircraftsman: Aero maps.
- See Belloc, Hilaire: Maps of the eastern and Italian fronts.
- See Belloc, Hilaire: The use of maps.
- See Cabot, Godfrey L.: Aeronautic maps.
- See Clift, E. Hollocombe: Aviation maps, aerodrome to aerodrome.
- See Dautriche, P.: La photographie aérienne et les levés des plans.
- See Gideon, Samuel Edward: Map reading.
- See Houard, Georges: Air routes and air maps.
- See Jones, E. Lester: Aeronautic maps.
- See McAdie, A.: Aviation and aerography; something needed for constructing aerographic charts.
- See Photography: Future of photo-surveying from the air.
- See Photography: Huge topographical map. Largest photographic work ever made in the United States nearly completed.
- See Sperry, Lawrence B.: Aeronautic map for New York-Newport news trip.
- See Sperry, Lawrence B.: Sperry takes steps to supply much needed aeronautic maps.
- See Topography.
- See Woodhouse, Henry: Aeronautic maps and aerial transportation.
- MAP reading. See Benson, Charles Beverly: Map reading for aviators.
- See Gideon, Samuel Edward: Map reading.
- MARANI, CARLO. Bombardamento aereo a gas asfissianti?  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 5 (giugno 1918), Roma, pp. 140-143.
- MARCHIS, L. L'état actuel de l'aérodynamique.  
L'Aérophile '25 année, Nos. 1-2, 5-6, 15-16 (1-15 jan., 1-15 mars, 1-15 aug., 1917), Paris, pp. 25-28, 93-94, 283-286, diagr.
- Experimental researches on the resistance of air.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 9, 12 (May 14, June 4, 1917), New York, pp. 292-293, 300, 390-391
- "MARCO POLO." The possibilities of flying high.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 47 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, pp. 1498-1501, diagr.



- MARCOTTE, ED., ET E. BÉRÉHARE. *Résumé des connaissances scientifiques utiles aux aviateurs et mécaniciens de l'aéronautique.*  
Paris, H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1918, p. 588, ill.  
Reviewed in *L'Aéronautique*, 1re année, No. 3 (août 1919), Paris, pp. 118-119.
- MARGOULIS, W. *The Paris aeronautical show, 1919.* Prepared for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
Washington, 1920, pp. 25.
- MARINE Corps. *The remarkable aviation work of the Marine Corps.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 836.
- Some popular Marine Corps aviators.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 471, ill.
- MARITIME Aeronautics. *See* Fiske, Bradley A.: *Maritime aeronautics.*
- MARITIME aviation. *La sécurité des avions dans les traversées maritimes.*  
*Génie Civil*, No. 1940, T. 75, No. 16 (18 oct. 1919), Paris, p. 384.
- MARKINGS. U. S. airplane markings.  
*Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 3, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 151.
- MARES, LIONEL SIMEON, AND HORATIO SPRAGUE McDEWELL. *Gas and oil engines and gas producers.*  
New York, American Technical Society, 1916, pp. 271, 70, ill.
- MARLIN-ROCKWELL engine. *Marlin-Rockwell airplane engine.*  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 8 (May 15, 1919), New York, p. 433, ill.
- MARMON. *Marmon to make aero engines. U. S. orders 1,000 for training purposes—to be delivered in 90 days.*  
*Automobile*, Vol. 36, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), New York, p. 1264.
- MARMON, HOWARD C. *A comparison of airplane and automobile engines.*  
*Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 237-239.
- MARR, P. G. *Aerial smuggling.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1919), London, pp. 307-309.
- MARSEILLE. *De Marseille à Alger en aéroplane en 4 heures 30.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 31.
- MARSH, LOCKWOOD. *The future of airships. Col. Lockwood Marsh's views.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 282 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 297.
- MARSH, W. LOCKWOOD. *The case for the airship.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 15, No. 264 (Nov. 6, 1918), London, pp. 424-426.
- *The rôle of British airships in the war.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 13-17, ill.
- MARSH, RICHARD. *The flying girl.*  
London, Ward, Lock and Co., 1917, pp. 320.
- MARSHALL, C. F. DENBY. *Short chronology of locomotion.*  
*Engineer*, Vol. 127 (June 27, 1919), London, p. 625.
- *Variations of atmospheric conditions with altitude.*  
Ministry of Munitions, Munitions Inventions Department, London, 1919, p. 8.
- MARSHALL, H. SNOWDEN. *The new view of the public.*  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 11-12, ill.
- MARSHALL report. *Forecast of Marshall report.*  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, p. 559.
- MARTIN. *El estabilizador "Martin."*  
*Tohtli*, T. 2, Núm. 2 (feb. 1917), México, pp. 50-51.
- *The Martin K-III scout.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 275 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 106-108, ill.

- MARTIN. Speedy flight of the Martin army transport.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, pp. 4, 6, ill.
- MARTIN, GLENN L. Aeroplanes safer than automobiles.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 318 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, pp. 476-477.
- Glenn L. Martin organizes company.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Sept. 6, 1917), New York, p. 273, ill.
- Glenn L. Martin, pioneer constructor and new vice-president of the Wright Martin Aircraft Corporation.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 770, port.
- Lessons of the transcontinental race.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 12-13.
- \$400,000,000 a year for American aeronautics. Development depends upon Government support.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, pp. 6-8, ill.
- MARTIN, GLENN L. CO. Glenn L. Martin Co. plans big Cleveland plant.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 293.
- MARTIN, HOWARD H. The relation of wind direction to subsequent precipitation in central Ohio.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, pp. 730-733, diagr.
- MARTIN, H. S. *See* Gorrell, Edgar S., and H. S. Martin: Six United States Army Wing Sections.
- MARTIN, JAMES V. Capt. James V. Martin, inventor of the Martin aerodynamic stabilizer.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 529, port.
- The Ford of the air.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 336.
- The Martin aerodynamic stabilizer, invented by Capt. James V. Martin.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, p. 653, ill.
- Method of measuring distances for cross-Atlantic flight.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 515, map.
- MARTIN, PERCY. Pioneers of the new industry. 2. Mr. Percy Martin.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 22 (June 20, 1917), London, pp. 424-426, ill.
- MARTIN biplane. An interesting single-seater biplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, p. 382, diagr.
- MARTIN-WRIGHT. *See* Wright-Martin.
- MARTÍNEZ, ROBERTO DIEZ. Después de visitar Sud-América regresó a México el cadete de la Escuela Militar de Aviación, Roberto Diez Martínez.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 5 (mayo 1918), México, p. 130.
- MARTINOT-LAGARDE. Les moteurs d'aviation en 1919.  
L'Aéronautique, 1re année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 261-272, ill.
- MARTINOT-LAGARDE, PIERRE LÉONARD CAMILLE. . . . Les moteurs d'aviation.  
Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1918, p. 256, ill.
- MARTINSYDE. The Australian Martinsyde.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 19 (Nov. 5, 1919), London, p. 1596, ill.
- Martynside transatlantic airplane.  
Scient. Amer. Vol. 120 (May 10, 1919), New York, p. 489, ill.
- Modern British aeroplanes. XII. Martinsyde, Ltd.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1919), London, pp. 812-814, ill.

**MARTINSYDE, LTD.**

Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1934-1986, ill.

— **The progress of a pioneer firm.**

Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, No. 8 (Feb. 20, 1918), London, p. 734.

**MARTINSYDE AEROPLANE CO.** *See* Freeston, Charles L.: *The British Aircraft Industry*. 9. Martinsyde, Limited.**MARTINSYDE** biplane. *The Atlantic crossing Martinsyde machine.*

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 304, ill.

**MARVIN, CHARLES FREDERICK.** *The flight of aircraft and the deflective influence of the earth's rotation.*

Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), Washington, pp. 75-77.

— *See* National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: *Meteorology and aeronautics.***MASCOTS.** *Mascots of the airmen.*

Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 6 (June 1918), Buffalo, p. 7, ill.

**MASON, A. B.** *Flow and measurement of air gas.*

New York, Lippincott, 1919, pp. 252.

**MASON, FRANK.** *Tricks of the air trade.*

Illustrated World, Vol. 27 (June 1917), Chicago, p. 603.

**MASMEJEAN, A., AND E. BÉRÉHARE.** *Les moteurs à explosion dans l'aviation.*

Paris, H. Dunod et Pinat, 1919, pp. 389.

Reviewed in *L'Aéronautique*, 1re année, No. 3 (août 1919), Paris, p. 118.

— *Les moteurs à explosion dans l'aviation. Tome I. Études préliminaires.*

Paris, Dunod et Pinat, 1918, pp. 398, ill.

Reviewed in *Revue Gén. Sci.*, 30e année, Nos. 17-18 (15-30 sept. 1919), Paris, p. 532.

**MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.** *New plan for industry to support education.*

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Dec. 6, 1919), New York, pp. 9, 12.

**MASTERS, R. A.** *Trapping the enemy airship.*

Illustrated World, Vol. 29 (June 1918), New York, p. 605, ill.

— *Winged scouts for war.*

Illustrated World, Vol. 28 (Jan. 1918), Chicago, pp. 648-649, ill.

**MATERIALS.** *Material and design in aeroplanes.*

Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1917), London, p. 858.

— *See* Klemin, Alexander, and T. H. Huff: *Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, Section 5. Materials in airplane construction.*— *See* Liebermann, N. L.: *Materials in airplane construction.*— *See* Orain, F.: *Construction des aéroplanes. Resistance des matériaux.*— *See* Richardson, G. A.: *Steels suited to aeronautical purposes.***MATHEMATICS.** *Elementary mathematics of flying.*

Texas University Bulletin, No. 1827 (May 10, 1918), Austin, pp. 6-8.

**MATTHEWS, RICHARD BORLASE, AND G. T. CLARKSON.** *The aircraft identification book, a concise guide to the different types and makes of all kinds of aeroplanes and airships.*

London, Crosby, Lockwood & Son, 1919, pp. 118, diagr.

**MATTHEWS, RICHARD BORLASE.** *The aviation pocketbook for 1917.*

London, C. Lockwood & Son, 1917, pp. XIX, 300, inal. tabl., diagrs., 5th edition, revised and enlarged.

— *The aviation pocketbook for 1918; a compendium of modern practice and a collection of useful notes, formula, rules, tables, and data relating to aeronautics.*

London, C. Lockwood & Son, 1918, pp. xvi, 362, ill., tab.



- MATTHEWS, RICHARD BORLASE.** The use of jigs, fixtures, gauges and tools in aeroplane manufacture.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 7, Nos. 8-9 (May 6, 13, 1918), New York, pp. 396-399, 418, ill.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 14, No. 223 (Jan. 23, 1918), London, pp. 88-93.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 371-374.
- MAURAIN, CH., AND P. APPELL.** L'Institut Aérotechnique de l'Université de Paris.  
*L'Aéronautique Technique*, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 2-4.
- MAURAIN, CH.** Sur la vitesse du vent dans la haute atmosphère par temps clair.  
*C. R. Acad. Sci.*, T. 169 (juil. 15, 1919), Paris, pp. 79-82.
- Velocity of the wind in high altitudes in clear weather.  
*Monthly Weather Review*, Vol. 47, No. 11 (Nov. 1919), Washington, p. 809.
- MAURER.** Au travail.  
*L'Aéronautique Technique*, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 1-2.
- MAURER, L.** Besatzungsfähige Modellflugzeuge.  
*Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 114-116.
- Leistungsnachweis für Flugzeuge.  
*Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 10, Heft 15 u. 16 (30. Aug. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 175-179.
- MAX.** Un discours patriotique de M. Max.  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12 année, No. 3 (fév. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 23.
- MAXIM.** The Maxim aeroplane.  
*Flying*, Vol. 3, No. 56 (Feb. 13, 1918), London, pp. 113-114.
- MAXIM, HIRAM.** See Vivian, E. Charles: *Pioneers of flying. 11. The first successes.*
- MAY, WALTER J.** Metals used in aeroplane construction.  
*Scient. Amer. Suppl.*, Vol. 86 (Oct. 26, 1918), New York, pp. 262-263.
- Prospective aeroplane metals.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 31 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 384.
- MAYBACH.** Details of the 300-horsepower Maybach airplane engine.  
*Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 4, Nos. 4, 5 (Apr., May, 1919), New York, pp. 169-173, 228-233, ill.  
*Automotive Manufacturer*, Vol. 66, Nos. 6, 7 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 21-24, 23-25.
- Note descrittive sui motori d'aviazione. Il Maybach 300 H. P.  
*La Via Azzurra*, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1. nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 11-12, ill.
- The 300-horsepower Maybach aero engine.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 126, 1918, London, pp. 182, 184-186, 194-196, 215-216, ill.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, Nos. 9, 10 (Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 1918), London, pp. 735-746, 763-770, 827-838, 855-860, ill.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 15, No. 254, 255 (Aug. 28-Sept. 4, 1918), London, pp. 186-199, 216-223, ill.  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, Nos. 35, 39 (Aug. 29-Sept. 26, 1918), London, pp. 960-965, 995-1000, 1031-1035, 1059-1063, 1084-1087, diagr.
- The 200-horsepower Maybach engine.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, Nos. 4, 6 (Apr. 9, 23, 1917), New York, pp. 112-113, 192-193, ill.
- MAYER.** Die Schule des Flugtechnikern.  
 Berlin-Steglitz, Karl Wagner & Co., pp.  
 Noted in: *Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin p. 43.
- MAYNARD, BELVIN W.** Maynard quickly takes the lead.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 3-4, ill.
- Maynard winner of air contest.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 10 (Sept. 6, 1919), New York, pp. 3-4, ill.
- Most dramatic incident in my flight.  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Nov. 1919), New York, p. 26, ill.



- MAYOR, LOUIS. Les parachutes.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1917), Bern, pp. 6-8.
- MAYTHEM, T. E. Forty hours in a Navy dirigible.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 8.
- MEASUREMENTS. See Hoff, Wilhelm: Seilkraftmessungen.
- See Molthan, Wilhelm: Messungen an einem Modell des D-flugzeugs T. 29 der deutschen Flugzeugwerke.
- See Munk, Max, und Carl Pohlhausen: Messungen an einfachen Flügelprofilen.
- See Munk, Max: Systematische Messungen an Flügelprofilen.
- MEASUREMENTS, air resistance. See Wieselsberger, C.: Luftwiderstandmessungen an wirklichen Flugzeugteilen.
- MECHANICS. No airplane mechanics shortage.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 332.
- Right man in the right job; training aeroplane mechanics at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (July 18, 1918), Chicago, pp. 5-7, ill.
- MEDALS. President creates new Army medals.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 289.
- MEDICINE. An air medical service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 222 (Jan. 16, 1918), London, p. 65.
- The flying man; the medicine man. What makes for fitness in flying.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 120 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 388.
- Medical and physical tests for aviators.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 732, 733, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 19-21, ill.
- The medical aspect of flying.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 546, 548.
- The medical aspects of aviation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 426-428.
- Medical problems of air service. The human system can not adjust itself rapidly enough to change in atmospheric conditions during swift climb.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 1 (July 4, 1918), New York, p. 26.
- Medical problems of flying.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 267 (Nov. 27, 1918), London, p. 507.
- See Anderson, H. Graeme: The medical aspects of airplane accidents.
- See Fossey, A.-Mathieu de: L'examen médical du pilote aviateur.
- See Stamm, L. E.: Medical aspects of aviation.
- See U. S. War Department. Division of Military Aeronautics: Air service medical.
- MEDITERRANEAN. La traversée de la Méditerranée en hydravion.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 286-287.
- Die Ueberfliegung des Mittelmeeres.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, p. 18.
- "MEDWAY." Accidents and the law.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 9 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 1003.
- The aerial fuel of the future. Will it be an alcohol mixture?  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 20 (May 21, 1919), London, pp. 2065-2066.

- “MEDWAY.” Aerial services and press matter.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1919), London, pp. 277-278.
- Air liners and heavy aerial traffic.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 5 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 605-606.
- Are aircraft essential?  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 10 (Sept. 3, 1919), London, pp. 931-932.
- Co-operation. II. Standardised and co-operative manufacture and selling.  
III. Co-operation in purchase and control of raw materials and other supplies.  
IV. The evolution and enforcement of a common policy.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, Nos. 1-3 (Jan. 8-22, 1919), London, pp. 60-62, 236, 380.
- The cost of speed: Two aspects of the subject.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, pp. 2163-2164.
- The economics of aerial transport.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, No. 1 (July 3, 1918), London, pp. 55-56.
- First costs and running costs.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 22 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 2263-2264.
- The future of the scientific engineer.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, No. 11 (Mar. 13, 1918), London, p. 987.
- The Government and the air.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 7 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, pp. 805-806.
- Ground organisation.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 907-908.
- Indirect profits.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 23 (June 11, 1919), London, pp. 2359-2360.
- On advisory committees.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 9, 1919), London, pp. 165-166.
- On standardisation.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 12 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, pp. 1291-1292.
- The ownership of aerial services.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 9 (Aug. 27, 1919), London, p. 843.
- Pilot and navigator: A question of education.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 24 (June 18, 1919), London, p. 2449.
- Power alcohol and aerial transport.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), London, p. 74.
- A real “London” aerodrome.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), London, p. 71.
- Time values.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 509-512, diag.
- MEES, GUSTAV. Die Richtlinien der Entwicklung im Flugmotorenbau unserer Feinde.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 92-94.
- Gedanken und Vorschläge betreffend den Entwurf einer Verkehrs-Flugmaschine.  
*Luftfahrt*, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 10-12, ill.
- MEETINGS. The aeronautical convention, exposition and contests greatest ever held  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 337-347, ill.
- See Clarkson, Coker F.: International Aircraft Conference.
- MEISINGER, C. LE ROY. Balloon race from Fort Omaha through thunderstorms.  
*Monthly Weather Review*, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, pp. 533-534, ill.

- MEISINGER, C. LE ROY. The constant-elevation free-balloon flights from Fort Omaha.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, pp. 535-538, charts.
- Free-balloon flight in the northeast quadrant of an intense cyclone.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), Washington, pp. 231-233.
- MEISSNER, JAMES A. Low flying.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 27-29, ill.
- Major James A. Meissner, A. S., A.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.
- MEISSNER, OTTO. Ueber den ortlichen Einfluss von Luftdruck und Wind auf den Wasserstand der Ostsee.  
Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie, 44. Jahrgang, 1916, Berlin, pp. 473-477.
- MELTING furnace. Monometer aluminium melting furnace.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 190 (June 6, 1917), London, p. 412, ill.
- White metal melting furnace.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 190 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 412-413, ill.
- MEMORIAL fund. Airmen memorial fund created by Aero Club of America.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 259.
- MEMPHIS. See Chester, Charles: The Memphis aviation station.
- MENDIZÓBAL, LUIS F. Señor Mendizóbal.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 528, port.
- MENOHER, CHARLES T. Development of aircraft for governmental and civil purposes.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, p. 17.
- The future of the Air Service.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 10-11, ill.
- Gen. Menoher new Air Service Chief.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, p. 389, ill.
- Gen. Menoher now head of Air Service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 2, ill.
- Problems of American aeronautics.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 457.
- Uses of Army airships in times of peace.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 23 (June 7, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.
- MERCEDES. Mercedes 240-horsepower and 180-horsepower aero engines.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (May 24-31, 1918), London, pp. 446-447, 450, 467-470.
- Le moteur Mercedes 180 HP.  
L'Aéroplane, 27e année, Nos. 7-8 (1er-15 avr. 1919), Paris, pp. 114-117, ill.
- The 180-horsepower Mercedes aero engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 22 (May 29, 1918), London, pp. 1969-1980, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), London, pp. 681-688, diag.
- The 180-horsepower Mercedes aircraft engine.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 452-456, ill.
- The 170-horsepower Mercedes aviation motor.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 50 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 14-16, diag.
- Recent German war machines. II. Mercedes Daimler.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 22 (Nov. 26, 1919), London, p. 1804, ill.
- Report on the 260-horsepower Mercedes engine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 217 (Dec. 12, 1917), London, pp. 458-467, ill.



- MERCEDES.** The 200-horsepower high-compression Mercedes engine.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 12 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, pp. 1277-1280, ill.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 279 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, pp. 204-206, ill.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 8 (Feb. 20, 1919), London, pp. 233-236.  
 Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 191.
- The 240-horsepower, 8-cylinder Mercedes, bore 140 m. m., stroke 160 m. m.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, Nos. 15, 25, 26 (June 24, Sept. 2, 9, 1918), New York, p. 721-723,  
 1220-1221, 1270-1274, ill.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 22 (May 29, 1918), London, pp. 1980-1982,  
 1999-2012, ill.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 241 (May 29, 1918), London, pp. 458-468, ill.  
 Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 350-355, ill.  
 Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 10 (June 15, 1918), New York, pp. 678-679, ill.  
 Engineer, Vol. 125 (May 24, 31, 1918), London, pp. 446-447, 467-470, ill.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 21-24 (May 23-June 13, 1918), London, pp. 558-562, 591-593, 618-620,  
 646-648, ill.
- The 260-horsepower Mercedes.  
 Aerial Age, Vol. 6, Nos. 1, 3, 6 (Sept. 17, Oct. 1, 22, 1917), New York, pp. 18-21, 112-115,  
 242-243, ill., diagr.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, Nos. 23, 24 (Dec. 5, 12, 1917), London, pp. 1655-  
 1676, 1735-1755, ill.  
 Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 238-241, ill.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 1-5 (Jan. 3-31, 1918), London, pp. 9-13, 35-37, 70-72, 91-92, 124-125, ill.
- The 260-horsepower Mercédès aircraft engine. Some particulars of the power  
 unit of the twin-engined Gotha aeroplanes, the type that carried out the recent  
 raids on London.  
 Autocar, Vol. 39, No. 1133 (Aug. 11, 1917), London, pp. 137-140, ill.
- The 260-horsepower Mercedes engine. Part 3. A detailed technical description  
 of the latest type of German aircraft engine furnished by the British War Office  
 and based on data obtained from a captured Gotha warplane.  
 Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, pp. 585-586.
- See Engines: The 160-horsepower Benz and Mercedes aircraft engines compared.
- See Sherbondy, E. H.: Aviation engines with particular reference to Benz and  
 Mercedes types.
- See Sherbondy, E. H.: The 170-horsepower Mercedes aviation motor.
- MERICA, PAUL DYER.** Aluminum and its light alloys.  
 Report No. 34, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Government Printing  
 Office, p. 8.
- MERRICK, C. B.** Future of the airplane in business.  
 Journal of Electricity, Vol. 42 (Apr. 1, 1919), San Francisco, pp. 309-310, ill.
- MERRILL, A. A.** Slip stream in relation to stability at stalling speeds.  
 Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, p. 687, diagr.
- MERRILL, P. W.** Wave lengths of the stronger lines in the helium spectrum.  
 Bureau of Standards Bull., Vol. 14 (Apr. 6, 1918), Washington, pp. 159-166.
- MERTLE, J. B.** Present status of photographic mapping from the air.  
 Engineering News-Record, Vol. 82 (May 22, 1919), New York, pp. 996-999.
- MERTON, T. R., AND J. W. NICHOLSON.** On phenomena relating to the spectra of  
 hydrogen and helium.  
 Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. London, Ser. A, Vol. 217, 1917, London, pp. 237-278.
- MESOPOTAMIA.** Aircraft in the Mesopotamia report.  
 Flight, Vol. 9, No. 27 (July 5, 1917), London, p. 668.
- The joys of ballooning in Mesopotamia.  
 Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 6 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, p. 664.
- The sun is an enemy of airplanes in Mesopotamia.  
 Popular Science Monthly, Vol. 9, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 857, ill.



- MESSINES.** *See* Military aeronautics: Aircraft in the Messines battle.
- METAL construction.** Metal airplanes.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 121 (Sept. 20, 1919), New York, p. 276.
- Metal construction in aircraft.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 5, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Metal in aeroplane construction.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1917), London, pp. 176-177.
- *See* Hughes, W.: Metal construction of aircraft.
- *See* Thurston, A. P.: Metal construction of aircraft.
- METALS.** Aluminium alloy from a German Zeppelin.  
*Eng. and Min. Journ.*, Vol. 105 (Mar. 2, 1918), New York, p. 425.  
*Iron Age*, Vol. 101 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 373.
- Aluminium in airship construction.  
*Metal Industries*, Vol. 16 (June 1918), New York, p. 22, ill.
- Combined metals and reinforced casting.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 20 (May 17, 1917), London, pp. 492-493, ill.
- *See* Colvin, Fred Herbert: Strut sockets and other sheet-metal airplane fittings.
- *See* Grotts, F.: The metallography and heat treatment of metals used in aeroplane construction.
- *See* May, W. J.: Metals used in aeroplane construction.
- METALLURGY.** *See* Adams, F. W.: Metallurgy of cast-iron aeroplane-engine cylinders; abstract.
- *See* De Kozłowski, J.: The investigation and treatment of alloys for aeronautical purposes.
- METEOR.** Weather and aviation.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, Nos. 319, 323 (Nov. 27, Dec. 25, 1919), London, pp. 490-491, 535-536.
- METEOROLOGICAL Office.** Advisory Committee on Atmospheric Pollution. Report on observations in the year ending March 31, 1919. Forming the fifth report of the Committee for the Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution.  
 London, Office of the Advisory Committee on Atmospheric Pollution, 1919, p. 30, diagr.
- Report on observations in the year 1917-1918. Forming the fourth report of the Committee for the Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution.  
 London, Office of the Advisory Committee on Atmospheric Pollution, 1918, pp. 23, diagr.
- METEOROLOGICAL Office, Great Britain.** The characteristics of the free atmosphere, by W. H. Dines.  
*Geophysical Memoirs*, No. 13, 1919, London, pp. 47-76.
- METEOROLOGY.** Advent of military meteorology.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117 (Dec. 29, 1917), New York, p. 490.
- The air and the weather. Use of aircraft in meteorology.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 120 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 392.
- Air ministry and weather reports.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 289 (May 1, 1919), London, p. 462.
- The Atlantic flight. Air Ministry and the weather problem.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 287 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, p. 418.
- Aviation and meteorology.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1919), London, p. 149.
- Aviation and meteorology. The relation between the two sciences.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 126 (June 18, 1919), London, p. 516.

## METEOROLOGY. Campi d' aviazione e meteorologia.

- L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 4 (aprile 1919), Roma, pp. 62-63.
- Causes and effects of fog.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, pp. 642-644.
- Charting the atmosphere.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 215.
- Climatology and an abandoned flying school.  
Nature, No. 2535 (May 30, 1918), London, pp. 247-248.
- Cloud frequencies with various winds.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, p. 543.
- The computer's handbook.  
Meteorological Office, M. O. 223, Section II, 1917.
- La conférence internationale de météorologie.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 21 (1 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 259.
- Determining the wind.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, p. 31.
- The effect of wind on sea level.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), Washington, p. 105.
- Flying and fog.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 174.
- Fog problems in aviation.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 13, 1918), New York, p. 26.
- General movements of the atmosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 9 (Sept. 1919), Washington, pp. 649-650.
- The geostrophis (gradient) winds of the north Atlantic.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, p. 543.
- Great Britain Meteorological Office. Advisory committee on atmospheric pollution. Report on observations in the year 1917-1918. Forming the fourth report of the committee for the investigation of atmospheric pollution.  
London, Meteorological Office, pp. 23, ill., charts.
- How the meteorologist aids the aviator.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 5, 1919), New York, p. 11, ill.
- Illusions of the atmosphere and the traveling vortex.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (June 29, 1918), New York, p. 403.
- The law of Buys's ballot and the wind in Italy.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, pp. 312-313.
- Lezioni di meteorologia aeronautica.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 123-125.
- Meteorological glossary.  
London, Meteorological Office, 1916.
- Meteorological information. Imperial co-operation assured.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 312 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, p. 344.
- Meteorology and aeronautics.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 261 (Oct. 16, 1918), London, p. 357.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, p. 591.
- Meteorology and aeronautical engineering.  
Science, n. s. Vol. 46 (July 27, 1917), Garrison, N. Y., pp. 84-85.
- Meteorology and aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 277 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 153.

- METEOROLOGY.** Ocean weather reports and forecasts for aviators.  
 Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 6 (June 1919), Washington, p. 417.
- Organization et fonctionnement des sections de sondages par le son.  
 Service Météorologique aux Armées, Paris, 1918.
- La préparation météorologique des voyages aériens.  
 Génie Civil, No. 1916, T. 74, No. 18 (3 mai 1919), Paris, p. 362.
- Stampa quotidiana e meteorologia.  
 L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 4 (April 1919), Roma, p. 62.
- The supply of meteorological information for aeronautical purposes.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1093-1096.
- Value of weather information to aircraft.  
 Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 20 (Nov. 22-29, 1919), New York, pp. 5, 9, map.
- Weather and the Atlantic flight. Wireless meteorological information to and from ships at sea.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 291 (May 15, 1919), London, pp. 518-520.
- The weather as affecting airship traffic. Notes prepared by Vickers, Ltd., in connection with their proposed transoceanic airship service.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 283 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, p. 306.
- The Weather Bureau and the war.  
 Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 170-171.
- Weather condition in the aerial mail service from June 17 to July 31, 1918.  
 Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, p. 930.
- Weather during some notable airship voyages.  
 Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), Washington, p. 233.
- Weather reports available.  
 Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, p. 90.
- Wind at various heights.  
 Flying, Vol. 4, No. 85 (Sept. 4, 1918), London, p. 228.
- Wind forecasts.  
 L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 5 (giugno 1918), Roma, pp. 144-145.
- The winds and air traffic.  
 Flying, Vol. 1, No. 25 (July 11, 1917), London, pp. 468-469, map.
- See Alt, Eugen: Meteorologie für Flieger.
- See Aschan, Roger: The blowing of the wind.
- See Atmosphere: Study and mapping of the atmosphere as an aid to airman.
- See Baldit, Albert: On certain cases of the diminution of wind velocity with altitude.
- See Baldit, Albert: Sur certains cas de diminution de la vitesse du vent avec l'altitude.
- See Banes, A. E.: Electrical conditions of the earth and atmosphere. Their influence upon animate nature.
- See Berger, J. Van, and A. F. La Roche: Wind at various heights.
- See Bernard, R.: The weather and commercial aviation.
- See Blair, William Richards: Aerology.
- See Blair, William Richards: Meteorology and aeronautics.
- See Bliss, George S.: Storm types and peculiarities.

- METEOROLOGY. *See* Bradtke, F.: A formula for the relation of mean wind velocity to altitude with respect to Hellmann's investigations.
- *See* Brazier, C. E.: Influence de la vitesse du vent mesurée au voisinage du sol.
- *See* Brazier, C. E.: The influence of the velocity of the wind on the vertical distribution and the variations of the meteorological elements in the lower layers of the atmosphere.
- *See* Brazier, C. E.: The influence of the vertical distribution of temperature on the velocity of the wind near the surface.
- *See* Brazier, C. E.: On the relation of wind to the gradient in the lower layers of the atmosphere.
- *See* Brooks, Charles Franklin: Effect of winds and other weather conditions on the flight of airplanes.
- *See* Caswell, A. E.: The prevailing winds of the north Pacific coast.
- *See* Cave, Carl John Philip: Some meteorological conditions which increase the danger of flying.
- *See* Chapman, S.: Electrical phenomena in the upper atmosphere.
- *See* Chapman, S.: The lunar tide in the atmosphere.
- *See* Clarke, Vincent: Weather phenomena.
- *See* Coffin, J. G.: Explanation of peculiarities observed in flying in the wind.
- *See* Crestani, Giuseppe: Meteorologia aeronautica.
- *See* Dines, William Henry: The characteristics of the free atmosphere.
- *See* Dines, William Henry: The horizontal temperature gradient and the increase of wind with height.
- *See* Dines, William Henry: Meteorology and aviation.
- *See* Dines, William Henry: Meteorology in relation to aeronautics.
- *See* Douglas, C. K. M.: The upper air: Some impressions gained by flying.
- *See* Duffield, W. G. Meteorology.
- *See* Duffield, W. G.: Meteorology: Air currents and eddies.
- *See* Duffield, W. G.: Meteorology: Humidity and dew.
- *See* Duffield, W. G.: Meteorology: The production of cloud.
- *See* Duffield, W. G.: Risky flying weather.
- *See* Dunoyer, L.: Sur les erreurs d'estime que peut entraîner la connaissance incomplète du régime aérologique.
- *See* Ecks: Some luck. A flying officer gives his thrilling fog experience.
- *See* Edholm, C. L.: Airmen and the Weather Bureau—partners.
- *See* Edwards, J. D., and M. B. Long: Effect of solar radiation upon balloons.
- *See* Farren, W. S.: Atmosphere measurements.
- *See* Fleming, R.: Wind pressure on cylindrical structures in practice.
- *See* Frantzen, Lucien-Pierre: Cerfs-volants météorologiques.
- *See* G., R.: Aeronautica e aerologia.
- *See* Gangotti L.: General circulation of the atmosphere.



- METEOROLOGY. *See* Giacomelli, Rafaele: Un notevole contributo alla previsione del tempo in Italia.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: Mean values of free-air barometric and vapor pressures, temperatures, and densities over the United States.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: Note on high free-air wind velocities observed December 16 and 17, 1919.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: Trans-Atlantic flight and meteorology.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: Trans-Atlantic flight from the meteorologist's point of view.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: The turning of winds with altitude.
- *See* Guilbert, Gabriel: Sur la prévision des variations barométriques.
- *See* Guilbert, Gabriel: Sur quelques exemples de "compression de cyclone."
- *See* H., A. D. L.: L'aérologie.
- *See* Hellmann, G.: Motion of the air in lowest layers of the atmosphere.
- *See* Hildebrandsson, H. Hildebrand: Results of some empiric researches as to the general movements of the atmosphere.
- *See* Horner, Donald W.: Meteorology for all.
- *See* Hubert, H.: Superposition of aerial currents in the Peninsula of Cape Verde, Senegal.
- *See* Humphreys, William Jackson: Winds adverse to aviation.
- *See* I., F. P.: La météorologie et les transports aériens.
- *See* International Commission for Scientific Aeronautics: (M) Observations derived from international ascents and from mountain stations, etc., 1904-1911.
- *See* Jakl, Vincent E.: Some observations on temperatures and winds at moderate elevations above the ground.
- *See* Jeffreys, H.: The relation between wind and the distribution of pressure.
- *See* King, Louis Vessot: On the propagation of sound in the free atmosphere.
- *See* Kites: Flying kites to study weather.
- *See* Krebs, W.: Aerial waves and wind direction.
- *See* Lanchester, Frederick William: Flying as affected by the wind.
- *See* Lanchester, Frederick William: The handicap of the wind.
- *See* Lane, R. C. and R. A. Wells: Stereoscopic representation of wind movement aloft.
- *See* Logie, John: The origin of anticyclones and depressions.
- *See* Lyons, H. C.: Meteorology and aviation.
- *See* Lyons, H. C.: Meteorology during and after the war.
- *See* Lyons, H. C.: The supply of meteorological information.
- *See* McAdie, Alexander George: The winds of Boston and vicinity.
- *See* Martin, Howard H.: The relation of wind direction to subsequent precipitation in central Ohio.
- *See* Maurain, Ch.: Velocity of the wind in high altitudes in clear weather.

METEOROLOGY. *See Meteor: Weather and aviation.*

- *See Millikan, Robert A.: Some scientific aspects of the meteorological work of the United States Army.*
- *See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Meteorology and aeronautics Report No. 13, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Prepared by William Richards Blair . . .*
- *See P., H: La météorologie aeronautique.*
- *See Reboul, G., and L. Dunoyer: Influence of the seasons and winds aloft on the variations of atmospheric pressure and wind velocity.*
- *See Reboul, G. et L. Dunoyer: Influence des saisons et des régimes aérologiques sur les variations corrélatives de la pression atmosphérique et de l'intensité de vent.*
- *See Reed, W. W.: Probability of rain in summer at Atlanta, Ga.*
- *See Richardson, Lewis F.: Atmospheric stirring measured by precipitation.*
- *See Rouch, J.: The diurnal variation of wind velocity in the free air.*
- *See Rouch, J.: On the velocity of the wind in the stratosphere.*
- *See Rouch, J.: Velocity of wind in the stratosphere.*
- *See Schutt, K.: The composition of the atmosphere.*
- *See Shaw, Napier: The relation of wind to the distribution of barometric pressure.*
- *See Shaw, Napier: The travel of circular depressions and tornadoes and the relation of wind to circular isobars.*
- *See Squier, George Owen: Meteorological service of the Army.*
- *See Stewart, G. W.: Sound in an irregular atmosphere.*
- *See Tannehill, Ivan R.: The pilot balloon method of determining the direction and speed of the upper winds.*
- *See Taylor, G. I.: Fog conditions.*
- *See Taylor, Griffith: Meteorological aspects of aviation.*
- *See Tenani, M.: Meteorology in relation to aeronautics.*
- *See Thompson, C. Patrick: Cloud.*
- *See Trans-Atlantic flight: Flying the Atlantic. Prevailing wind observations.*
- *See Tucker, Frank T.: Winds and the trans-Atlantic flight.*
- *See Villamil, R. de: Resistance of air.*
- *See Ward, Robert De Courcy: Meteorology and war flying.*
- *See Ward, Robert De Courcy: The prevailing winds of the United States.*
- *See Ward, Robert De Courcy: Syllabus of lectures on meteorology.*
- *See Ward, Robert De Courcy: The prevailing winds of the United States.*
- *See Weather: Weather hazards in aviation.*
- *See Williams, Bertram W.: Fickle friend atmosphere.*
- *See Wimperis, H. A.: Air navigation. The most important of the unsolved problems relating to aviation.*
- *See Woodward, Robert S.: The static condition of the atmosphere.*

- METEOROLOGY.** See Zaiman, A.: Meteorology and Trans-Atlantic flight.
- METRIC.** See Benedict, V. P.: On millimeters and other things metric.
- METRIC system.** See Cabot, Godfrey L.: Metric system should be adopted for aeronautic purposes.
- See Nomenclature: For the men who are to go overseas.
- See Scott, David: The metric system and the aeronautical industry.
- METZELAAR, A. C.** Aircraft construction in Holland.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2801 (Sept. 5, 1919), London, p. 306.
- MEULEMEESTER, ANDRÉ DE.** See Plas, Léon Vanden: Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. L'aigle de Flandre. Le sous-lieutenant André de Meulemeester.
- MEWIUS, F.** Der künstige Luftschiffverkehr in Europa.  
Technik und Industrie, Jahrg. 4, 1917/18, Stuttgart, pp. 285-286, ill.
- Luftfahrzeuge in der Polarforschung.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, p. 24.
- Luftverkehr nach fremden Erdteilen.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dez. 1919), Berlin, pp. 7-8, ill.
- Nordpolforschung mittels Flugzeugs.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, p. 28, ill.
- MEXICO.** Aeroplanes with Pershing travelled 251,000 miles.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 321.
- El aeroplano en México.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 1 (enero 1917), México, pp. 10-31, ill.
- Fliers captured by Mexican bandits ransomed.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 173.
- Mexican service badge and medal.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1918), New York, p. 354.
- The Mexican air service.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, p. 35.
- De Pachuca a México en aeroplano.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 8 (agosto 1917), México, pp. 206-209, ill.
- Progreso de la escuela y talleres de aviación en México.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 10 (oct. 1917), México, p. 275.
- See Gilpatric, Guy: Aviation in Mexico.
- MEYAN, PAUL.** La poste par avions.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 12 (dec. 1918), Berne, pp. 182-188.
- MEYER, EDWARD.** Die deutschen Schulflugzeuge.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 18, 20 (30. Juni, 20. Juli 1919), Berlin, pp. 319-321, 356-357, ill.
- Die Heimstättenfrage im Lichte der Geschichte.  
Berlin, Bodenreform, 1918, pp. 54.  
Reviewed in Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 120.
- Praxis des Fliegenlernens und Fliegens.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 17 u. 18-22 (27. Sept.-29. Nov. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 185-189, 215-217, 224-225, 241-242, 261-264, ill.
- MEYER, P.** Gibt es eine leichtere wärmquelle als benzin?  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 74-75.
- MICHELIN.** Die Brüder Michelin.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9-10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 17.

- MICROPLANO.** Técnica. El microplano.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 2 (feb. 1918), México, pp. 55-57, ill.
- "MICROPLANO" biplane. The Mexican "microplano" scout.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 163-164, ill.
- MICROPLANO** scout. The Mexican "microplano" scout.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 66 (Apr. 24, 1918), London, pp. 274, 276, ill.
- MIDDLE WEST.** Build airplanes in the middle west.  
Aut. Ind., Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 333.
- MIDDLETON, EDGAR C.** Aerial salvage.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 81 (Aug. 7, 1918), London, p. 126.
- Aircraft, by "An air pilot," with an introduction by W. Joynson-Hicks . . .  
London, George Newnes limited, 1916, pp. xii, 128, ill.
- Airfare of to-day and of the future.  
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1918, pp. xv, 192, ill.  
London, Constable & Co., 1918, pp. 207.  
Nature, Vol. 101, No. 2529 (Apr. 18, 1918), London, pp. 123-124.
- Commercial flying as a profession.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 109 (Feb. 19, 1919, London), p. 149.
- Glorious exploits of the air.  
London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., [1917], pp. 255, ill.  
New York, D. Appleton Co., 1918, p. 255, ill.
- The "incredible feat of a V. C."  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 125 (June 11, 1919), London, p. 497.
- The kingdom of the air.  
London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1919, p. 259.
- The mastery of the air.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 91 (Oct. 16, 1918), London, p. 338.
- Mirage.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 78 (July 17, 1918), London, p. 54.
- The polegate midnight airship crash.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, pp. 368-369.
- Smuggling up to date. A stirring story of the way in which contraband will be carried in the future.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 316.
- Snatched from the Turks. The great air rescue of the war.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 434.
- Tails up.  
London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1918, p. 314.
- The way of the air; a description of modern aviation.  
New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company [1917], pp. x, 185.  
London, W. Heinemann [1917], pp. viii, 184.
- MIDDLETON, JAMES.** Man hunters of the air.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 18 (Nov. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 565-567, diagr.  
World's Work, Vol. 34 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 513-521.
- MÍÉCOURT.** L'affaire de Míécourt.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 10 (oct. 1918), Berne, pp. 147-148.
- MIÉSSNER** airfone. Intercommunication on board airplanes.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 228-229, ill.
- MILAN.** See Harvey, T. S.: At the Milan aero show.



- MILAN aero show. See Harvey, T. S.: At the Milan aero show.
- MILBRATH, A. F. Some essential features of high-speed engines.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 137-139, diagr.
- MILBURN, LESSITER. See Fuller, George B., and Lessiter Milburn: Experimental design and testing of aeroplane ribs.
- MILES, ENOS A. The wars of the wind at timber line. The forest ranks in the dry wind-swept high altitudes of the Rocky Mountains are being driven down the slopes.  
Natural History, Vol. 19 (Apr.-May 1919), New York, pp. 427-435.
- MILESTONES. Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 1-2.  
Résumé of the year 1916.
- MILETICH. Le dernier arsenal de l'armée Serbe.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 38-40, ill.
- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. Achievements in military aeronautics.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1918), New York, p. 385.
- A. E. G. bombing biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (June 7, 1918), London, pp. 484-487, diagr.
- Aerial defence.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), London, p. 12.
- The aerial defenses needed for the third naval district.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, pp. 291-293, 321-323, ill.
- Aerial operations at the front.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 591-592, ill.
- Aerial transport.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 267 (Nov. 27, 1918), London, p. 508, ill.
- Aeronautic engineering courses for the Army.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 207.
- Aeroplane and submarine.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 24 (July 4, 1917), London, p. 456.
- The aeroplane in war.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 20-22, ill.
- Aeroplane losses.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 169 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, p. 41.
- Aeroplanes on the Indian frontier.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 207 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, p. 259.
- El aeroplano en México. Su importancia actual y la necesidad de ayudarla en México.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 2 (feb. 1917), México, pp. 38-40, ill.
- An air duel over London.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 471-472, ill.
- Air fighting. Hints for pilots and observers.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 195 (July 11, 1917), London, pp. 38-41, diagr.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, pp. 211-212, diagr.
- Air fighting in April-November.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 19-49 (May 10-Dec. 6, 1917), London, pp. 445, 673, 811, 924, 1273.
- Air fighting in 1917.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1917), London, p. 139.
- Air frontiers.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 62 (Mar. 27, 1918), London, pp. 205-206, 208.

- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. The air navy.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 74 (June 19, 1918), London, pp. 445-446.
- The air offensive.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 210 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, p. 305.
- Air raids and moral effect.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 54 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, pp. 84, 86.
- Air raids and some conclusions.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 38 (Sept. 20, 1917), London, pp. 973-974, map.
- Air raids on Great Britain.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 275 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 114-115.
- Air Service fourth arm of Army.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 476.
- Air Service is to be a separate arm.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, p. 1.
- Air Service officers in permanent establishment.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 39-40.
- The Air Service under universal training.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 147-148.
- Air supremacy.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 10 (Sept. 3, 1919), London, p. 932.
- Air work in the advance.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 33 (Aug. 16, 1917), London, p. 848.
- Air warfare in May.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 23 (June 7, 1917), London, p. 570.
- Aircraft in action. Official information.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, Nos. 194-219 (July 4-Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 36, 44-52, 74-78, 87-88, 105-109, 121-125, 141-145, 164-169, 179-182, 194-198, 207-212, 224-230, 247-253, 264-269, 280-287, 296-301, 322-326, 348-351, 363-371, 384-387, 408-411, 427-430, 470-474, 491-494, 511-515.
- Aircraft in the Messines battle.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 25 (June 21, 1917), London, p. 630.
- Aircraft as peace keepers. "Little wars" can be smothered from the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, p. 23.
- Aircraft in the Zeebrugge and Ostend battles.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1919), London, p. 268.
- Aircraft losses in April.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 186 (May 9, 1917), London, p. 335.
- Aircraft work at the front. Official information.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 1-52 (Jan 4-Dec. 27, 1917), London, pp. 23-24, 50, 74, 98, 119, 141, 168-169, 191-192, 213, 307, 332, 356-357, 380, 406-407, 437, 464-465, 494, 518-519, 546-547, 569-570, 594, 631, 715-716, 739, 798-799, 801, 870-871, 927, 981-982, 1009, 1036, 1060-1061, 1092, 1120, 1148, 1213, 1266, 1290-1291, 1323, 1376-1377.
- Airplane built to be shot down.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 511, ill.
- The airship in war.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, p. 19.
- Allied mastery of the blue.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (June 8, 1918), New York, p. 13.
- American Air Service conquers in Germany.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 1, ill.
- American aviation forces in France.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 169.

- MILITARY AERONAUTICS.** American aviators and German prisons.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, Nos. 4, 5 (Aug.-Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 134-137, 164-165, 181, ill.
- **Antiaircraft gunnery.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 168 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, p. 12.
- **Appeal from our front for aeroplanes.**  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 136-138, ill.
- **Approximate aircraft figures.**  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, p. 771.
- **Army has 3,414 planes available for services.**  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 114.
- **Army plan for training aviators.**  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 8 (May 15, 1917), New York, pp. 350, 355.
- **Artillerie contre avions.**  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1917), Paris, pp. 63-65, ill.
- **Artillery machines in aerial fighting.**  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 30-31.
- **Attacking a German arsenal; narrative of a Yankee flyer in action near Lunéville.**  
Illustrated World, Vol. 29 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 852-857, ill.
- **L'attività degli aeroplani da bombardamento inglesi nello scorso inverno.**  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 3 (Apr. 1918), Roma, p. 87.
- **L'attività dei dirigibili da bombardamento italiani dal maggio 1917.**  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 3 (Apr. 1918), Roma, pp. 86-87.
- **Aviación militar. (Tomado del informe rendido por el Jefe de la Oficina de Señales del Ejército Norteamericano, al Secretario de Guerra.)**  
Tótili, T. 2, 1917, México, pp. 164, 194, 222, 260, 289, 321, 353.
- **Aviation and the war.**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 16 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, p. 499.
- **Aviation and the world's future domination.**  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 45 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, pp. 1450-1451.
- **L'aviazione finira la guerra?**  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 116-117.
- **L'Aviazione militare della nostra guerra 1915-1916.**  
Milano, 1917, pp.  
Reviewed in: Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, p. 105.
- **Battle seen from above.**  
Current History Magazine of New York Times, Vol. 8, Pt. 2 (July 1918), New York, p. 54.
- **Battles of two-seaters and single-seaters in the sky.**  
Current Opinion, Vol. 65 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 174.
- **Being shot down. A cool pilot takes photographs of his accident.**  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 367, ill.
- **Blimp puts an end to a U-boat.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 9.
- **British waters keyed for the benefit of U-boat commanders.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 84 (Aug. 28, 1918), London, p. 195, map.
- **Bombing experience of marine fliers.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- **The bombing of a Dutch town.**  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 20 (May 17, 1917), London, p. 477, ill.  
Zierikzee.

- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. Bombing planes and their targets.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 3, 1918), New York, p. 86, ill.
- British airplanes and seaplanes.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 3 (Jan. 16, 1919), New York, pp. 142-143, ill.
- British Government looks to American aeronautic industry for decisive help.  
 Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 395.
- Cañón sin retroceso para aeroplanes.  
 Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 5 (Mayo 1917), México, p. 139, 142, 144.
- Casualties during enemy aircraft raids.  
 Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 926-927.
- Les champs de bataille de l'air.  
 La Science et la Vie, Tome 12, No. 34 (août-sept. 1917), Paris, pp. 293-294, ill.
- Che cosa dobbiamo bombardare?  
 L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 3 (Apr. 1918), Roma, pp. 87-89.
- Civilian training camps for observation balloon operators being established by patriotic people.  
 Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 140, ill.
- Coming great aerial combat.  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 56 (Jan. 12, 1918), New York, p. 20.
- Command of the air.  
 Flying, Vol. 1, No. 10 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 226.  
 Navy, Vol. 22, No. 6 (Oct. 1917), London, p. 131.
- The command of the air services.  
 Flying, Vol. 1, No. 12 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, p. 256.
- Comparative ranks in the recently belligerent armies.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1919), London, p. 488.
- Congress considers plan to send 5,000 aviators to the front.  
 Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, pp. 282-285, 327, ill.
- Crowds see Pershing's airmen bag their first Germans.  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 58 (July 6, 1918), New York, pp. 54-56.
- Defensive armament.  
 Flying, Vol. 3, No. 52 (Jan. 16, 1918), London, pp. 45-46.
- Defensive progress.  
 Flying, Vol. 3, No. 71 (May 29, 1918), London, pp. 372-373.
- Delay in airplane production.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 4, 1918), New York, p. 404.
- Destruction from the sky.  
 Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 356-357, ill.
- Development of aviation in the U. S. Army.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 277 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 164.
- Dropping victory from the air.  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (June 29, 1918), New York, p. 23, ill.
- Economics of bombing raids.  
 Flying, Vol. 3, No. 64 (Apr. 10, 1918), London, pp. 236-238, ill.
- End of our anti-aircraft defences. The first air murders recalled.  
 Flying, Vol. 5, No. 110 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 171.
- Evils of divided authority. The air and the Navy.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 559.



- MILITARY AERONAUTICS.** An example of enemy air tactics.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 220.  
Confidential order found on German officer.
- Los factores del triunfo en la guerra moderna.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 8 (agosto 1917), México, pp. 233-234.
- Fighting in the air.  
Stead's Review, Vol. 48 (Sept. 1, 1917), Melbourne, pp. 286-288, ill.
- First American-made airplanes shipped.  
Iron Age, Vol. 101 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 564.
- The first raid.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 18 (May 23, 1917), London, pp. 362-363.
- Fliers killed at the front during 1918.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 10-11, 22.
- Flying Yanks down first enemy planes.  
Motor Age, Vol. 33 (June 20, 1918), Chicago, pp. 14-15.
- Four against twenty-four. Report of bombing expedition by 96th Aero Squadron upon Conflans, September 16, 1918.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 12.
- The fourth arm.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 8-11 (Mar. 14-Apr. 4, 1917), London, pp. 183, 200, 219, 241.  
Use of aircraft in war.
- "From the ground up."  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 15 (Oct. 18, 1917), New York, pp. 472-473, ill.  
Army schools of military aeronautics.
- Flare for aviators.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, p. 347.
- Gallant feats in the blue.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 59 (Nov. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 58-63.
- German aeroplane design.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Aug. 24, 1918), New York, p. 121.
- German submarines as mother ships for seaplanes.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 194, 211.
- Germany beaten in the air.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 48 (Nov. 29, 1917), London, p. 1254.
- Germany does not like our bomb attacks.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 19 (Nov. 7, 1918), New York, p. 16.
- Giant aeroplanes.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (June 21, 1918), London, pp. 537-538.
- La guerra nell' aria.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 1-5 (gen.-mag. 1917), Roma, pp. 9-20, 36-54, 68-73, 90-95, 114-123, ill.
- Honor roll of the Air Service.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2 (Feb., Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 20-21, 32.
- How air fighting has revived in duello.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 56 (Mar. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 64-70.
- How American aviation can help.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 196 (July 18, 1917), London, p. 58.
- How Army aviators are trained.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 12 (Sept. 27, 1917), New York, p. 370, ill.
- How German pilots fire "through" the propeller.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), London, p. 86, ill.

- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. How Kiel can be penetrated.  
Forum, Vol. 59 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 280-290.
- How kite balloons direct artillery fire.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 263-264, ill.
- How a trench was taken—wonderful air photographs.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 18-19, ill.
- The invasions of England.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, p. 112.
- Italian naval aircraft.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (Jan. 4, 1918), London, pp. 6-8.
- Killed in action. List of officers of Air Service killed in action.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 31-33.
- "Laying the egg on the Hun."  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, pp. 230-233, ill.  
The training of a bomber.
- The Le Père fighter.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 18 (Jan. 13, 1919), New York, pp. 904-905, diagr.
- Major aerial operations of the past month. General tendency toward huge machines for bombing.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 686, ill.
- The making of the military aviator.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Aug. 16, 1917), New York, pp. 181-182, diagr.
- Manual of rigging notes. Technical data. Issued by Technical Data Branch, Technical Section, Division of Military Aeronautics.  
Technical Data Branch, Technical Section, Division of Military Aeronautics, Dayton, Ohio. [1918], diagr.
- Method of bombing from the air.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Sept. 5, 1918), Chicago, pp. 28-29, ill.
- Military aeronautics strength and reduction of personnel.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 11.
- Military aviation. A study prepared in the War College Division, General Staff.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 532-533, 529.
- National burglar alarm.  
Outlook, Vol. 115 (Mar. 21, 1917), New York, p. 496.
- Necessary minor reforms.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 27 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, p. 169.
- New cavalry of the skies.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 58 (Aug. 31, 1918), New York, pp. 74-82.
- New organization of Army for overseas service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 12 (Sept. 27, 1917), New York, p. 372.
- The new problem of defence.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, pp. 439-440.
- Night bombing adventure.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1918), New York, pp. 131-132, ill.
- Note di tattica aerea.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott. 1918) Roma, pp. 270-273.
- On a territorial air force.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), London, pp. 5-8.
- On our superfluous navy.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 19 (Nov. 5, 1919), London, pp. 1571-1574.

- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. On preparing for war.**  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, Nos. 3, 4 (July 16, 23, 1919), London, pp. 193-198, 291-294.
- 1,300 U. S. airplanes in France.  
*Motor Age*, Vol. 33 (June 6, 1918), Chicago, pp. 12-13.
- Operations of our airmen in France.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 7.
- Organization bill for Army air service provides for seventy-five thousand officers and men.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 12, 1917), New York, pp. 12-13.
- Organizing our air service.  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 10 (June 15, 1917), New York, p. 447, diagr.
- The present practice of accepting and training aviators—U. S. Army Air Service.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 763-764, ill.
- Our achievements in aviation.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 120 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 68.
- Our aerial gunners in the making.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 119 (Nov. 16, 1918), New York, p. 395, ill.
- Our last bombing raid on Germany.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 92, ill.
- Our technical achievements in the great war.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 121 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, pp. 208-209.
- Our war air effort. A splendid record.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 364.
- The problems of aerial bombing.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 39, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, pp. 324-326, ill.  
 Details of bombs and difficulties.
- Pulling the trigger by fluid pressure.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 120 (May 17, 1919), New York, pp. 512-513, ill.
- Raids and reprisals.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 25 (June 29, 1917), London, pp. 1578-1580.
- Record of performance of American planes.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 40, No. 3 (Jan. 16, 1919), New York, p. 103.
- Résumé of allied airplane bombing.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 39 (Sept. 12, 1918), New York p. 476.
- Roster of American aces.  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, p. 22.
- Shall Army and Navy airships be similar?  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 26 (June 28, 1919), New York, pp. 6, 10.
- Shall Army and Navy airships be similar: an American view.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 299 (July 10, 1919), London, p. 44.
- Sharp eyes keep watch on German trenches.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 167-168, ill.
- Side lights on air combats.  
*Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, p. 12.
- Sighting in bomb dropping and in aerial guns.  
*L'Aeronauta*, Anno 1, N. 3 (Apr. 1918), Roma, pp. 84-85.
- Sighting problems of the aviator.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 120 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 139, diagr.

- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. Six months of aerial warfare.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, p. 1.
- Sobre la utilidad y empleo de los aeroplanos.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 5 (mayo 1917), México, pp. 140-142.
- Sobre la utilidad y empleo de los aeroplanos en las maniobras y en la campaña.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 9, 12 (sept., dic. 1917), México, pp. 267-269, 365.
- Some limitations.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 45 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, pp. 296-297.
- Strategic reconnaissance.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 231.
- The struggle for aerial supremacy.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 210 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, p. 314.
- Submarine spotters.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 174 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, p. 117.
- Surprise packages for Fritz; bomb-dropping from an airplane.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (July 25, 1918), Chicago, pp. 20-22, ill.
- Synopsis of British air effort during the war.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 18 (May 1, 1919), London, pp. 578-582.
- Technique of the war in the air to-day.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 64 (June 1918), New York, pp. 410-411, ill.
- Ten submarines sunk by aviators.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, p. 336.
- Thousands of aeroplanes to break the deadlock in Europe.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 63 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 69-70, ill.
- Three and a half years of aerial warfare.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (June 8, 1918), New York, p. 517, ill.
- Three classes of battleplanes.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 1 (July 5, 1917), New York, p. 19.  
Fighters, reconnaissance and bombing.
- Three years of aerial fighting.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 32 (Aug. 9, 1917), London, p. 810.
- To strike Germany through the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, pp. 361-365, ill.
- Torpedo attack by seaplanes.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 40 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, pp. 213-214.
- Training in military aviation.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1917), London, pp. 106-110.
- Training our aerial bombers.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Oct. 26, 1918), New York, pp. 336-337, ill.
- Tricks and acrobatics of the air fighter.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Sept. 7, 1918), New York, p. 188.
- \$20,733,000 asked for Army and Navy aeronautics—\$49,000,000 needed.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, p. 493.
- Two hundred aeroplanes would have enabled the Russians to check the Germans and prevent capture of strategical bases in the Gulf of Riga.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 864-865.
- The United States and the war.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 1028-1032a, ill.
- The U. S. Coast Patrol dirigible.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 15 (Apr. 12, 1917), London, pp. 339-342, ill.



- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. The value of air power.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 93 (Oct. 30, 1918), London, pp. 386-388.
- Victory by air.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 46 (Dec. 5, 1917), London, pp. 315-316, 318.
- A volunteer reserve air force.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, p. 2116 A.
- War airplanes of to-day.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39 (July 4, 11, 1918), New York, pp. 14-17, 60-66, ill.
- War in the air.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 188 (May 23, 1917), London, p. 378.
- "The war thus comes to an end."  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 1, 12.
- When the aerial cavalry charges.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 245.
- Will the large plane win the war?  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 56 (Feb. 13, 1918), London, pp. 116, 118.
- Winged victory.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Oct. 19, 1918), New York, p. 251.
- With the British airplane forces.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, p. 224, ill.
- Work of our coastal air squadrons. What the fifth group did along the Belgian coast.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 277 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 156.
- See Accessories.
- See Baker, Newton D.: Army's air work described by Secretary Baker.
- See Bartlett, H. T.: Mission of aircraft with the fleet.
- See Battle formation: 103 airplanes fly in battle formation.
- See Benjamin, Park: Third dimension in war.
- See Black, H. K.: Military aerostatics.
- See Bomb-dropping: The elements of bomb-dropping.
- See Bombing: Airplane bombing.
- See Bright, Charles: Telegraphy, aeronautics, and war.
- See Clark, V. E.: Types of military airplanes; the possibilities of the bomber.
- See Claudy, C. H.: Airman's story.
- See Claudy, C. H.: Our aerial sausages.
- See Claudy, C. H.: Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers; giving observers practical experience in spotting on a miniature battle field.
- See Coast defences: Our aerial coast defences.
- See Collins, Archie Frederick: How to fly.
- See Collins, Francis Arnold: The air man, his conquests in peace and war.
- See "Contact" (Capt. Alan Bott, M. C.): Cavalry of the clouds.
- See David, Evan J.: The war in the air.
- See De Castro, Ralph E.: The war in the air.

- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. *See* Dienstbach, Carl: Our enemies in the air; how Germany is preparing to meet American and allied air fleets.
- *See* Dienstbach, Carl: Zeppelin, aeroplane, and parachute.
- *See* Durand, William Frederick. Aircraft problem.
- *See* Durand, William Frederick: America's air service.
- *See* Forester, Henry: Reconnaissance and aerial supremacy.
- *See* France: Some war-time French airplanes and hydroplanes.
- *See* Fullam, Rear Admiral: Airplanes and America's safety.
- *See* George, Llewellyn: Air defence.
- *See* Goodman, Henry: Taking the air in the Civil War.
- *See* Great Britain: The work of British airships.
- *See* Halling, Henry: Air raid discursions.
- *See* Hawley, Alan R.: Huge air fleets will put the fear of God into the German heart.
- *See* Hucks, B. C.: War aviation; reviewing the flying experience of a British expert.
- *See* Lamb, Dean Ivan: Cooperation of airplanes with artillery.
- *See* Lauvergne, Justin: Bomb releasing and sighting devices.
- *See* Lee, C. F.: Aviation and the war.
- *See* Lefranc, Jean Abel: Dropping bombs from aeroplanes.
- *See* Lefranc, Jean Abel: Military aircraft and their armament.
- *See* Lucke, Charles Edward: Aircraft of the belligerents in the year 1914.
- *See* Lynn, George Winopal and Thomas Thornton Gillen: Manual of army aeronautics . . .
- *See* Middleton, James: Man hunters of the air.
- *See* Mitchell, William: American system of aircraft employment.
- *See* Mitchell, William: Aviation's important part in war.
- *See* Mixter, George Webber, and Harold Hunter Emmons: United States Army aircraft-production facts.
- *See* Müller, Hollis Leroy: Manual of military aviation.
- *See* Observation balloons.
- *See* Patrick, Cochrane: Fighting in the air.
- *See* Peary, Robert Edwin: Aerial possibilities.
- *See* Pollock, Granville A.: Tricks necessary in air fighting.
- *See* Pulliam, K. G., jr.: Battle acrobacy or trick flying.
- *See* Ransome, Arthur: The war of bombs and squadrons.
- *See* Ribel, Oscar: The fundamental principles of aerial fighting.
- *See* Richardson, H. C.: Airplanes and seaplanes of our navy in war time.
- *See* Richmond: The air war in the middle east, 1918.
- *See* Roberts, Cecil: Training the airmen; how they fly.

- MILITARY AERONAUTICS. *See* Roland, L. F. G.: Recent German war machines.
- *See* Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William: The wonder of war in the air.
- *See* Satterfield, John M.: Manual for aero companies, including instructions for service in the field.
- *See* Scio: Air defence. Some tentative suggestions.
- *See* Scott, T. W.: "Anti."
- *See* Sinsheimer, Allen: By air across the Atlantic.
- *See* Squier, George Owen: Aeronautics in the United States.
- *See* Submarines.
- *See* Sullivan, Alan: Aviation in Canada, 1917-1918.
- *See* Sutton, G. W., jr.: Tenth anniversary of the world's military aviation.
- *See* Tactics: Tactics of air fighting.
- *See* Tardieu, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée: Aviation in war.
- *See* Tardieu, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée: Fighting forces in France.
- *See* Taylor, Moseley: A bombing raid on Hun railroad centers.
- *See* Thomson, G. P.: Aero warfare.
- *See* Turner, Charles Cyril: Struggle in the air, 1914-1918.
- *See* United States Congress. House. Committee on Military Affairs. Increase of Signal Corps . . . Report.
- *See* Wardrop, G. Douglas: Aerial warfare.
- *See* White, James Andrew: Practical aviation for military airmen.
- *See* Williams, B. W.: Classification of military aeroplanes.
- *See* Winslow, Carroll Dana: The latest types of fighting aeroplanes.
- *See* Wouters, Em.: La suprématie aérienne militaire.
- MILITARY AIRPLANES. American, British, and Hun planes at the front.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 4 (July 25, 1918), New York, p. 135, ill.  
Illustrations.
- Improving the fighting aeroplane.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Apr. 4, 1917), London, p. 240
- War airplanes of to-day.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, Nos. 1, 2 (July 4, 11, 1918), New York, pp. 14-17, 60-66, ill.
- *See* Clark, V. E.: Types of military airplanes.
- *See* Webb, H. A.: Armoured aeroplanes.
- MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY. *See* Gideon, Samuel Edward: Map reading.
- MILLER. Miller "double-flow" poppet valve.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 25 (Sept. 3, 1917), New York, p. 926, ill.
- MILLER, ARCHIE. Col. Archie Miller, A. S. A.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- MILLER, D. D. Electric furnace for heat treating of small airplane parts.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 373-376, ill.
- Electric treatment of airplane forging.  
Iron Age, Vol. 102 (Aug. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 381-385, ill.

- MILLER, H. Calculations on the strength of wing spars.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorluftsch. (Sept. 1918).
- MILLER, JOHN M. Correo aéreo en plena tempestad.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 6 (junio 1919), México, p. 243.
- A mail flight in the storm.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919), New York, p. 381.
- MILLER, MAX. Blazing the air trail to Chicago.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 819-820, ill.
- MILLER engine. The Miller 125-horsepower aircraft engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 30-31, ill.
- MILLIKAN, ROBERT A. Some scientific aspects of the meteorological work of the United States Army.  
Proceedings American Philosophical Society, Vol. 58, No. 2, 1919, Washington, pp. 133-149, ill.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47 (Apr. 1919), Washington, D. C., pp. 210-215.
- MILLING, THOMAS DE W. Col. Thomas de W. Milling, A. S.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 7, ill.
- Lieut. Col. Thomas Dewitt Milling.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Sept. 1917), Buffalo, p. 2, ill.
- MILLS, ENOS A. The wars of the wind at timber line. The forrest ranks in the dry wind-swept high altitudes of the Rocky Mountains are being driven down the slopes.  
Journal American Museum Natural History, Vol. 19, Nos. 4-5 (Apr.-May, 1919), pp. 426-435, ill.
- MILLWARD, RUSSELL HASTINGS. Exploring and mapping jungle lands by aeroplane.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1044-1047, ill.
- MILNE, W. D. Features of fire hazard in airplane manufacture.  
Quarterly National Fire Protection Association, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), pp. 345-352.
- MINEOLA. Mineola airmen have aerial manoeuvres.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 12, ill.
- Mineola developing as an aviation center.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 10.
- Our eagle learns to fly. What is being done at the Mineola Army Aviation School in the way of laying a substantial foundation for America's air fleet.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, No. 7 (Feb. 17, 1917), pp. 170-172, 187, ill.
- MINER, DWIGHT M. See Gramont, Armand Antoine Agénor de, *duc de Guiche*: Aviator's elementary handbook . . . Translated by Dwight M. Miner.
- MINGLE, HENRY BOWERS. A lawyer who started something.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 319, 334, ill.
- MINNEAPOLIS. Aero Club of Minneapolis organized.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, p. 783.
- MIRAGE. Effets de mirage dans les nuages.  
L'Aérophile, 25e année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15 avril 1917), Paris, p. 134.
- Spectres of the clouds. An illusion that haunts aviators.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 210, ill.
- MIRGUET, HENRI. L'aviation sportive.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 368-371, ill.
- Construction métallique de l'avion.  
L'Aérophile, 27e année, Nos. 13-16, 17-18 (1 juil.-15 août, 1-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 194-197, 226-227, 270-273, ill.



- MIRRORS.** Certain military airmen in Europe have been greatly aided in their fighting by equipping their machines with steel mirrors, such as are used on motorcycles to give the rider a view of the road at the rear.  
Popular Mechanics, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), Chicago, p. 578.
- MISES, R. v.** Fluglehre.  
Berlin, Julius Springer, 1918, pp. 192, ill.  
Reviewed in Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 21 (15. Nov. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 248.
- MITCHELL, E. J.** Pioneers of the new industry. Mr. E. J. Mitchell.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 29 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, pp. 44, 46, ill.
- MITCHELL, JOHN PURROY.** Roll of honor.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, p. 190, port.
- MITCHELL, WILLIAM.** Air leadership. What it meant in the great war; what it means to national power, economic and military.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 13-17, ill.
- American system of aircraft employment.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 5, 1919), New York, pp. 4-5, ill.
- Aviation's important part in war.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Dec. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 5, ill.
- Brig. Gen. William Mitchell, Air Service, A. E. F.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, Nos. 3, 8 (Jan. 18, Feb. 22, 1919), New York, pp. 2, 4, ill.
- Gen. Mitchell is Gen. Kenly's successor.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- Gen. Wm. Mitchell, C. M. G.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 14.
- MITTEILUNGEN DES K. K. ÖSTERREICHISCHEN AËRO-CLUBS.**  
Zugleich Mitteilungen des Oesterreichischen Luftschiffer-Verbandes und der Oesterreichischen Aëronautischen Kommission. Jänner 1915-Nov. 1918.  
Wien, 1915-1918.
- MITTEILUNGEN DES AËRO-CLUBS ZUGLEICH.**  
Mitteilungen des Luftschiffer-V bandes und der Aëronautischen Kommission, Dez 1918.  
Wien, 1918.
- MITTEILUNGEN DES OESTERREICHISCHEN AËRO-CLUBS.**  
Zugleich Mitteilungen des Oesterreichischen Luftschiffer-Verbandes und der Oesterreichischen Aëronautischen Kommission. Jänner 1919-Dez. 1919.  
Wein, 1919.
- MIXTER, GEORGE WEBBER.** Pardons for Cols. Mixter and Vincent.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 12.
- MIXTER, GEORGE WEBBER, AND HAROLD HUNTER EMMONS.** United States Army aircraft production facts. Compiled at the request of the assistant Secretary of War.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, p. 106, tables.
- MJÖBERG, ERIC.** To explore unknown New Guinea by air route.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 149, 155, ill.
- MODEL experiments in aeronautics.**  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2786 (May 23, 1919), London, pp. 657-658, ill.
- MODELS.** The Burchall monoplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 43 (Oct. 25, 1917), London, p. 1123, diagr.
- Compressed-air-driven model.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 8 (May 7, 1917), New York, p. 263, ill.
- A few models of the Finsbury Park and District Club.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1917), London, p. 193.

- MODELS.** Lighter than air models.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, p. 512.
- Model aeroplane building as a step to aeronautical engineering.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, Nos. 13-25 (Jan. 13-Mar. 3, 1919), New York, pp. 913, 957, 1001, 1045, 1177, 1269, ill.
- Model aeroplane making for beginners.  
London, Percival Marshall & Co., 1917.
- Model gliders.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), New York, p. 115.
- Models.  
London, Technical Publishing Co., 1919.
- Models exhibited at the Pan-American Exposition.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 24 (Feb. 26, 1917), New York, p. 698, ill.
- R. O. G. models.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 36 (Sept. 6, 1917), London, pp. 931-932, ill.
- A scale model.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), London, p. 99, ill.  
Model of E. H. Hammond.
- Scale models.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917), New York, p. 83.
- A scale tractor biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1917), London, p. 51, ill.  
Model of F. J. Mabb.
- Some T. W. K. Clarke models.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 44 (Nov. 1, 1917), London, p. 1152, ill.
- A "triangle" plane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), London, p. 99, ill.  
Model of C. C. Horner.
- See Camm, F. J.: Model aeroplanes.
- See Camm, F. J.: The design and construction of model aeroplanes.
- See Collins, F. A.: New air sport for boys.
- See Munk, Max: Die Messungen an Flügelmodellen in der Göttinger Anstalt.
- MOFFET, F. H.** Methods used in aero photographic mapping.  
Engineering News-Record, Vol. 82 (May 22, 1919), New York, pp. 1000-1004, ill., diagr.
- MOLTER, BENNETT A.** French fliers and their making.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 166-169, 189-190, ill.
- Knights of the air.  
New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1918, pp. 243, ill.
- MOLTHAN, WILHELM.** Messungen an einem Modell des D-Flugzeugs T. 29 der deutschen Flugzeugwerke.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 253-260, ill.
- See Munk, Max, und Wilhelm Moltham: Messungen an einem Flugzeugmodell Aeg D I . . .
- MOMENTS.** See Fuchs, R., H. Hamburger, & I. Hopf. Zur Berechnung der Längsmomente von Flugzeugen.
- MONACO.** Le meeting de Monaco.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 24 (15 dec. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 295.
- MONOPLANE.** Is the monoplane coming back again?  
Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No 181 (Mar. 1918), Annapolis, p. 638.

- MONROE, G. Uncle Sam's jackies learn airplane building.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 29 (June 1918), Chicago, pp. 499-500, ill.
- MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU, JOHN WALTER EDWARD DOUGLASS-SCOTT, 2d Baron. Aviation as affecting India.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, p. 610.  
Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts, Vol. 67, No. 3477 (July 11, 1919), London, pp. 543-551, 551-554, ill.
- Lord Mantagu and air raids.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, p. 724.
- Predicts world traffic by air after war. Lord Montagu sees great expansion of airplane industry—Maps out routes and regulations.  
Automobile and Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 3 (July 19, 1917), New York, p. 107.
- World's air routes and their regulation.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 26 (June 27, 1917), London, pp. 1690-1700, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 193 (June 27, 1917), London, pp. 468-472, ill.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, Nos. 2, 3 (Aug. 15, Sept. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 108-109, 172-174.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), London, pp. 653-659, ill.
- MONTARIOL, PAUL. See Pagé, Victor Wilfred, and Paul Montariol: Glossary of aviation terms.
- MONTE, R. A. See Heinmiller, R. C., and R. A. Monte: Machine guns on military planes.
- MONTEZEMOLO, VITTORIO. L'aeronavigazione civile.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 55-56.
- MONTGOMERY, JOHN J. An American pioneer of soaring flight: John J. Montgomery.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 302-303, ill.
- MONTIGNY, CH. A. DE. Nos morts: Ch. A. de Montigny.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 8 (15 avr. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 85, ill.
- See Plas, Leon Vanden: Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre.
- MOON. A voyage to the moon? Does flying make it possible? No, say American scientists.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 310.
- MOORE-BRABAZON, J. T. C. Pioneers of British aviation. XVII. Lieut. Col. J. T. C. Moore-Brabazon, M. P.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 318 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, p. 466, ill.
- MOORE, HAROLD. Liquid fuels for internal-combustion engines.  
London, Crosby Lockwood & Son, 1918.
- MOORE, J. HAMPTON. Inland waterways and national defense.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 48-49.
- MOORE, IRWIN L. See Edwards, Junius David, and Irwin L. Moore.
- MOORE, WILLIAM N. Recent aero patents.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 1329-1330, ill.
- MORANE, LÉON. Léon Morane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 263 (Oct. 30, 1918), London, p. 402.
- MORDEN, E. The work of the construction division of the United States Army from coast to coast, 1917-1919.  
Journal Engineers' Club, Vol. 37, No. 184 (Mar. 1920), Philadelphia, pp. 87-137, ill.
- MOREAU, RÉNE. Un aviateur, Antoine Lacam, 1891-1916.  
Paris, G. Beauchesne, 1917, pp. 126, port.
- MORGAN, BROOKS. Air propulsion.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, No. 8 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 676-681, ill.

- MORGAN, J. D. Electric spark ignition.  
London, Crosby, Lockwood and Co., 1918, pp. 88.
- Principles of electric-spark ignition in internal-combustion engines.  
London, Crosby Lockwood, 1919, pp. 88.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM A. William A. Morgan.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), Buffalo, pp. 2-3, ill.
- W. A. Morgan, late vice president of the Curtiss Company, tells of conditions that caused aircraft production delay.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, p. 262 d.
- William A. Morgan, new general manager of the Curtiss companies.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 769, port., ill.
- MORIN, HOWARD E. Training Army aviators in California. Success of the San Diego Aviation School.  
Motor Life, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Apr. 1917), Philadelphia, p. 51.
- MORRIS, J. Propeller torque. How it arises and its action in the case of both ungeared and geared engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 273 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 52, diagr.
- Torsional oscillations of a crankshaft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, pp. 454-455, diagr.
- Vibration of differential engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 314 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, pp. 392-393, diagr.
- The whirling of a coplanar crank shaft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 308 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, pp. 258-259, diagr.
- The whirling of a crank shaft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 299 (July 10, 1919), London, pp. 45-46.
- The whirling of an air screw shaft.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 21 (May 22, 1919), London, p. 679, diagr.
- MORSE, DANIEL PARMELEE. The history of the 50th aero squadron; being the log and operations of the squadron while with the American expeditionary force in France, 1918-19, with other sundry items of interest to former members of the squadron and personal recollections by the author.  
[New York], The Blanchard Press, 1920, pp. 94, ill.
- MORT, GEORGE FREDERICK. The death of a pioneer engine designer.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 27 (Dec. 31, 1918), London, p. 2470.
- A loss to the aircraft industry.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 273 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 51.
- MORTANE, JACQUES. The aerial record of France.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 233 (Apr. 3, 1918), London, pp. 292-298, ill.; Vol. 15, Nos. 250, 258 (July 31, Sept. 25, 1918), London, pp. 97-104, 286-294, ill.
- Les As peints par eux-mêmes. Préface de M. Armand Rio. Étude sur les héros disparus, suivie d'anecdotes recueillies par M. Jacques Mortane . . .  
Paris, A. Lemerre, 1917, pp. 348, ill., cover.
- French aviation in 1917.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 14-20, ill.
- The German effort in the air.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 234 (Apr. 10, 1918), London, pp. 310-312.
- Guynemer, the ace of aces.  
New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1918, pp. xxxii, 267, ill. Second printing, August, 1918.  
Translated by Clifton Harby Levy, together with transcripts from Guynemer's own notebook of flight, and photographic facsimiles of its pages.



- MORTANE, JACQUES. Los primeros vuelos nocturnos.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 151-153, ill.
- Lufbery as he is.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 176-177, ill.
- Roland Garros.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 287 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, p. 405.
- Special missions of the air; an exposition of some of the mysteries of aerial warfare.  
London, The Aeroplane and General Pub. Co. (Ltd.), 1919, p. 131.
- Les vols éouvants de la guerre.  
Paris, P. Lafitte, 1917, p. 288.
- What must be done to win the war in the air.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 247.
- MORTON, G. Flying across the Atlantic.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 30 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 70-72, ill.
- MORTON, H. E. Airplane engine power rating.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 10 (June 15, 1917), New York, p. 439.
- MORTON, J. T. The practice of oxyacetylene welding.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 253 (Aug. 21, 1918), London, pp. 165-169, ill.
- The value of jigs—fixtures and formers.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 12-13, diagr.
- MORTON, MEYER. Balloon six gets two.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 13-17, ill.
- MOSS GEAR CO. (Ltd.). See Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series). VII. The Moss Gear Co. (Ltd.).
- MOTHER SHIPS. See Argus, H. M.: Seaplane-carrying ship "Argus."
- MOTION. See Fuchs, R., und L. Hopf: Die allgemeine Längsbewegung des Flugzeuges.
- MOTOMETER. Motometer for aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 17 (July 2, 1917), New York, p. 572, ill.
- See Boyce: The Boyce motometer.
- MOTOR. See Bersey, W. C., and A. Dorey: Motor, marine and aircraft red book.
- MOTOR-METER. Motor-meter for airplanes.  
Automobile, Vol. 36 (June 21, 1917), New York, p. 1166, ill.
- MOTORS. See Schipper, J. E.: A. S. M. E. discusses aviation and truck engines. Fire engines also considered. General agreement with airplane engine principles defined by Lucke.
- See Villasana, Guillermo: El motor Gnome G. V. de una sola válvula.
- MOTT, S. D. Fundamentals in flying.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Dec. 20, 1919), New York, p. 607.
- How best to make the airplane safe.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 31, 1919), New York, p. 573.
- MOULTON, R. H. Making airmen surprise proof.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 11, ill.
- MOVIES. Air battle for the movies.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, p. 3.
- MÜLLER, ALOYS. Sonnenböen.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1917), Bern, pp. 173-175.

- MÜLLER, ALOYS. Uebergabe von erwerbsmässigen Betrieben der F. P. D. an Zivil-  
unternehmungen.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Bern, pp. 98-99.
- MÜLLER, F. C. Festigkeitsversuche mit autogen geschweisstem kalt nachgezogenem  
Stahlrohr.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 111-125.
- MÜLLER, H. Zur Berechnung von Tragflächenholmen.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 19 (15. Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 197-201, ill.
- MÜLLER, HOLLIS LEROY. Manual of military aviation.  
Menasha, Wis., George Banta Publishing Company [1917], p. 308, ill., diags.; 1918, pp. 486, ill.  
Intended for use as a textbook and as a reference work on military aviation. Four parts—  
The service of aviation, training in aviation, the science of aviation, and military aviation.
- MÜLLER, KONRAD. Flugmotoren.  
München, R. Oldenbourg, 1918, p. 141.  
Noted in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin,  
p. 43.
- MÜLLER-BRESLAU, H. Zur Festigkeitsberechnung der Flugzeugholme.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 485-543.
- MUFFLERS. See Diedrich, H., and G. B. Upton: Mufflers for aeronautic engines.
- MUFFLING. See Upton, G. B., and V. R. Gage: Investigation of the muffling problem  
for airplane engines.
- MULTIPLE-ENGINED aeroplanes.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Mar. 28, 1919), London, pp. 305-306.
- MUNDAY, ALBERT H. The eyes of the Army and Navy; practical aviation.  
New York and London, Harper & Brothers [1917], p. 226, ill., diagr.
- MUNK, MAX. Anblasversuche mit Leitwerken.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 401-405, ill.
- Beitrag zur Aerodynamik der Flugzeugtragorgane.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 187-273, ill.
- Bericht über Luftwiderstandsmessungen von Streben.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 4 (1. Juni 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 85-97, diags.
- MUNK, MAX, UND ERICH HÜCKEL. Berichtigungen in dem Aufsatz: Der Profilwider-  
stand von Tragflügeln, Bd. 2, Heft 3.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 5, Charlottenburg, p. 184.
- MUNK, MAX. Einzelflügel mit zugespitzten Enden.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 397-399, ill.
- MUNK, MAX, UND GÜNTHER CARIO. Flügel mit Spalt in Fahrtrichtung.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 219-222, diags., tables.
- MUNK, MAX, UND GÜNTHER CARIO. Luftstromneigung hinter Flügeln.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 10-15, ill.
- MUNK, MAX, UND WILHELM MOLTHAN. Messungen an einem Flugzeugmodell Aeg D  
I der Allgemeinen Elektrizitätsgesellschaft, A.-G., Abteilung Flugzeugbau.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 30-38, tables, ill.
- MUNK, MAX, UND CARL POHLHAUSEN. Messungen an einfachen Flügelprofilen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 5 (1. Aug. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 164-167, diagr.
- MUNK, MAX. Die Messungen an Flügelmodellen in der Göttinger Anstalt  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 5 (1. Aug. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 135-147.
- Messungen an Rumpfmödeln.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 23-24, ill.
- Modellmessungen an drei Tragflächen von verschiedener Spannweite.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, p. 203.

- MUNK, MAX, UND ERICH HÜCKEL. Der Profilwiderstand von Tragflügeln.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 451-461, ill.
- MUNK, MAX. Rumpf und Schraube.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 25-29, ill.
- Spannweite und Luftwiderstand.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 199-202.
- Stirnkühler und Tragflächenkühler.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 19-21, ill.
- MUNK, MAX, UND ERICH HÜCKEL. Systematische Messungen an Flügelprofilen;  
Mitteilung 2 der Modellversuchsanstalt für Aerodynamik.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 5 (1. Aug. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 148-163, tables.
- MUNK, MAX. Systematische Versuche an Leitwerkmodellen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 5 (1. Aug. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 168-189, diagr.
- Untersuchung eines leitwerkes mit verschobener ruderachse.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 223-230, diagrs., tables.
- Die Verschlechterung des Wirkungsgrades von Luftschrauben durch den  
Schraubenstrahl.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 315-316.
- MUNK, MAX, UND ERICH HÜCKEL. Weitere Göttinger Flügelprofiluntersuchungen.  
Tech. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 407-450, ill.
- Weitere Untersuchungen von Flügelprofilen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 6 (15. Okt. 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 204-218, tables.
- MUNK, MAX. Weitere Widerstandsmessungen an Streben.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 15-18, ill.
- MUNITIONS. Department of munitions is proposed.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1918), New York, pp. 43-45.
- MUNROE, CHARLES EDWARD. See Bourgoïn, Adrien Paul: Projectiles containing  
explosives.
- MURPHY, W. BERNARD. Approximating the static thrust and brake horsepower of  
air propellers.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 89-90, diagr.
- A Canadian pioneer of scientific aerodynamical research.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, pp. 953-954, ill.
- A method of approximating the static thrust and brake horsepower of air pro-  
pellers.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Mar. 24, 1919), New York, pp. 114-115, ill.  
Aer. EnJ. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 14 (Apr. 3, 1918), London, pp. 1269-1270, diagr.
- MURRAY, G. D. Aviation as applied to the Navy.  
Journal Boston Society Civil Engineers, Vol. 4 (Oct. 1917), Boston, pp. 293-300; discussion,  
pp. 300-310.
- MURRAY-WILLAT engine. The Murray-Willat valveless rotary engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 150, ill.
- MUSEUM. See National War Museum: Photographs wanted for National War Museum.
- MUSIC and the air force. How an interesting experiment is progressing.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 124 (June 4, 1919), London, p. 488.
- MUSTIN, H. C. The naval aeroplane.  
Addresses before the Eleventh Annual Convention of the Navy League of the United States.  
National Headquarters, Southern Building, Washington, 1917, pp. 233-243.

## N.

- N., T. The R. N. A. S. A tribute.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 21 (June 13, 1917), London, p. 402.
- N. C. 1. Our giant aircraft.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 7, ill.
- NC. Aboard the NC-9, enroute to Plymouth.  
Spur, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 34-35.
- American flying club dinner to the NC heroes.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 2 (July 12, 1919), New York, pp. 6-12, ill.
- Commanders and crews of the NC's honored by Aero Club of America.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 612-615, 639, ill.
- The Curtiss NC-9 dinner.  
Spur, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, p. 54.
- Development of the NC seaplanes.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 9 (June 1, 1919), New York, pp. 468-474, ill.
- Expert opinions on the NC-4's flight.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 23 (June 7, 1919), New York, pp. 12-13.
- Fifty passengers on the NC-1 plane.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- NC boats were built to fight submarines.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 21 (May 24, 1919), New York, 8-9, 22.
- NC crews welcomed home.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 106, ill  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 616, ill.
- NC fliers warmly greeted at home.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 5, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 16, ill.
- NC-4's great flight to the Azores.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 21 (May 24, 1919), New York, 3-4, 14-15, ill.
- The NC-4's triumph. America scores in naval aviation.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 125 (June 11, 1919), London, pp. 504-505, ill.
- The NC-1 naval flying boat.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Mar. 24, 1919), New York, pp. 110-111, diagr.
- The U. S. Navy flying boat, NC-1.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 20 (May 15, 1919). London, pp. 637-639, ill.
- See B., R.: Les traversées de l'Atlantique.
- See Felix, Edgar H.: The radio telephone equipment of the NC-4.
- See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation.
- NABOR, GUY. La locomotion aérienne.  
Paris, Georges Crès & Cie., 1918, 3 vols.  
Reviewed in: Bull. Aero-Club Suisse, année 13, No. 2 (fév. 1919), Berné, p. 32.
- NADAUD, MARCEL. The flying poilu; a story of aerial warfare. Translated by Frances Wilson Huard . . . with drawings by Charles Huard.  
New York, George H. Doran Company, [1918], pp. vii, 11-217, ill.
- NANCY-1. The Nancy-1 first to cross the Atlantic?  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 1, ill.
- NAPIER. The engine that holds the world's height record. 450-horsepower Napier "Lion" aero engine.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 104 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, p. 58, ill.



- NAPIER.** The 450-horsepower Napier "Lion" engine.  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1918), London, p. 1327, ill.  
*Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 430-432, ill.
- The 450-horsepower Napier "Lion." The latest model of an all-British engine.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 11 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, pp. 1162-1182, ill.
- Napier engine designed to operate at high altitudes.  
*Mech. Eng.*, Vol. 41 (Oct. 1919), New York, p. 835.
- Napier 450-horsepower "Lion" engine.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 303 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, pp. 138-139, ill.
- The Napier Lion.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, No. 23 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, p. 2113, ill.
- The Napier Lion aeromotor.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 13 (Mar. 27, 1919), London, pp. 397-402, ill.
- The Napier Lion aircraft engine.  
*Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 9, No. 129 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 250-258, ill.
- See Engines: Current types of British aero engines.
- See Schwager, Otto: Der Napier-Flugmotor.
- NASIGER.** Méthodes de construction et rendement de la fabrication des avions.  
*L'Aérophile*, 26e année, Nos. 13-14 (1er-15 juil. 1918), Paris, p. 209.
- NATALIS, FR.** Druck- und Knickfestigkeit.  
*Techn. Berichte*, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 207-217.
- NATIONAL** aeroplane factory, England. National aeroplane factory near Manchester.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 127, No. 3301 (Apr. 4, 1919), London, pp. 422-424, ill.
- NATIONAL** Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Aeronautics: Third annual report of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1917.  
 Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918.  
 Administrative report including statement of problems and activities. Technical reports numbers 13-23. Report No. 13, in three parts. Meteorology and aeronautics, by William Blair. Part I. Physical properties and dynamics of the atmosphere. Part II. Topographic and climatic factors in relation to aeronautics. Part III. Current meteorology and its use. Report No. 14, in three parts. Experimental research on air propellers, by William F. Durand. Part I. The aerodynamic laboratory at Leland Stanford University and the equipment installed, with special reference to tests on air propellers. Part II. Tests on 48 model forms of air propellers, with analysis and discussion of results and presentation of the same in graphic form. Part III. A brief discussion of the law of similitude as affecting the relation between the results derived from model forms and those to be anticipated from full-sized forms. Report No. 15. Nomenclature for aeronautics. Report No. 16, in two parts. The stretching of the fabric and the deformation of the envelope in nonrigid balloons. Part I. The stretching of the fabric and the shape of the envelope, by Rudolf Haas. Part II. The deformation of the envelope of the Siemens-Schuckert airships, by Alexander Dietzius. (Translated from the German by Karl K. Darrow.) Report No. 17, in four parts. An investigation of the elements which contribute to static and dynamical stability and of the effects of variation in those elements, by Alexander Klemin, Edward P. Warner, and George M. Denkinger. Part I. Introductory. Part II. Static analysis. Part III. Dynamical analysis. Part IV. Summaries. Report No. 18, Aerofoils and aerofoil structural combinations, by Edgar S. Gorrell and H. S. Martin. Report No. 19, in two parts. Periodic stresses in gyroscopic bodies, with applications to air screws, by A. F. Zahm. Part I. The gyroscope particle. Part II. The gyroscopic three-dimensional body. Report No. 20. Aerodynamic coefficients and transformation tables by Joseph S. Ames. Report No. 21. Theory of an airplane encountering gusts, II, by Edwin Bidwell Wilson. Report No. 22, in two parts. Fabrics for aeronautic construction by subcommittee on standardization and investigation of materials. Part I. Cotton airplane fabrics, by E. D. Walen. Part II. Balloon fabrics, by Bureau of Standards Balloon Fabric Committee. Report No. 23, in three parts. Aeronautic power plant investigations by the subcommittee on power plants, by H. C. Dickinson. Part I. Performance of aeronautic engines at high altitudes. Part II. Radiator design. Part III. Spark plugs.  
 Reviewed in: *Engineering*, Vol. 108, No. 2792 (July 4, 1919), London, pp. 22-23.

- NATIONAL Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Aviation patents.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, Government Printing Office, February 6, 1917, pp. [4].  
Extract from a letter of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics recommending "acquiring of basic patent or patents in connection with the aircraft industry," transmitted to the Hon. Lemuel P. Padgett, of the House of Representatives, by the Secretary of the Navy. Also extracts from letters from manufacturers of aircraft.
- . . . Effect of compression ratio, pressure, temperature, and humidity on power.  
Report No. 45. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 32, tables, diagrs.  
Parts 1-4 confidentially circulated during the war as Bureau of Standards Aeronautic Power Plants Report, Nos. 7, 8, 9, and 34.
- Fifth annual report, 1919.  
Washington, 1919, pp. 65.  
Mimeographed without technical papers.
- Nomenclature for aeronautics.  
Report No. 9, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. 9.  
Report No. 15, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Reprint from Third Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, pp. 10.  
Report No. 25, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 11.
- Report No. 13. Meteorology and aeronautics. Prepared by William Richards Blair . . .  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. 50, diagrs., charts.
- Report No. 14. Experimental research on air propellers. By William F. Durand.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1917. Preprint from Third Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 58, ill., diagrs.
- Report No. 29, first memoir. The general theory of blade screws including propellers, fans, helicopter screws, helicoidal pumps, turbo-motors, and different kinds of helicoidal brakes. By George de Bothezat.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from the Fourth Annual Report, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 108, fold. pl.
- Report No. 30. Experimental research on air propellers, II. By William F. Durand and E. P. Lesley.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 65, diagr.
- Report No. 31. Development of air speed nozzles. By Albert Francis Zahm.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 17, diagr.
- Report No. 32. The airplane tensiometer. By L. J. Larson.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 8, ill.
- Report No. 33. Self-luminous materials. By N. E. Dorsey.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 16.
- Report No. 34. Aluminum and its light alloys. By Paul D. Merica.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 8.
- Report No. 35. The strength of one-piece, solid, built-up, and laminated wood airplane wing beams. By John H. Nelson.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 12, ill.

NATIONAL Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report No. 36. The structure of airplane fabrics. By E. Dean Walen.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 42, ill.

— Report No. 37. Fabric fastenings. By E. Dean Walen and R. T. Fisher.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 14.

— Report No. 38. Airplane dopes and doping. By W. H. Smith.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 9.

— Report No. 39. The testing of balloon fabrics. By Junius David Edwards and Irwin L. Moore.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 18.

— Report No. 40. The ferrosilicon process for the generation of hydrogen. Part I. Generation of hydrogen from ferrosilicon and sodium hydroxide. By E. R. Weaver, W. M. Berry, and V. L. Bohson. Part II. The effect of the presence of sodium carbonate on the generation of hydrogen from ferrosilicon and sodium hydroxide. By E. R. Weaver and B. D. Gordon. Part III. The use of lime in the generation of hydroxide by the use of ferrosilicon. By B. D. Gordon.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 44, diagr.

— Report No. 41. Testing of balloon gas. By Junius David Edwards.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 6, diagr.

— Report No. 42. A new process for the production of aircraft engine fuels. By Auguste Jean Paris, Jr., and W. Francklyn Paris.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 6, diagr.

— Report No. 44. The altitude laboratory for the testing of aircraft engines. By H. C. Dickinson and H. G. Boutell.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 20, ill.

— Report No. 45. Effect of compression ratio, pressure, temperature, and humidity on power. Part I. Variation of horsepower with altitude and compression ratio. By H. C. Dickinson, W. S. James, and G. V. Anderson. Part II. Value of supercharging. By H. C. Dickinson and G. V. Anderson. Part III. Variation of horsepower with temperature. By H. C. Dickinson, W. S. James, and G. V. Anderson. Part IV. Influence of water injection on engine performance. By V. W. Brinkerhoff.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 32, diagr.

— Report No. 48. Carbureting conditions characteristic of aircraft engines. By Percival S. Tice.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 10, diagr.

— Report No. 49. . . . Metering characteristics of carburetors.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fourth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 55, ill., diagr.

Parts I-VI were confidentially circulated during the war as Bureau of Standards Aeronautic Power Plants Report No. 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 and 48, respectively. Part I. Description of carburetor test plant. By P. S. Tice. Part II. Discharge characteristics of fuel metering nozzles in carburetors. By P. S. Tice. Part III. Characteristics of air flow in carburetors. By P. S. Tice. Part IV. Effect of pulsating air flow in carburetors. By P. S. Tice and H. C. Dickinson. Part V. Natural metering characteristics of carburetors. By P. S. Tice. Part VI. Control of carburetor metering characteristics for aircraft service. By P. S. Tice and H. C. Dickinson.



- NATIONAL Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report No. 52. Temperatures in spark plugs having steel and brass shells. By C. S. Cragoe.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 8.
- Report No. 53. Properties and preparation of ceramic insulators for spark plugs. Part I. Methods of measuring resistance of insulators at high temperatures. By F. B. Silsbee and R. K. Honaman. Part II. Electrical resistance of various insulating materials at high temperatures. By R. K. Honaman and E. L. Fonseca. Part III. Preparation and composition of ceramic bodies for spark-plug insulators. By A. V. Bleining. Part IV. Cements for spark-plug electrodes. By H. F. Staley.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 35.
- Report No. 54. Effect of temperature and pressure on the sparking voltage. By L. R. Loeb and F. B. Silsbee.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 11, diagr.
- Report No. 55. Investigation of the muffling problem for airplane engines. By G. B. Upton and V. R. Gage.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 38, ill.
- Report No. 56. Heat energy of various ignition sparks. Part I. Method of measuring heat energy of ignition sparks. By F. B. Silsbee, L. B. Loeb, and E. L. Fonseca. Part II. Measurement of heat energy per spark of various ignition systems. By F. B. Silsbee and E. L. Fonseca.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 16, diagr.
- Report No. 57. The subsidiary gap as a means for improving ignition. By W. S. Gorton.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 16, ill.
- Report No. 58. Characteristics of high-tension magnetos. Part I. Cycle of operation of jump-spark ignition systems. Part II. Transformation ratio and coupling in high-tension magnetos. By F. B. Silsbee.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 23, diagr.
- Report No. 59. General analysis of airplane radiator problems. By H. C. Dickinson, W. S. James, and R. V. Kleinschmidt.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 9.
- Report No. 60. General discussion of test methods for radiators. By H. C. Dickinson, W. S. James, and W. B. Brown.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 24, diagr.
- Report No. 67. Supplies and production of aircraft woods. By W. N. Sparhawk.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 62, maps.
- Report No. 73. The design of wind tunnels and wind tunnel propellers. By Edward P. Warner, F. H. Norton, and C. M. Hebbert.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 24, ill., diagr.
- Report No. 78. The limiting velocity in falling from a great height. By Edwin Bidwell Wilson.  
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 8.



NATIONAL Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Activities of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics during the fiscal year 1916-17. General recommendations relating to war efficiency.

Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 12 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 185-188.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1047-1048.

— Aeronautic advisers of the Nation.

Gas Engine, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), Ohio, pp. 13-17.

An account of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, its organization, and duties

— American National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Report.

Flight, Vol. 9, No. 25 (June 21, 1917), London, p. 615.

— Attività del comitato consultivo americano per l' aeronautica.

L'Aeronaute, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott. 1918), Roma, p. 268.

— To build aeronautic laboratory.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 18 (July 16, 1917), New York, p. 597.

— A case for the speed scout.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 9 (May 14, 1917), New York, p. 286.

— 4,000 aeroplanes and 2,400 aviators advocated by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 208-211, ill.

— 4,000 aeroplanes for Army and Navy by 1919 is plan of National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917), New York, p. 69.

— N. A. C. A. election.

Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, p. 307.

— N. A. C. A. reorganized.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, p. 579.

— The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Aug. 2, 1917), New York, pp. 120-121.

Résumé of organization and functions.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 26 (June 28, 1919), New York, p. 9.

— National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics prompt in taking steps for developing our aerial defences.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, p. 137.

— National Advisory Committee presents Third Annual Report.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 16 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 769, 796, 798.

— National Advisory Committee Report, 1916-17.

Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Jan. 1918), New York, p. 179.

— National Advisory Committee's Annual Report.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 24 (Dec. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 758-761.

— National Advisory Committee's Report.

Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 62, 67.

— Nomenclature for aeronautics.

Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, Nos. 4, 5 (Apr., May-June 1918), New York, pp. 180-181, 210-211.

— Opposes aeronautical expositions.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 20 (Nov. 22, 1917), New York, p. 626.

— Reorganizes committees.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 23 (Dec. 13, 1917), New York, p. 726.

— Report of National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Extracts from the annual report of the executive committee.

Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 15 (Dec. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 653, 663.

- NATIONAL Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report of the U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 275, 277 (Jan. 22, Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 116-117, 162-163.
- Report on efficiency of American aeroplanes made congressional document.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Apr. 30, 1917), New York, pp. 214, 215, ill.
- Shake-up in N. A. C. for A.'s organization. Some old committees dropped and some new ones created. Changes in personnel.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 623.
- Subcommittees of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 284.
- Terzo rapporto annuale del comitato consultivo americano per l' aeronautica.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, pp. 323-324.
- Third annual report of the National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York, pp. 128-129, 143.
- U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 188 (May 23, 1917), London, p. 375.
- Work of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
Science, n. s., Vol. 47 (Jan. 11, 1918), New York, pp. 37-39.
- See Aircraft production: Aircraft manufacturers, Aero Club, and National Advisory Committee discuss speeding up aircraft production.
- See Durand, William F.: Second annual report of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
- See Insurance: Insurance for aviators. National Advisory Committee takes steps to get insurance for aviators.
- NATIONAL balloon race. Goodyear II victor.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1919), New York, p. 8.
- NATIONAL defense. Leading organizations endorse plan to get 5,000 aviators for national defense.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 6.
- NATIONAL Institute of Efficiency. National Institute of Efficiency interested in aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Apr. 26, 1917), New York, p. 135.
- NATIONAL Museum. Assembling war relics in Washington.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 10.
- NATIONAL Physical Laboratory. A description of the three-foot air channel at the National Physical Laboratory, and a comparison of the results obtained in it with those of the four-foot channel.
- The National Physical Laboratory. Limit gauges for aeroplane and other engines.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 279, ill.
- National Physical Laboratory report for 1916-17.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, p. 825.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 40-41.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 25 (June 21, 1917), London, pp. 611-612.
- A visit to the National Physical Laboratory.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 27 (July 3, 1919), London, p. 879.
- NATIONAL Service Handbook. Issued by the Committee on Public Information. Corrected to July 30, 1917.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, pp. i-x, 1-246.

- NATIONAL War Museum. Photographs wanted for National War Museum.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, p. 725.
- NATZEN, C. See Dean, E. W., and C. Natzen: Investigation of airplane fuels.
- NAUTA. L' invenzione dei reticolati aerei.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 3 (Apr. 1918), Roma, p. 89.
- NAVAL Aerial Reserve. President Hawley named head of committee to organize Naval Aerial Reserves.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 26 (Mar. 12, 1917), New York, p. 746.
- NAVAL aeronautics.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 22 (Dec. 6, 1917), New York, p. 690.  
Program for 1918.
- Navy sends out proposals for "blimps."  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 148-149, diagr.
- The navy-that-flies.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 20-22 (May 17-31, 1917), London, pp. 478, 500, 528.
- \$150,000,000 emergency fund provides for additional expenditures for naval aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 26 (Mar. 12, 1917), New York, p. 745.
- See Cadouret: The problem of naval aviation.
- See Daniels, Josephus: Navy's part in aviation summarized.
- See Wright, Edward: Problems of naval aircraft.
- NAVAL air service greatly expanded by war.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, p. 12, ill.
- NAVAL aircraft. L'aérostation maritime.  
Génie Civil, Vol. 75, No. 7 (16 août 1919), Paris, pp. 141-147, ill.
- See Hunsaker, J. C.: Progress in naval aircraft.
- See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation, 1917-1919.
- See Smith, G. W.: The naval aircraft factory.
- See Towers, J. H.: Operations of naval aircraft.
- NAVAL Aircraft Association, Philadelphia. The logbook of the Naval Aircraft Association of Philadelphia. Recorded by John McClure . . . Published by the Association as a souvenir of war service at the Naval Aircraft Factory, League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia, 1917-1918.  
[Philadelphia, 1919], pp. 128, ill.
- NAVAL Aircraft Factory. The Naval Aircraft Factory.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 28-30, ill.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 41 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 142-146, ill.  
Industrial Management, Vol. 56 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 465-470, ill.
- See Coburn, F. G.: Problems of the Naval Aircraft Factory during the war.
- See Philadelphia: United States Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia.
- NAVARRÉ, JEAN. Mort de Jean Navarre.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1919), Paris, p. 220, ill.
- "NAVIGAIR." Directional wireless. The scientific search for good air navigation.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 120 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 395.
- NAVIGATION. The navigation of aircraft by sextant observations.  
Great Britain Air Ministry, 1919, Washington, D. C., pp. 15, diagr.

- NAVAL aviation stations are selected.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 12, 1917), New York, p. 26.
- NAVAL District, Third. Plans maturing for aviation section in Third Naval District.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917), New York, pp. 69-70.
- NAVAL Emergency Fund. Aeronautics almost lost from \$115,000,000 naval emergency fund.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 5.
- NAVAL Reserve Flying Corps. Circular relating to enrollments in the Naval Reserve Flying Corps.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 197-199.
- Enrollment requirements of the U. S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 19, 1917), New York, p. 62.
- Information relative to enrollment in the U. S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps. Naval Defense Force, Class 5.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 490-491, ill.
- Organizing the U. S. naval flying reserve forces.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 196-197, ill.
- NAVAL Militia. Naval Militia of New York developing substantial aeronautic branch.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 402, ill.
- NAVAL planes. Towing barge for the huge naval planes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 309, ill.
- NAVY. Annual report of the Secretary of the Navy.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, p. 696.
- Development of U. S. naval aviation.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 424-428, ill.
- The ideal seaplane. What the U. S. A. Navy asks for.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 113 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 234.
- Insists upon \$35,000,000 for Navy aviation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 18.
- Making naval plane builders.  
Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Oct. 31, 1918), Chicago, p. 21, ill.
- Navy free-balloon race from Akron, Ohio.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 22 (May 31, 1919), New York, p. 5, map, ill.
- Navy issues seaplane specifications.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 73-74.
- Navy specifications for an amphibian plane.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 437-438.
- Navy's plea for large air force.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, pp. 13-15.
- Seaplanes for the United States Navy.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 285 (Apr. 3, 1919), London, p. 362.
- U. S. A. naval aviation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 17 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, pp. 1790-1791.
- U. S. A. Navy F-5-L flying boat.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 31, 32 (July 31, Aug. 7, 1919), London, pp. 1024-1026, 1058-1062, ill.
- See Black, Archibald: The new Navy general specification for airplanes.
- See United States Navy.
- NAVY aircraft. The House discusses Navy aircraft.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), New York, pp. 591-593.



NAVY Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair. Types of aircraft used in naval aviation, 1917-1919.

Bulletin No. 101, Aircraft Technical Note No. 170 (Dec. 1, 1919), Washington, pp. 2539-2589, ill.

— Bureau of Construction and Repair. The type "M" kite balloon handbook. Washington, 1919, Government Printing Office, pp. 80, fold., pl.

— Bureau of Construction and Repair. Instructions for N. C. L. electric kite balloon winches.

Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, p. 25, pl. 48.

— Chart of Navy Department showing allocation of aviation activities.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 12.

NAVY dirigibles. See DN-1: The DN-1 about to enter its hangar . . .

— Specifications for Navy dirigibles.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 25 (Mar. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 722-726, ill.

NAVY League. The Navy League and the air.

Navy, Vol. 22, No. 6 (Oct. 1917), London, p. 132.

— See Hunsaker, J. C.: Naval airships.

NAVY-CURTISS flying boats. The construction of the Navy-Curtiss flying boats.

Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 6 (June 1916), New York, pp. 439-442, ill.

NAYLER, J. L., E. W. STEDMAN, AND W. J. STERN. Experiments on models of aeroplane wings at the National Physical Laboratory, IV. Experiments on an aerofoil having a hinged portion.

Technical report of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 111-122, ill.

NAYLER, J. L., E. W. STEDMAN, AND L. W. BRYANT. Experiments on models of aeroplane wings at the National Physical Laboratory. V: Experiments on an aerofoil having a hinged rear portion when forming the upper member of a biplane combination.

Technical report of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 123-128, ill.

NAZE. Streamline wires and cables.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 798.

NEALE, ASTLEY. Ships that fly in the night. How a big aeroplane lost its bearings.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 121 (May 14, 1919), London, p. 416.

NEBRASKA. Nebraska Model Aero Club to hold contest.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, p. 512.

NEESER, R. W. France's naval air service in the war.

Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 64 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 295-304, ill.

— Rôle of the kite balloon in antisubmarine operations.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 13, 1918), New York, p. 25, ill.

— Work of the French seaplanes.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 8, 1919), New York, p. 226, ill.

NELIS. Des dangers relatifs de la locomotion aérienne.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 10 (15 Mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 113-114.

— Pour l'avenir de l'aviation belge.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 6-8 (1 Mars-15 avr. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 44-46, 58-61, 73-79.

— See Plas, Leon Van Den: Biographie. Le commandant G. Nelies du génie.

NELL, C. Een merkwaardige wolkenwaarneming?

Hemel en dampkring, 17 jaargang (Sept. 1919), Den Haag, pp. 58-59.

- NELSON, JOHN H. The strength of one-piece, sold, built-up, and laminated wood airplane wing beams.  
Report No. 35, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 12, ill.
- NEPPER. *See* Camus and Nepper. L'Aptitude physique des candidates a l'aviation militaire. Les nouveaux procédés d'examen d'aptitude physique.
- NERVI, PIER LUIGI. Sulla possibilità e convenienza di una parziale depurazione del gas dei palloni.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (luglio 1918), Roma, pp. 163-169.
- NETHERLANDS. El aeroplano en el extranjero. Holanda.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 7 (julio 1917), México, p. 219.
- NETZEN, CLARENCE. *See* Dean, E. W., and Clarence Netzen: An investigation of airplane fuels.
- NEUMEYER, L. Patrouilles aériennes tragiques.  
Paris [1917], pp. 31, Collection héroïque [No.] 2.
- NEW, HARRY STEWART. Aircraft department needed.  
Forum, Vol. 60 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 398-406.
- America's duty in the air.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 10-12, ill.
- The future of aeronautics.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 271.
- An independent air force.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Aug. 9, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 10, ill.
- NEW ENGLAND. New England aviators; their portraits and their records; with an introduction by A. Lawrence Lowell, compiled and edited by Caroline Ticknor.  
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1919, 2 vols.
- NEW JERSEY. Balloon base in New Jersey.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, p. 90.
- NEW types of airplanes in construction.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 627.
- NEW YORK AERO CONSTRUCTION CO. New York Aero Construction Co's seaplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 10, ill.
- NEW YORK AERO SHOW. Abandon aero show to help Government.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 25 (Dec. 20, 1917), New York, p. 1112.
- New York Aero Show.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1917), London, pp. 209-211, ill.
- *See* Tuckerman, A.: The New York Aero Show.
- NEW YORK-CHICAGO aerial mail.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, Nos. 10, 11 (Sept. 5, 12, 1918), New York, pp. 345, 383.
- NEW YORK Flying Yacht Club. Flying yacht club information for immediate and future use.  
[New York, Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Company, 1917], p. 24, ill.
- NEW YORK-TORONTO-NEW YORK race.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 179.
- NEW YORK-TORONTO airplane race.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, p. 80.
- NEW YORK-WASHINGTON-NEW YORK in 6 hours.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May, 1918), New York, p. 346.
- NEW YORK. *See* Expositions.

- NEW YORK. See Fox, E. L.: Is New York in danger?
- NEW ZEALAND. Developing aviation in New Zealand.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Flying in New Zealand.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, p. 312.
- Flying rates in New Zealand.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, p. 68.
- NEWBY, E. J. See Blackburn, C. J., and E. J. Newby: All about aircraft. A simple textbook.
- NEWITT, E. Velocity.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1918), New York, p. 342.
- NEWLIN, J. A. Determination of specific gravity of wood.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 11 (May 27, 1918), New York, pp. 545, 555.
- The use of spruce in aeroplane construction.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 162-163, diagr.  
Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, 1918, New York, pp. 423-424.
- NEWMAN, COLE. Light Diesel engine possible.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 26 (Dec. 27, 1917), p. 1134.
- NICHOLSON, J. W. See Merton, T. R., and J. W. Nicholson: On phenomena relating to the spectra of hydrogen and helium.
- NICOLSON, DAVID. The design and construction of flying boats.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 293, 294 (May 29, June 5, 1919), London, pp. 562-565, 586-588, diagr.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2786 (May 23, 1919), London, pp. 681-685, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 27, 28 (July 3, 10, 1919), London, pp. 874-876, 915-919, diagr.
- Design and construction of flying boats (Apr. 29, 1919).  
Transactions Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Vol. 62, sixty-second session, 1918-1919, Glasgow, 1919, pp. 276-328, ill.
- NIEDERLANDER, D. B. United States aeronautical schools, Kelly Field No. 2, South San Antonio, Tex.  
Architectural Record, Vol. 45 (May 1919), New York, pp. 441-449, ill.
- NIEMANN. Vorschläge für die Anwendung und Organisation der Funkentelegraphie im künftigen Luftverkehr.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 26-28; Nr. 9/10 (Apr.), pp. 21-22.
- NIEMANN, W. Alte Luftverkehrspläne.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 7, 9 (Juli, Sept. 1918), Bern, pp. 125-127, 139-140.
- NIEUPORT. British Nieuport aeroplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 301 (July 24, 1919), London, pp. 94-96, ill.
- The British-Nieuport "Nighthawk."  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, p. 424, ill.
- French Nieuport type 29 G-1 single-seater pursuit. General information.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, Dec. 1919, No. 11, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 104-106, ill.
- Nieuport Nighthawk single-seater scout.  
Engineer, Vol. 128 (Aug. 8, 15, 1919), London, pp. 132-134, 151-153, 158, ill., diagr.
- The Nieuport "Nighthawk."  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 3, 48 (Jan. 16, Nov. 27, 1919), London, pp. 78, 1524-1532, ill.
- The Nieuport "Nighthawk" with the 320-horsepower A. B. C. Dragonfly engine.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 106 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, p. 91, ill.
- The Nieuport 1½ plane fighter.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 245-246, ill.



- NIEUPORT. The Nieuport 1½ planes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Oct. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 156-157, ill.
- Nieuport "plane-and-a-half" speed scout. Principal French fighting machine, a crosswise between a monoplane and biplane, has rotary engine of Le Rhone or Clerget type made both as single-seater and two-seater.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 633-635, diagr.
- A scale model of a Nieuport monoplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917), New York, p. 83, ill.
- Some Nieuport "Milestones."  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 35 (Aug. 30, 1917), London, pp. 884-890, ill.  
Development of the Nieuport.
- NIEUPORT & GENERAL AIRCRAFT Co. Modern British aeroplanes. XIII. The Nieuport and General Aircraft Co. (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 10 (Sept. 3, 1919), London, pp. 899-904, ill.
- NIGHT flying. La caccia notturna.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, pp. 238-239.
- Proposed arrangement of fields, searchlights, and listening posts and night pursuit flying.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 109, map.
- See Wardwell, Doyen P.: Night pursuit flying.
- NIGHT-HAWK, M. C., *pseud.* Rovers of the night sky.  
London and New York, 1919, Cassell & Co. (Ltd.), pp. viii, 204.
- NIMFÜHR, RAIMUND. Die Erfindung der Flugmaschine. (Rückblicke und Ausblicke.)  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 9 (Sept. 1918), Bern, pp. 141-143.
- Der Segel-(Schwebe-)Flug der Vogel und seine mechanische Nachahmung.  
Prometheus, Dec. 8, 15, 22, 1917, Leipzig, pp. 116-119, 128-131, 137-139.
- NINETEEN seventeen. Il nostro Programma per 1917.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 1 (gen. 1917), Roma, pp. 1-2.
- NIXON, S. Airship transport.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Jan. 16, 1919), London, pp. 68-75, ill.
- NOACK, W. G. Untersuchungen am Damiler-Motor DIVa auf einem Höhenprüfstand.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 1-10, ill.
- NOBILE, AMEDEO. De la cote de vol maxima des aéroplanes.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 144-148.
- Degli effetti dei timoni di quota per i dirigibili M.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 5 (mag. 1919), Roma, pp. 77-80, diagr.
- Della quota massima di volo degli aeroplani.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 43-50, ill.
- Effetti degli alleggerimenti e degli appesantimenti dei dirigibili nella navigazione in quota.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 3 (mar. 1919), Roma, pp. 41-44, diagr.
- On the maximum quota of flight in aeroplanes.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 162-166.
- NOBILI, U. L'aviazione.  
Rome, Tipografia del "Giornale del Genio civile," 1918, p. 190.
- NOMENCLATURE. Abridged dictionary of aeronautical terms. (Conclusion.)  
Everyday Engineering Magazine, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 152, 154-155.
- Aeronautical nomenclature.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, pp. 358-361, ill.



## NOMENCLATURE. Aeronautical terminology.

Flying, Vol. 2, No. 39 (Oct. 17, 1917), London, p. 207.

## — Aeroplane's parts at a glance.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Mar. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 52-53, diagr.

## — Airplane nomenclature.

Automotive Industries, Vol. 39 (July 4, 1918), New York, pp. 11-13, ill.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 786.

## — For the men who are to go overseas.

Aerial Age, Vol. 6, Nos. 5-9 (Oct. 15-Nov. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 202-204, 244-246, 292-293, 334-335, 384-385, ill., diagr.

Technical aeronautical terms and description of German machines.

## — A glossary of aeronautical terms.

London, Royal Aeronautical Society, 1919, p. 106.

## — A glossary of technical terms.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 5 (July 30, 1919), London, p. 416.

## — The language of flying.

Flying, Vol. 1, No. 20 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 383-384.

## — The Nomenclature Committee.

Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 87 (Mar. 1918), London, p. 86.

## — Nomenclature for aeronautics.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 8 (May 6, 1918), New York, pp. 394-395.

Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 10 (June 15, 1919), New York, pp. 529-532.

## — Terms used in aeronautics.

Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (July 19, 1917), New York, pp. 104-108.

## — See Aircraftsman: Aeronautical English. The proper planning of its framework.

## — See Barber, Horatio: The aeroplane speaks . . .

## — See Bedell, Frederick: Airplane characteristics.

## — See Chinard, Gilbert, and Earle Raymond Hedrick: Handbook of English and French terms for the use of military aviators.

## — See Effingham: Airship nomenclature.

## — See Faraday, W. Barnard: A glossary of aeronautical terms. Prepared by the Technical Terms Committee of the Royal Aeronautical Society.

## — See Glossary: Glossary of aeronautical words and phrases.

## — See Gramont, Armand Antoine Agénor de: Aviator's pocket dictionary and table book.

## — See Lahm, Frank S.: Balloon terms.

## — See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Nomenclature for aeronautics.

## — See Pierce, Robert Morris: French-English and English-French dictionary of aviation.

## — See Powell, C. H.: Coefficient nomenclature in aerodynamics.

## — See Terms, Aeronautical: Aeronautical terms and symbols.

## — See Waterman, Waldo Deane: Nomenclature for aeronautics.

## NORDHOFF, CHARLES BERNARD. Aerial tactics.

Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 122 (Sept. 1918), Boston, pp. 410-416.

## — Flying thoughts.

Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 121 (Apr. 1918), Boston, pp. 554-562.

- NORDHOFF, CHARLES BERNARD. *Winged words.*  
*Atlantic Monthly*, Vol. 122 (Aug. 1918), Boston, pp. 257-264.
- See Hall, James Norman, and Charles Bernard Nordhoff: Edgar G. Hamilton: *The Lafayette flying corps.*
- NORDHOLZ. *The Zeppelin base at Nordholz.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 6 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, p. 658.
- NORDMAN, CARLOS. *La guerra moderna. El avión para bombardeo.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 2, Núm. 3 (marzo 1917), México, p. 73, ill.
- NORMAN, MARSHALL. *The romance of the flying corps (1).*  
*Flying*, Vol. 2, No. 49 (Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 385-386, contd.
- NORMAN PRINCE. See Prince, Norman.
- NORMAN THOMPSON FLIGHT CO. See Freeston, Charles I.: *The British Aircraft Industry.* 15.—*The Norman Thompson Flight Co., Ltd.*
- NORMANVILLE, E. DE. *Benzole developments. Advantages for aero engines.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 304 (Aug. 14, 1919), London, p. 164.
- NORTH AFRICA. *Nos aviateurs du Nord-Africain.*  
*L'Aérophile*, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1917), Paris, pp. 342-345, ill.
- NORTH, JOHN D. *Aircraft undercarriages.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, pp. 528-529.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 50 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, pp. 1596-1599, ill.
- NORTH Pole. See Bartlett, Robert A.: *Plans flight to the North Pole.*
- NORTH SEA. *North Sea aeroplane services.*  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 10 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, pp. 1095-1098, map.
- *North Sea air service.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, p. 396.
- NORTH, SYDNEY H. *A flying man in South America. The strange adventures of an aviator.* Pt. 6.  
*Wide World Magazine*, Vol. 39, No. 233 (Aug. 1917), London, pp. 368-375, ill., port.  
*Experiences of John G. Barron in South America. Portrait of John G. Barron.*
- NORTON, F. H. *The aerodynamic properties of thick aerofoils suitable for internal bracing.*  
 Report No. 75, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1920, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 26, diag.
- See Warner, Edward P., F. H. Norton, and C. M. Herbert. *The design of wind tunnels and wind tunnel propellers.*
- NORWAY. *Airplane passenger and freight service for Norway.*  
*Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 3, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 250.
- *Commercial aviation in Norway.*  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 118 (Apr. 27, 1918), New York, p. 396.
- *A Norwegian air service.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 14, No. 236 (Apr. 24, 1918), London, p. 357.
- See Werner, Bruno: *Das Flugwesen Norwegens.*
- NOWAK, KARL FRIEDRICH. *Der Weg zur Katastrophe.*  
 Berlin, Reisz Verlag.  
 Reviewed in: *Luftfahrt*, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, p. 27.
- NUNGESSER, Lieut. *Single-handed heroes.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 3, No. 73 (June 12, 1918), London, pp. 417, 419, ill.
- NUTT, PHILIP. See Dargon, Jean. Translated by Philip Nutt: *The future of aviation.*

- NYMAN, A. High-frequency generator for airplane wireless telegraph sets.  
Elec. Journal, Vol. 16 (Apr. 1919), Pittsburgh, pp. 140-145, ill., diagr.
- O'BRIEN, PATRICK. Besting the Boche.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 322-323, 334, ill.
- My fall into Germany from an aeroplane.  
American Magazine, Vol. 85 (June 1918), Springfield, Ohio, pp. 14-15, ill.
- O'BRIEN, PATRICK ALVA. Flyer, and jumper, too.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 275, 286, ill.
- OBSERVATION balloons. Aboard H. M. S. Sausage.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Oct. 27, 1917), New York, p. 63.
- Aeroplane as a destroyer of enemy observation balloons.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (Jan. 27, 1917), New York, p. 104, ill.
- Destruction d'une Saucisse.  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15 avr. 1917), Paris, p. 134, ill.
- Incendiary rockets which spell doom for captive balloons.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (Mar. 21, 1917), New York, ill.
- The kite balloon.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 636.
- La fin d'un destructeur de "Saucisses."  
L'Aérophile, 25 année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1917), Paris, p. 193, ill.
- New French observation balloon.  
Stead's Review, Vol. 47, No. 1 (Jan. 6, 1917), p. 7, ill.
- Observation balloons and artillery fire.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Sept. 8, 1917), New York, p. 150.
- Real eyes of an army—the modern kite balloon.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 249.
- See Chandler, C. DeF.: Military observation balloons.
- See Upson, Ralph H.: Construction and operation of kite balloons.
- See Widmer, Emil Joseph: Military observation balloons (captive and free . . .).
- OBSERVERS. My six months' flying.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, pp. 200-201.
- An observer's notebook.  
Flying, Vol. 3, Nos. 68-73 (May 8-June 12, 1918), London, pp. 308, 332-333, 355-356, 381-382, 401-402, 425-426.
- OCAGNE, MAURICE D'. See Bollée, Léon: Étude sur le vol à voile des oiseaux.
- OCEAN flight. Overocean flight planned for American planes.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 255-256, 258.
- OCEANOGRAPHY. Seaplanes for fishing and oceanography.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, p. 332.
- ODIER. A mechanical "prop-swinging," the Odier.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 32 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, pp. 1042-1043, ill.
- OEFELE, HEINRICH. Grossflugzeuge als Verkehrsflugzeuge.  
Technik und Industrie, Heft 6, 1919/20, Stuttgart, pp. 163-171, ill.
- OERTZ. The Oertz flying boats.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 41 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, pp. 1345-1349, ill.
- OERTZ flying boats. See Hildesheim, Erik: The German Oertz flying boats.

## ÖSTERREICHISCHER AËRO-CLUB.

Kaiserl. Königl. Österreichischer Aëro-Club. Jahrbuch 1914, Wien, 1914, pp. 320; 1915, Wien, 1915, pp. 273\* 1916, Wien, 1916, pp. 252; 1917, Wien, 1917, pp. 294; 1918, Wien, 1918, pp. 268, ill.

## — ÖSTERREICHISCHER AËRO-CLUB.

Jahrbuch 1919, Wien 1919, pp. 155, ill.

## OETTLI, ALBERT. L'aviation en Espagne.

Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, Année 12, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), Berne, pp. 15-16.

## OFFERMANN, R. Die technischen Grundlagen des Riesenflugzeuges für den Luftverkehr.

Berlin, Gustav Braunbeck, 1919, p. 47, ill.  
Reviewed in Zeitschr. Flugl. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 17 u. 18 (27. Sept. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 196.

## OFFICER, R. A. F. Cooperation of arms. Future of the Flying Corps.

Flying, Vol. 5, No. 121 (May 14, 1919), London, p. 414.

## OFFICERS. Discharge of officers is proceeding.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 26.

## O'GORMAN, MERVYN. Aerial transport and travel.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 38-42, 79.

## — Aerial transport and travel.

Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 29-35.

## — Commercial Aeronautics.

Journ. Royal Society Arts, Vol. 66, No. 3394 (Dec. 7, 1917), London, p. 38.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 49, 50 (Dec. 6, 13, 1917), London, pp. 1288-1290, 1319-1320.

## — The fifth Wilbur Wright memorial lecture, 1917, "Looking ahead."

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 25 (June 20, 1917), London, pp. 1622-1636, map.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 26, No. 84 (Oct.-Dec. 1917), London, pp. 439-455.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 192 (June 20, 1917), London, pp. 448-452.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 24 (June 14, 1917), London, pp. 599-603.

## — The future of commercial aeronautics.

Aviat. Aeron. Eng. Vol. 3, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 464-465.

## — A grumble about glue.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 19 (July 22, 1918), New York, p. 924.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 21-22.

## — "Looking ahead." Some thoughts engendered by the fifth Wilbur Wright memorial lecture.

Flying, Vol. 1, No. 23 (June 27, 1917), London, pp. 434-435.

## — The reliability of aircraft travel.

Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 5-7.

## — Speed.

Flight, Vol. 10, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1918), London, pp. 213-215.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 57 (Feb. 20, 1918), London, pp. 123-125.

## — "Speed," with an illustration from aircraft transport.

Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 227 (Feb. 20, 1918), London, pp. 174-176.

## — What flying is.

Flying, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, pp. 16-17.

## — The reliability of aircraft travel.

Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 4, No. 6 (June 1919), New York, pp. 530-531.

## OHMES, A. K. Study in air measurements and air flow.

Transactions of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Vol. 23, 1917, pp. 595-605, diagrs.  
Metal Work, Vol. 89 (Jan. 11, 1918), New York, pp. 68-70.



- OHMES, A. K. See Kimball, D. D., J. L. Lyle, and A. K. Ohmes: Testing of atmospheric conditions; description of apparatus.
- OIL. The problem of lubricating oil.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 237 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, pp. 406-407.
- "OLD STAGER." Some random recollections of early days.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 30 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, p. 58.
- OLIESLAGERS, JAN. Manifestation Olieslagers.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 22 (Nov. 15, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 262-263, ill.
- See Plas, Léon Vanden: Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre.
- OLYMPIA show. At the motor show.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 316 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, p. 434.
- Notes about the Olympia Motor Show.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 19 (Nov. 5, 1919), London, pp. 1632-1633.
- Reflections on the motor show.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 21 (Nov. 19, 1919), London, pp. 1714-1716.
- "ONE on the Spot." At the other end of the Atlantic course.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 23 (June 11, 1919), London, p. 2312.
- OPTICAL. See Stress optical experiments.
- ORAIN, F. Construction des aeroplanes. Résistance des matériaux.  
Paris, Librairie Aéronautique, n. d., [27 juin 1917] pp. 59, diagr.
- ORCY, LADISLAS D'. Air power—aircraft troops as an arm.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1919), New York, pp. 413-415, ill.
- Air power—airplanes in naval service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), New York, pp. 583-586, ill.
- Air power—its possibilities and limitations.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), New York, pp. 377-379.
- Air power—the organization of flying troops.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 539-541.
- Airship versus airplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 98-99, ill.
- The case for the airship.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 292 (May 22, 1919), London, pp. 530-531.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 303-307, ill.
- D'Orcy's airship manual; an international register of airships, with a compendium of the airship's elementary mechanics, comp. and ed. by Ladislav d'Orcy.  
New York, The Century Company, 1917, p. 232, ill.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 5-9 (Apr. 16-May 28, 1917), New York, pp. 151, 220-221, 258-259, 294-295, 358-359, ill., tables.
- Development of the American airship industry.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 226-227.
- Early history of the French aeronautical corps, 1794-1802.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1918), New York, pp. 133-134.
- Evolution of the rigid airship design.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 115 (Dec. 23, 1916), New York, p. 576, ill.
- Final solution of the airship problem.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 73.
- Future of the helium airship.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 106 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 84-86, ill.
- The modern Zeppelin airship.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 675-680, ill.

- ORDERS.** Air Service orders.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 604-615.
- Large aeroplane orders reported placed abroad.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, p. 864.
- ORGANIZING** National aviation.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Dec. 6, 1919), New York, pp. 3-4, ill.
- ORIENTATION.** Orientator demonstrated.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 19 (May 10, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.
- Orientierung über die Militäraviatik pro 1919.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 5 (Sept. 1919), Bern, pp. 82-84.
- Orientierung über Passagierflüge.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Bern, pp. 111-112.
- El piloto automático.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 4 (abril 1917), México, p. 99, ill.
- Schräglagenwinkel eines Flugzeuges in der Kurve.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (April 1919), Berlin, pp. 19-20.
- See Garten, Siegfried: Die Bedeutung unserer Sinne für die Orientierung im Luftraume.
- See Immler, W.: Flugzeugkompasswesen und j Flugsteuerkunde.
- See Turner, H H : The stars.
- ORNITHOPTERS.** A model orthopter.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, p. 441, ill.
- See Ayers, Travers: Mr. Travers Ayers' ornithopters.
- See Cannon, Sydney: The ornithopter.
- See Chatley, H.: Ornithopter.
- OSBORNE, W. F.** Lubrication of internal-combustion engines.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 56-59.
- OSTSCHWEIZERISCHER Verein für Luftschiffahrt.**  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 5 (Mai 1918), Bern, pp. 68-69.
- OSWALD, A. A.** Radio application in warfare explained to Chicago engineers.  
Electrical Review, Vol. 74 (May 3, 1919), Chicago, p. 74.  
Electrical World, Vol. 73 (May 10, 1919), New York, p. 946.
- OTLET, PAUL.** L'outillage intellectuel de l'aéronautique [025.4 : 533.6].  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 23 (1 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 281-283.
- OVERMAN bill** The Overman bill is reported.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, p. 462.
- OXYACETYLENE.** Oxyacetylene in the aeroplane factory.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1917), London, pp. 986-988, ill.
- See Morton, J. T.: The practice of oxyacetylene welding.
- See Welding.
- OXYGEN.** See Edwards, Junius David, and Paul G. Ledig: Significance of oxygen in balloon gas.

### P.

- P., C. W.** A method of launching aeroplanes from battleships.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 6 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, pp. 723-724, ill.
- The trend of naval aircraft design.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 9 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, pp. 966-968.

- P., C. W. When the Chicago-New York aero mail arrived in Paris.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 431-432, ill.
- P., H. L'aviation américaine.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1917), Paris, pp. 311-313, ill.
- Le bombardement aérien de Paris dans la nuit du 30 au 31 janvier 1918.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 49-50.
- Les bombardements aériens.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1-15 aug. 1917), Paris, pp. 286-287.
- Quelques évasions d'aviateurs français.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 21-22 (1-15 nov. 1917), Paris, pp. 387-388.
- Nouvelles aéronautiques.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, pp. 78-82.
- La météorologie aéronautique.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 9 (Sept. 1918), Berne, p. 143.
- Nouvelles aéronautiques.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4, 7-10, 13-16 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév., 1<sup>er</sup>-15 avril, 1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai, 1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil., 1<sup>er</sup>-15 août, 1918), Paris, pp. 46-48, 109-110, 141-144, 210-213, 242.
- Paris bombardé par avions.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, pp. 83-86, ill.
- P., M. L'aérostation américaine.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1917), Paris, pp. 173-177, ill.
- Auto-stabilisateur transversal Martin.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1917), p. 176, ill.
- Compte-rendu de l'exposition américaine.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15 avr. 1917), Paris, pp. 126-130, ill.
- Étude sur la vrille.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1917), Paris, p. 351.
- L'instructographe.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1917), Paris, pp. 176-177, ill.
- Le lancement aérien des torpilles marines.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1917), Paris, p. 177, ill.
- La poste aérienne.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1917), Paris, p. 244.
- Revue de la presse aéronautique étrangère. Le problème du grand aéroplane.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8 (1-15 avr. 1917), Paris, pp. 156-158, diagr.
- P., V. D. Albert de Belgique, aviateur.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 15 (1 août 1919), Bruxelles, p. 180.
- PACK, CHARLES. The application of die casting in aircraft.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 298-299, ill.
- PACKARD. Larger Packard aviation engine follows lines of smaller design.  
Motor Age, Vol. 31, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1917), pp. 40-41, ill.
- Packard aeronautic motor tested.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 527, 529, ill.
- The Packard aircraft engines and airplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 146-150, ill.
- Packard aviation engine 4 by 2. Follows lines of small design—200-horsepower at 2,180 r. p. m.—Electric starting—Battery or magneto ignition.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 223-24, ill.
- Packard aviation engine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 603.



- PACKARD. Packard establish flying field.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, p. 546.
- Packard's commercial sport-type plane.  
Motor Age, Vol. 35, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1919), New York, pp. 22-23, diagr.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1919), New York, pp. 531-534, diagr.
- PACKING. Packing cases.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1917), London, p. 309, ill.  
Method of packing aeroplanes.
- PADGETT, LEMUEL. The status of the U. S. Naval Air Service. Reports presented to the House of Representatives by Congressman Lemuel Padgett, Chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 289-293, ill.
- PAGAN, LOUIS. Obsèques d'aviateur.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 3 (mars 1918), Berne, pp. 47-48.
- PAGE, F. HANDLEY. The case for the large aeroplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 3, 4 (Apr. 2, 9, 1917), New York, pp. 80-81, 108-109, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, Nos. 174, 175 (Feb. 14, 21, 1917), London, pp. 127-129, 147-149, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), London, pp. 161-164, diagr.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 28, 1917), London, pp. 135-136.
- On the value and use of the large airplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 96-100, ill.
- Post-bellum policies.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, 1919, London, pp. 1098-1104, 1190, 1292, 1386-1388, 1488, 1588, 1682-1684, 1776, 1870, 1872, 1972, ill.
- See Freeston, Charles Lincoln: The British aircraft industry. 3. Handley Page, Limited.
- PAGE, VICTOR WILFRED. The A-B-C of aviation; a complete, practical treatise outlining clearly the elements of aeronautical engineering, with special reference to simplified explanations of the theory of flight, aerodynamics and basic principles underlying the action of balloons and airplanes of all types. A nontechnical manual for all students of aircraft. This book includes instructions for lining up and inspecting typical airplanes before flight and also gives easily understood rules for flying. . . . A simplified text suitable for school or home study.  
New York, The Norman H. Henley Publishing Company, 1918, pp. xi, 274, ill.  
London, Geoffrey Parker & Gregg, 1919, pp. 274.
- Aviation engines; design, construction, operation, and repair.  
New York, Henley, 1917, pp. 589, ill.  
Censored copy.
- Development of aviation engines.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, p. 247, ill.
- PAGE, VICTOR WILFRED, AND PAUL MONTARIOL. Glossary of aviation terms. Termes d'aviation. English-French. Français-anglais . . . A valuable reference for all engaged in the allied aviation service.  
New York City, The Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, 1917, pp. 94, ill.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 18 (Nov. 1, 1917), New York, p. 760.
- Location of airplane power plant troubles made easy; a complete chart outlining the common derangements that interfere with proper action of engine and auxiliary systems.  
New York, The Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, [1917], 1 sheet, ill.
- Lubrication of the motor-car chassis.  
New York, Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1919, pp. —
- PAINÉ, GODFREY. The promotion of Sir Godfrey Paine.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 12 (Mar. 20, 1918), London, p. 1055.



- PAINLEVE, PAUL.** Painleve advises America and thousands of air bombers.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, p. 438.
- PAINTING.** New form of high art; painting the air battles.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 56 (Mar. 30, 1918), New York, p. 32, ill.
- PALAZZO, LUIGI.** La météorologie au service de la locomotion aérienne en Italie.  
Turin.
- PALESTINE.** See Royal Air Force: The R. A. F. in Palestine.
- PALMER.** The Palmer pusher-tractor biplane.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 7 (June 1917), New York, pp. 108-109, diagr.
- PALMER, PAUL J.** Commercial aviation.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 136-138, map.
- The 1917 Pan-American Aeronautic exhibition. Part I. Aeroplane exhibits.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 74-75, ill.
- The 1917 Pan-American Aeronautic Exhibition. Part II. Motor exhibits.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 6 (May 1917), New York, pp. 89-90, 95.
- See Wysong, F. E., and P. J. Palmer: How to build a military type tractor biplane.
- PALMER TYRE.** See Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series).  
II. The Palmer Tyre, Ltd.
- PALMER, WILLIAM T.** Troubles of an aerial scout.  
Living Age, Vol. 291 (Dec. 16, 1916), Boston, pp. 687-689.  
Overland, n. s., Vol. 69 (Apr. 1917), San Francisco, pp. 303-305.
- PAMPH, W.** Wright-Martin Aircraft Corporation. The story of the aeroplane.  
1917, pp. 24.
- PANAMA.** Panama defences and aircraft.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 6.
- PAN-AMERICAN.** Accessories.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 606-607.
- Airplanes on exhibition.  
Outlook, Vol. 115 (Feb. 21, 1917), New York, pp. 310-311.
- La Federación Aeronáutica Pan-Americana.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, p. 509, ill.; Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), p. 73.
- First Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition, February 8 to 15, 1917.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 76-102, ill.  
Journ. American Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39, No. 3 (Mar. 1917), pp. 263-264.
- Line interest in Pan-American Aeronautic Show.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Jan. 1, 1917), New York, p. 405.
- Lo que la Segunda Exposición Pan-Americana de Aeronáutica le Hará a la Nación.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 870-871.
- The Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, Nos. 18, 20, 21, 23 (Jan. 15, 29, Feb. 5, 19, 1917), New York, pp. 454, 502, 525, 649, 653-659.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, p. 34.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, p. 501.
- President Wilson opens exposition by wireless and Governor Whitman and Director-General Barrett with hearty addresses.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 572.

- PAN-AMERICAN. Second Pan-American Aero Show promises to be another important national event.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Oct. 8, 1917), New York, p. 148.
- Second Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition to do important national work.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 852.
- The second Pan American Exposition and Conference.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (June 1919), New York, pp. 61-69, ill.
- Secretary Baker opens Pan-American Aero Convention.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (May 1919), New York, pp. 7-11, ill.
- La segunda exposición Pan-Americana que realizará importantes trabajos nacionales.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 980.
- Speeches at exposition by prominent authorities cover every phase of aeronautics.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 654-655.
- What the second Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition will do for the Nation.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 755-756.
- What was to be seen at the first Pan-American Aeronautics Exposition.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 116 (Feb. 17, 1917), New York, p. 184.
- See Barrett, John: The importance of the Pan-American aeronautic movement.
- See Post, Augustus: The evolution of Pan-American aeronautics.
- See Lawson, Alfred W.: Looking over the show.
- See Palmer, Paul J.: The 1917 Pan-American Aeronautic Exhibition.
- See Santos-Dumont: Linking the nations of the western hemisphere—Solving difficult problems of transportation and protecting the Monroe Doctrine with aircraft.
- See Woodhouse, Henry: The first Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition most far-reaching in developing Pan-Americanism.
- PANETTI, MODESTO. L'insegnamento superiore d'aeronautica.  
*L'Aeronauta*, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 97-102.
- PANNELL, J. R. The aerodynamics of formation flying.  
*Flying*, Vol. 2, No. 35 (Sept. 19, 1917), London, pp. 131-132, diagr.
- The aerodynamics of formation flying.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Nov. 26, 1917), New York, p. 478, diagr.
- Design and use of wind tunnels.  
*Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 238-247.
- The wind channel: Its design and use.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, Nos. 2, 3 (Jan. 9, 16, 1918), London, pp. 184-186, 223-226, 320-326, diagr.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 215 (Nov. 28, 1917), London, pp. 414-421.  
*Aeron. Journ.*, Vol. 22, No. 91 (July 1918), London, pp. 211-248, ill.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 4, Nos. 2, 3 (Feb. 15-Mar. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 91-95, 160-163.
- PAPILLON, JULES. Aérostation-Aviation; memento français-anglais.  
 Paris, L. Fournier, 1918, pp. 91, tables.
- PARACHUTES. Aerial life buoys.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 910.
- The Air Service parachute.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, p. 644, ill.

- PARACHUTES. Fitting parachutes to airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 13 (Sept. 26, 1918), New York, pp. 445-446.
- The Guardian Angel parachute demonstration.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, p. 535.
- The life buoy of the air. Experiments with parachutes.  
Flying, Vol. 5, Nos. 113-117 (Mar. 19-Apr. 16, 1919), London, pp. 226-229, 254-256, 307, 326, ill.
- Life preservers for air passengers.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, p. 152.
- The low altitude parachute record.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 47 (Nov. 22, 1917), London, pp. 1211-1222.  
Test of Mr. Calthrop's parachute.
- On parachutes as life-savers.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, pp. 463-464.
- On the limitations of parachutes.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 5 (July 31, 1918), London, pp. 367-369, ill.
- Il paracadute per aeroplani.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, pp. 232-233.
- The parachute.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 23-25, ill.
- The parachute in Germany.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 43 (Oct. 24, 1918), London, pp. 1192-1193, ill.
- Parachute life preserver for aeronauts.  
Pop. Sci. Month., Vol. 91, No. 3 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 439, ill.
- The parachute question. Some further considerations relating to its possible use.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 90 (Oct. 9, 1918), London, pp. 324-325.
- The parachute up to date.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 33 (Aug. 16, 1917), London, p. 837.  
Calthrop's "Guardian Angel" parachute.
- Parachutes and flares.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.
- Parachutes and parachute flares.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Dec. 6, 1919), New York, p. 6, diagr.
- Parachutes for airplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 12, 1919), New York, pp. 32-33, ill., diagr.
- The possibilities of parachutes.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 2 (July 10, 1918), London, p. 114.
- Prix offert à l'Aero-Club d'Amérique en vue d'un concours international de parachute d'aviation.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 9 (1<sup>er</sup> mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 97-98.
- The Smith parachute.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 21 (Aug. 4, 1919), New York, p. 974, ill.
- Some notes on parachutes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 18 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 1838.
- Taking to the parachute.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 17 (May 16, 1917), London, p. 336.
- Testing U. S. Army airplane chutes with live weights.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 25 (June 21, 1919), New York, pp. 4, 12, ill.
- When an airman's life is worth no more than his parachute.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Aug. 24, 1918), New York, p. 149, ill.

- PARACHUTES. *See* Calthrop, E. R.: The parachute's worst enemy.
- *See* Calthrop parachute: The working of the Calthrop parachute.
- *See* Forgeron, E.: Aeroplane parachutes.
- *See* Frantzen, Lucien Pierre: Aerial safety and the aeroplane parachute.
- *See* Frantzen, Lucien Pierre: Le parachute individuel d'aviation.
- *See* Frantzen, Lucien Pierre: Les parachutes d'aviation.
- *See* Frantzen, Lucien Pierre: Parachutes français.
- *See* Holt, H. S.: Notes on parachutes and parachute flares.
- *See* Koschel: Aertzliche Beobachtungen bei einem Absprung mit dem Fallschirm.
- *See* Koschel: Ueber einen Absprung mit dem Fallschirm.
- *See* Mayor, Louis: Les parachutes.
- *See* Navy Department, Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation, 1917-1919.
- *See* Scott, T. W.: The powers and the parachute.
- *See* Stevens parachute pack: Col. Hersey demonstrates new Stevens parachute pack.
- *See* Suffrin-Hébert: Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique.
- *See* Townsend, C. H.: Parachuting to safety.
- *See* Watkins, Wm. F.: The Watkins Foulnot parachute.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: Over the edge, 6,000 feet up.
- PARIS, AUGUSTE JEAN, JR., AND W. FRANCKLYN PARIS. A new process for the production of aircraft-engine fuels.  
Report No. 42, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 6, diagr.
- PARIS, W. FRANCKLYN. *See* Paris, Auguste Jean, and W. Francklyn Paris.
- PARIS Aero Club for air service opened.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 1032.
- PARIS-AUSTRALIA. De Paris en Australie. 22,000 kilomètres en avion.  
L'Aérophile, 27. année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 302-303, ill.
- PARIS-BERLIN. To link Paris and Berlin by aerial lines.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- PARIS-CAIRO. *See* Goliath: Les grands voyages aériens. II. Le raid du Caire à Paris.
- PARIS-LONDON. Paris-London service.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 8 (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- Le Facoltà aeronautiche di Parigi e di Londra.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 7 (agosto 1918), Roma, pp. 207-208.
- PARIS-RABAT. Paris-Rabat en avion sans escale.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2360 (14 juin 1919), Paris, p. 117.
- PARIS Show. The Paris Aero Show.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, Nos. 321-323 (Dec. 1919), London, pp. 521, 543-550, 567, 573, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 51, 52 (Dec. 18, 25, 1919), London, pp. 1611-1616, 1642-1646, ill.
- Le salon de l'aéronautique à Paris du 19 décembre 1919 au 4 janvier 1920 au Grand Palais.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 21 (1<sup>er</sup> nov. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 259.



- PARIS SHOW. Le VI<sup>e</sup> salon de l'aeronautique a Paris.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 17 (1<sup>er</sup> sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 210-211.
- See Margoulis, W.: The Paris aeronautical show, 1919.
- See P., H.: Le bombardement aérien de Paris dans la nuit du 30 au 31 janvier, 1918.
- PARKER, THOMAS DRAYTON. An air fleet: our pressing naval want.  
Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No. 181, 1918, Annapolis, p. 730.
- PARKER, S. V. Voyage of navy dirigible C-1 from Rockaway Beach, L. I., to Key West, Fla.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 416-418, ill.
- PARLIAMENT. Aviation in Parliament. The Government and air policy.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 18 (May 3, 1917), London, pp. 422-430.
- Parliament and aircraft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, pp. 353-354.
- PARNALL. George Parnall and Co., Ltd.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 1986.
- Modern British Aeroplanes. XXI. Parnall and Sons.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 18 (Oct. 29, 1919), London, pp. 1521-1522, ill.
- PARAFFIN. See H.-S., G. de: Paraffin in motors.
- PARROT. Note sur les vitesses moyennes ascensionnelles des ballons-pilotes.  
Service Météorologique aux Armées, 1917, 3 mimeographed sheets.
- PARSEVAL, AUGUSTO VON. Le idee dei tecnici tedeschi sulla navigazione aerea.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 3 (31 marzo 1917), Rome, p. 74.
- PARSEVALS. Die Tätigkeit der Parseval-Luftschiffe im Krieg.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 4 (Apr. 1917), Bern, pp. 62-64.
- PARRY, W. H. See Propellers: Wood vs. metal for propellers.
- PARSONS, CHARLES. Sir Charles Parsons on aircraft.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 13 (Sept. 24, 1919), London, p. 1183.
- PARSONS, CHARLES A. An early helicopter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 38-39, ill.
- PARSONS, S. R. See Kleinschmidt, R. V., and S. R. Parsons.
- PART, S. C. S. Analysis of aeroplane performance in relation to height.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 300 (July 17, 1919), London, pp. 75-77.
- PARTS. Number of parts in airplane.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, 38-39.
- See Nomenclature: Aeroplane's parts at a glance.
- PASSAT, B. Wings or planes?  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1918), London, p. 175, ill.
- PASSENGER planes. Passenger seaplanes in Europe.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 34 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, p. 126.
- PASSENGERS. How passengers are taking the place of bombs in airplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 203, ill.
- PATENTS. Aero Club of America asks Council of National Defense to solve problem of patent royalties.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, p. 501.
- Aeroplane control mechanism.  
Engineer, Vol. 125 (Feb. 8, 1918), London, p. 132, diagr

- PATENTS.** *Aeroplane construction.*  
*Engineer*, Vol. 125 (Mar. 29, 1918), London, p. 285, diagr.
- *Aeroplane fuselages.*  
*Engineer*, Vol. 125 (Mar. 1, 1918), London, p. 197, diagr.
- *Balancing arrangement for aeroplanes.*  
*Engineer*, Vol. 126 (July 19, 1918), London, p. 65, diagr.
- *Patents.*  
*Engineer*, Vol. 125, 1918, London, pp. 132, 197, 263, 285, 439-440; Vol. 126, p. 65.
- *Flying boat patent to Glenn H. Curtiss.*  
*Curtiss Flyleaf*, Vol. 2, No. 6 (June 1918), Buffalo, p. 10.
- *Machine in which the angle of incidence of the planes is variable in flight.*  
*Engineer*, Vol. 125 (Mar. 22, 1918), London, p. 263, diagr.
- *Patent merger in aircraft.*  
*Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng.*, Vol. 39 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 770.
- *Patentschau des Luftfahrtwesens.*  
*Luftfahrt*, Nr. 11/12-21/22 (Juni-Nov. 1919), Berlin, pp. 22, 24, 22, 25, 25-26.
- *Pool of aeroplane patents legal.*  
*Aircraft*, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 153.
- *Seats for aeroplanes.*  
*Engineer*, Vol. 125 (May 17, 1918), London, pp. 439-440, diagr.
- *Steps taken to acquire aerial patents for Government.*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, p. 650.
- *Validity of Wright Patents again attacked.*  
*Aircraft*, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 152.
- *Wind brakes for aeroplanes.*  
*Engineer*, Vol. 128 (Nov. 30, 1917), London, p. 485, diagr.
- *See Gee, H. T. P.: Abridgments of recent patent specifications.*
- *See Moore, William N.: Recent aero patents.*
- *See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Aviation patents.*
- *See Vorreiter, Ansbert: Patentschau.*
- PATRICK, COCHRANE.** *Fighting in the air.*  
*Aeron. Journ.*, Vol. 22, No. 96 (Dec. 1918), London, pp. 391-413, ill.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 15, No. 265 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, pp. 449-451, ill.
- PATRICK, M. M.** *Aircraft information before Congress.*  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, p. 3, diagr.
- PATRON.** *Le patron des aviateurs.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12 année, No. 9 (1 mai 1919), Bruxelles, p. 103.
- PATRON saint.** *Il santo patrino dell' aeronautica.*  
*L'Aeronauta*, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott. 1918), Roma, p. 275.
- PATRIOTISM.** *Constructive patriotism.*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, p. 136.
- PATTEN, WILLIAM F.** *Testing the fighting aviator.*  
*Pop. Sci. Mon.*, Vol. 91, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 711-716, ill.  
*Ear test for sense of balance.*
- PATURZO, ADOLFO.** *La escuela aeronautica italiana.*  
*Tohli*, Tomo 4, Núm. 7 (julio 1919), México, pp. 254-256, ill.
- PAUL, G. F.** *Tree of victory.*  
*St. Nicholas*, Vol. 45 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 1062-1066, ill.

- PAVLOVSKY, GOSPODIN ALEXANDER. *See* Williams, Addie: When Russia was in the war.
- PAWLOWSKI, F. W. Aeroplane wing trussing.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1917), London, pp. 294-297, diagr.
- Aeroplane wing trussing. A clear, simple explanation of the fundamentals of aeroplane construction.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 379-382, 389, diagr.
- Construction details of aeroplanes.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 300-301, ill.  
Abstract of a paper by F. W. Pawlowski. Historical showing method of trussing.
- The evolution of aeroplane wing trussing.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 594-595, 621, ill.
- PAY. Aviators' ratings and pay not to be cut.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), New York, pp. 384-387.
- Pay of aviation candidates.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), New York, p. 590.
- PAYNE, J. Discussion. Additional lifting force for airplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 11, 1918), New York, p. 431.
- PAYNE, J. A. *See* Hering, C.: Additional lifting force for airplanes.
- PAYNE, JESSE B. The United War Work Agencies minister to aviators.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 909-910.
- PEACE. Aviation as result of peace.  
Motor Age, Vol. 35 (Jan. 16, 1919), Chicago, pp. 22-23.
- Peace and the aircraft industry.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, pp. 1-2.
- Peace uses of airplanes made clear.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, pp. 1-2, ill.
- PEARSE, RICHARD WILLIAM. A New Zealand pioneer.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 200 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, p. 139.
- PEARY, ROBERT EDWIN. Admiral Peary before committee.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 489.
- Aerial possibilities.  
The Bellman, Vol. 22, (Mar. 31, 1917), Minneapolis, pp. 342-343.
- The British Air Ministry—Great Britain's latest move to achieve command of the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 34-38, ill.
- Destroying our coast cities as we sleep.  
Motor Life, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Apr. 1917), p. 49, ill.
- Future of the airplane.  
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 107-113, ill.
- National aerial coastal patrol.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 125, ill.
- Rear Admiral Peary showing us the way to attain air power just as Rear Admiral Mahan showed us the way to attain sea power.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 453-454.
- Wanted: Eyes for our Army and Navy.  
Collier's Weekly, Vol. 59, No. 2 (Mar. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 12-13, ill.
- What we need in the air.  
Collier's Weekly, Vol. 59, No. 5 (June 23, 1917), New York, p. 7.  
The need of a Department of Aeronautics and a great aerial fleet.

- PEARY, ROBERT EDWIN. *See* Amundsen, Roald: Capt. Amundsen and Capt. Bartlett to use aeroplanes in their expeditions into the North Polar Ocean—Aero Club of America cooperating—Perry predicts circumnavigation of the globe.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: Aircraft of all nations. Introduction by Rear Admiral Robert E. Peary.
- PÉGOUÏ. Pégoud.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 2 (15 jan. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 14-15.
- *See* Hintzemann, Ivan: Pégoud. (A la mémoire du "Roi de l'air" Pégoud.)
- PELLES, GEORGE. Testing airmen's nerves.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 26 (Oct. 1916), Chicago, pp. 279-282.
- PEMBERTON-BILLING. *See* G., C. G.: A life and the future.
- PÉNAUD, ALPHONSE. *See* Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying. II. The first successes.
- "PENGUIN." The old R. N. A. S.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 117-119 (Apr. 16-30, 1919), London, pp. 333-334, 344-347, 366, ill.
- PENNSYLVANIA. Aviators' Club of Pennsylvania plans for future.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- PENSACOLA. Twenty-seven naval militiamen from five States being trained at Pensacola Naval Aeronautic Station—\$500,000 needed for aeroplanes for 22 States.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, pp. 477-478.
- PENSUTI, EMILIO. A great Italian pilot.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 21 (May 22, 1918), London, p. 1876, ill.
- PENTZ compass. The Pentz compass for aircraft.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 233.
- PERCHERON, MAURICE. Agenda de l'aviateur (1917-1918).  
Paris, pp. 240.
- L'amélioration de l'aéroplane marin par les expériences de laboratoire et les essais en grandeur.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14, 15-16 (July 1-15, 1917), Paris, pp. 250-254, 288-292, diagr.
- Les batailles aériennes sur notre front.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (June 1-15, 1917), Paris, pp. 221-224.
- Le biplan Voisin.  
Paris, Librairie aéronautique [1917], pp. 53, ill.  
Monographies d'aviation, No. 7.
- Les biplans Nieuport.  
Paris, Librairie aéronautique (1917), pp. 67, ill.
- Guide du mécanicien d'aviation. Tome I. Le moteur. Tome II. Montage de l'avion.  
Paris, Librairie aéronautique (27 juin 1917), pp. 224, 170, ill.  
Reviewed in L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, p. 166.
- Influence de la guerre sur la construction d'aviation. En Europe et en Amérique.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8, 9-10 (Apr. 1-15, mai 1-15, 1917), Paris, pp. 122-125, 162-172, ill.
- Les moteurs américains.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 6 (Juni 1917), Bern, pp. 86-93.
- Utilisation de la carte de la boussole en aviation.  
Paris, pp. 28, ill.
- PERFETTI, R. Italian airplane development.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July 26, 1917), New York, pp. 89-91, ill.



- PERFETTI, R. Victory through huge airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Sept. 29, 1917), New York, p. 341.
- What is required of America.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 73, 94.
- PERFETTI-DOLARA engine. An original Italian rotary.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, Ho. 11 (Sept. 10, 1919), London, p. 1003, ill.
- PERKIN medal. See Cottrell, F. G.: Perkin medal for Dr. F. G. Cottrell.
- PERKINS, SAMUEL F. The man-carrying kite.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Nov. 12, 1917), New York, p. 389, ill.
- PERMEABILITY. See Edwards, Junius David: Determination of permeability of balloon fabrics.
- PERNAMBUCO. See Buenos Aires: El servicio aéreo Buenos Aires-Pernambuco.
- PERROTIN, HENRY. Nécrologie. Maurice Moullard de Roux.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 déc. 1917), Paris, p. 412, port.
- Les premières expériences d'aérostation faites en Lorraine.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1917), Paris, pp. 255-257, ill.
- Quelques considérations sur le vent.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 21-22 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 nov. 1917), Paris, pp. 376-378.
- Sur la propagation de la chaleur dans les couches basses de l'atmosphère.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1918), Paris, p. 198.
- Sur le refroidissement nocturne des couches basses de l'atmosphère.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1918), Paris, p. 136.
- PERRY, Thomas D. Airplane demand and the art of kiln drying.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 305-307, diag.
- The controlled saturated-atmosphere expansion method of lumber drying.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 103-104, ill.
- The economical arrangement of dry kilns.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 169-171, ill.
- Government specifications for kiln-drying airplane woods.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 683-686, ill.
- How to test lumber for dryness.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 20 (July 30, 1917), New York, pp. 681-682, ill.
- Testing moisture content in lumber.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 35-38, ill.
- PERSHING, JOHN J. Gen. Pershing's report of the part played by the United States and the allied air services in the war.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Dec. 1918), Pensacola, p. 329, ill.
- Pershing returns to America. Aero squadrons with first division have won enviable reputation abroad.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 22, ill.
- Providing Pershing's army with battleplanes.  
Current History Magazine of New York Times, Vol. 8, Pt. 1 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 12-14.
- See Mexico: Aeroplanes with Pershing traveled 251,000 miles.
- PERSIA, GINO DELLA. Fotografia dall'aeroplano.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 110-114, ill.
- PERU. Aerial transport in Peru. The problem offered by the Andes and the Amazon.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 284 (June 5, 1919), London, pp. 594-595.

- PERU. Peru plans for an air service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- Possibilities of aerial transport in Peru.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 23 (June 5, 1919), London, p. 748.
- The possibilities of aviation in Peru.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 23, 24 (June 11, 18, 1919), London, pp. 2371-2374, 2450-2454, ill.
- See Dyott, G. M.: Possibilities of aerial transport in Peru.
- PETERSON, DAVID MCKAY. Roll of honor.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, p. 141, port.
- PETERSON, HAROLD G., AND PAUL H. DAVIS. Held for ransom in Mexico.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, pp. 16-19.
- PETERSON, OTTO. Von der Ausnutzung der Windenergie.  
Prometheus, Beiblatt, Leipzig (July 13, 1918), p. 163.
- PETIT, F. R. Les Hydroaéroplanes. (Préface de André Beaumont).  
Paris, H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1912, pp. 84, ill.
- PETROL. Petrol and petroleum spirits.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 96 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, p. 442.
- Synthetic petrol.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 83 (Aug. 21, 1918), London, pp. 188, 190, diagr.
- PETROL tubing. Petrol-resisting tubing. A German device.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 129 (July 9, 1919), London, p. 33.
- PETROLEUM. Petroleum and allied substances.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, p. 272.
- PETTER engine. See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero-motors in kind and construction.
- PEUGEOT. See Engines: French and British stationary aero engines.
- PFALZ. Details of the Pfalz single-seater.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, Nos. 10-14 (Sept. 5, Oct. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 406-409, 426-463, 503-505, 549-550, 565, 592-593, 604, diagr.
- New Pfalz single-seater scout.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 2 (July 11, 1918), New York, p. 52.
- The Pfalz biplane.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 73 (June 12, 1918), London, pp. 432, 434, 436, diagr.
- The Pfalz biplane D. III.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 8 (Aug. 21, 1918), London, pp. 649-654, diagr.
- The Pfalz biplane, Type D. 3. A.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 78 (July 17, 1918), London, p. 61.
- The Pfalz fighting biplane, Type DIII.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 70 (May 22, 1918), London, pp. 359-362, diagr.
- Pfalz single-seater biplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Sept. 27, 1918), London, pp. 270-272, diagr.
- The Pfalz (D-XII) single-seater fighter.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 17 (Apr. 24, 1919), London, pp. 523-533, ill.
- The Pfalz single-seater fighter.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 18 (July 15, 1918), New York, p. 867, ill.
- The Pfalz single-seater fighter—160 horsepower Mercedes engine.  
Flight, Vol. 10, Nos. 30-34 (July 25-Aug. 22, 1918), London, pp. 822-827, 855-856, 885-888, 905-908, 934-936, diagr.

- PFALZ.** Pfalz single-seater fighting aeroplane.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 127, No. 3292 (Jan. 31, 1919), London, pp. 95-97, diag.
- The Pfalz single-seater scout. Some further detail alterations.  
*Flying*, Vol. 4, No. 96 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, pp. 449-450.
- Report on the Pfalz (D-XII) single-seater fighter.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 15, No. 269 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, pp. 544-549, ill.
- Report on the Pfalz single-seater (G. 141).  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Sept. 18, 1918), London, pp. 1022, 1039-1047, ill.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 15, No. 257 (Sept. 18, 1918), London, pp. 270-274, ill.
- See G., P. de: L'avion allemand Pfalz D-III.
- See Germany: Nouveaux avions allemands.
- See Germany: Two modern German biplanes.
- PHILADELPHIA.** United States Naval Aircraft factory, Philadelphia.  
*Engineering*, Vol. 108, No. 2791 (June 27, 1919), London, pp. 826-827, ill.
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** Map of Philippine aerial routes.  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, p. 342, map.
- See Coast Defence: \$5,200,000 asked for aerial coast defence of Philippines and Hawaiian Islands.
- PHILLIPS, HORATIO.** An ancestor of aviation.  
*The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 17 (Oct. 22, 1919), London, pp. 1436-1437.
- PHILIPS, S. H.** Notes on the design of rigid airships.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, p. 611.
- The building of airships.  
*Engineering*, Vol. 108, No. 2805 (Oct. 3, 1919), London, p. 441.
- PHILLIPS, W. H.** See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying, No. 9.
- PHILPOT, H. P.** Shop practice in respect to aircraft steel.  
*Aeron. Journ.*, Vol. 23, No. 99 (Mar. 1919), London, pp. 101-129, ill.
- PHOENIX DYNAMO Co.** Modern British aeroplanes. XII. The Phoenix Dynamo Co., Ltd.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1919), London, pp. 1011-1012, ill.
- PHOENIX flying boat.** Phoenix-Cork flying boat.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 127, No. (Feb. 28, 1919), London, pp. 194-196, ill., diag.
- Some notes on the Phoenix-Cork flying boat.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 279 (Feb. 19 1919), London, p. 197, ill.
- PHOTOGRAMMETRY.** Una cámara para la aviación.  
*Tohtli*, T. 2, Núm. 6 (junio 1917), México, p. 171.
- PHOTOGRAPHY.** Aerial photography.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Aerial photography and the war.  
*Scient. Monthly*, Vol. 6 (Apr. 1918), Garrison, N. Y., pp. 381-384.
- Aerial photography in the war.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 277 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 158.
- An aeroplane camera.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 598, ill.
- Air photography. Its use for surveying.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, pp. 260-261, ill.
- An aircraft camera.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 108 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, p. 127, diag.

- PHOTOGRAPHY. Airplane mapping by the United States Army.  
 Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Oct. 11, 1919), New York, p. 213, ill.
- Apparatus for aerial photography.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 283 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, p. 323.
- L'application de la photographie aérienne à la cartographie coloniale.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 9 (1 mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 93-94.
- An aviation gun camera of American manufacture.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, No. 13 (Mar. 31, 1917), New York, p. 329.
- Bottling up the U-boats as viewed from the air.  
 Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Aug. 29, 1918), Chicago, pp. 24-25.
- Camera at the front.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Nov. 24, 1917), New York, p. 380, ill.
- Concurso de fotografia aerea. Acta da sessão do júri.  
 Revista Aeronautica, Anno 7, 1917, Lisboa, pp. 13-14.
- Future of photo-surveying from the air.  
 Photo-Era, Vol. 39 (July 1917), Boston, pp. 22-24.
- High-altitude airplane photographs of some interesting war happenings.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 284-285, ill.
- High art in photography.  
 Flight Vol. 11, No. 47 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, p. 1505.
- L'Histoire de la guerre par la photographie.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 2 (15 jan. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 13-14.
- How war photographs are made; photographs.  
 Motor Age, Vol. 33 (June 6, 1918), Chicago, pp. 14-15.
- Huge topographical map. Largest photographic work ever made in the United States nearly completed.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- Looking down in the war area—Battle scenes on Somme front.  
 Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 354-355, ill.
- Making the machine gun shoot pictures in place of bullets.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 24, 1919), New York, p. 545, ill.
- Making war maps by camera. Aerial photography now an important aid in successful military operations.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, Nos. 12-14 (Sept. 19-Oct. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 485-489, 541-543, 590-591, ill.
- Map making from the sky.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 86 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 272-273, ill.
- Mapping by airplane.  
 American Architect, Vol. 115 (June 25, 1919), New York, pp. 873-874.
- A new aero camera.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, p. 389, ill.
- 100,000 moving pictures a second.  
 Illustrated World, Vol. 26 (Feb. 1917), Chicago, p. 941.
- Photographic eye and memory of the military airman.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 27, 1918), New York, pp. 61 +, ill.
- La photographie aérienne au service de l'archéologie.  
 La Nature Suppl., No. 2360 (14 juin 1919), Paris, p. 117.
- Photography in the present war.  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 55, No. 36 (July 7, 1917), New York.



## PHOTOGRAPHY. Pin pointing.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 11, ill.

— The principles of aerial photography.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 25 (June 21, 1919), New York, p. 6.

— Sky lights on French war dispatches.

Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 218-220, ill.

— Teaching aviators to shoot by camera.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 12, ill.

— U. S. aerial chart work has begun.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22 (Nov. 23, 1918), New York, p. 2.

— See Aerophotography.

— See Brock, Arthur, and L. J. R. Holst: The future of aeroplane photography.

— See Brock, Arthur, jr.: Military airplane photography.

— See Brock, Arthur, and L. J. R. Holst: Topographic surveying by aerial photography.

— See Bruno, H. A.: Efficient camera used on scout planes.

— See Clandy, C. H.: Air photography—American war methods.

— See Clerc, L. P.: L'industrie photographique française et la défense nationale.

— See Clerc, L. P.: Recent progress in aerial photography.

— See Coustet, Ernest: La photographie aérienne.

— See Crossman, E. C.: Photographing the noise of a gun.

— See Cyriax: How "photos" are got. Record of a day's war experience.

— See Dautriche, P.: La photographie aérienne et les levés des plans.

— See Dench, Ernest A.: Motion pictures from an aeroplane.

— See Eastman: The Eastman aeroplane camera.

— See Gervais-Courtellemont, M.: Military aerial photography.

— See Holst, Lodewyk Jan Rutgers: The Brock automatic aeroplane camera.

— See Ives, H. E.: Airplane photography.

— See Kinney, M. A.: Broad field for commercial aerial photography.

— See Klemperer, W.: Stereophotographie vom Flugzeug aus.

— See Lefranc, J. A.: Taking photographs from airplanes and balloons.

— See Map making: Recent revolution in map making.

— See Mertle, J. B.: Present status of photographic mapping from the air.

— See Moffit, F. H.: Methods used in aero-photographic mapping.

— See Persia, Gino Della: Fotografia dall' aeroplano.

— See Sileo, C. F.: History of the Fifth Photo Section.

— See Tomlin, R. K., jr.: Army topographical division coordinates work of map makers in air and on ground.

— See Verbrugghen, Albert: La photo aérienne.

— See Williams, Dion: Photography from aircraft.

## PHYSICAL tests. Physical tests for airmen.

Automotive Industries, Vol. 39 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 384-385.

— See Medical tests: Medical and physical tests for aviators.

- PHYSIOLOGY. Medical problems of aviation.  
 Medical Record, Aug. 31, 1918, p. 372.
- The physiologic significance of a record aeroplane flight.  
 Jour. American Medical Association, Vol. 74, No. 12 (Mar. 20, 1920), Chicago, pp. 805-806.
- See Henderson, Yandell: The physiology of the aviator.
- See Squier, George Owen: Physiological study of the flier.
- PHYSICS. Influence of aviation upon mathematical physics.  
 Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 87 (May 31, 1919), New York, p. 341.
- PIANO makers to help build aircraft.  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Aug. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 23-24, ill.
- PICCIOLI, ANGELO. Anniversario eroico.  
 Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 5 (mag. 1917), Roma, pp. 129-132.
- PICCIRILLI, P. J. Complete inspection procedure for airplane engines.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 1 (July 4, 1918), New York, pp. 1-4, 10.
- Why does an airplane fly?  
 Motor Age, Vol. 34 (Oct. 3, 1918), Chicago, pp. 24-25, ill.
- PICKERING, S. F. See Edwards, J. D., and S. F. Pickering: Method of determining the permeability of balloon fabrics.
- PICKETT, J. E. Trucks and airplanes for parcel post.  
 Country Gentleman, Vol. 83 (Mar. 9, 1918), Philadelphia, pp. 8-9.
- PIDCOCK, C. W. Work for aircraft producers.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, p. 288.
- PIERCE, ROBERT MORRIS. French-English and English-French dictionary of aviation  
 New York, Languages Pub. Co., 1918, pp. 12.
- PIERON, LOUIS. See B., G.: De l'avion de liaison militaire à l'avion d'après-guerre.
- PIGEONS. Carrier pigeons as aerial auxiliaries.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, pp. 449-450, ill.
- Colombophilie militaire.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 24 (15 dec. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 294.
- Colombophilie militaire. Campagne de 1914 à 1918.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 5 (1 mar. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 37-38.
- Experts training Army carrier pigeons.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 483-484, ill.
- Les pigeons voyageurs auxiliaires de l'aviation.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 247-248.
- What a little bird told me. The remarkable carrier pigeon and how it brings its news to the army. The story of the flying messenger who never speaks.  
 My Magazine, Vol. 13, No. 91 (Sept. 1917), London, pp. 305-310, ill.
- See Squier, George Owen: Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War, 1919, pp. 338-340, ill.
- PILCHER, PERCY S. See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying, No. 13.
- PILOT. See "Theta": War flying; the letters of "Theta" to his home people, written in training and in war. By a pilot.
- PILOT balloons. Istruzione sul pallone pilota.  
 L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 1 (Feb. 1918), Roma, p. 27.
- La tecnica del palloncino pilota.  
 L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott. 1918), Roma, pp. 263-264.
- See Observation balloons.

- PILOT X.** Zeps that come in the night.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 30-31, ill.
- PILOTS.** Avions sans pilotes.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2359 (31 mai 1919), Paris, p. 101.
- Concurso de balões pilotos.  
Revista Aeronautica, Ano 7, 1917, Lisboa, p. 14.
- The day's work of the flying man. Why the Allies have command of the air by an air pilot.  
Life, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Feb. 1, 1917), Melbourne, pp. 105-108.
- Evolutions d'avion sans pilote.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 7-8 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 avr. 1919), Paris, p. 117.
- France sends 12 famous aviators to U. S.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, p. 488, ill.
- Heroic deeds in the air.  
Flying, Vol. 8, Nos. 1-4, 1919, New York, pp. 45, 46, 163, 168-170, 268, 269, 354.
- Making war pilots for the air.  
St. Nicholas, Vol. 44 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 968-971, ill.
- Must be fit to fly.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 5, 1919), New York, p. 7.
- Naval birdmen in the making.  
Motor Boating, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 8-10, 58, ill.
- Notes and rules for pilots.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, Nos. 4-6 (Aug. 2-16, 1917), New York, pp. 117-118, 149-150, 183-184.
- Nuevos pilotos aviadores mexicanos.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 122-127, ill.
- On prospects for young pilots.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 6 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, pp. 653-656.
- On the selection of aviators.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 13 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, pp. 1321-1324.
- Qualifications for candidates in the aviation section of the U. S. A.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 161-162.
- Tableau des pilotes aviateurs de chasse cites au communiqué.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1917), Paris, p. 67.
- Thousands of young men needed for U. S. Air Service.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 16 (July 2, 1917), New York, p. 520.
- PINFOLD, W.** Possibilities of commercial aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 199 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, p. 112.
- PIPPARD, ALFRED JOHN SUTTON, AND J. LAURENCE PRITCHARD.** Aeroplane structures.  
London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1919, pp. xii, 359.
- PIPPARD, A. J. SUTTON.** The effect of a side wind on interplane struts.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2788 (June 6, 1919), London, p. 727, ill.
- Some useful fuselage strut curves.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 288 (Apr. 24, 1919), London, pp. 426-427, diagr.
- Torsional loads in the fuselage of an aeroplane.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2772 (Feb. 14, 1919), London, p. 195, ill.
- PITCH** pockets. See Watkins, J. R.: Pitch pockets in aeroplane parts.
- PITTARD, EDM.** La Conférence extraordinaire de la Fédération Aéronautique Internationale.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 13<sup>e</sup> année, No. 4 (juil. 1919), Berne, pp. 52-61.

PLANS. *See* Program.

PLAS, LEON VANDEN. L'accident et la mort de l'aviateur Jules Védrières et de son mécanicien Marcel Guillain.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 9 (1<sup>er</sup> mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 100-102.

— A l'aéro club de Belgique. La commission de vulgarisation.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 14 (15 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 167-168.

— Les ailes mécaniques.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 9 (mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 91-93, ill.

— Les amitiés italiennes.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 11 (1<sup>er</sup> juin 1919), Bruxelles, p. 120.

— Au parc militaire d'aviation d'Evere.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 14 (15 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 168-169.

— L'aviation transafricaine.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 17 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 202-204, 217-219.

— L'aviation utilitaire.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 27-29.

— L'avion de demain

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 12 (15 juin 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 140-142, diagr.

— L'avion vainqueur de l'océan. Le pilote aviateur capitaine Alcock et l'officier navigateur Brown.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 13 (1<sup>er</sup> juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 155-156.

— L'avion "Vickers-Vimy" commercial et la construction des multi-moteurs.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 17 (1<sup>er</sup> sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 207-209, ill.

— Les avions multimoteurs.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 242-244.

— Biographie le commandant G. Nelis, du génie.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 6 (15 mar. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 42-44, ill.

— Le Commandant Jacquet.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 8 (15 avril 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 83-84, ill.

— Les deux écoles.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 24 (15 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 291-292.

— L'effort anglo-saxon dans le domaine de l'aéronautique.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 5 (1<sup>er</sup> mars 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 36-37.

— L'effort français dans la Méditerranée.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 13 (1<sup>er</sup> juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 149-150.

— L'hydro-aviation française et l'hydro-glisseur.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 9 (1<sup>er</sup> mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 102-103.

— La navigation aérienne en France et en Afrique.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 244-245.

— La navigation aérienne entre l'Angleterre et les Indes. De Londres à Calcutta, Bombay, et Colombo.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 2 (15 jan. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 9-12.

— Nos héros de l'air. Le commandant Jacquet.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 3 (fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 21-22.

— Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. L'aigle de Flandre. Le sous-lieutenant André de Meulemeester.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 10 (15 mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 107-109, ill.

— Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. Le lieutenant Jean Olieslagers, et l'adjutant-aviateur de chasse Ch. A. de Montigny.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 7 (avril 1919), pp. 61-65, ill.



- PLAS, LEON VANDEN. Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. Le lieutenant Willy Coppens.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 12 (15 juin 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 133-136, ill.
- Nos étudiants et le sport.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 23 (1<sup>er</sup> déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 280-281.
- Pour les aviateurs morts.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 10 (15 mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 109-110.
- Propagande par le tourisme.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 18 (15 sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 221-222.
- La puissance aérienne de l'Angleterre.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 8 (15 avril, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 79-83, map.
- Syndicat national pour l'étude des transports aériens.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 11 (1 juin 1919), Bruxelles, p. 123.
- La traversée aérienne de l'Atlantique.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 11 (1 juin, 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 125-126.
- La traversée de l'atlantique aller et retour par le dirigeable anglais "R. 34."  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 14 (15 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 168.
- La vulgarisation de l'aviation par l'aviette et la moto-aviette.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 23 (1 dec. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 277.
- PLUMB line. From a rigger's notebook.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1918), London, pp. 1313-1315, diag.  
 Trueing up the fuselage.
- PLYWOOD. See Boulton, B. C.: Waterproof plywood for airplanes.
- See Elmendorf, Armin: Tests on thin plywood as a substitute for linen in aeroplane construction.
- See Suplee, Henry Harrison: Plywood in aeroplane construction.
- See Teesdale, Clyde H., and R. A. Colgan: Testing water-resistant plywood glues.
- POCOCK, GEORGE. See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying, No. 9.
- POHLHAUSEN, KARL. Widerstandsmessungen an Seilen und Profildrähten.  
 Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 13-14, ill.
- See Munk, Max, und Carl Pohlhausen: Messungen an einfachen flügelprofilen.
- POIDLOUË, A. Aéronautique. L'utilisation commerciale des aéronefs rigides.  
 Génie Civil, Vol. 74, No. 9 (1<sup>er</sup> mars 1919), Paris, pp. 167-169.
- La question des compas dans l'aviation.  
 Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 3 (März 1917), Bern, pp. 47-48.
- Victoire par l'air.  
 L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1-15 sept. 1917), Paris, p. 318.
- POINCARÉ, R. La commission d'aéronautique civile.  
 L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1-15 fév. 1918), Paris, p. 45.
- POLAR diagram. See Hopf, L.: Lilienthalsche polardiagramme zur beurteilung von flugleistungen.
- POLAR exploration. See Amundsen, Roald, and Robert A. Bartlett: Capt. Amundsen and Capt. Bartlett to use aeroplanes in polar exploration.
- POLAR exploration by land and seaplane.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 7.
- POLICE. Aerial police.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 307.

- POLICE.** New York City's police aviators.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, p. 14.
- On the track of outlaws. The aeroplane as a detective.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 120 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 404.
- POLICY.** Aircraft policy.  
The Navy, Vol. 22, No. 6 (Oct. 1917), London, p. 148.
- POLITICS.** Aircraft politics in war time.  
Quarterly Review, Vol. 227, No. 450 (Jan. 1917), London, New York, pp. 208, 218.
- POLLA, E. LA.** La bussola magnética nell' aviazione.  
Torino, Lattes, 1918, pp. 94.
- POLLARD, HAROLD.** Aero engines, magnetos, and carburetors.  
New York, Macmillan Company, 1918, pp. v-viii, 84, ill.
- POLLOCK, GRANVILLE ALEXANDER.** Air power through standardization.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, pp. 89-92, ill.
- The evolution of antiaircraft artillery.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, pp. 129-136, ill.
- Organization of the German military air service.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 7-9, ill.
- Tricks necessary in air fighting.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 228-232, ill.
- POLLOCK, C. F.** Death of Lieut. Col. C. F. Pollock.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 301 (July 24, 1919), London, p. 83.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 4 (July 23, 1919), London, p. 300.
- POLLOCK, WILLIAM.** The flying man. The novelist's type and the real type.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 121 (May 14, 1919), London, p. 418.
- POLO, MARCO.** Wing bracing and head resistance.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Mar. 25, 1918), New York, p. 116, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 39-42 (Sept. 27-Oct. 18, 1917), London, pp. 995-996, 1022-1023, 1048-1049, 1082-1083, diagr.
- POMILIO.** The Pomilio reconnaissance type tractor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Apr. 15, 1918), p. 262, ill.
- POMILIO, ATTILIO.** Lieut. Attilio Pomilio, Royal Italian Navy.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 47, ill.
- Metal in aeroplane construction.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Nov. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 378-379, 391, ill.
- POMILIO, OTTORINO.** Aeroplane fabrics and varnishes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 14 (Dec. 17, 1917), New York, pp. 612, 617, ill.
- Airplane design and construction.  
New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1919, pp. xi, 403, ill.  
London, The Hill Publishing Co.
- Technical considerations of materials employed in aeroplane construction.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Nov. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 331, 333, ill.
- POMILIO BROTHERS CORPORATION.** Pomilio Brothers Corporation, aviation engineers.  
New York, Pomilio Brothers Corporation, 1919, pp. 8.
- PONCE DE LEÓN, RAFAEL.** Salutación.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 1 (enero 1917), México, p. 32.
- PONTOONS.** See Warner, Edward P., and George M. Denking: Flotation of pontoons and the determination of pontoon position.
- POOR, ALFRED E.** A flight across the Atlantic made July 28-29, 1918, to celebrate the birthday of Mr. Alan R. Hawley, president of the Aero Club of America.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 618-622, ill.

- POOR, CHARLES LANE. Simplified navigation for ships and aircraft; a textbook based upon the Saint Hilaire method.  
New York, Century, 1918, pp. xiv, 123, ill.
- PORTE, JOHN CYRIL. Death of Col. Porte.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 315 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, p. 400, ill.
- John Porte, 1884-1919.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 18 (Oct. 29, 1919), London, pp. 1502-1506, ill.
- PORTER, HAROLD E. The unobserved observer.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 8-11.
- PORTER, HORACE. Our young aeroplane scouts in at the victory; or speedy high flyers smashing the Hindenburg line.  
New York, A. L. Burt Co., 1919, pp. 223.
- PORTER, J. R. The helicopter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 207 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, p. 259.
- See Camm, F. J., and J. R. Porter: The helicopter.
- PORHOLME Aerodrome. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry. 17. Portholme Aerodrome, Ltd.
- PORTS. See Bastogi, Gino: Organization of aerial ports.
- PORTUGAL. Aeronautica em Portugal.  
Revista Aeronautica, Anno 7, 1917, Lisboa, pp. 25-23.
- El aeroplano en el extranjero—Portugal.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, p. 26.
- Mais dois pilotos diplomados em Portugal.  
Revista Aeronautica, Anno 7, 1917, Lisboa, p. 19, ill.
- Os primeiros aviadores diplomados em Portugal.  
Revista Aeronautica, Anno 7, 1917, Lisboa, pp. 3-4, 8-9, ill.
- Pilotos-aviadores militares portugueses.  
Revista Aeronautica, Anno 7, 1917, Lisboa, p. 20.
- Pilotos-aviadores navais.  
Revista Aeronautica, Anno 7, 1917, Lisboa, p. 19, ill.
- POSCH, E. Das homogene Stabeck.  
München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1919.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., 11. Jahrg., Heft 2 (31. Jan. 1920), Berlin, p. 26.
- POST, AUGUSTUS. Aeroplane vs. captive balloon.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, pp. 507-508, ill.
- The Allies' message to America—send aeroplanes.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 954.
- Capt. Thomas Scott Baldwin.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2 (Jan.-Feb. 1918), Buffalo, pp. 12-14, ill.
- The evolution of Pan-American aeronautics.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 46-52, ill.
- French aerial warfare exhibit great success in Philadelphia.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, pp. 332-335, ill.
- Maj. Frank Purdy Lahm, Signal Corps, U. S. A., in charge of U. S. Balloon School, Fort Omaha, Nebr.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 734, port.
- New York exhibit of official French aerial warfare paintings a great success.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 235-238, ill.
- The path-finding New York-Cleveland-Chicago aerial mail trip.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 816-819, ill.



- POST, AUGUSTUS. The proposed New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail route.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, p. 128.
- Remarkable record of one month of aero mail creates demand for extension.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 522-525, ill.
- See Kasperowicz, W., and Post, Augustus: Problems in flying at high altitudes.
- POST, EDWIN M., JR. Lieut. Ned Post cited for bravery.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 50, ill.
- POST, F. A. The necessity of dirigibles in the land war operations.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 964-965, ill.
- POST war work. Plan post-war work for airplanes.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 24 (Dec. 13, 1917), New York, p. 1069.
- POTTER, WILLIAM CHAPMAN. William Chapman Potter.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), New York, p. 587, ill.
- POULAIN "Aviette." The "Aviette" Poulain.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 445, ill.
- POULTON, FAVILLE C. Wind motors—their possibilities and limitations.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 286-287.
- POWELL, CLAUD. Captain Claud Powell and the music of the Air Force.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 108 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, pp. 124-125, ill.
- POWELL, C. H. Coefficient nomenclature in aerodynamics.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, pp. 371-373.
- Design of pressure plate anemometers.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919), New York, pp. 374-375, diagr.
- A weight, speed, altitude, and drag chart.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, pp. 448-449, diagr.
- POWER. On air power and sea power.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 15, Nos. 3, 4 (July 17, 24, 1918), London, pp. 189-192, 279-284.
- PRACTICAL notes for aviators.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 4 (July 25, 1918), New York, pp. 115-117.
- PRAEGER, OTTO. Aerial mail in the United States and abroad.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 144-147, 174-179, ill.
- What the United States air mail is accomplishing.  
Aircraft Journal (Aug. 23, 1919), New York, pp. 5, 18, ill.
- PRANDTL, L. Der induzierte Widerstand von Mehrdeckern.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 309-315, ill.
- Näherungsformel für den Widerstand von Tragwerken.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 275-278, ill.
- PRECOCE marciame e difetti latenti nel legno per aeroplani.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1. nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 5-6, ill.
- PRENTICE, JAMES. Airship vs. airplane in fog and darkness.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- Transcontinental dirigibles for the U. S. An argument for an inland service of rigid airships.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 27-29, ill.
- PREPAREDNESS. Preparedness on land and sea. The number of men and ships we have ready for war—what has been added in the last two years—submarines, destroyers, and aircraft—universal service in the light of war.  
World's Work, Vol. 33, No. 5 (Mar. 1917), pp. 516-528, ill.
- PRESCOTT, J. The sideways buckling of loaded beams of deep section.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 22 (May 30, 1918), London, p. 590.



- PRESSURE.** See Stuart, A. H.: An alignment chart for obtaining heights from observations of pressure and temperature.
- PRESTWICH gage.** The Prestwich fluid gage.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Oct. 29, 1917), New York, p. 289, ill.
- PRICE, JERRY.** Works manager of the Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation.  
Curtiss Fuselage, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Dec. 21, 1918), Buffalo, pp. 2, 7, ill.
- PRICE, RAYMOND B.** Development of commercial dirigibles.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 142, ill.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Aug. 18, 1917), New York, p. 103.
- PRINCE, NORMAN.** Norman Prince, a volunteer who died for the cause he loved; with memoir by George F. Babbitt.  
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin Company, 1917, p. 74, ill.
- PRINCETON.** Princeton's school of military aeronautics.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, pp. 493-497, ill.
- PRISONERS.** Les soldats de l'air. Prisonniers de guerre évadés.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1919), Paris, pp. 48-58, ill.
- PRITCHARD, J. L.** See Pippard, A. J. S., and J. L. Pritchard: Aeroplane structures.
- PRIZES.** Curtiss marine flying trophy won by Caleb Bragg, who donates \$1,000 prize for aviators' needs.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 41, ill.
- Trophies and prizes to be competed for at Atlantic City in May.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 1 (May 1919), New York, pp. 12-13.
- See Air Ministry.
- PROBLEMS.** Aircraft problems; abstract.  
Engineer, Vol. 128 (Oct. 3, 1919), London, pp. 337-338.
- Problems of aeroplane improvement.  
Bull. U. S. Naval Consulting Board, Vol. 3 (1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 1-32.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Dec. 13, 1918), London, pp. 566-567.
- Problems to be faced.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 275 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 99-101.
- Problems to be solved to successfully operate aircraft on schedule time between points of departure and terminal.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 18 (July 15, 1918), New York, p. 869.
- Report on airplane problems.  
Bull. Naval Consulting Board and Engineering Council's War Committee of Technical Societies.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39 (Aug. 15, 1918), New York, p. 271.  
Journ. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 769-770.
- Social and economic problem of the demobilised officer.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 297 (June 26, 1919), London, p. 655.
- See Stout, William B.: Present-day problems in aeronautics.
- PROCHNOW, OSKAR.** Die Skalenberechnung zum deutschen Bombenvisier für Flugzeuge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 135-141, ill.
- Die Zielgeräte der Feinde Deutschlands zum Bombenwurf aus Flugzeugen.  
Berlin-Friedenau, C. P. Goerz, 1918, pp. 41.  
Noted in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 43.

PRODUCTION. Aeroplane production in America.

- Engineer, Vol. 124 (Dec. 7, 1917), London, pp. 489, 498, ill.
- Aircraft production.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1919), London, p. 187.  
Iron Age, Vol. 101 (May 2, 1918), New York, p. 1132.  
Outlook, Vol. 119 (May 29, 1918), New York, p. 181.
- Aircraft production in the United States. Complete report of the Senate Subcommittee on Military Affairs.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 721-726, 738, 744.
- Aircraft production in the United States. Report of the Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 301-309.
- Aircraft specifications for cast iron.  
Foundry, Vol. 46 (June 1918), Cleveland, p. 243.  
Machinery, Vol. 25 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 58.
- Airplane strut turning machine.  
Machinery, Vol. 24 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 753.
- Aliens in American factories.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 9 (June 1, 1918), New York, p. 602.
- Criticism of our aircraft production.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, pp. 506, 515.
- Delay in airplane production.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 4, 1918), New York, p. 404.
- Development and production of airplanes.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (July 11, 1918), New York, pp. 72-73.
- Effects of changes on airplane output.  
Industrial Management, Vol. 56 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 375-377.
- Labor and the aviation industry.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 66 (Apr. 24, 1918), London, pp. 269-270.
- Letters and telegrams concerning aircraft production allegations, and steps for an investigation are given out at the White House.  
Official Bulletin, Vol. 2, No. 303 (May 7, 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 1-2.
- Making Liberty airplane motor parts.  
Machinery, Vol. 25, No. 7 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 636-641.
- Manufacturers make production suggestions.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 15, 1918), New York, pp. 780-786.
- May move Aircraft Production Section.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, p. 600.
- On programmes and production.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1917), London, pp. 635-636.
- Problem of making 4,000 airplanes a month.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 64 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 62-63.
- Quantity production of airplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Apr. 13, 1918), New York, p. 338.
- Romance plus reality in building airplanes for battle work.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 64 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 218-219.
- Shortage in aircraft production.  
Current History Magazine of New York Times, Vol. 8, Pt. 1 (May 1918), New York, pp. 245-246.
- Special machine tools for airplane motor work.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Aug. 1, 1918), New York, p. 219, ill.

- PRODUCTION.** System at the Lanchester (England) works.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 125 (Feb. 15, 1918), London, pp. 133-136, ill.
- 31,814 airplane engines built before November 11.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 5.
- Wartime scenes from a U. S. A. airplane factory; photographs.  
*Motor Age*, Vol. 33 (June 13, 1918), New York, pp. 10-12.
- Washington views on production.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 776-777.
- *See Adams, F. W.*: Metallurgy of cast iron airplane cylinders.
- *See Claudy, C. H.*: Airplanes overnight. The present-day "how" of Government production, payment, and inspection.
- *See Coffin, Howard E.*: United States aircraft production reviewed and analyzed.
- *See Fowler, Harlan D.*: Some ideas on airplane production.
- *See John, W. E.*: Shop organization: A simple scheme.
- *See Lawson, Alfred W.*: Just what can be expected in airplane production.
- *See Ranger, C. D.*: Manufacturing the Curtiss airplane cylinders.
- *See Woffington, J. J.*: Drilling jig for rocker arm of airplane motor.
- *See Wright, C. E.*: Industry and airplanes.
- PRÖLL, A.** Der Stoff auf den Tragflächen.  
*Techn. Berichte*, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 234-246, ill.
- Versuche mit Stoffen zum Bespannen von Tragflächen.  
*Techn. Berichte*, Bd. 3, Heft 3, Charlottenburg, pp. 57-73, ill.
- Vorschriften für die Untersuchung von Bespannungsstoffen.  
*Techn. Berichte*, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 282-291, ill.
- PROFILING and cam milling.**  
 Coventry, Webster & Bennett, 1917.
- PROGRAM.** Extensive aeronautic plans discussed before Senate committee.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, pp. 487-489.
- Is all well with our airplane program?  
*Outlook*, Vol. 118 (Jan. 16, 1918), New York, pp. 87-88.
- Is our aircraft program lagging?  
*Literary Digest*, Vol. 57 (Apr. 6, 1918), New York, pp. 16-17.
- Our airplane program.  
*Outlook*, Vol. 118 (Jan. 23, 1918), New York, p. 126.
- President Wilson and Secretary Baker back of program for \$600,000,000 for aeronautics.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 487.
- *See Wilson, Woodrow*: President Wilson officially endorses larger aeronautic program.
- PROGRESS.** Aircraft progress in foreign countries.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 16, No. 289 (May 1, 1919), London, p. 468.
- Aviation situation little changed. Need for greater publicity to educate the public—England and France order Liberty engines.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 38, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, pp. 669, 709.
- The year in review.  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1918), London, pp. 1452-1456.
- *See Colvin, F. H.*: Possibilities of rapid growth in airplane work.



- PROJECTILES. Aerial torpedo that makes bombardments from the air more effective.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (Feb. 10, 1917), New York, p. 156, ill.
- Theorie und Praxis im heutigen Flugzeugbau.  
Deutsche Luftf-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 5/6 (22. März 1918), Berlin, pp. 22-24, ill.
- See Bourgoïn, Adrien Paul: Projectiles containing explosives.
- See Crossman, E. C.: Photographing the noise of a gun.
- See Photography: 100,000 moving pictures a second.
- PROMISE and performance in the air.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (Apr. 27, 1918), New York, pp. 12-13.
- PROP. "Hanging on the prop."  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1918), London, pp. 1311-1312, ill.
- PROPAGANDA by aeroplane.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 74 (June 19, 1918), London, p. 444, ill.
- PROPELLERS. An adjustable pitch propeller.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 321.
- Aero propeller; patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (July 19, 1918), London, pp. 65-66, ill. (Aug. 16), p. 149.
- Aero-propeller-shaping machine.  
Engineer, Vol. 126, No. 3264 (July 19, 1918), London, p. 60, ill.
- Aeroplane propeller whose pitch may be varied while in actual flight.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Nov. 24, 1917), New York, p. 388, ill.
- Aeroplane propeller, patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (July 19, 1918), London, pp. 65-66, diagr.
- Air propeller; patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Aug. 16, 1918), London, p. 149, diagr.
- Air screw that ridicules propeller theories.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 14, ill.
- Airplane propellers.  
Jacuzzi Brothers, pp. 35.
- Air screws.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Apr. 4, 1917), London, pp. 238-239.
- Aluminium-plated air screws.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 161.
- Bakelite propellers under test. New modeling method of construction requiring no machining. Comparison with wood and results of tests.  
Bulletin Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 1918), Dayton, pp. 105-113, ill.
- Balancing aeroplane propellers.  
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 389.
- Defiance airplane-propeller lathe.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Sept. 27, 1917), New York, p. 567, ill.
- De Grandeville propeller system. Methods of manufacture and results of tests of French thin laminated wood construction.  
Bulletin Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, pp. 55-65, diagr.
- The design of model propellers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, p. 499.
- Development of propeller manufacture. Output of American factories now fully equal to the demand—Materials used and methods of production—Theory of blade number.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 2 (July 11, 1918), New York, pp. 55-56.



- PROPELLERS. Difficulties in manufacture of airplane-propeller hubs.  
American Machinist, Vol. 48 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, p. 208.
- Discussion of new propeller theory of M. Brooks.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 676-681.
- La fabrication des hélices d'aéroplanes; machine à façonner, système Wadkin.  
Génie Civil (2 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 77-79, ill.
- 400 air screws per day.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 4 (July 25, 1918), New York, p. 125, ill.
- From the four winds. Aeroplaning with one foot on the ground.  
Motor Age, Vol. 31, No. 12 (Mar. 23, 1917), p. 52.  
Sled driven with aeroplane propellers.
- Hart reversible and variable pitch propellers.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, No. 11, (Dec. 1919), Dayton, Ohio,  
pp. 55-73, ill.
- The law of the air propeller.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 26 (June 27, 1918), New York, p. 1272.
- Making propellers for airplanes.  
Lumber, Vol. 62, No. 6 (July 15, 1918), p. 35.
- Molded airplane propellers.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Jan. 4, 1919), New York, p. 11, ill.
- New "prop swinger."  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- New propeller-shaping machine.  
Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No. 181 (Mar. 1918), Annapolis, p. 639.
- Outline of propeller design.  
Bull. Exper. Depart. Airplane Eng. Div., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 1919), Dayton, pp. 91-106, ill.
- Process of copper plating propeller blades.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (Apr. 21, 1917), New York, p. 393, ill.
- Production of airplane propellers.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (July 25, 1918), New York, pp. 147-148.
- Propeller; patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (Aug. 10, 1917), London, p. 131, diagr.
- Propeller reduction gears in general.  
Bull. Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, pp. 86-102, diagr.
- Propellers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 541.
- A reversible type of propeller.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 827, 831, ill.
- A rotary shaping machine for propellers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, p. 880, ill.  
Engineer, Vol. 122 (Dec. 29, 1916), London, pp. 572-573, ill.
- Screw propeller theory.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, p. 571.
- Simplified method of propeller calculation.  
Aviation and Aeronautical Engineering, Vol. 3, No. 5 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 315-316, diagr.
- Specification for mahogany lumber for use in propeller construction.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 21 (May 23, 1918), New York, p. 1000.
- Specifications of airplane propellers.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 33, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), New York, pp. 594-595.

- PROPELLERS. Steel and variable-pitch airplane propellers.  
 Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 311.
- Sur les équations de similitude dans les hélices propulsives.  
 L'Aéronautique Technique, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 15-16.
- Tests of an adjustable pitch propeller.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 12 (June 4, 1917), New York, p. 389, ill.
- Una ametralladora adaptable a los aeroplanos, que dispara a través de las revoluciones de la hélice.  
 Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 3 (marzo 1917), México, pp. 74-75, ill.
- The variable pitch propeller.  
 Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1919), New York, p. 321.  
 Flying, Vol. 5, No. 121 (May 14, 1919), London, p. 424.
- Walnut for airplane propellers; Government specifications.  
 American Lumberman, No. 2246 (June 1, 1918), Chicago, p. 33, diagr.
- What is needed for airplane propellers.  
 American Lumberman, No. 2252 (July 13, 1918), Chicago, p. 38.
- Wood for the propeller.  
 Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), Buffalo, p. 19.
- Wood vs. metal for propellers.  
 Metal Industry, Vol. 16 (June, July 1918), New York, pp. 272, 323.
- Working a propeller in the wake of another.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 276 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, p. 130.
- See Achenbach, W.: Die Abänderung der Umlaufzahl von Luftschrauben.
- See Bedell, Frederick: The air propeller.
- See Bendemann, F. and Madelung, G.: Praktische Schraubenberechnung.
- See Bothezat, Georges de: General summary of the de Bothezat blade-screw theory.
- See Bothezat, Georges de: The general theory of blade screws, including propellers.
- See Bothezat, Georges de: Theory of the air screw.
- See Boyer, Jacques: La fabrication mécanique des hélices aériennes.
- See British Engineering Standards Association, London: . . . Report on British standard dimensions for air-screw hubs.
- See Brooks, Morgan: New theory of air propeller action; abstracts.
- See Bryan, G. H.: Sound emission from air screws.
- See Caldwell, Frank W.: The construction of airplane propellers.
- See Caldwell, Frank W.: Calculating airplane propeller strength and efficiency.
- See Caldwell, Frank W.: Conventional propeller calculations.
- See Caldwell, Frank W.: Finishing up and balancing airplane propellers.
- See Caldwell, Frank W.: Predicting strength and efficiency of airplane propellers.
- See Caldwell, Frank W.: The shaping of airplane propellers.
- See Camm, F. J.: The pitch of an air screw.
- See Clark, V. E.: Note on the efficiency of tandem propellers.
- See Clay, N. S.: Bakelite-micarta airplane propellers.

- PROPELLERS. *See* Colvin, Fred Herbert: Standard hub for airplane propellers.
- *See* Defiance lathe: An airplane propeller turning lathe.
- *See* Dietzius, H.: Untersuchung von Luftschrauben auf Festigkeit und richtige Formgebung.
- *See* Dunlap, M. E.: Moisture proofing airplane propellers with aluminum leaf.
- *See* Durand, William Frederick: Experimental research on air propellers.
- *See* Durand, William Frederick, and E. P. Lesley: Experimental research on air propellers, II.
- *See* Durand, William Frederick: The screw propeller; with special reference to aeroplane propulsion.
- *See* Dyson, Charles Wilson: Screw propellers and estimation of power for propulsion of ships; also air-ship propellers.
- *See* Eberhardt, C.: Verstellbare Luftschrauben.
- *See* Eiffel, Gustave: Logarithmic diagram for selecting propellers.
- *See* Eiffel, Gustave: A new method of testing propellers.
- *See* Engines: Stopping the engine automatically when the propeller breaks.
- *See* Enoch, O.: Das Aufholen der Luftschrauben im Fluge.
- *See* Everling, E.: Schraubenkraft und Messnabe.
- *See* Excelsior propeller-shaping machine: A propeller shaper.
- *See* Excelsus: A new propeller shaping machine.
- *See* Fage, A.: The aerodynamic theory of an air screw.
- *See* Fage, A.: Vibrations of a rotating air screw and its shaft.
- *See* Farmer, Claude: Elementary aerodynamics. VII. Air screws.
- *See* Fuller, George B.: Sheathing and balancing airplane propellers. Methods employed in balancing propellers—Object of sheathing and conditions determining the design of sheath protectors—Directions for applying the sheathing.
- *See* Gibson, Hugo C.: To determine pitch of true screw propellers.
- *See* Germany: German aeroplane propeller hub.
- *See* Heath, Spencer: Aeronautical propellers.
- *See* H. H.: Air screws.
- *See* Heim, A. L.: Airplane propeller manufacture.
- *See* Jeromin, C.: Versuche mit Luftschrauben verschiedener Blattbreiten.
- *See* King, E. P.: The characteristic coefficients of a propeller and some methods of plotting them.
- *See* King, E. P.: A convenient calculator for propellers.
- *See* King, E. P.: The definition of propeller pitch.
- *See* King, E. P.: Some notes on the air screw and the problem of optimum diameter.
- *See* Klemin, Alexander: Tests on a series of propeller blade elements.
- *See* Levy, H.: Some aerodynamical considerations in the design of a propeller.
- *See* Military aeronautics: How German pilots fire "through" the propeller.

- PROPELLERS. *See* Morris, J.: Propeller torque. How it arises and its action in the case of both ungeared and geared engines.
- *See* Morris, J.: The whirling of an air-screw shaft.
- *See* Munk, Max: Rumpf und Schraube.
- *See* Munk, Max: Die Verschlechterung des Wirkungsgrades von Luftschrauben durch den Schraubenstrahl.
- *See* Murphy, W. Bernard: Approximating the static thrust and brake horsepower of air propellers.
- *See* Murphy, W. Bernard: A method of approximating the static thrust and brake horsepower of air propellers.
- *See* Reissner, H.: Ueber die Biegungsbeanspruchung von Schraubenpropellern und die entlastende Wirkung der Zentrifugalkraft.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: An approximate simplified method of finding the "constants" of an air screw in design work.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: The efficiency of an air screw.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: Efficiency variation in air screws.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: Note on efficiency variation in air screws with change of translational velocity.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: Notes on air screws.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: Notes on air-screw analysis.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: A résumé of air screw theory.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: The screw propeller with race rotation.
- *See* Schipper, J. Edward: Theory of air and water screws. Some elementary notes on the theory of propellers—Primary principles forming basis of theoretical and practical investigation.
- *See* Slocum, S. E.: Characteristics of the aerial propeller.
- *See* Slocum, S. E.: Nomographic charts for the aerial propeller.
- *See* Spencer, Leslie V.: Some problems in the design of wood propellers.
- *See* Stewart, M. C.: Air-propeller performance and design by the specific-speed method; abstract.
- *See* Stone, Porter E.: Wood propeller construction.
- *See* Thelen, Rolf: Airplane propeller wastage reduced.
- *See* Vischer, Alfred, jr.: Pilot motor variable pitch propeller.
- *See* Wadkin: A new propeller boring and recessing machine.
- *See* Wadkin propeller shaping machine: The Wadkin patent automatic propeller shaping machine.
- *See* Watts, H. C.: Design of propellers for aircraft.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: Half a million propellers a year.
- *See* Woods: Woods for propeller manufacture.
- *See* Zahm, Albert Francis: Air screw analysis.
- *See* Zahm, Albert Francis, and W. P. Loo: Equivalent mass in rigid dynamics, with applications to gyroscopes and screw propellers.



- PROPERTIES. *See* Walen, E. D.: Properties of aeroplane fabrics.
- PROPULSION. *See* Sayers, W. H.: Aerial propulsion.
- PROSKAUER, M. Zukunftstreisen im Flugzeug.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 7 (Juli 1918), Bern, pp. 111-112.
- PROWESS. Prouesses d'aviation.  
La Nature, No. 2371 (6 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 73-74.
- PSYCHOLOGY. *See* Courtney, W. L.: The psychology of the flying man.
- PSYCHO-PHYSICAL tests. *See* Stratton, George M.: Psycho-physical tests of aviators.
- PTERODACTYL. The semirigid airship.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 31 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, pp. 72-73, diagr.
- PÜLZ, WILLY. Wasserkühlung bei Flugmotoren.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 81-93, ill.
- PULLIAM, K. G. Battle acrobacy or trick flying.  
Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 1043-1044.
- PUMA. The Siddeley-Deasy "Puma" aero engine.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 9 (May 12, 1919), New York, pp. 441-442, 453, ill.  
— *See* Siddeley engine: The Siddeley aero engines. The "Puma."
- PUMPS. Wind-driven petrol pumps for aeroplanes.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2799 (Aug. 22, 1919), London, pp. 239-240, ill.
- PURYEAR, GEORGE W. In Dutch—and out.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 23-26.
- PUTNAM. Muerte del as de los ases americanos, Putnam.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 166-167.

## Q.

- QUADRAPLANE. A quadraplane.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 25 (June 21, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- QUAESTOR. An apparent revolution in fabric looms.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1918), London, pp. 1463-1464, ill.
- QUITTNER, VIKTOR. Der italienische Caproni-Doppeldecker.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 7 u. 8 (26. Apr. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 82-90, ill.

## R.

- R., A. Sulla locomozione aerea con aeroplano.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 5 (mag. 1919), Roma, p. 76.
- R., F. A. DE V. Aircraft in the Afghan war. The frontier problem.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, p. 182.  
— The brass-hatted boys of the R. A. F. Can youth hold its place in peace organization?  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 126 (June 18, 1919), London, pp. 520-521.  
— India to Australia by air and some Atlantic flight considerations.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 19 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 371.
- R., L. A. R. A. F. transport service.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 312.
- R. N. A. S. The work of the R. N. A. S.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 49 (Dec. 6, 1917), London, p. 1287.  
— *See* N., T.: The R. N. A. S.—A tribute.
- R. 33. R. 33 takes the air. The world's biggest flying ship.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 211, ill.

- R. 33. R. 33's trip over the low countries.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 38 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, p. 1259.
- See Transatlantic flight.
- R. 34. Airship R. 34's great achievement. First dirigible to cross the Atlantic.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 299 (July 10, 1919), London, pp. 36-41, ill.
- H. M. airship R. 34 and the transatlantic voyages.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2794 (July 18, 1919), London, pp. 84, 87-88, ill., pl. III.
- British airship R. 34 described.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, pp. 629-632, ill.
- Le dirigeable R-34 franchit l'Atlantique.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2364 (5 juil. 1919), Paris, p. 17.
- Le dirigeable "R-34" traverse l'Atlantique aller et retour.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 203-207, map, ill.
- Englische Uebersee-Lufschiffe.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 17.
- How the R-34 was brought to the United States by the Aero Club of America and Aerial League of America.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 146-147, diagr.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 625-626.
- New York to Norfolk. Successful return trip of airship R. 34.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 300 (July 17, 1919), London, pp. 60-63, ill., map.
- On R 34.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 9, 1919), London, pp. 101-102.
- The R. 34 and Britain's aircraft policy.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 299 (July 10, 1919), London, p. 33.
- The R-34 completes the round trip.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 19, 1919), New York, pp. 5-6, ill.
- R-34 flies from Scotland to Long Island.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 2 (July 12, 1919), New York, pp. 3-5, 14, ill.
- The R-34 largest dirigible afloat.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 636, 639.
- R-34 to cross the Atlantic. Commercial future of airships to be tested.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 122 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 439, ill.
- R-34 to make Atlantic trip.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, p. 432.
- The R-34's voyage. A practical test of Atlantic flight.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 129 (July 9, 1919), London, pp. 30-31, ill.
- Le retour du dirigeable R-34.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2365 (26 juil. 1919), Paris, p. 25.
- The return flight of R-34.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 3 (July 16, 1919), London, pp. 210-210B, ill.
- Some notes on the transatlantic voyage of the R-34.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 27-29 (July 1919), London, pp. 888-891, 906-912, 944-952, ill.
- Trans-Atlantic dirigible R-34.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (July 19-26, 1919), New York, pp. 58-59, 86, ill., chart.
- Trial flights of the British rigid airships.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 15 (Apr. 12, 1919), New York, p. 8, ill.
- The trip of the R-34.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), pp. 115-116, ill.

- R. 34. *See* Beardmore, Wm. & Co.: The construction of the R-34.
- *See* Sabatier, J.: Les traversées de l'Atlantique.
- *See* Trans-Atlantic flight.
- RACES. Toronto-New York handicap race.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 20.
- RADER, P. D. How wings are grown.  
Sunset Magazine, Vol. 40 (Mar. 1918), San Francisco, pp. 14-16, ill.
- On duty in the air.  
Sunset Magazine, Vol. 40 (Feb. 1918), San Francisco, pp. 11-13, ill.
- Trick flying.  
Sunset Magazine, Vol. 40 (May 1918), San Francisco, pp. 14-16, ill.
- Zep strafing; hazards of the night sky over darkened London.  
Sunset Magazine, Vol. 40 (Apr. 1918), San Francisco, pp. 29-31, ill.
- RADIATORS. Ideal radiators.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 21, ill.
- The jointless honeycomb radiator.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 24 (June 12, 1919), London, p. 779, ill.
- Motor radiators for aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Nov. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 332-333, ill.
- A new radiator cap.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1919), New York, p. 14, diagr.
- Radiators for airplane engines.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 686-687, ill.
- Resistance due to nose radiator.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 21 (Aug. 4, 1919), New York, pp. 972-973, ill.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 307.
- Resistance of nose radiators.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 28-29, ill.
- *See* Black, Archibald: Aircraft radiators.
- *See* Dickinson, H. C., W. S. James, and R. V. Kleinschmidt: General analysis of airplane radiator problems.
- *See* Dickinson, H. C., W. S. James, and W. B. Brown: General discussion of test methods for radiators.
- *See* Dickinson, R. C., W. S. James, and R. V. Kleinschmidt: Results of tests on radiators for aircraft engines.
- *See* Dickinson, H. C., and R. V. Kleinschmidt: Synopsis of aeronautical radiator investigations for the years 1917 and 1918.
- *See* Gallay: The Gallay radiators.
- *See* Heldt, P. M.: Airplane radiator construction. Radiating surface required for engines of different horsepower—arrangement of radiators on airplanes.
- *See* Heldt, P. M.: Tests of airplane radiators.
- *See* Irving, H. B.: The principles of cooling airplane engine radiators.
- *See* Kleinschmidt, R. V., and S. R. Parsons: Head resistance due to radiators.
- *See* Klemin, Alexander, and T. H. Huff: Course in aerodynamics and airplane design; engine and radiator data.
- *See* Kumbruch, H.: Der Luftwiderstand von Stirnkühlern.

- RADIATORS. *See* Mann, R. F.: Radiator position.
- *See* Munk, Max: Stirnkühler und Tragflächenkühler.
- RADIO. Radio communication in the Air Service.  
Telegraph and Telephone Age (Apr. 16, 1919), New York.
- Radio operators urgently needed owing to the increased demand by the Army.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 630.
- *See* Dubilier, William: Radio for aircraft.
- RADIO transmission. *See* Dellinger, J. H.: Principles of radio transmission and reception with antenna and coil aerials.
- *See* Wireless.
- RADIOTELEGRAPHY. Gegenwärtiger Stand der drahtlosen Telegraphie in der Luftfahrt.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 5 u. 6 (29. März 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 68-70, ill.
- *See* Dubilier, William: La radiotelegrafia a bordo de los aeroplanos.
- *See* Franck: Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. III. La radiotélégraphie et la navigation aérienne.
- RADIOTELEPHONES. American fliers used radiotelephones in battle.  
Popular Mechanics, Vol. 31 (Feb. 1919), Chicago, p. 195-196.
- RADIOTELEPHONY. *See* Felix, Edgardo H.: Aparatos radiotelefónicos a bordo de los aeroplanos.
- *See* Wireless telephony.
- RADIUM. Radium luminous compound.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 195 (July 11, 1917), London, p. 42.
- "RAF BIRD." Zooms and Spins: An Army pilot's light and shade impressions.  
London, Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.), 1919, pp. 120.
- RAFEX. Airships for the Navy: Some suggestions for their development.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 47 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, pp. 1504-1505.
- French naval airships. Their development during the war.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 40 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, pp. 1315-1317, ill.
- RAF WIRES. Manufacture of rafwires and their fittings.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Feb. 21, 1919), London, pp. 166-169, ill., diagr.
- "RAIDER." Reprisals.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 28 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, p. 27.
- RAIDS. Greatest raid in aviation history.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, p. 315.
- Las incursiones aéreas y la defensa de las ciudades.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 7 (julio 1918), México, pp. 228-229.
- *See* Berkeley: Air raids.
- *See* Military aeronautics: Raids and reprisals.
- RAM, H. S. Some thoughts on airship design.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 175 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 136-140, ill.
- Usque Quo?  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 174 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, p. 118.
- *See* Lagorgette, Jean: The aircraft organisation of the Germans.
- RANGE finders. *See* Levick, C.: The principles of range finders and bomb sights for aircraft.
- RANGE table. *See* Wilhelm, G. P.: Machine-gun range table for flying targets.



- RANGER, C. D. *Manufacturing the Curtiss airplane cylinder.*  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 48 (May 23, 1918), pp. 855-858; Vol. 49 (July 11, Aug. 8, 1918). New York, pp. 62-65, 257-260, ill.
- RANSOME, ARTHUR. *The tanks take wings.*  
 Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 199-201, 237, ill.
- *The war of bombs and squadrons.*  
 Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 108-109.
- RAPER, A. BALDWIN. *The War Office and flying. Plea for an independent Air Ministry.*  
 Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 375.
- RAPP engine. *See Austria: Austrian airplane engines.*
- RATEAU. *Théorie des aéroplanes.*  
 L'Aéronautique, Vol. 1, No. 4 (sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 146-151, ill.
- RATEAU, A. *Théorie du vol des aéroplanes aux diverses altitudes. Prédétermination de la hauteur du plafond.*  
 C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 168, No. 23 (10 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 1142-1147.
- RATEAU. *Umwalzung in der Flugtechnik.*  
 Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 22.
- RATH, HOWARD G. *Needed—mine sweepers of the air.*  
 U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 18-22, ill.
- RATHBUN, JOHN B. *Aeroplane construction and operation; including notes on aeroplane design and aerodynamic calculations, materials, etc. A comprehensive illustrated manual of instruction for aeroplane constructors, aviators, aero mechanics, flight officers, and students. Adapted either for schools or home study.*  
 Chicago, Stanton and Van Vliet Co., 1918, pp. 426, ill., diags.  
 London, 4th ed., G. Parker, 1919.
- *Aeroplane engines.*  
 Chicago, Stanton & Van Vliet Co., 1919, pp. 500, ill.
- *Gas, gasoline, and oil engines, including complete gas engine glossary.*  
 London, G. Parker, 1919.
- RAYLEIGH, LORD. *Lord Rayleigh.*  
 Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 102 (June 1919), London, p. 300.
- *The travelling cyclone.*  
 London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, Vol. 38, No. 225 (Sept. 1919), London, pp. 420-424.
- *See Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Annual report.*
- RE VLEY, D. GORDON E. *How to fly (the flyer's manual); a practical course of training in aviation, arranged by Glad Lewis.*  
 San Francisco, P. Elder and Company, 1917, pp. v-x, 100, port.
- READ. *Lieut. Commander Read's story of the NC-4's trans-Atlantic flight.*  
 Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, p. 456.
- READ, ALBERT C. *Off again!*  
 U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 7-10, ill.
- *See Westervelt, G. C., and A. C. Read: Triumph of the NC's*
- READ, NORMAN H. *America's opportunity.*  
 National Magazine of Motor Boating, Vol. 21, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, pp. 10-11.
- *The problem of defeating Germany and how it can be solved.*  
 Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 34-37, ill.
- REARDAN, JOHN DELBERT. *The battle of the Columbia River.*  
 U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 18-20, ill.

- REBOUL, G. ET L. DUNOYER. Influence des saisons et des régimes aérologiques sur les variations corrélatives de la pression atmosphérique et de l'intensité du vent. C. R. Acad. Sci., Vol. 168, No. 19 (12 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 947-950.
- Influence of the seasons and winds aloft on the variations of atmospheric pressure and wind velocity.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, p. 735.
- RECORD, SAMUEL J. Defects in airplane woods.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Sept. 14, 1918), New York, p. 212, ill.
- Woods for making airplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Sept. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 248-249, ill.
- RECORDS. Aerial activity records of 1917.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), Buffalo, pp. 6-7, map.
- Altitude record claimed. U. S. pilot reaches 34,610 feet.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 299.
- Altitude record is 30,500 feet.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- Bericht über den Höhenrekord mit Passagier auf dem Flugplatz Thun.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 5 (Sept. 1919), Bern, pp. 71-72.
- Bericht über den Höhenrekordflug ohne Passagier auf dem Flugplatz Thun vom 22. Oktober 1919, morgens 11 Uhr 37 Minuten.  
Bull., Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Bern, pp. 94-95.
- British airship flies 1,285 miles.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 12.
- Curtiss triplane wins altitude record.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Oct. 11, 1919), New York, p. 369, ill.
- Five-and-a-half mile climb in an American airplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Nov. 2, 1918), New York, p. 353, ill.
- Ein Flug Turin-London in sieben Studen.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1917), Bern, pp. 175-176.
- French records.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 319 (Nov. 27, 1919), London, p. 486.
- High-altitude speed record.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 173, ill.
- Der Höhenweltrekord von Casale.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 24.
- Loening's hydromonoplane makes an altitude record.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 16 (Oct. 18, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- Milestones in the conquest of the sky.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, p. 32, ill.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 111 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 184, ill.
- Naval speed record.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, p. 265.
- Nearly six miles high. World's altitude record regained by Great Britain.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1919), London, p. 45.
- Neue ausländische Höhenrekorde.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 18.
- Einen neuen Höhenweltrekord.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 3/4 (Feb. 1919), Berlin, p. 20.
- Ein neuer Höhenflugrekord.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18, (Sept. 1919), Berlin, p. 20.

- RECORDS. Ein neuer Höhenrekord (6,750 m.).  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 17, ill.
- A new altitude record.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), Washington, p. 28.
- New American altitude record.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 141, ill.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 12 (Sept. 27, 1917), New York, p. 376.
- New American nonstop record.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 1 (May 1919), New York, p. 29.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, p. 363.
- New endurance record.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, p. 462.
- New records set in busy week of flying.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Aug. 9, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- New world records.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, p. 270.
- New world's airplane altitude record.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 6 (June 1919), Washington, p. 417.
- New world's altitude record.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, p. 84, ill.
- Nonstop record of 700 miles.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, p. 9.
- A putative world's record.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 48b.  
Altitude of 30,500.
- Record d'altitude en aéroplane avec passager.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2351 (fév. 1919), Paris, p. 9.
- Record d'altitude; 9,000 mètres de hauteur.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 2 (15 jan. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 14.
- Record de dirigeable.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2351 (8 fév. 1919), Paris, p. 9.
- Le record de l'altitude en aéroplane.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2361 (28 juin 1919), Paris, p. 123.
- Los records de aviación de 1916.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 4 (abril 1917), México, p. 101.
- Les records de hauteur.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1-15 juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 217-219, ill.
- Some air service records.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 479.
- South American height record.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 141.
- United States still holds airplane altitude record.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), Washington, p. 77.
- Der Welt-Höhenrekord mit 7 Fluggästen.  
Luftfahrt Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, pp. 10-11, ill.
- The world's height record.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1212, 1215 (Jan. 11, Feb. 1, 1919), London, pp. 58, 151.
- See Eisenlohr, Roland: Der Kampf um den Höhen-Weltrekord.
- See Garsaux, P.: A propos des records d'altitude.



- RECORDS. *See* Handley-Page: World's record.
- *See* Hildesheim, Eric: Reviews and Records.
- *See* Kenly, W. L.: Air records to be kept officially.
- *See* Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation, 1917-1919. Weight characteristic and performance chart of flying boats, seaplanes, airplanes, and airships.
- *See* Rohlfs Roland: Rohlfs sets new official altitude record.
- *See* Rohlfs, Roland: Roland Rohlfs' altitude record.
- *See* Schreiner, Theo: Der deutsche Höhen-Flugrekord gebrochen.
- *See* Schroeder, Rudolph W.: Altitude record of 28,900 feet.
- *See* Schroeder, Rudolph W.: World's altitude record granted to Maj. Schroeder.
- *See* Stinson, Edward: Stinson makes looping record.
- *See* Stinson, Katherine: Katherine Stinson makes new long distance nonstop American record.
- REDDER, JOSEPH E. *See* Hirsch, Robert Reynold: An aviator's field book.
- REDINI carburetor. The Redini carburetor.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 13 (Sept. 24, 1919), London, p. 1183, diagr.
- REDRUP, C. B. British aero-engine achievement.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1218 (Feb. 22, 1919), London, p. 271, ill.
- REED, J. W. *See* Gray, G. F., J. W. Reed, and P. N. Elderkin: Air fans for driving generators on airplanes.
- *See* Gray, G. Francis, John W. Reed, and P. N. Elderkin: Power for aeroplane wireless.
- *See* Gray, G. F., and J. W. Reed: Radio apparatus for artillery fire control.
- REED, W. W. Probability of rain in summer at Atlanta, Ga.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, p. 734.
- REES, L. W. B. Fighting in the air.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-3 (July 12-26, 1917), New York, pp. 18-19, 53-54, 92-93, diagr., ill.
- My personal experiences.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2 (Sept., Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 23-25, 39, 60-62, ill.
- REEVES, DACHE McCCLAIN. Military uses of kites.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 16 (Oct. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 501-502, diagr.
- REFORMS. Reform in air service causes changes in foreign Governments.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 46.
- REGENT CARRIAGE CO. *See* Hearne, R. P.: The British Aircraft Industry, Vol. 15, No. 5 (July 31, 1918).
- REGISTRATION. *See* "Austerlitz": On the registry of airships.
- *See* Davies, W. J.: The possibilities of a registry.
- REGULATIONS. *Projet anglais règlementant la navigation aérienne.*  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 6 (15 mar. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 55.
- *Règlementation de la navigation aérienne.*  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 233-239.
- Regulations and specifications for the uniform of officer aviators and enlisted men of the aviation section of the Signal Corps.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 12, 1917), New York, pp. 22-23, ill.



- REGULATIONS.** Regulations for air navigation.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1919), New York, pp. 732-735.
- Regulations covering requirements for service in the Aviation Section, U. S. A. Signal Corps, and National Guard Aviation Sections.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 55-58.
- REICHERT, J.** "Aus Deutschlands Waffenschmiede."  
Berlin, Reichsverlag, 1919.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 120.
- REICHSLUFTAMT.** See Euler, August: Aufgaben des Reichsluftamts.
- REID, E. B.** Castor oil for aeroplanes.  
Country Gentleman, Vol. 83 (Mar. 23, 1918), Philadelphia, p. 6.
- REIHL, JOHN A.** Aerology No. 9. 11. Broken Arrow Aerological Station.  
U. S. Dept. Agric., Weather Bureau, Monthly Weather Review, Supplement No. 14, W. B. 672. Recd. December 4, 1918. Issued March 15, 1919. Washington, D. C., pp. 8-9, ill.
- REISSNER, H.** Ueber die Biegungsbeanspruchung von Schraubenpropellern und die entlastende Wirkung der Zentrifugalkraft.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 315-322.
- REITER, B. Z.** Aeroplane-motor-ignition systems.  
Amer. Mach. (European edition), New York (Dec. 28, 1918).
- Airplane-motor-ignition systems.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Oct. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 711-717, diagr.
- Tools and fixtures for aircraft mechanics.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 48 (Mar. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 443-444, ill.
- Valve mechanism for use on airplane motors.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Oct. 3, 1918), New York, p. 600, ill.
- RELF, E. F.** Discussion of the results of measurements of the resistance of wires with some additional tests on the resistance of wires of small diameter.  
Technical Report of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 47-51, diagr.
- See Bramwell, F. H., E. F. Relf, and L. W. Bryant: Experiments on model propellers at the National Physical Laboratory . . .
- RENAULT.** The Renault 400-horsepower aircraft engine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 16 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 779-781, ill.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 23 (June 6, 1918), New York, pp. 1084-1087, ill.
- See Engines: French and British stationary aero engines.
- REPORTS.** Report of American aviation mission.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 46 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, pp. 1478-1482.
- REPRISALS.** The policy of reprisals.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 208 (Oct. 10, 1917), London, pp. 273-279.
- RESEARCH.** The air force's debt to science. How our military and naval airmen have been helped by the educational work of scientific and technical experts at home.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 276 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 135-137.
- The need for industrial research.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 172 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 83-84.
- Organisation of research. Interesting discussion on inventions and libraries.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 306 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, p. 221.
- Research work in peace.  
Flying, Vol. 4, Nos. 94, 95 (Nov. 6, 15, 1918), London, pp. 406, 408, 421-422.

## RESEARCH. Scientific and industrial research.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 204 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, pp. 204-205.

— Scientific research for national defence as illustrated by the problems of aeronautics.

Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 170 (Jan. 17, 1917), London, pp. 56-57.

— See Farmer, Claude: The economics of research.

## RESISTANCE. See Gumbel, E. J.: Englische Untersuchungen über den Widerstand von Streben.

— See Munk, Max: Bericht über Luftwiderstandsmessungen von Streben.

— See Prandtl, L.: Der induzierte Widerstand von Mehrdeckern.

## RESNATI, ANTONIO SILVIO. Capt. Resnati—Maj. Lufbery.

Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, p. 431, ill.

— Capt. Silvio Resnati, Italian aviator, noted advocate of trans-Atlantic flight, meets death.

Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, pp. 101, 119, ill.

— Starting, landing, and piloting large aeroplanes.

Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, pp. 328-330, ill.

## RESUGE, C. De l'utilisation des aéronefs par le Service de Santé militaire.

L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mars 1918), Paris, pp. 70-75, ill.

## RETZOW. Die Sichtweite aus Luftfahrzeugen.

Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dez. 1919) Berlin, pp. 12-13.

## REVIEW. See Aeronautics: Retrospect of the year 1916; aeronautics.

## REX. The Rex fighting biplane.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, p. 380.

— See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de chasse.

## REYNOLD, MARIUS. Le lieutenant Marius Reynold.

Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1917), Bern, pp. 15-16.

## REYNOLDS, J. LYNN, AND HOMER J. LING. The flow of air through nozzles and orifices.

Thesis, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1916, ill.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39, No. 3 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 250-252, ill.

## REYNOLDS, JOHN N. Deep observation.

U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 8-12, ill.

## REYNOLDS, LESLIE G. Over the Alps comes the Hun.

Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 206-209, 236, ill.

## RHINE. Our balloons are watching on the Rhine.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 9.

## RIACK, M. A. S. Abstract of paper appearing in "Engineering," Sept. 19, 1919, by M. A. S. Riack, entitled: "A complete theory of the screw propeller working in air."

Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 105 (Sept. 1919), London, p. 518.

— An approximate simplified method of finding the "constants" of an air screw in design work.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 202 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, pp. 173-174, diagr.

— Atlantic flight a matter of mathematical analysis.

Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 87 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, p. 38.

— A complete theory of the screw propeller working in air. Graphical application.

Engineering, Vol. 103, Nos. 2303, 2810, 2816 (Sept. 19, Nov. 7, Dec. 19, 1919), London, pp. 361-363, 601-603, 809-812, diagr.

- BLACK, M. A. S. The efficiency of an air screw.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 247 (July 10, 1918), London, pp. 38-39.
- Efficiency variation in air screws.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 300-301.
- The helicopter.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 23-25.
- The helicopter as a possible type of flying machine.  
Aeron. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 11 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 1160, diagr.
- Notes on air screws.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 3-6, diagr.
- Notes on air screw analysis.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 24 (Aug. 26, 1918), New York, pp. 1173-1179.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 243 (June 12, 1918), London, pp. 510-514, diagr.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, Nos. 247, 257 (July 10, Sept. 18, 1918), London, pp. 41-42, 265-266.
- Note on the correct pitch increments to be employed when one propeller works in the wake of another.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 234 (Apr. 10, 1918), London, p. 315.
- Notes on the effect of power and surface loading on the climbing speeds of aeroplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, Nos. 234, 236 (Apr. 10, 24, 1918), London, pp. 313-315, 355-357, diagr.
- Note on efficiency variation in air screws with change of translational velocity.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 211 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 337-338, diagr.
- A résumé of air screw theory.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 246 (July 3, 1918), London, pp. 12-15, diagr.
- The screw propeller with race rotation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 205 (Sept. 19, 1917), London, pp. 214-217, diagr.
- RIB testing. See Fuller, George B., and Lessiter Milburn: Experimental design and testing of airplane ribs.
- RIBEL, OSCAR. The fundamental principles of aerial fighting.  
Air, Vol. 1, No. 6 (June-July 1917), London, pp. 146-152, diagr.
- RIBS. See Ballenstedt, L.: Der Einfluss der Spante auf die Fastigkeit der Holme.
- See Wirka, Raymond M.: Development of a 15-foot airplane wing rib.
- RICARDO, H. A carburetor for supercharging aero engines.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1239 (July 19, 1919), London, p. 100, ill.
- RICARDO-BRAUZZI. Cours d'aéronautique générale. 1<sup>e</sup> partie: Etudes des questions qui interéssent tous les modes de locomotion aérienne. 2<sup>e</sup> partie: Etude statique et dynamique des ballons en général. 3<sup>e</sup> partie: Aérodynamique générale des avions des carènes aériennes, des hélices, etc. 4<sup>e</sup> partie: Aérodynamisme appliquées à l'établissement de l'avant-projet des avions et des hélice-aériennes.  
Paris, 1917, 1<sup>e</sup> partie, pp. 344; 2<sup>e</sup> partie, p. 410; 1918, 3<sup>e</sup> partie, p. 320; 4<sup>e</sup> partie, p. 314, ill.
- RICCI "Seagull." The Ricci "Sesgull."  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 10 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 1068, ill.
- RICE, CUSHMAN A. Formation flying.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 181-182, ill.
- RICE, J. T., J. A. RICE, AND R. A. RICE. The Rice dirigible airship.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 13 (June 11, 1917), New York, p. 419, ill.
- RICHARDS, GEORGE TILGHMAN. Pioneers of British Aviation. XIX. Mr. George Tilghman Richards, M. I. M. E., A. F. R. Ae. S.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 320 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, pp. 507-509, ill.

- RICHARDS, GEORGE TILGHMAN. What aviation waits for.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 296 (June 19, 1919), London, p. 641.
- RICHARDSON, D. Defective oxyacetylene welds.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 42 (Oct. 17, 1918), London, pp. 1175-1176.
- RICHARDSON, G. A. Steels for aeronautical purposes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 177 (Mar. 7, 1917), London, pp. 184-188, diag.
- Steels suited to aeronautical purposes.  
Mech. Eng., Vol. 39, No. 1004 (Apr. 20, 1917), Manchester, pp. 300-301.  
Steels for stay wires, struts, motor, cylinders, connecting rods, and armour plate.
- RICHARDSON, HOLDEN CHESTER. Aeronautics in relation to naval architecture.  
Transactions of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Vol. 24, 1916, New York, 1917, pp. 43-51.
- Aeroplane and seaplane engineering.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 24 (Feb. 24, 1919), New York, pp. 1171-1173, 1180, 1182, 1183, ill.
- Airplane and seaplane engineering.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, pp. 610-613 (contd.), ill.; Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1), pp. 36-38.  
Journ. Soc. Automo. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 273-285.
- Airplanes and seaplanes of our navy in wartime.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 188.
- RICHARDSON, HOLDEN CHESTER, AND F. G. COBURN. Great story of the Navy's aircraft development told to the Society of Automotive Engineers.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 4-7, 10.
- RICHARDSON, HOLDEN CHESTER. Naval Constructor Holden Chester Richardson, U. S. N.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 4, 1919), p. 2, ill.
- RICHARDSON, LEWIS F. Atmospheric stirring measured by precipitation.  
Proc. Roy. Soc., Ser. A, Vol. 96, No. A674, Math. Phys. (Aug. 1, 1919), London, pp. 9-18.
- RICHARDSON, W. D. Metal parts of airplanes.  
Metal Industry, Vol. 17 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 357-359, ill.
- RICHMOND. The air war in the middle east, 1918.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 100 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, pp. 521-526.
- RICHTER, J. F. Der Einfluss der Blaufäule auf die technische Verwendbarkeit des Holzes.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 116.
- RICHTHOFEN, MANFRED ALBRECHT. Capt. Baron von Richthofen killed.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), London, p. 453.
- Il cavalleresco omaggio degli aviatori inglesi a Richthofen.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 120-121, ill.
- Dalle memorie di Richthofen.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 5 (giugno 1918), Roma, pp. 150-152.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, pp. 239-241.
- The death of Richthofen.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 67 (May 1, 1918), London, p. 232.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 259, ill.
- The death of Richthofen. The Australian claim challenged.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 365, ill.
- The death of Richthofen. How did the Red Baron come to his end.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 127 (June 25, 1919), London, p. 546.
- The end of the Red Baron.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, p. 142, ill.



- RICHTHOFEN, MANFRED ALBRECHT. Manfred von Richthofen.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 17 (Apr. 24, 1918), London, p. 1504.
- The red air fighter. With preface and explanatory notes by C. G. Grey.  
London, The "Aeroplane" and General Publishing Co., London, 1918, pp. vi, 10-140, ill.  
American edition, New York, R. M. McBride & Co., has title: The Red Battle Flyer.
- Rittmeister Manfred Freiherr von Richthofen.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), p. 17, ill.
- RICKENBACHER, EDWARD VERNON. Aces' luck.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 13-16, ill.
- Capt. Edward Victor Rickenbacher dined at the Waldorf-Astoria by a host of admirers.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, pp. 1-7, ill.
- Capt. Edward Rickenbacher premier of 63 American aces. Complete list issued by the War Department gives the names of more American flyers who downed five or more enemy machines.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, p. 378, ill.
- Fighting the flying circus; with maps and a foreword by Lawrence La Tourette Driggs.  
New York, F. A. Stokes Co., 1919, pp. viii, 371 pp., maps.
- Roll of honor.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4, 8 (July, Nov. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 140, 311, port.
- See Beecroft, D.: America's ace of aces; Rickenbacher's record of 26 planes and how he made it.
- RIDDELL, M. The development and future of aviation in Canada.  
Journal Eng. Inst. Can., Vol. 2, No. 3 (Mar. 1919), pp. 202-209, ill.
- RIDDER, BERNARD H. Zeppeline über England. Ein Tagebuch von . . . Vorwort von Bernard H. Ridder  
New York, Deutschland Library Company, 1917, pp. 224.
- RIDDER, JOSEPH E. See Bölcke, Oswald: An aviator's field book . . .
- RIECKEN, J. Die deutsche Luftsportkommission.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/16 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, p. 9.
- RIEDLER, A. Störung der Verbrennung durch Wasserstoff in Motoren.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 25-26.
- RIESENFLUGZEUGE. See Germany: Nouveaux avions allemands.
- RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS. Mrs. Rinehart not afraid—not for a moment.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.
- RIGGING. See Crouch, R. J. Goodman: The rigging of aeroplanes.
- RIP panel. See Boyle, J. F., and E. F. Hurley: Function and construction of the rip panel.
- RIPPON, T. S. Medical notes. The wear and tear of flying.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Jan. 23, 1919), London, pp. 108-109.
- Oxygen and the trans-Atlantic flight.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 13 (Mar. 27, 1919), London, p. 403.
- RIPPON, T. S., AND È. G. MANUEL. Report on the essential characteristics of successful and unsuccessful aviators.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 260 (Oct. 9, 1918), London, pp. 344-347.
- RIPPON, T. S. Some health aspects of aeronautics as found in service pilots.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 10 (Mar. 6, 1919), London, p. 318.

- RIPPON, T. S. AND E. G. MANUEL. Who makes a flyer? The British say the bachelor who rides a horse.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 20-22.
- RIVERA, JOSÉ E. La Escuela Militar de Aviación de México otorga el tercer título de Piloto Aviador al Cadete José E. Rivera.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 5 (mayo 1918), México, pp. 131-132, ill.
- ROBBINS, H. W. Our airmen of to-morrow.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 26 (Nov. 1916), Chicago, pp. 413-416.
- ROBERTS, CECIL. Training the airmen; how they fly.  
London, J. Murray, 1919, pp. xiii, 79, ill.
- ROBERTS, E. M. A flying fighter; an American above the lines in France.  
New York and London, Harper & Brothers [Cop. 1918], pp. 338.
- ROBERTS, E. W. Reminiscences of early flight.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 294-299, ill.
- The ultimate airplane engine.  
Auto. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 257-258.
- See Dickinson, H. C., W. S. Jones, E. W. Roberts, V. R. Gage, and D. R. Harper.
- ROBERTS motor. The six-cylinder Roberts motor, Model 6X specification.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 198 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 96-97, ill.
- ROBERTSON, ANDREW. The strength of tubular struts.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 13, 1919), London, p. 281.
- ROBIN. Pour l'homologation des records d'altitude. Contrôle et mesure des records d'altitude.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 290-293.
- ROBINSON. Robinson motored Timm tractor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 783, ill.
- ROBINSON, J. Directional radio with special reference to aircraft.  
Radio Review (Oct. 1919), p. 39; Wireless World, Vol. 7 (Nov. 1919), p. 475.
- Wireless navigation for aircraft.  
Electrician, Vol. 83 (Oct. 10, 1919), London, p. 420.
- ROBINSON boring and recessing machine. A boring and recessing machine for aircraft.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 2 (July 11, 1917), London, p. 112, ill.
- ROBSON, WILLIAM A. Instruments for air use.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (Nov. 2, 1918), New York, p. 285.
- The pilot's "office." Instruments for air use.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 33 (Aug. 15, 1918), London, p. 911.
- ROBSON engine. See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero motors: In kind and construction.
- ROCHE, A. F. See Berger, J. Van, and A. F. La Roche: Wind at various heights.
- ROCHÉ, J. A. Método para seleccionar una ala de aeroplano con relación al área y a la sección.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 9 (sept., oct. 1917), México, pp. 265-266, 269, 290-293, ill.
- Method of selection of an aeroplane wing as to area and section.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, pp. 324-325, diagr.
- Method of wing selection.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 16 (July 2, 1917), New York, pp. 530-531, diagr.
- Methods used in finding fuselage stresses.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, pp. 642-643, ill.

- ROCHEFORT. De Rochefort-sur-Mer à Pont-sur-Ourthe en ballon.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 3 (fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 23-24.
- ROCKETS. Incendiary rockets which spell doom for captive balloons.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, No. 13 (Mar. 31, 1917), New York, p. 329, ill.
- See Observation balloons: Incendiary rockets which spell doom for captive balloons.
- RODD, H. C. Across the ocean on the NC-4.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, 1919, New York, pp. 13-17, 25-28, 31, ill.
- RODMAN, THOMAS CLIFFORD. The Curtiss marine flying trophy awarded to Lieut. Rodman.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, p. 373.
- Lieut. T. C. Rodman, U. S. Marine Corps.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, p. 427, ill.
- ROE, A. V. Erecting and aligning Avro aeroplanes.  
Manchester, 1917.
- The future.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1918), London, p. 480.
- Pioneers of British aviation. III. Mr. A. V. Roe, O. B. E.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 304 (Aug. 14, 1919), London, pp. 160-161, ill.
- ROE AIRCRAFT CO. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry. 7. A. V. Roe and Co. (Ltd.).
- ROESCH, DANIEL. Testing variable-speed engines by a new method.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, p. 972.
- ROGERS, J. M. The heat treatment of steel.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 498-500, ill.
- The use of steel in airplane construction.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng. Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 680-681.
- ROGET. Ce que doit être un raid et comment l'effectuer.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>e</sup> année, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 25-26, ill.
- ROHLFS, ROLAND. Rohlfs sets new official altitude record.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Aug. 9, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- Rohlfs up again.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Sept. 20, 1919), New York, p. 14, ill.
- Roland Rohlfs' altitude record.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 13 (Sept. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 3-4, ill.
- Some hints on flying.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), Buffalo, p. 9.
- ROHRBACH, ADOLF, AND EDWIN LUPBERGER. Zeichnerisches Verfahren zum Berechnen der Geschwindigkeit und des Steigvermögens der Flugzeuge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 218-221.
- ROJAS, SAMUEL C. El primer piloto aviador que se gradúa en México.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 4 (abril 1918), México, pp. 98-100, ill.
- ROLAND. The Roland single-seater chaser, D. II.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 28 (July 11, 1918), London, pp. 765-767, diagr.
- The Roland single-seater fighter.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 2 (July 10, 1918), London, pp. 123-126, diagr  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 7 (Aug. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 267-268, diagr.  
Mechanical details.
- See Germany: The new German fighters.

- ROLAND. *See* Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplanes de chasse.
- *See* Lagorgette, Jean: Notes relatives aux avions allemands (third installment).
- ROLAND D. II. *See* G., P. de: Biplan Roland D. II.
- ROLAND, D. VI. Le biplan Roland D. VI.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 jan. 1919), Paris, pp. 10, 11, ill.
- ROLAND, L. F. G. Recent German war machines.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, Nos. 20, 22, 24 (Nov. 12, 26, Dec. 10, 1919), London, pp. 1685-1688, 1804, 1926, ill.
- ROLAND, MAX. *See* Gisseleire, Albert: Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. Les sous-lieutenants Albert Gisseleire, pilote, et Max Roland, observateur.
- ROLLS-ROYCE.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 2006.
- Franklin to make Rolls-Royce airplane parts.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 33, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 333.
- Progress in Rolls-Royce engines.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 25 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, p. 2294, ill.
- The Rolls-Royce engines.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 51 (Dec. 19, 1918), London, pp. 1432-1434, ill.
- Rolls-Royce aeronautic engine.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 272.
- *See* Engines: French and British stationary aero engines.
- *See* Hearne, R. P.: The British aircraft industry (second series). I. Rolls-Royce (Ltd.).
- *See* Hildesheim, Erik: A German appreciation of the Rolls-Royce aero engine.
- *See* Schwager, Otto: Der Rolls-Royce Flugmotor.
- ROLT-WHEELER, FRANCIS WILLIAM. The wonder of war in the air.  
Boston, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. [1917], pp. xii, 347, ill.
- ROMAGNA-MANOIA, R. Studi ed osservazioni sull' uomo che vola.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 5 (mag. 1919), Roma, pp. 74-75.
- ROMBERG-NISARD, M. Arrivée de l'hydro-avion américain N. C. IV, à Lisbonne le mardi 27 mai 1919.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 12 (15 juin 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 138-140.
- ROME. The air port of Rome.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 228 (Feb. 27, 1918), London, pp. 184-185, diagr.
- ROMEYER. L'aéronautique en Italie.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>e</sup> année, No. 6 (nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 216-224, map.
- ROMMLER, G. *See* Thebis, Reinhold und G. Römmler: Instrumenten-Kunde des Fliegers.
- ROONEY, JOHN J. Determination of the moments of inertia of an airplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 381-382, diagr.
- Standard tests for aeroplanes. Development and progress in building would be assisted by better testing systems better correlated.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, p. 390.
- Suggestions for standard tests of aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 592-593.
- ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. Attitude of the Navy toward a United Air Service.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 24 (June 14, 1919), New York, p. 4.



- ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. Radio equipment of the naval seaplane.  
Electrical World, Vol. 73 (May 24, 1919), New York, p. 1123.
- Why naval aviation won.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 7-9, ill.
- See Shipping insurance: Aeroplanes as shipping insurance.
- ROOSEVELT, QUENTIN. Roll of honor.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, p. 191, port.
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Roosevelt Memorial Expedition to explore the Arctic by aeroplane.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 48-49, map, ill.
- Roosevelt urges air preparation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Aug. 9, 1917), New York, p. 148.
- Theodore Roosevelt endorses Aero Club's excellent work.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, pp. 767-768.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 676.
- See Bordeaux, Henry: . . . Georges Guynemer, knight of the air . . .
- ROQUES. Il nous faut un ministre de l'air.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai, 1919), Paris, pp. 140-141.
- ROBISON, HARMON. Roll of honor.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 350.
- ROSENHAIN. Aluminium and its alloys—their future after war.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 259 (Oct. 2, 1918), London, pp. 321-322.
- ROSENHAIN, WALTER. Science and industry in relation to nonferrous metals.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2778 (Mar. 28, 1919), London, pp. 422-424.
- ROSER, HAROLD. In the Royal Naval Air Service. Introduction by Arnold Bennett.  
London, Chatto & Windus, 1917, p. 149.
- ROSSELL, H. E., AND C. L. BRAND. Swept back wings.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1917), New York, pp. 495-497, ill., diags.
- ROSSMANN, H., UND L. HOPF. Die Flügelform und ihr Einfluss auf die Flügelkräfte.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Heft 1 (15. März 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 9-14.
- ROTA, A. Nota sulla determinazione della variazione dei tempi di salita e della quota di tangenza, corrispondenti a determinate variazioni del peso dell'apparecchio e della potenza del motore.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 3 (mar. 1919), Roma, pp. 37-41, diagr.
- ROTARY. British aero engine achievement.  
Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1219 (Mar. 1, 1919), London, p. 309.
- ROTCH, ABBOTT LAWRENCE. New conquest of the air; or, the advent of aerial navigation; ed. and revised by Alexander Klemin.  
New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1918, p. 200, ill.
- Prof. A. Lawrence Rotch's charts of winds across the Atlantic.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 517-518, diagr.
- See McAdie, Alexander, and A. L. Rotch: Freedom of the skies.
- ROTH, CHARLES HARTERS. Short course in the theory and operation of the free balloon.  
Akron, Ohio, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, 1918, p. 68, ill.
- A short course on the theory and operation of the free balloon, by C. H. Roth, instructor, the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company Flying School.  
[Akron, O.], The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, 1917, p. 68, blueprints.

- ROTHERMERE, LORD. The Air Minister.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 22 (Nov. 23, 1917), London, pp. 1557-1558.
- ROUCH, J. The ascensional rate of pilot balloons.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 7 (July 1919), Washington, pp. 451-452.
- The diurnal variation of wind velocity in the free air.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, p. 708.
- Manuel pratique de météorologie.  
Reviewed in: L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>e</sup> année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, p. 326.
- On the velocity of the wind in the stratosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, p. 575.
- Les sondages aérologiques par ballons-pilotes.  
La Nature, No. 2359 (31 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 376-378, ill.
- Sur la vitesse du vent dans la stratosphère.  
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 163, No. 25 (23 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 1231-1233.
- La variation diurne de la vitesse du vent dans l'atmosphère.  
C. R. Acad. Sc., T. 169 (1919), Paris, pp. 293-295.
- Velocity of wind in the stratosphere.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, p. 280.
- La vitesse ascensionnelle des ballons-pilotes.  
C. R. Acad. Sci., T. 169 (juil 15, 1919), Paris, pp. 83-85.
- ROUSSEAU, ACHILLE. Adjutant Rousseau of the French Air Service.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, p. 307.
- ROUTES. Air routes of the future.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 24-26, map.
- Britain's air routes over the Atlantic.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 28.
- British are mapping out air routes. .  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 11.
- Charting air lanes. Work now under way by fliers in the U. S. Army Air Service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, p. 9.
- Civil aviation and the air routes of Great Britain.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 18 (May 1, 1919), London, pp. 567-568, map.
- Coastal and transcontinental flights. Read, Harts, Francis, Baldinger, and others to chart railway lines in the air.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 21-25, ill., map.
- Imperial air routes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, pp. 539-540, 554-556.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 50 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, pp. 1533-1590.
- Internationale Luftfahrtrouten.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 30 (31. Okt. 1918), Berlin, pp. 385-386.
- The new air routes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 289 (May 1, 1919), London, pp. 439-441, map.
- Pathfinding aeroplane tourists will visit aircraft factories.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 610-611.
- Report on imperial air routes.  
London, The Air Ministry, 1919.
- Trans-continental route of the Martin bomber.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 24 (June 14, 1919), New York, pp. 10-11, map.

- ROUTES. *See* "Chevron OR": The world's air routes and their regulation. The mathematics of aerial law.
- *See* Commercial aeronautics.
- *See* Electricity: Electricity to mark aerial trail routes.
- *See* Taylor, Griffith: Air routes to Australia.
- *See* Thomas, Holt: First steps in organizing an aerial route.
- ROUX, F. Essor et atterrissage.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1918), Paris, p. 44.
- La légende de la force de l'oiseau.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1918), Paris, pp. 171-173.  
Bull. Aéro-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 7 (juil. 1918), Berne, p. 100-104.
- Sur une expérience du pilote Gilbert.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1918), Paris, p. 263, fig.
- Sobre un experimento del piloto Gilbert.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 208-209, ill.
- *See* Lorin, René: Commentaire sur la note de M. Roux.
- ROUX, MAURICE MOULLARD DE. *See* Perrotin, Henry: Nécrologie. Maurice Moulard de Roux.
- ROYAL Aero Club. From small beginnings.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 175 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 133-137, ill.
- *See* G., C. G.: The Royal Aero Club and its committee.
- *See* Club member: The passing of the third floor front.
- ROYAL Aeronautical Society. Early records of British aviation.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 128 (July 2, 1919), London, pp. 6-7, ill.
- A glossary of aeronautical terms. Prepared by technical terms committee of the Royal Aeronautical Society, approved by the engineering standards association. Embodying a schedule of aerodynamical symbols approved by the advisory committee for aeronautics. Edited for the council by W. B. Faraday.  
London, Royal Aeronautical Society, 1919, pp. 106, ill.
- The work of the Royal Aeronautical Society in 1918-1919.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 15, 16 (Apr. 16, 23, 1919), London, pp. 1533, 1695.
- *See* Faraday, W. Barnard: A glossary of aeronautical terms.
- ROYAL Air Force. The air force estimates.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, pp. 377-383.
- Air force memorandum, No. 6. Royal Air Force: Terms and conditions of service.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1918), London, pp. 1313, 1320.
- Boy mechanics for the Royal Air Force.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 47 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, p. 1517.
- The British Air Ministry and the Royal Air Force.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 19 (May 9, 1918), New York, pp. 659-661.
- Command of the Royal Air Force.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 17 (Apr. 24, 1918), London, pp. 1493-1496, ill.
- Demobilising the R. A. F.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1919), London, p. 180.
- The development of the R. A. F.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1918), London, pp. 1313-1316.

- ROYAL Air Force. The future of the Royal Air Force.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 265 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, p. 441.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1960-1963.
- Is the R. A. F. a washout?  
Flying, Vol. 5, Nos. 114-117 (March 26-Apr. 16, 1919), London, pp. 253, 278, 300, 324.
- New permanent and temporary commissions in R. A. F. Service in the R. A. F. Reserve.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 303 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, pp. 148-149.
- New R. A. F. organisation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, pp. 557-558.
- New titles in the R. A. F.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 854.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 32 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, pp. 1044-1047.
- On the remaking of the R. A. F.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 9 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, pp. 937-942.
- On the reorganisation of the R. A. F.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 7, 24 (Feb. 19, June 18, 1919), London, pp. 741-746, 2389-2393, ill.;  
Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), pp. 7-12.
- On the traditions of the R. A. F.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 16, 17, (Apr. 23, 30, 1919), London, pp. 1617-1620, 1709-1712, ill.
- Pay in the Royal Air Force for warrant officers, noncommissioned officers and airmen of the Royal Air Force.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1919), London, pp. 558-559.
- Permanent and temporary commissions in the R. A. F. and service in the R. A. F. Reserve.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1919), London, pp. 479-480.
- The permanent Royal Air Force.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 51 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, pp. 1622-1625.
- The R. A. F. cadet college.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 42 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 1363.
- The R. A. F. cadet college. Conditions for entry.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 3.
- R. A. F. honours in 1918.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 315-336.
- The R. A. F. in Palestine.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1919), London, pp. 50-51.
- The R. A. F. K. C. B's.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 48a.
- R. A. F. officers' pay. New scale issued.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 301 (July 24, 1919), London, p. 97.
- R. A. F. voluntary hospitals. Private homes given up to flying men.  
Flying, Vol. 5, Nos. 120-127 (May, June 1919), London, pp. 389, 415, 435, 482, 517, 541 ill.
- The Royal Air Force.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 235 (Apr. 17, 1918), London, pp. 344-347.
- The Royal Air Force and the future.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 24 (Dec. 10, 1919), London, pp. 1898-1904.
- Royal Air Force co-operating with forces of occupation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 5 (Feb. 5, 1919), London, p. 620.
- Royal Air Force essentially a peace force.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 225-226.



- ROYAL Air Force. Royal Air Force medical service. Condition of service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 260 (Oct. 9, 1918), London, pp. 347-348.
- Royal Air Force organisation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 308 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, pp. 249-250.
- Royal Air Force pay.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, pp. 977-978.
- Technical notes. Aeroplanes.  
London, Directory of Air Technical Services, Royal College of Science, 1919, 2 vols.
- Terms of service for the R. A. F.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 23 (Dec. 4, 1918), London, p. 2082.
- Transfer of the Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps to the Royal Air Force.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 230 (Mar. 13, 1918), London, pp. 233-240.
- The work of Section T. 5, R. A. F.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1919), London, pp. 133-140, ill.
- See Barr, Sydney: The R. A. F.—Some speculations.
- See Engineer officer: The reorganisation of the R. A. F.
- See Forester, Henry: The pay of the Royal Air Force.
- See Forester, Henry: The Royal Air Force in peace time. Some reflections.
- See Grey, Charles Grey: On the R. A. F. in 1918.
- See L. A. R.: The R. A. F. transport service.
- See R., F. A. de V.: The brass-hatted boys of the R. A. F.
- See R., L. A.: R. A. F. transport.
- ROYAL Air Service. See Anderson, H. Graeme: The selection of candidates for the air service.
- ROYAL Aircraft Factory. The aeroplanes of the Royal Aircraft Factory.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 26 (June 26, 1918), London, pp. 2339-2343, 2361-2370, ill.
- Products of the Royal Aircraft Factory.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1918), New York, pp. 236-238, ill.  
Models of planes developed.
- ROYAL Flying Corps. Commissions in the Royal Flying Corps. Entry and training.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 40 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, p. 222.
- Committee on Administration and command. Final report.  
London, Wyman & Sons, 1916.
- Final report of the committee on the administration and command of the Royal Flying Corps, etc.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, Nos. 170-172 (Jan. 17, 31, 1917), London, pp. 60-63, 76-79, 88-90.
- The growth of the Royal Flying Corps.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 48 (Dec. 19, 1917), London, pp. 343-344, ill.
- The R. F. C. at Messines.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 22 (June 20, 1917), London, pp. 426, 428.
- The R. F. C: honours list for 1916.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 160-180.
- R. F. C. honours list for 1918.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 139-148.

ROYAL Flying Corps. The Royal Flying Corps aid committee.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, p. 724.

Flight, Vol. 9, No. 27 (July 5, 1917), London, p. 669.

— Work and training of the Royal Flying Corps.

London, Illustrated London News, 1917, pp. 46.

— See Berkeley: The future of the Royal Flying Corps.

— See Bright, Charles: Final report of the committee on the administration and command of the Royal Flying Corps.

— See Campbell, G. L., and R. H. Blinkhorn: Royal Flying Corps: Casualties and honours, 1914-1917.

— See Colvin, Fred Herbert: Selecting mechanics for the Royal Flying Corps of the British Army.

— See "Flight:" The flying Yankee.

— See G., C. G.: On the work of the Royal Flying Corps in 1916.

— See Great Britain.—Air Ministry: Provisional manual of Air-force law.

— See Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1910 (George V): Air force act . . .

— See Grey, Charles Grey: On the R. F. C. in 1918.

— See Grey, Charles Grey: The Royal Flying Corps.

— See Roberts, Cecil: Training the airmen; how they fly.

— See Royal Air Service: Transfer of the Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps to the Royal Air Force.

ROYAL Naval Air Service. The flying boats of the R. N. A. S.

Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1918), New York, p. 170.

— On the R. N. A. S.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 24-27e.

— R. N. A. S. honors for 1918.

The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 135-138.

— The R. N. A. S. honors list for 1916.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1917), London, pp. 60-68.

— The Royal Naval Air Service. An appreciation of its work in the war.

Flying, Vol. 2, No. 48 (Dec. 19, 1917), London, pp. 344-347, ill.

— Work and training of the Royal Naval Air Service.

London, [1917], pp. 46, [?], ill.

Published by authority of the Admiralty, at the offices of "The Illustrated London, News."

— The work of the R. N. A. S.

Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 208 (Oct. 10, 1917), London, p. 275.

— See Berkeley: The future of the Royal Naval Air Service.

— See G., C. G.: An appreciation of the work of the Royal Naval Air Service.

— See Grey, Charles Grey: On the R. N. A. S. in 1918.

— See Lanchester, F. W.: The foundation stones.

— See "Penguin": The old R. N. A. S.

— See Royal Air Service: Transfer of the Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps to the Royal Air Force.

ROYCE, F. HENRY. The designer of the Rolls-Royce engine.

Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 196 (June 19, 1919), London, p. 632, ill.

- ROYCE, F. HENRY. Mr. F. H. Royce.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 25 (June 25, 1919), London, p. 2548, ill.
- F. Henry Royce, M. I. M. E., M. I. E. E., etc.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 623, ill.
- ROZIER ET ROMAIN, PILÂTRE DE. Documents inédits sur la mort de la Pilâtre de Rozier.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1917), Bern, pp. 9-15.
- RUBBER. Rubber in aircraft.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 636.
- The story of the rubber industry.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 14 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 270.
- RUBBER hose. See Houseman, Percy A.: Rubber hose for use on aeroplanes.
- RUCK, BERTA. The lad with wings.
- RUDDER. See Heimann, H. und G. Madelung: Erfahrungen an Seitenrudern . . .
- See White, Karl H.: The effect of an airplane rudder in flight.
- RUHL, ARTHUR. War wings; young Americans who are learning to fly.  
Collier's Weekly, Vol. 59, No. 13 (June 9, 1917), New York, pp. 5-6, 30.  
The present status of aviation in the United States. A talk with Mr. Howard Coffin of the Council of National Defence.
- RUIZ, HORACIO. Mi debut como cartero aéreo.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 8 (agosto 1917), México, pp. 235-236.
- El piloto en jefe de la Escuela Militar de Aviación, Sr. Horacio Ruiz, ratificó en México su título de piloto aviador.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 4 (abril 1918), México, pp. 101-102, cover, ill.
- RUIZ, LUIS R. La guerra aérea.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 5 (mayo 1918), México, p. 164.
- RULES and regulations. Air navigation and regulations.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 19 (May 8, 1919), London, pp. 608-615.
- Fédération Aéronautique Internationale. Règlement général des Commissions.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 13<sup>e</sup> Année, No. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Berne, pp. 97-98.
- Regulamento da carta de piloto-aviador. Adoptado pela Federação Aeronáutica Internacional na sua sessão de 2 de agosto de 1913.  
Revista Aeronautica, Anno 7, 1917, Lisboa, pp. 12-13.
- RUMPLER. The C. IV Rumpler biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 156-158, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1918), London, pp. 195-197, ill.
- Características del biplano Rumpler.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 12 (dic. 1917), México, pp. 359-360, ill.
- Details of the Rumpler biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Mar. 26, 1917), New York, p. 49, ill.
- The model C. IV Rumpler biplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 226-228, diagr.
- The 1916 type Rumpler biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 16-17, ill.
- Report on two-seater Rumpler biplane, G. 117 (260-horsepower Mercedes engine).  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 256 (Sept. 11, 1918), London, pp. 245-249, ill.

- RUMPLER. The Rumpler biplane, Type C. IV.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1918), London, pp. 811-814, diag.
- The Rumpler two-seater biplane.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), New York, pp. 592-593, diag.
- Rumpler two-seater biplane of the C V type.  
Engineer, Vol. 126 (Sept. 20, 1918), London, pp. 248-250, diag.
- Some facts and figures of the Rumpler biplanes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1917), London, pp. 390-398, ill.
- The two-seater Rumpler biplane (G. 117) (260-horsepower Mercedes engine).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 12 (Sept. 18, 1918), London, pp. 1011-1022, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 37 (Sept. 12, 1918), London, pp. 1025-1030, ill.
- See Bell, J. F. Carruthers: The German Rumpler fighting biplane.
- See G., P. de: Biplan Rumpler C. IV.
- See G., P. de: Biplans allemands Rumpler C. VI et C. VII.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de Chasse.
- RUSCH, ADOLPH JR. Aviation textiles and chemistry.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Sept. 20, 1919) New York, pp. 186-187.  
Textile World, Vol. 56 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 363.
- A new aeroplane fabric.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 369.
- RUSHBROOKE, LANCE. Free ballooning. A notable factor in the Royal Air Force  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 13 (Mar. 27, 1919), London, pp. 394-396, ill.
- RUSSELL, FRANK H. Aircraft industry in England and United States compared.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 213.
- Aircraft manufacturers elect F. H. Russell president.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 394.
- A comparison of the aircraft industry in England and United States.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 682, 712.
- See Aircraft Manufacturers' Association: F. H. Russell elected president of Aircraft Manufacturers' Association.
- RUSSELL, J. W. Installing a training department in the Buffalo factory.  
Industrial Management, Vol. 57 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 177-182, ill.
- RUSSIA. El aeroplano en el extranjero. Rusia.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 4 (abril 1918), México, p. 116.
- El aeroplano en el frente ruso.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 1 (enero 1917), México, p. 10, ill.
- Kommendes russisches Flugwesen der Friedenszeit.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 1 (10. Jan. 1919), Berlin, pp. 15-16.
- Der russische Zeppelin-Zerstörer. Das Riesenflugzeug "Le Grand," System Sjikorsky.  
Technik für Alle, Heft 3, 1914, Stuttgart, pp. 97-98, ill.
- See Starbuck, J. I.: The R. A. F. in Russia.
- See Stariparloff, T.: The Russian military air service up to the time of the Revolution.
- RUST, ARMISTEAD. Practical tables for navigators and aviators.  
Philadelphia, J. E. Hand & Sons Co., 1918, pp. 116, ill.
- RYAN, A. The large aeroplane and its limitations.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 106 (Oct. 1919), London, pp. 530-537.



## RYAN, JOHN D. John D. Ryan.

Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), Buffalo, p. 2, ill.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 19.

- John D. Ryan, director of the Air Service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, p. 313.
- John D. Ryan, director of production.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 18 (May 2, 1918), New York, pp. 627-628, ill.
- John D. Ryan resigns from air service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 22, (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 1, 5.
- John D. Ryan's acts under investigation.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Aug. 9, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- Mr. John D. Ryan, head of the Bureau of Aircraft Production.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, p. 432, ill.
- Mr. Ryan gives some A. S. figures.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- Not enough engines.  
Iron Age, Vol. 109 (Sept. 5, 1918), New York, p. 559.
- Peace-time need for airplanes.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 246.
- Reorganization of the Army Air Service.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 7 (May 1, 1918), New York, pp. 445-447, 466, ill.
- Ryan to Wilson—Wilson to Ryan.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 6.  
Letters between, on resignation of Mr. Ryan.
- Second Assistant Secretary of War, John D. Ryan, given full charge of all aircraft work.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 720, ill.
- Secretary Ryan on aircraft production.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 341-342.
- Secretary Ryan's statement.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1918), New York, pp. 595-596, ill.
- See Airplane program: Strenuous criticism of airplane program brings results.
- See Hughes, Charles Evans: Hughes report, in effect, is a vindication of the aircraft industry.

## S.

- S., C. G. The future of young pilots.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 11 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 1210.
- S., G. DE H. Aero motors at King's College.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 39 (Sept. 26, 1918), London, pp. 1082-1083.
- S., J. L'aéronautique dans la "grande flotte" en 1914-1915-1916.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 6 (nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 213-215, ill.
- S., J. W. Brought down in flames.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 117 (Apr. 16, 1919), London, pp. 336-337.
- S., R. DE. La première traversée de l'Atlas.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1918), Paris, pp. 268-269, ill., map.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année, 12, No. 12 (dec. 1918), Berne, pp. 191-192.
- S. A. E. Important problems discussed at aircraft meetings.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 200-201.
- S. E. The S. E. 5A pursuit biplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 9 (June 1, 1918), New York, pp. 598-600, diagr.

- S. E. A. The S. E. 5A single seater fighter.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1918), New York, pp. 315-317, diagr.
- S. E. V. A. In enemy eyes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 18 (May 1, 1918), London, pp. 1608-1612, 1629, ill.
- The English S. E. V. A. single-seater fighter.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 17 (July 8, 1918), New York, pp. 822-825, ill.
- S. R. 1. The naval airship S. R. 1.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 19 (Nov. 5, 1919), London, pp. 1615-1616, ill.
- S. V. A. The S. V. A. fighting scout.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Dec. 3, 1917), New York, pp. 513-515, 523, ill.
- SABATIER, J. L'état actuel de la question de l'hélium et de son emploi dans l'aérotation.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 2 (juil. 1919), Paris, pp. 67-70, map.
- Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. I. Les tendances de la construction des dirigeables.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 279-285, ill.
- La question du plus léger que l'air et son avenir.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 15-24, ill.
- Les traversées de l'Atlantique. II. Le raid du dirigeable R-34.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 3 (août 1919), Paris, pp. 83-91, ill.
- SACCONY. Le Lieut-Col. Sacconey directeur de l'Aéronautique civile.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1919), Paris, p. 152.
- SAFETY. Airplane safety.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Dec. 6, 1919), New York, p. 17.
- Making the airplane safe?  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 24, 1919), New York, p. 541.
- The progress of aviation. Why flying is as building.  
Life, Vol. 27, No. 6 (Jan. 6, 1917), Melbourne, pp. 406-407.  
The factor of safety.
- See Cantzler, Otto A. R.: Luftrettungsmöglichkeit.
- SAGAR air-screw-shaping machine. An automatic air-screw-shaping machine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 16 (Apr. 17, 1918), London, pp. 1449-1450, ill.
- SAGE. The Sage machines.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, pp. 971-975, ill.
- SAGE Aircraft Company. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry. 16. Fredk. Sage & Co., Ltd.
- SAGE & CO. Modern British aeroplanes. XV. Frederick Sage & Co., Ltd.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1071-1074, ill.
- SAHARA. Les traversées du Sahara.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 4 (sept. 1916), Paris, pp. 121-128, ill.
- ST. POURCIN DE DOMBASLE, G. Aircraft and the Empire.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 126 (June 18, 1919), London, p. 513, ill.
- SALINAS, ALBERTO. Banquete al C. Teniente Coronel Alberto Salinas.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 3 (marzo 1917), México, pp. 59-60.
- Informe que el Mayor Alberto Salinas presentó al Señor General de Division D. Pablo González durante la campaña del Ebano.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 2 (feb. 1918), México, p. 38.
- SALINAS, ALBERTO, Y GUSTAVO SALINAS. La iniciación de la aviación mexicana.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 7 (julio 1918), México, pp. 204-205.

- SALINAS, ALBERTO, Y GUSTAVO SALINAS. Medalla otorgada por el personal de la Escuela Militar de Aviación al Señor Alberto Salinas.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, p. 130, ill.
- El Teniente Coronel Alberto Salinas, Jefe del Departamento de Aviación, regresó de la simpática República hermana de El Salvador.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 3 (marzo 1917), México, p. 59.
- SALINAS, GUSTAVO. *See* Salinas, Alberto, y Gustavo Salinas: La iniciación de la aviación mexicana.
- SALKOWSKI, E. Der Kurvenflug eines Flugzeuges.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 267-274, ill.
- SALMSON. The Salmson, Type 2, military aeroplane and the Salmson 9-cylinder, 250-horsepower engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 15 (Oct. 9, 1918), London, pp. 1292-1298, 1315-1316, ill.
- The Salmson, Type 2, two-seater fighter.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1919), New York, p. 287, ill.
- *See* Breguet: The Breguet and Salmson biplanes.
- SALTZMAN, CHARLES MCK. Annual report of the chief signal officer.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 24 (Dec. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 754-758.
- Col. Saltzman, executive officer for Gen. Squier.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 215, ill.
- SALVADOR. La Comisión de Aviación que fué a El Salvador y sus trabajos llevados a cabo en la entrega del aeroplano donado por México a aquel país hermano.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 5 (mayo 1917), México, pp. 107-117, ill.
- El festival de aviación a beneficio de los damnificados de El Salvador fué un éxito para la Comisión Organizadora y un triunfo más para el personal de la Escuela y Talleres de Aviación.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 7 (julio 1917), México, pp. 174-179, ill.
- Hélice de aeroplano en exhibición.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 4 (abril 1917), México, pp. 82, 83, 84.
- SALVAGE. Aeroplane salvage.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 20 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 2083.
- From crash to flight. Saving damaged machines.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 111 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 186, ill.
- The salvage of seaplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 230 (Mar. 13, 1918), London, p. 240.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 10 (Mar. 5, 1918), London, p. 888.
- SAMWAYS, G. R. Ballads of the Flying Corps.  
London, McBride, Nast & Co. (Ltd.), 1917, p. 63.
- SAN DIEGO. 212 airplanes in San Diego formation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 20, ill.
- SAN DIEGO Army Aviation School. *See* Edholm, Charlton Lawrence: Airmen and the Weather Bureau—partners.
- SAN FRANCISCO. San Francisco to be great air port.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 4 (July 26, 1919), New York, pp. 4, 18.
- SANDEN, H. v. Die Bedeutung von  $c_a^3/c_w^2$ . Mitteilung aus den Bayer. Flugzeugwerken.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 330-331.
- Ein graphisches Rechenblatt für Flugzeugrechnungen.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 17-19.



- SANDEN, H. V. Flugversuche.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 19 (15. Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 217-218.
- Gegenseitige Beeinflussung von Mehrdeckerflügeln bei elliptischer Auftriebverteilung.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 291-292, ill.
- SANDLER, BERNARD H. Making laws for navigation.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, pp. 305, 323.
- SANS engine. See Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de: Aero motors—in kind and construction.
- SANTARINI, F. El motor radial.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 5 (mayo 1917), México, p. 131.
- SANTONI, D. LORENZO. L'aviation militaire italienne depuis la guerre. La "Società Generale Imprese Aeronautiche" de Milan s'est splendidement affirmée. Elle a fait surgir, comme par enchantement, des industries nouvelles.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1917), Paris, pp. 225-226, ill.
- Les transports aériens.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1918), Paris, pp. 296-297.
- SANTOS-DUMONT. Linking the nations of the western hemisphere—solving difficult problems of transportation and protecting the Monroe Doctrine with aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 31-33, 44, ill.  
Pan-American Aeronautic Federation.
- Progress in aerial navigation.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), p. 31.  
Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 183, No. 3 (Mar. 1917), Philadelphia, pp. 387-388.
- SANTSCHI, E. T. Ein Todestag.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 5 (Sept. 1919), Bern, pp. 84-85.
- SATTERFIELD, JOHN M. Manual for aero companies including instructions for service in the field.  
Buffalo, N. Y., J. Kittinger & Co., 1916, p. 96, diagr.
- SATURN. See Turner, H. H.: The stars. 7. The planet Saturn. 8. Saturn's ring and satellites.
- SAUNDBY, R. H. M. S. Flying colours.  
London, The "Aeroplane" & General Publishing Co. (Ltd.), 1919, p. 44, ill.
- SAUNDEAR. The Saundear carburetor.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 44 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, p. 1428, ill.
- SAUVEUR, A. Aircraft steels.  
Bulletin American Institute Mining & Metallurgical Engineers, Nos. 153, 156 (Sept., Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 2323-2328, 3202-3203.
- Remarks concerning the heat treatment of steel and their application to the treatment of steels used for airplane motors.  
Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 188 (Aug. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 189-197.
- SAVORY, K. S. The "Boulton Paul" Atlantic pilot.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 125 (June 11, 1919), London, 505, ill.
- SAYERS, H. B. Electric welding for aircraft construction.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 10 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, pp. 1064-1066, ill.
- SAYERS, W. H. Aerial propulsion.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, Nos. 7, 9 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 593-594, 809-810, ill.
- Concerning competitions.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1919), London, pp. 981-984.



- SAYERS, W. H. The design of aircraft for commercial purposes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, 1919, pp. 672, 674, 767-770, 869-870, 963, 964-966, 1061-1064, 1157-1160, 1255-1258, 1351-1354, 1451-1452, 1645-1646, 1739-1740, 2029-2030, 2125-2128, 2225-2226, ill.
- The development of the aero engine, past and future.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 23-25 (June 11-25, 1919), London, pp. 2321, 2322, 2415-2416, 2509-2510; Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2, 1919), pp. 33-34.
- The Institute of Aeronautical Engineers and professional trades unionism.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 13 (Sept. 24, 1919), London, pp. 1153-1156.
- The neglected seaplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1067-1068, ill.
- A promising field for experiment.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 10 (Sept. 3, 1919), London, pp. 895-896.  
Man-propelled flying machine.
- The real lesson of the trans-Atlantic attempt.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 22 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 2206-2208.
- The scientific progress of aviation during the war.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 15 (Oct. 8, 1919), London, pp. 1309-1310.
- The work of the marine experimental aircraft depot. Isle of Grain.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, Nos. 19-25 (Nov., Dec. 1919), London, pp. 1589-1594, 1661-1666, 1743-1746, 1911-1912, 2013-2016, ill.
- See Barnwell, F. S., and W. S. Sayers: [Pt. 1] Aeroplane design by F. S. Barnwell [pp. 1-72]. [Pt. 2] a simple explanation of inherent stability by W. H. Sayers, [pp. 73-102.]
- SCANDINAVIA. Aeronautics in Scandinavia.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 27 (Dec. 31, 1918), London, pp. 2482, 2499, ill.
- SCHALL, THOMAS D. Blind man takes an aerial joy ride.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, Nos. 3-4 (Mar.-Apr. 1918), Buffalo, pp. 11-12.
- SCHIEFERL, F. W. K. F. battle triplane.  
Oesterreichische Flug-Zeitschrift (Feb. 1919).
- SCHIMANEK, EMIL. See Engines: Increasing the engine's volumetric efficiency. VI.
- SCHIPPER, HANS. Die Flugzeug-Mutterschiff.  
Technik und Industrie, Jahrg. 4, 1917/18, Stuttgart, pp. 275-277, ill.
- SCHIPPER, J. EDWARD. A. S. M. E. discusses aviation and truck engines. Fire engines also considered—General agreement with airplane engine principles defined by Lucke.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 22 (May 31, 1918), New York, pp. 1056-1057.
- Automobile industry unjustly censured in Senate report.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 354-356, 358-359, ill.
- The Liberty engine.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1919), London, pp. 6-10, diagr.
- Theory of air and water screws. Some elementary notes on the theory of propellers—Principles forming basis of theoretical and practical investigation.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), New York, pp. 1139-1141, diagr.
- SCHLEUSNER, A. Untersuchung der Knicksicherheit von Holmen. I.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 1, Nr. 4 (1. Juni 1917), Charlottenburg, pp. 123-125, diagr.
- SCHMIDT, ALBERT. Die Flak; ein neues Kriegsmittel.  
Technik und Industrie, Jahrg. 4, 1917/18, Stuttgart, pp. 374-376, ill.
- SCHMIDT, E. See Unger, E., and E. Schmidt: Duralumin.

- SCHMIDT, WILHELM. *See* Hess, Victor F., and Wilhelm Schmidt: *Über die Verteilung radioaktiver Gase in der freien Atmosphäre.*
- SCHMITT, PAUL. *See* Ide, John Jay: *The Paul Schmitt airplane.*
- SCHNEELI, MAX. Bericht der Delegierten des Schweizerischen Aero-Klubs über die Konferenz der Fédération Aéronautique Internationale in Brüssel vom 22.-24. Oktober 1919.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 8 (Dez. 1919), Bern, pp. 114-117.
- SCHNEIDER. Der Schneider-Pokal für Wasserflugzeuge.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 24.
- SCHNEIDER, JACQUES. La coupe d'aviation Jacques Schneider, 1919.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1919), Paris, pp. 257-262, diagr.
- Coupe d'aviation maritime Jacques Schneider.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 14 (15 juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 169-171.
- The Jacques Schneider cup race.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 36-38 (Sept. 4-18, 1919), London, pp. 1180-1186, 1223-1225, 1244-1254, ill.
- The Jacques Schneider international race.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 3 (July 16, 1919), London, p. 198.
- SCHNEIDER cup. Jacques Schneider trophy. Disappointing race at Bournemouth annulled.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, pp. 272-273, ill.
- Echoes from the Schneider cup.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 13 (Sept. 24, 1919), London, pp. 1133-1140.
- On the Schneider picnic.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 11, No. 12 (Sept. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1045-1056, map, ill.
- The Schneider cup eliminating trials.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1919), London, p. 963, ill.
- The Schneider cup competitors.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1919), London, pp. 987-990, 1007, ill.
- The Schneider cup contest. To be flown at Bournemouth, September 10.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 228-229, ill.
- The Schneider international seaplane cup.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 269-270, ill.
- SCHOOLS. Civilian flying schools.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 24 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 452-453.
- Colossal flying schools abroad.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 19.
- *See* Training.
- SCHREINER, THEO. Der deutsche Höhen-Flugrekord gebrochen. Ein Sieg der deutschen Industrie.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, pp. 16-17, ill.
- 9620 meter im Flugzeug.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13-14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 11, ill.
- SCHROEDER, JOSEF. Rohrstiele für Flugzeuge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 295-302, ill.
- SCHROEDER, RUDOLPH W. Altitude record of 28,900 feet.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 16 (Oct. 17, 1918), New York, p. 561, ill.
- Fyling at 28,900 feet. World's record. U. S. airman relates his experiences.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1918), London, pp. 1326-1327.

- SCHROEDER, RUDOLPH W. How I made the altitude record of 28,900 feet.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 906-907, ill.
- Maj. Schroeder wins derby reliability contest.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- World's altitude record granted to Maj. Schroeder.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Sept. 20, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- SCHÜCK, A., tr. See Diles Herbert A.: Spuren der Luftfahrt im alten China.
- SCHÜTTE-LANZ. Aircraft service for Berlin.  
Zeitung des Vereins Deutscher Eisenbahnverwaltungen (Dec. 11, 1918).
- See Munk, Max: Untersuchung eines Leitwerkes mit verschobener Ruderachse.
- SCHULTZ, HARRY G. See Cavanagh, George Anthony: Model aeroplanes and their engines. . . .
- SCHUMANN, HERBERT. Luftfahrtwesen in einem Zukunftsroman aus dem Jahre 1819.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, p. 21, ill.
- SCHURMEIER, HARRY L. Observations on physical effects of flying.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 10 (June 15, 1917), New York, pp. 445-446.
- SCHUTT, K. The composition of the atmosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, p. 539.
- Struktur der Atmosphäre.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 8 (Aug. 1918), Bern, pp. 114-117.
- SCHWAGER. Berichtigung zu neuere Bestrebungen und Erfahrungen im Flugmotorenbau, Bd. 3, Heft 5.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 339.
- Neuere Bestrebungen und Erfahrungen im Flugmotorenbau.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 5, Charlottenburg, pp. 133-151, ill.
- Zur Berechnung überverdichteter und überbemessener Flugmotoren.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 5, Charlottenburg, pp. 179-182, ill.
- SCHWAGER, OTTO. Die Anpassung des Flugmotors an seine Betriebsbedingungen.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., 1919, Berlin, pp. 456-463, 476-482, 502-506, ill.
- Der Liberty-Flugmotor.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 5 (20. Febr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 75-80, 96-102, 115-121, ill.
- Luftströmung durch Tellerventile.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 13 (10. Mai 1919), Berlin, pp. 223-229, ill.
- Der Napier-Flugmotor.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., 1919, Berlin, pp. 242-250, 259-266, ill.
- Der Rolls-Royce-Flugmotor.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., 1919, pp. 388-390, 410-412, 435-438, 455-456, 475-476, 500-502, ill.
- What the Germans found from tests of a captured Liberty motor.  
Mech. Eng., Vol. 41 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 699.
- SCHWEIZ Aero Club. See Haller: Jahresbericht des Zentralpräsidenten.
- SCIO. Air defence. Some tentative suggestions.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 44 (Nov. 21, 1917), London, p. 278.
- SCOTLAND. Civil aviation in Scotland.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 17 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 1874.
- The Royal Aeronautical Society in Scotland.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 14 (Oct. 1, 1919), London, p. 1230.
- SCOTT, C. F. The electric dynamometer.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 9 (June 1, 1918), New York, pp. 596-598, ill.
- SCOTT, DAVID. The metric system and the aeronautical industry.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 2729 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 26-27.

- SCOTT, JAMES. Helium gas. The discovery, sources, and properties of a much-discussed element.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 122 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 436, ill.
- Vibrational effects in metals. Some minute changes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 17 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, pp. 1188, 1201, ill.
- SCOTT, RILEY. Shall we build Zeppelins? The pros and cons of the giant dirigible for warfare and commerce.  
Motor Life, Vol. 12, No. 5 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 43, 46.
- SCOTT, T. W. "Anti."  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 50 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 8, 10.
- The beginnings of a library.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 51 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, pp. 30-31.
- The commercial side.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 46 (Dec. 5, 1917), London, pp. 312-313.
- Flying temperament. Opinions of one of the crack flyers of the R. A. F.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 80 (July 31, 1918), London, p. 102.
- The fuel problem.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 92 (Oct. 23, 1918), London, pp. 362-363.  
Commercial aviation.
- Future war and the aeroplane.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 81 (Aug. , 1918), London, pp. 124-125.
- The intermediate period.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 100 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, pp. 516-517.
- The lesson of Picardy.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 65 (Apr. 17, 1918), London, pp. 252-253.
- Machines and men.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 63 (Apr. 3, 1918), London, pp. 220-221.
- The personal element.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 106 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 90-91.
- A personal study.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 71 (May 29, 1918), London, pp. 373-374, ill.
- The powers and the parachute.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 86 (Sept. 11, 1918), London, pp. 244, 246.
- The promise.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 102 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 4-5.  
Part aeronautics will play in future.
- Reconstruction notes.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 49 (Dec. 26, 1917), London, pp. 392-393.
- Some useful air routes.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 96 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, pp. 436-437.
- Subsidy and development.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 55 (Feb. 6, 1918), London, pp. 96-98.
- Supremacy.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 47 (Dec. 12, 1917), London, pp. 324-325.
- A world's police.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 104 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 50-51.  
International Air Force.
- SCOUTING dirigibles. *See* Dirigibles.
- SCOUTS. Trouble of an aerial scout.  
Outlook, Vol. 39, No. 990 (Jan. 20, 1917), New York, p. 62.  
Comparison of kite-balloon scout with battleplane scout.



- SCREW propellers. *See* Zahm, Albert Francis, and W. P. Loo: The equivalent mass in rigid dynamics, with applications to gyroscopes and screw propellers.
- SCREW-THREAD practice.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Dec. 6, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- SCREWS. *See* Benedict, V. P.: Screws and screw threads in their relation to aircraft construction.
- *See* Bothezat, Georges de: The general theory of blade screws . . .
- *See* Verduzio, Rodolphe: On the statics of screws.
- *See* Verduzio, Rodolphe: Sulla statica della "eliche."
- SCRIVEN, GEORGE P. Military aviation.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Jan. 1, 1917), New York, p. 411.  
Excerpts from the annual report of Brig. Gen. George P. Scriven, chief signal officer of the Army.
- Retirement of Gen. Scriven, U. S. A.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1917), New York, p. 456, port.
- SCULLY, FRANCIS J. Millionaironauts and "The great adventure."  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 63-65, 94, ill.  
Men who have enlisted.
- SEABIRD. The "Seabird" ready for a comfortable cross-Atlantic trip.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 122 (May 21, 1919), London, p. 444, ill.
- SEAPLANES. How the British Air Service hunts U-boats with seaplanes and dirigibles.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, pp. 104-105, ill.
- Trapping a U-boat on the sea bottom.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, p. 35.
- Wie man ein Flugboot führt.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 8 (Aug. 1917), Bern, pp. 125-127.
- *See* America: Ein neuer amerikanischer Seekampf-Einsitzer.
- *See* Barth, R.: Future of traveling by seaplanes.
- *See* Führberg: Richtlinien für die Entwicklung des Motors für Seeflugzeuge.
- *See* Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation, 1917-1919.
- *See* Sayers, W. H.: The neglected seaplanes.
- SEARCHLIGHTS. One unwelcome way of greeting enemy aeroplanes.  
Pop. Sci. Monthly, Vol. 90, No. 4 (Apr. 1917), New York, p. 490, ill.
- The range of searchlights.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 58 (Feb. 27, 1918), London, pp. 144-145.
- SECOND Pan-American Exposition. *See* Atlantic City.  
Pan-American.
- SEDDON, I. W. Design and production of aircraft in war time.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 16 (July 2, 1917), New York, p. 533.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, p. 300.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 8 (July 1917), New York, pp. 126-127, diagr.  
Automobile, Vol. 36 (June 21, 1917), New York, pp. 1167-1168.
- SEE, ALEXANDRE. Peso Máximo elevado por un aeroplano dado.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 9 (sept. 1917), México, p. 261.
- SEELY, JOHN EDWARD BERNARD. Gen. Seely after dinner.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Jan. 29, 1919), London, pp. 462-464.
- Gen. Seely on air policy.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 320 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, p. 506.

- SEELY, JOHN EDWARD BERNARD. Gen. Seely resigns.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 317 (Nov. 13, 1919), London, p. 443.
- Gen. Seely's resignation. Debate in House of Lords.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, 560-561.
- Maj. Gen. Seely's protest.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 318 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, pp. 461-462; 470.
- SEGUIN, LOUIS. The death of Louis Seguin.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1918), London, p. 814.
- Louis Seguin.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 jan. 1918), Paris, p. 18.
- SELDON Aero and Engineering Co., Ltd. See Hearne, R. P.: The British Aircraft Industry.
- SELFRIDGE FIELD. Airman's view and plan of typical new Army flying field.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 12, 1917), New York, pp. 20-21, diag.
- See Joy Field: Joy Field opens July 5. Known as Selfridge Field—900 aviation students will be accommodated.
- SELF-STARTER. See Christensen: The Christensen self-starter . . .
- SELS, J. C. Le tourisme aérien.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 10 (Okt. 1917), Bern, pp. 156-160.
- SENAMAUD, G. Aéro-transports. Les services de l'aviation dans l'Afrique du Nord, dans le désert du Sahara.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 130-131.
- Création d'un service postal aérien dans l'extrême-Sud Tunisien.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1919), Paris, p. 202.
- SENATE. Begins another investigation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, p. 460.
- Probe airplane plans in Senate.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 6 (Feb. 7, 1918), New York, p. 333.
- Report of Senate investigation of aircraft production.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, pp. 333-339.
- The Senate inquiry.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2-9 (Jan. 10-Feb. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 46, 74-75, 103-105, 133-141, 172-175, 209-210, 253, 286.
- Senate investigation.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 349-360, 391, 393-400.
- SENIOR officer. The high school of flying. With remarks on contour-chasing.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 370.
- SENSEVER, G., BALLIF, L. Le combat aérien.  
Paris, Librairie aéronautique (1917), pp. 172, ill.
- SENSINE, HENRI, AND E. JUNOD. Un nouvel aviateur.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 5 (Mai 1917), Bern, pp. 63-69.
- SERCK. The Serck radiator works. An interesting inspection.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, p. 998.
- SERGEANT, E. S. Paris under fire.  
New Republic, Vol. 15 (May 4, 1918), New York, pp. 10-12.
- SERRE, G. See Courquin, A. et G. Serre: Cours d'aérodynamique pratique.
- SERVIA. See Miletitch: Le dernier arsenal de l'armée Serbe.
- SERVICE. Keeping airplanes in service.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 656-657.

- SERVICE.** A service view.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 44 (Nov. 21, 1917), London, pp. 276-278.
- SERVICE pilot.** In a cloud bank.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 96-97.
- SHANER, E. L.** Reshaping automotive industries; manufacturers change from production of pleasure cars to the making of battle planes and trucks.  
Iron Trade Review, Vol. 62 (Jan. 3, 1918), Cleveland, pp. 79-83, ill.
- SHANNON, WILLIAM.** Night flying now made possible.  
Electrical Experimenter, Vol. 4, No. 48 (Apr. 1917), New York, p. 876, ill.  
Lawrence Sperry using 3-50 candlepower searchlight.
- SHAW, A. NORMAN.** Notes on the comparison of anemometers under open-air conditions.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), Washington, pp. 21-27, ill.
- SHAW, B. RUSSELL.** B. Russell Shaw, aeronautical engineer.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, p. 5, ill.
- Some problems of airplane design.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 8 (May 15, 1918), New York, pp. 525-526, diag.
- SHAW, HERMAN.** A textbook of aeronautics. With a foreword by Colonel the Master of Sempill.  
London, Griffin's aeronautical series, 1919, pp. 260.  
Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1919, pp. 260, ill.
- SHAW, NAPIER.** Illusions of the upper air. A review of progress in meteorological theory in England since 1866.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83, No. 2147 (Feb. 24, 1917), New York, p. 124, ill.
- The relation of wind to the distribution of barometric pressure. (Manual of Meteorology, Part IV.)  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 9 (Sept. 1919), Washington, pp. 643-644.
- Report on high angle practice, to determine the wind at various heights for comparison with simultaneous determinations by pilot balloon ascents; carried out at firing ground of H. M. S. "Excellent," 25th and 26th of April, 1917.  
Great Britain, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Reports and Memoranda, No. 499, (May, 1917), pp. 4, chart.
- The travel of circular depressions and tornadoes and the relation of wind to circular isobars.  
London, Meteorological Office, 1918, pp. 44, ill. Geophysical memoirs, No. 12.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 9 (Sept. 1919), Washington, p. 643.
- The weather of the British coasts.  
1918.
- SHAW, W. B.** America's young flying men.  
Review of Reviews, Vol. 57 (June 1918), New York, pp. 602-603.
- SHAW, WILLIAM R. D.** A commercial triplane.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 94 (Nov. 6, 1918), London, pp. 401-402.
- The computation of aerodynamic support.  
Aeronautical Journal, Vol. 22, No. 88 (Apr. 1918), London, p. 109.
- The lateral dihedral.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 16 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 781, 790.
- Lateral stability in aeroplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 283 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, p. 335.
- Technical essays of an aviator.  
London, Economis Aircrafts (Ltd.), 1918, p. 63.
- SHELLY, JOSEPH A.** Propeller patterns.  
Machinery, Vol. 25, No. 5 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 434-438, ill.

- SHEPHERD, WILLIAM GUNN. Wings of the U. S. A.  
Everybody's Magazine, Vol. 36 (May 1917), New York, pp. 513-526, ill.
- SHEPPARD, MORRIS. See United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Military Affairs . . . Investigation of the War Department--aircraft production . . . Report.
- SHEPPARD, W. H. C. C. Don Hale with the Flying squadron.  
Philadelphia, Penn Publishing Co., 1919, p. 308, ill.
- SHERBONDY, E. H. Aviation-engine development.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, Nos. 11-14 (Nov. 26-Dec. 17, 1917), New York, pp. 472-474, 485, 564-567, 608-611, ill.
- Aviation engines, with particular reference to Benz and Mercedes types.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 207 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, pp. 260-263, ill.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 165-168, ill.
- Details of German aviation engines.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 16 (July 2, 1917), New York, pp. 524-525, 532.
- Details of German aviation engines. Elaborate design and fine workmanship characterize Benz and Mercedes motors—Better power output obtained from later French and British engines.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 25 (June 21, 1917), New York, pp. 1178-1181.
- Factors in the design of high-speed engines.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Apr. 30, 1917), New York, p. 222.
- The 170-horsepower Mercedes aviation motor.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Nov. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 336-338, diagr.
- The power plant for altitude flying.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, p. 327.
- The present state of the German aviation programme.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 20 (July 29, 1918), New York, pp. 960-967, ill.
- Starters for large sized aviation motors.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, pp. 638-639, ill.
- SHERBONDY, E. H., AND G. D. WARDROP. Textbook of aero engines.  
New York, F. A. Stokes Co., 1919.
- Two-cycle engine analysis. Part II.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, pp. 629-632, 635, figs. 5-16.  
Comparison of two-stroke and four-stroke engines.
- Two-stroke cycle engine analysis.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, pp. 588-591, figs. 1-4e.  
Comparison of two-stroke and four-stroke engines.
- SHIPPING insurance. Aeroplanes as shipping insurance.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 628.
- SHOCK absorbers. Design of rubber shock absorbers.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919), New York, p. 369.
- See Hunsaker, J. C.: Notes on aeroplane shock absorbers of rubber.
- SHOEBURYNNESS British pilot-balloon methods: The Shoeburynness system.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), Washington, pp. 230-231.
- SHOES. Electrically heated soles for the aviator's cold feet.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 519, ill.
- SHOOTING. Tiro aereo di precisione.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 7 (agosto 1918), Roma, pp. 204-207.
- SHOP organisation. See John, W. E.: Shop organisation; a simple scheme.



- SHORT, EUSTACE. *See* Short, Horace: Pioneers of British aviation. VII. Oswald, Eustace, and the late Horace Short.
- SHORT, HORACE L. The death of Mr. Horace Short.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 15 (Apr. 12, 1917), London, p. 357, ill.
- Horace Short.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 182 (Apr. 11, 1917), London, p. 274.
- The late Mr. Horace L. Short.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 21, No. 84 (Oct.-Dec. 1917), London, pp. 456-458.
- Pioneers of British aviation. VII. Oswald, Eustace, and the late Horace Short.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 308 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, pp. 254-255, ill.
- *See* B., H. M.: The late Mr. Horace L. Short.
- *See* G., C. G.: The late Horace Short.
- SHORT, OSWALD. *See* Short, Horace: Pioneers of British aviation. VII. Oswald, Eustace, and the late Horace Short.
- SHORT Aeroplane Company. *See* Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. 18. The Short Brothers.
- SHORT Brothers. Modern British aeroplanes. XVI. Short Brothers (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 13 (Sept. 24, 1919), London, pp. 1159-1162, diag.
- A novel type of rigid airship.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 731-732, diag.
- SHORT Brothers (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, pp. 1999-2000, ill.
- SHUFELDT, ROBERT WILSON. Flying mammals; flightless birds and other curious forms.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 83 (Feb. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 84-87, ill.
- Squirrel that flies.  
Country Life, Vol. 32 (June 1917), Garden City, p. 66, ill.
- SIDDELEY-DEASY. A visit to the Siddeley-Deasy works.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 50 (Dec. 12, 1918), London, p. 1418.
- SIDDELEY-DEASY engine. *See* Engines: Current types of British aero engines.
- SIDDELEY engine. The Siddeley aero engines. The "Puma."  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 14 (Apr. 3, 1919), London, pp. 429-433, ill.
- SIEBER, E. *See* Everling, E., M. Iklé und E. Seiber: Flossendruckmessungen.
- SIEGERT. Die Ozeanflüge.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, pp. 13-14.
- Funken aus der Luftwaffen-Schmiede.  
Berlin, 1919, Preussische Verlagsanstalt.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., 11. Jahrg., Heft 1 (15. Jan. 1920), Berlin, p. 10.
- Vogelfrei?  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, pp. 11-12, ill.
- SIEMENS. The Siemens, type D. IV, single-seater fighter.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 11 (Mar. 13, 1919), London, pp. 332-339, ill.
- SIEMENS-SCHUCKETT. Moteur d'aviation bi-rotatif, système Siemens-Schuckert.  
Génie Civil, No. 1944, T. 75, No. 20 (15 nov. 1919), Paris, p. 496.
- A new German "chaser." The Siemens-Schuckert biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 39 (Sept. 26, 1918), London, p. 1083, ill.
- The Siemens-Schuckert D. IV single-seater.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 15 (Oct. 8, 1919), London, pp. 1333-1334, ill.

- SIEMENS-SCHUCKETT. *See* G., P. de: Avion allemand Siemens-Schuckert D. III.
- SIERRA NEVADAS. Crossing the Sierra Nevadas by airplane.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 4 (July 26, 1919), New York, p. 8.
- Fly over Sierra Nevada.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 10.
- SIEVERT, O. Wetterkunde.  
Berlin, Trowitzsch & Sohn, 1917, p. 123, ill.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 20 (3. Okt. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 231.
- SIEYES, J. DE. Aces of the air.  
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 5-9, ill.
- SIGHTING. Sighting apparatus; patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (Oct. 5, 1917), London, p. 306, diagr.
- SIGNAL CORPS. Extracts from Inspectors' Manual, aviation section, Signal Corps, U. S. A.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, pp. 566-567; Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), pp. 30-32, diagr.
- Photographic Division, Signal Corps, created.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Sept. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 272-273, ill.
- Regulations for the uniform of the aviation section of the U. S. Signal Corps.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 198 (Aug. 1, 1917), London, pp. 99-100, diagr.
- Regulations governing the organization of the Aviation Section, Signal Corps.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 9 (May 14, 1917), New York, p. 289.
- Requirements for service in enlisted reserve corps, Aviation Section.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, pp. 323, 338.
- Signal Corps equipment division correspondence file. A subjective decimal classification with relative index for arranging and filing Signal Corps equipment division correspondence in conjunction with the War Department correspondence file, March 1, 1918.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, p. 44.
- Signal Corps regulations.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 352.
- Specifications of 1½-ton aviation truck.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Oct. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 154, 164.
- *See* United States Congress. House. Committee on Military Affairs. Increase of Signal Corps . . . Report.
- SIGNAL Officer, Chief. *See* Saltzman, C. McK.: Annual report of the Chief Signal Officer.
- SIGNAL Officers Reserve Corps. Conditions for admittance of applicants in the Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 411.
- How you can join the aviation section, Signal Officers Reserve Corps.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, p. 150.
- SIGNALLING. *See* Corcoran, A. P.: Fighting the big guns with wireless . . .
- SIGNALS. El espejo eléctrico de señales de los aeroplanes alemanes.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 12 (dic. 1917), México, p. 359.
- Lighting of night landing grounds for aeroplanes.  
Electrician, No. 2020 [Vol. 78, No. 18] (Feb. 2, 1917), p. 540.
- *See* Doyle, E. R.: Radio development in the air service.

- SIKORSKY. The Sikorsky.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Apr. 16, 1917), New York, p. 147.
- SILEO, C. F. History of the Fifth Photo Section.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 412-415, ill.
- SILK. Silk for Army aeroplanes.  
American Silk Journal, Vol. 36, No. 8 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 49-50, ill.
- SILL, MRS. LOUISE MORGAN (SMITH). *See* Bordeaux, Henry: . . . Georges Guynemer, knight of the air . . .
- SILSBEE, F. B. *See* Loeb, L. R., and F. B. Silsbee.
- SILSBEE, FRANCIS BRIGGS. Characteristics of high-tension magnetos.  
Report No. 58, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 23, diagr.
- SILSBEE, FRANCIS BRIGGS, LEONARD BENEDICT LOEB, AND E. L. FONSECA. Heat energy of various ignition sparks.  
Report No. 56, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 16, diagr.
- SILSBEE, FRANCIS BRIGGS, R. K. HONAMAN, E. L. FONSECA, A. V. BLEININGER, AND H. F. STALEY. Properties and preparation of ceramic insulators for spark plugs.  
Report No. 53, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 35.
- SIMMS magneto. *See* Magneto Ignition. 5. The Simms magneto.
- SIMON, ALBERT. Ueber die Wirtschaftlichkeit des Luftschiffverkehrs.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, pp. 10-13.
- SIMONS, KONRAD. Localización de la transformación de la energía en un inducido.  
Boletín de la Asociación Argentino de Electro Técnicos, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Nov. 1918), Buenos Aires, pp. 874-876, ill.
- SIMPSON, DWIGHT S. Floats and hulls for flying boats.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Sept. 24, 1917), New York, pp. 62-63, 82, diagr.
- SIMPSON, JOSEPH. The artist of the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 12-14, ill.
- SIMS, WILLIAM L. The value of rigid dirigibles for naval operations.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 451-452, ill.
- The Navy's part in the air.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 1007-1008, ill.
- Vice Admiral Sims commends Liberty motor.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 377.
- SINAI. Seaplaning in Sinai.  
Living Age, Vol. 296 (Jan. 5, 1918), Boston, pp. 44-48.
- SINNER, GEORG. Technisch-literarischer Führer: Betriebswissenschaften.  
Berlin, Verein deutscher Ingenieure, 1919, p. 120.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 1-2 (25. Jan. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 16.
- SINSHEIMER, ALLEN. Aircraft chaos works injury to the nation.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 20 (May 16, 1918), New York, pp. 937-939.
- By air across the Atlantic.  
Motor Age, Vol. 33 (June 27, 1918), New York, pp. 5-9, ill.
- How Britain has organized its aircraft industry.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 41, No. 9 (Aug. 28, 1919), Chicago, pp. 399-401.



- SINSHEIMER, ALLEN. Hughes aircraft report a vindication.  
Reprinted from: *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 39, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York and Chicago, p. 40.
- Making propellers for airplanes.  
*Motor Age*, Vol. 34 (July 11, 1918), Chicago, pp. 28-29.
- Manufacture of war balloons in U. S.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 39, No. 22 (Nov. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 925-927, ill.
- Offered aid of Allies not accepted by aircraft authorities.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 39, No. 11 (Sept. 12, 1918), New York, pp. 443-445.
- Regulation of air navigation in United Kingdom.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 41, No. 10 (Sept. 4, 1919), Chicago, pp. 453-456.
- Single Government department for all aeronautics urged by mission.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 41, No. 7 (Aug. 14, 1919), Chicago, pp. 3-15.
- A suggestion for a Federal aviation department.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 51, No. 11 (Sept. 11, 1919), Chicago, pp. 503-507.
- Three air service bills before Congress.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 41, No. 8 (Aug. 21, 1919), Chicago, pp. 1-3.
- SIZE. See Everling, E.: Die Vergrösserung der Flugzeuge.
- SKERRETT, ROBERT G. Again the helicopter? Experiments by prominent inventors who hope to realize this long-standing dream.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 121 (Dec. 13, 1919), New York, pp. 576-577, ill.
- The Algué barocyclonometer.  
*Rudder*, Vol. 35, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), pp. 363-370, ill.
- Navigational safeguard for trans-Atlantic flight.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 119, No. 6 (Aug. 10, 1918), New York, p. 101, ill., diagr.
- Scouting for U-boats.  
*Literary Digest*, Vol. 55 (Dec. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 19-20.  
*Illustrated World*, Vol. 28 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 188-182, ill.
- SLANG. Slang of the airmen.  
*Literary Digest*, Vol. 54 (June 23, 1917), New York, p. 1957.
- Slang of the airmen. They have racy speech of their own to tell their daring.  
*Curtiss Flyleaf*, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), Buffalo, p. 20.
- SLAUGHTER, N. H. Radio development during the war.  
*Electrical World*, Vol. 73 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 311-315, ill., chart, plan.
- SLAUGHTER, NUGENT H., G. FRANCIS GRAY, AND JOHN W. STOKES. Radio-telephone development in the Army.  
*Electrical World*, Vol. 74 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, pp. 340-343, ill., diagr.
- SLED. See Propellers: From the four winds . . .
- SLOCUM, S. E. Calculation of stresses in aeroplanes.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 7, Nos. 10-13 (May 20-June 10, 1918), New York, pp. 499-501, 533-539, 633-635, diagr.
- Characteristics of the aerial propeller.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 7, No. 24 (Aug. 26, 1918), New York, pp. 1163-1171, ill.
- Nomographic charts for the aerial propeller.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 8, No. 20 (Jan. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 988-990, diagr.
- SMALMAN-SMITH, H. F. The aero carrier.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 12, No. 190 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 407-408.
- Commercial aviation—a snag.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, No. 14 (Apr. 3, 1918), London, pp. 1273-1274.



- SMALMAN-SMITH, H. F. The direct lift machine—has it a place?  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 205 (Sept. 19, 1917), London, pp. 218-219.
- In the beginning.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 200 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, pp. 138-139.  
Commercial aeronautics.
- SMITH, Maj. Smith returns to San Diego.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Feb. 22, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 9.
- SMITH, CHARLES B. Smith's bill licensing aviators.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- SMITH, EARL HAMILTON. Col. John B. Bennet, officer in charge of Aeronautic Division, Signal Corps, United States Army.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 201-202, ill.
- New York-Chicago aerial mail lines.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, pp. 504-506, maps.
- Outline of the plan to win the war in the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 675.
- SMITH, G. W. The naval aircraft factory.  
Journal Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Vol. 22, No. 2 (Jan. 1919), Worcester, pp. 91-103, ill.
- SMITH, JOHN W. Fixed radial-cylinder engines.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 24-26, diagr.
- SMITH, KYLE. The Kyle Smith sporting airplane.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 5 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, p. 314, ill.
- SMITH, LAURENCE YARD. The romance of aircraft.  
New York, F. A. Stokes Company, 1919, pp. viii, 264, ill.
- SMITH, M. STANFORTH. Aircraft and the Empire. Possibilities in Papua of the new science of the air.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 127 (June 25, 1919), London, p. 536, ill.
- SMITH, OMAR H. See Gibbons, Willis A., and Omar H. Smith: Balloon and aeroplane fabrics.
- SMITH, SIDNEY. German engineering from within.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1917), London, p. 866.
- SMITH, ROSS. Flies from England to Australia.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Dec. 20, 1919), New York, pp. 11, 14.
- See Australia: Raid Londres-Australie.
- SMITH, S. Doping in aircraft works.  
Chemical Metallurgical Engineering, Vol. 19 (Oct. 1, 1918), New York, p. 565.
- SMITH, T. VINCENT. Wireless in the Royal Flying Corps during the war.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 24 (Dec. 10, 1919), London, pp. 1914-1916, 1925  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 312 (Oct. 9, 1919), London, pp. 348-350.  
Electrician, Vol. 88 (Oct. 17, 1919), London, p. 445.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HAROLD. Airplane dopes and doping.  
Report No. 33, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, p. 9.  
Reprint from Fourth Annual Report.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Dec. 27, 1919), New York, p. 387.
- The development of the tap.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 16 (Apr. 23, 1919), London, pp. 1688-1672, ill.
- Doping in aircraft works.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 249 (July 24, 1918), London, pp. 86-87.
- SMOKE camouflage for airplanes.  
Proc. L. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No. 181 (Mar. 1918), Annapolis, p. 638.

- SMYTH, C. F. Description of new individual suspension patch.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 601.
- The inflation and manipulation of dirigible balloons.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1917), New York, p. 177.
- SMYTH, HENRY FIELD. A critical review of methods for the study of dust content of air.  
Journal Industrial Hygiene, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July 1919), pp. 140-149.  
Bibliography, pp. 9-10.
- Suggested modifications of the standard method for the study of the dust content of air.  
American Journ. Public Health, Vol. 9, No. 10 (Oct. 1918), p. 769-771.
- SNEED, ALBERT S. Maj. Albert S. Sneed, J. M. A., commanding officer, Love Field.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- SNYDER, CARL. Forcing the war into the air; how the airplane revolutionizes old modes of combat.  
Collier's Weekly, Vol. 60, No. 3 (Sept. 29, 1917), New York, pp. 20-21, 24.
- SOCIETÀ Aeronautica Italiana. Bilanci Consuntivi 1908; Bilanci Preventivi 1909 della Direzione Centrale e Sezione di Roma.  
Supplemento alla Rivista Tecnica di Aeronautica e Bollettino della Società Aeronautica Italiana, Roma, 1909. [1-3] [5-39].
- SOCIETÀ Gio Ansaldo. An important Italian Aircraft concern.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 22 (Nov. 23, 1917), London, p. 1580.
- SOCIETIES. Concerning aeronautical societies and institutions.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Jan. 31, 1917), London, pp. 48-49.
- SOCIETY of Automobile Engineers. S. A. E. to change name April 19 [to Society of Automotive Engineers].  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), New York, p. 104.
- SOCIETY of Automotive Engineers. Airplanes and heavy-oil engines divide attention at S. A. E. meeting.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1163-1174.
- Authorities present and discussed at the S. A. E. meeting and dinner.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 42-45, 56, 57, ill.
- Aviation chief topic at S. A. E. winter meeting. Reasons behind the Liberty engine discussed by Vincent, Clark, and Crane—Coffin tells of progress in production—Important airplane standards adopted.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Jan. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 157-162.
- Journal. v. 1, July, 1917.  
New York, 1917, v. illus., plates. Monthly. Two vols. a year.  
Formerly the S. E. A. Bulletin.
- Many new aircraft practices have S. A. E. sanction. Final action taken by the standards committee and the council on 23 items relating to aircraft practice—These recorded practices will be used by Government departments either directly or as a basis in drawing up specifications.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 33; Nos. 3, 4 (Jan. 17, 24, 1918), New York, pp. 163-166, 234-237; Vol. 33, Nos. 8, 10 (Feb. 21, Mar. 7, 1918), pp. 410-413, 505-506.
- The S. A. E. Aeronautical Convention.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, p. 749.
- S. A. E. meeting discusses aero engines, aeroplanes, and aircraft program.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 518-519.
- S. A. E. members visit the Standard plant.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 25 (Dec. 21, 1918), New York, p. 3.

- SOCIETY of Automotive Engineers.** The Society of Automotive Engineers.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 215, 217 (Nov. 23, Dec. 12, 1917), London, pp. 426-427, 468-469.  
 Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 39, No. 3 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 264-265.  
 Meeting of February 9, devoted to consideration of aeronautic-engineering subjects.
- **Technical reports of the S. A. E. Standards Committee.**  
 Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 394-398, diagr.
- The work of the Society of Automotive Engineers.**  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 211 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 330-337, diagr.
- SOCIETY of British Aircraft Constructors.** The Society of British Aircraft Constructors.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 206 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, p. 232.
- *See* Aeronautical Society: The Aeronautical Society and the S. B. A. C.
- *See* "Aircraftsman": Two milestones in the history of aeronautics.
- SOCIETY of Motor Manufacturers and Traders.** A new aero committee of the S. M. M. and T.  
 Autocar, Vol. 33, No. 1111 (Feb. 3, 1917), London, p. 110.
- SOLAR radiation.** *See* Edwards, Junius David, and Maurice Blaine Long: Effect of solar radiation upon balloons.
- SOLDER.** Solder for aluminum.  
 Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- SOMERSET, W. A.** The boy would fly; a story of the adventures of a casual Australian.  
 Life, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Sept. 1, 1917), Melbourne, pp. 177-181.  
 Story of Frank A. Luks, the Australian pilot in the French aviation corps.
- SONORA.** Escuadrilla de operaciones del noroeste, número 2, en campaña, bajo las órdenes del General Plutarco Elías Calles, en el Estado de Sonora.  
 Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, p. 180, ill.
- SOPWITH.** The British Sopwith biplanes and the new triplane.  
 Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 198-199, ill.
- **Modern British aeroplanes. XVII. The Sopwith Aviation Co., Ltd.**  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 14 (Oct. 1, 1919), London, pp. 1241, 1259-1264, ill.
- **Some post-war Sopwith machines.**  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 52 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, pp. 1655-1656, ill.
- **Sopwith (Australia) transport machine: 360-horsepower Rolls-Royce "Eagle."**  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 42 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, pp. 1362-1367, ill.
- **The Sopwith "Camel." 130-horsepower Clerget motor.**  
 Flight, Vol. 10, No. 37 (Sept. 12, 1918), London, pp. 1019-1022, diagr.
- **The Sopwith machines.**  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1919), London, pp. 163-174, ill.
- **The Sopwith "Schneider cup" machine.**  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 35 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, p. 1154, ill.
- **The Sopwith triplane.**  
 Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Nov. 26, 1917), New York, p. 470, ill.; Vol. 7, No. 11 (May 27, 1918), p. 543, ill.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 24 (Dec. 13, 1917), New York, p. 1044; Vol. 38, No. 19 (May 9, 1918), pp. 902-903, diagr.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), London, pp. 361-365, ill.
- **The Sopwith triplane. First triplane in service at the front—Short span, excellent range of vision and low air resistance outstanding features.**  
 Automotive and Automobile Ind., Vol. 37, No. 24 (Dec. 13, 1917), New York, p. 1044, diagr.



- SOPWITH. The Sopwith "Wallaby."  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 17 (Oct. 22, 1919), London, pp. 1453-1454, ill.
- To fly to Australia. The Sopwith Rolls-Royce.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, pp. 361-362.
- See Hoff, Wilhelm, und Anton Holtmann: Vergleich der quersteuerungen einiger deutscher flugzeuge mit einem Sopwithzweisitzer . . .
- See In the enemy's eyes.
- SOPWITH Aviation Company. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry. 5. The Sopwith Aviation Company.
- SOPWITH Dolphin with Hispano engine.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 6 (Aug. 8, 1919), New York, p. 225, ill.
- SOPWITH, T. O. M. Pioneers of British Aviation. VI. T. O. M. Sopwith, C. B. E.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 232-233, ill.
- See Burbank, E. M.: T. O. M. Sopwith—Pioneer aviator, designer and constructor.
- SOREAU, RODOLPHE. French air tunnel. Low-temperature, low-pressure, for testing airplane engines—Germans lead in engine ceiling at present.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 759-760.
- La transition de l'aviation de guerre a l'aviation de paix. Coordonnés et disciplinés les efforts.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 3-5.
- SOULE, G. Nearest ready.  
New Republic, Vol. 13 (Jan. 19, 1918), New York, pp. 342-344.
- SOUMOY, JULES. Nos morts: le lieutenant Soumoy.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 5 (1<sup>re</sup> mar. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 35.
- SOUTH AFRICA. Aircraft and Empire development. The South African position.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 128 (July 2, 1919), London, p. 16.
- The South African Flying Corps.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 170 (Jan. 17, 1917), London, p. 57.
- See Flanders, L. Howard: Flying in South Africa.
- See London: London presents an aeroplane to South Africa.
- SOUTH AMERICA. Aviation in South America.  
Bull. Pan American Union, vol. 48, No. 4 (April, 1919), Washington, D. C., pp. 440-442.
- Developing the practical utility of aviation in South America.  
Bull. Pan American Union, Vol. 43 (Nov. 1916), Washington, D. C., pp. 619-631, ill.
- The progress of aviation in South America.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 7 (May 1, 1918), New York, p. 462, ill.
- South America buying aeroplanes here.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 718.
- See Africa: From Africa to South America.
- See Barrett, John: The Great South American opportunity.
- See Gardiner, C. A.: Commercial fields for the airplane in South America.
- SOUTHEASTERN Aeronautical Congress. See Macon.
- SOUTHER, HENRY. Development and progress in aviation engines.  
Aviation, Vol. 3, No. 12 (Jan. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 833-835.  
Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 194 (Oct. 1917), Philadelphia, pp. 509-526, ill.



- SOUTHER, HENRY. The late Henry Souther.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, p. 866.
- The late Maj. Henry Souther.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 206 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, p. 236, ill.
- Maj. Henry Souther dead.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 214, ill.
- SPAD. The Spad scout, Type S-VII.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 17 (July 2, 1917), New York, p. 569, ill.
- The Spad two-seater biplane.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1212-1214, diagr.
- The Spad two-seater fighter.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 10 (June 15, 1918), New York, pp. 674-675, diagr.
- The Spad two-seater, 200-horsepower Hispano-Suiza engine.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 20 (May 16, 1918), London, pp. 528-531, ill.
- See Freeston, Charles L.: The British aircraft industry. 14. The Bleriot and Spad Aircraft Works.
- See Germany: The new German machines. The Albatross-Spad.
- See M., F.: Der Spad-Doppeldecker mit geteiltem Rumpf.
- SPAD-HERBEMONT. Résumé of foreign data. French. Spad-Herbemont.  
Technical Orders No. 10, Engineering Division, Air Service, November 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 71-79, ill.
- SPAIGHT, JAMES MOLONY. Aircraft in peace and the law.  
London, Macmillan & Co., 1919, pp. viii, 233.
- SPAIN. El aeroplano en el extranjero. España.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 51, 110, ill.
- L'aviation espagnole. L'accident du 18 septembre 1919.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 21 (1<sup>re</sup> nov. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 259.
- Die neue spanische Flugzeugführerschule.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1917), Bern, p. 175.
- Spain to try aerial mail delivery.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 365.
- The Spanish aeronautical services.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1917), London, pp. 543a-543b, ill.
- Spanish air service to America.  
España Económica y Financiera (mar. 29, 1919).
- Spanish landing grounds.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 323 (Dec. 25, 1919), London, p. 579.
- SPARHAWK, W. N. Supplies and production of aircraft woods.  
Report No. 67, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 62, maps.
- SPARK plugs. "Forward" sparking plugs.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 243.
- Spark plug with stone insulation.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 21, ill.  
Herz plug.
- Temperatures in spark plugs having steel and brass shells.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Dec. 27, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- Ventilated spark plug.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 12 (July 15, 1919), New York, p. 627, ill.

SPARK plugs. See Carter: Carter spark plug detector.

— See Silsbee, F. B., R. K. Honaman, E. L. Fonseca, A. V. Bleining, and H. F. Staley: Properties and preparation of ceramic insulators for spark plugs.

SPARKING. See Loeb, L. R., and F. B. Silsbee: Effect of temperature and pressure on the sparking voltage.

SPARS. Concerning hollow spars.

Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 13, No. 2 (July 11, 1917), London, p. 100, ill.

— See Blasius, H.: Ueber den besten Längsschnitt verjüngster Stiele.

— See Low, A. R.: The optical determination of stresses in aeroplane spars.

— See Müller-Breslau, H.: Zur Festigkeitsberechnung der Flugzeugholme.

SPEAKING tube for airmen.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, p. 346, ill.

SPECIFICATIONS. Détails de construction des aéronefs.

L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 6 (nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 242-243.

— Navy Department airplane specifications.

Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 3, No. 5 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 325-329.

— U. S. A. aeroplane specifications No. 1003 for military pursuit aeroplanes.

Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 8 (July 1917), New York, pp. 127-128.

SPEED. To ascertain the speed and direction of aeroplanes over the water.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 19 (July 22, 1918), New York, pp. 914-915, ill.

— Eliminating a wing to increase airplane's speed.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (May 4, 1918), New York, p. 414, ill.

— 500 kilomètres à l'heure.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 5 (1 mar. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 39.

— Need for high-powered airplanes.

Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 345-346.

— Speed records of the swiftest animals.

Flying, Vol. 4, No. 80 (July 31, 1918), London, pp. 105-106.

— The sensation of speed.

Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, p. 29.

— Speed in airplane travel.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Oct. 11, 1919), New York, p. 360.

— See Dornier, C.: Possible improvements in carrying capacity and speed of rigid airships.

— See Heidelberg, V. and A. Hölzel: Neuere Geschwindigkeitsmessungen.

— See Jacobi, E.: Die Messung von Flugzeuggeschwindigkeiten.

— See O'Gorman, Mervyn: "Speed," with an illustration from aircraft transport.

— See Rohrbach, Adolf & Edwin Lupberger: Zeichnerisches Verfahren zum Berechnen der Geschwindigkeit und des Steigvermögens der Flugzeuge.

SPEED indicators. See Herschel, Winslow H.: Notes on speed indicators for aeroplanes. The Pitot tube.

— See Herschel, Winslow H.: Notes on speed indicators for airplanes. The Venturi tube.

SPEED meters. Calibration of air-speed meters.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 25 (June 21, 1919), New York, p. 6.

— A German aircraft speed meter.

Automotive Industries, Vol. 39, No. 1 (July 4, 1918), New York, p. 19.

**SPENCER, LESLIE V.** Maintaining constant pressure before the carburetors of aero engines regardless of the altitude.

Aerial Age, Vol. 9, Nos. 5, 7, 8 (Apr. 14, 28, May 5, 1919), New York, pp. 244-246, 264, 336-337, 356, 387-389, ill.

Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 33, 36 (Aug. 14, Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 1086-1090, 1191-1194, ill.  
Mech. Eng., Vol. 41, No. — (May 1919), New York, pp. 476-477, diagr.

— Moss supercharger for airplane engines.

Mech. Eng., Vol. 41, (July 1919), New York, p. 616, ill.

— Problems in design of wood propellers.

Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 305.

— Some considerations of the design of large aeroplanes.

Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 16 (June 30, 1919), New York, pp. 774-776, ill.

— Some problems in the design of wood propellers.

Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 23 (Aug. 18, 1919), New York, pp. 1053-1054, 1059, ill.

**SPERRY, ELMER AMBROSE.** Aerial navigation over water.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), p. 439.

Citing of title of paper to be read at time of Automobile Show, New York, Jan. 11, 1917.

Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 174 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 119-123, ill.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 203-205, 217-218, ill.

— Aerial navigation over water; paper to be presented at annual meeting, Society of Automobile Engineers, January, 1917.

New York, Society of Automobile Engineerings, 1917, pp. [14].

**SPERRY, LAWRENCE B.** Aeronautic map for New York-Newport news trip.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 438-439, maps.

— Alleged "stunting."

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 600-601, ill.

— Ensign Lawrence B. Sperry, U. S. N., Flying Corps Reserve—Uncle Sam's youngest technical expert and aviator.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 963, ill.

— An outline of a course of instruction for the training of aviators.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 182-186.

— Sperry takes steps to supply much needed aeronautic maps.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Jan. 1, 1917), New York, p. 410, map.

Maps of Long Island and New York, Chicago route. Map of Long Island shown. Map of Lincoln airway contemplated.

**SPERRY charts.** See Charts: Sperry charts for aviators.

**SPERRY clinometer.** The Sperry clinometer.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, p. 1036, ill.

— Signals aviator to keep the aeroplane level.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 539, ill.

**SPERRY exhibit.** Sperry exhibit. Pan-American Exposition.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 591, ill.

**SPERRY stalleometer.** Warns the aviator against stalling.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, p. 539, ill.

**SPILLMAN.** Hershell-Spillman dynamometer.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 720, ill.

**SPINNING.** See Bettinson, George H.: Spinning.

— See Lamb, Dean I.: Spinning.

**SPOERRI.** Der Höhenmotor.

Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 2 (Feb. 1919), Bern, pp. 30-31.



- SPORT.** Ci sarà uno sport dell'aeroplano?  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (lug. 1918), Roma, pp. 179-180.
- SPORTSMEN.** Bringing the aeroplane within the reach of the sportsman.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, No. 13 (Mar. 31, 1917), New York, p. 329, ill.
- SPREAD.** See Munk, Max: Modellmessungen an drei Tragflächen von verschiedener Spannweite.  
— See Munk, Max: Spannweite und Luftwiderstand.
- SPRECHER.** Un mot sur notre aviation.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 9 (Sept. 1918), Berne, pp. 131-133, ill.
- SPRINGER, J. F.** Welding by the oxyacetylene method.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 111-113, contd., ill.
- SPRINGS.** See Kutzbach, Karl: Federnder Einbau von Flugmotoren.
- SPRUCE.** Bill to commandeer airplane spruce.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1918), New York, pp. 424-426.  
— Offer spruce for aeroplanes at \$105 per thousand feet.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 715.  
— Preparation of spruce for airplane material.  
American Lumberman, No. 2257 (Aug. 17, 1918), Chicago, p. 34, ill.  
— Problems in the production of airplane spruce and their solution.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 63-65, ill.  
— Spruce for aeroplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 205 (Sept. 19, 1917), London, p. 217.  
Specifications.  
— Spruce shortage a big problem for Air Board.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84 (Dec. 1, 1917), New York, p. 84.  
— Why airplanes need spruce.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 58 (Sept. 21, 1918), New York, p. 27.  
— See Compton, W.: Production of airplane spruce.  
— See Newlin, J. A.: The use of spruce in aeroplane construction.  
— See Sterling, E. A.: Flying on wings of spruce.  
— See Vincent, F. W.: Wing bones of victory; how the allied armies of the air depend upon the spruce of the American Northwest.
- SQUIER, GEORGE OWEN.** Aeronautics.  
Engineering World, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), pp. 33-35.  
— Aeronautics in the United States, 1918. Aeronautics in the United States at the signing of the Armistice, November 11, 1918. An address before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.  
American Institute of Electrical Engineers Meeting of January 10, 1919.  
Privately printed, pp. 64.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Dec. 1919), New York, pp. 402-414, diag.  
Proc. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engineers, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 53-114, ill.  
— Aeronautics in the United States. Maj. Gen. George O. Squier gives first authentic information of the great work done by the aeronautics branch of the War Department—Important scientific developments.  
Electrical Review, Vol. 74, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), Chicago, pp. 131-133.  
— The air deficiency appropriation.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), New York, pp. 389-390.  
— Airplane direction finder a development of the war.  
Electrical World, Vol. 73, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 222.



- SQUIER, GEORGE OWEN. Airplane radio-telephone set.  
 Electrical Review, Vol. 74 (Jan. 25, 1919), Chicago, pp. 132-133.  
 Proc. American Inst. Electrical Engineers, Vol. 38 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 101-103.
- Annual report of the Chief Signal Officer of the United States Army.  
 Washington, Government Printing Office. 1920, pp. 5-64, ill.
- Brig. Gen. George O. Squier is promoted.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 14 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, p. 438, ill.
- Details of Liberty motor development.  
 Amer. Mach., Vol. 50, No. 3 (Jan. 16, 1919), New York, pp. 130-131.
- Developments in radio apparatus.  
 Electrical World, Vol. 73, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, pp. 129-130.
- Gen. Squier talks of aerial program.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Aug. 9, 1917), New York, p. 146.
- Gen. Squier tells of air achievements.  
 Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 12, ill.
- Liberty aircraft engine.  
 Proc. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engineers, Vol. 38 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 104-111, ill.
- Lieut. Col. George O. Squier.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, p. 504, port.
- Meteorological service of the Army.  
 Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), Washington, p. 84.
- More than a billion for aviation. Chief Signal Officer Squier asks for \$1,032,260 for aviation program.  
 Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 23 (Dec. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 1018, 1026.  
 Items for expense given in detail.
- Open-air route to Germany.  
 Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, p. 571.
- Our American ace extraordinary.  
 Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 353, 353, ill.
- Plans for aviation personnel.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 9 (May 14, 1917), New York, p. 286.
- The problems of aeronautics.  
 Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, pp. 486, 491.
- Production of helium on a commercial scale.  
 Electrical Review, Vol. 74 (Jan. 25, 1919), Chicago, p. 131.  
 Engineering & Mining Journ., Vol. 107 (Feb. 8, 1919), New York, p. 273.  
 Proc. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engineers, Vol. 38 (Feb. 1919), New York, p. 75.
- Physiological study of the flier.  
 Journ. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engineers, Vol. 38 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 79-85, ill.
- Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War. 1919.  
 Washington, 1919, Government Printing Office, pp. 547.
- Scientific research for national defence as illustrated by the problems of aeronautics.  
 Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 183, No. 1 (Jan. 1917), Philadelphia, pp. 35-40.
- See MacFarlane, Peter Clark: Putting a fleet in the air; our biggest task and the man on the job.
- STABILITY. Notes on stability of aeroplanes from the user's standpoint.  
 Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 5, 10-12 (Feb. 21, Mar. 28-Apr. 11, 1917), London, pp. 111-113, 216-217, 237-238, 259.
- Orville Wright inventa un estabilizador para aeroplanos.  
 Tohlti, T. 2, Núm. 2 (feb. 1917), México, pp. 51-52.

- STABILITY.** Why 'planes don't sit down.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 372-373, 383, ill.
- See Bairstow, Leonard: Stability and control.
- See Ballou, W. H.: Instability of American airplanes.
- See Barnwell, F. S., and W. H. Sayers: Aeroplane design. A simple explanation of inherent stability.
- See Bedell, F.: Stability of an aeroplane.
- See Farmer, Claude: Elementary aerodynamics. XI. Stability.
- See Fowler, Harlan D.: Stability in general.
- See Fuchs R. und L. Hopf: Die statisch Stabilität des Doppeldeckers.
- See Fuchs, R. und L. Hopf: Momentenausgleich und statische Längsstabilität.
- See Gumbel, E. J. und L. Hopf: Die Druckpunktwanderung und ihr Einfluss auf die Stabilität.
- See Levick, C.: Lateral stability in aeroplanes.
- See Merrill, A. A.: Slip stream in relation to stability at stalling speeds.
- See P., M.: Auto-stabilisateur transversal Martin.
- See Shaw, W. R. D.: Lateral stability in aeroplanes.
- See Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth: Stability in flight.
- See Thomson, G. P.: Dynamics of flight.
- See Tinson, C. W.: Longitudinal stability in practice. A practical method of design.
- See Volta, H.: La stabilisation des navires et des avions.
- See Wright, Orville: Electric stabiliser for aeroplanes \* \* \*
- STAHLMANN, O. E.** See Clark, Virginus E., T. E. Dodd, and O. E. Stahlmann: Some problems in aeroplane construction.
- STALEY, H. F.** See Silsbee, F. B., R. K. Honaman, E. L. Fonseca, A. V. Bleining, and H. F. Staley.
- STALLEMOMETER.** See Sperry stalleometer: Warns the aviator against stalling.
- STAMM, L. E.** Medical aspects of aviation.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 97 (Jan. 1919), London, pp. 3-22, diagr.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 275, 276 (Jan. 22, 29, 1919), London, pp. 111-113, 142-143, diagr.
- STAMPS.** The war-in-the-air stamps are issued by the National War Savings Committee to arouse patriotic pride and encourage thrift.  
Flying, Vol. 5, Nos. 125, 126, (June 11, 18, 1919), London, pp. 501, 519, ill.; Vol. 6, No. 128 (July 2, 1919), p. 18.
- STANCILL, A. W.** Naval aeronaut's fall, 10,000 feet.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 628.
- STANDARD.** Some American constructional details.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 792, diagr.
- Standard airplane motor.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 526.  
Power, Vol. 46 (Sept. 25, 1917), New York, pp. 415-416.
- The Standard H-3 tractor biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 21 (May 24, 1917), London, pp. 501-503, ill.

- STANDARD. Standard tractor, Model J.**  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 6 (May 1917), New York, p. 91, ill.
- **Standard twin-motored hydroaeroplane.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 13 (June 11, 1917), New York, pp. 420-421, ill.
- **The Standard twin-motored hydrobiplane.**  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 8 (July 1917), New York, pp. 121-123, ill.
- **Two Standard tractor biplanes, Model J, Model J-R.**  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 42 (Oct. 18, 1917), London, pp. 1074-1083, ill.
- STANDARD AERO CORPORATION. Standard Aero Corporation expanding.**  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Sept. 6, 1917), New York, p. 274, ill.
- **The Standard Aero Corporation, Model J, training tractor.**  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 216-217, ill.
- **The Standard, Model "J-R."**  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 28-29, ill.
- STANDARD C-1. Standard C-1 single seater.**  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 20 (Jan. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 985-987, diagr.
- STANDARD H-3. Construction details: The Standard H-3 tractor.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 18 (Jan. 15, 1917), New York, p. 462, ill.
- *See Construction details: Construction details—The Standard H-3 tractor.*
- STANDARD J-R. An American training machine.**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 8 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, pp. 520-522, ill.
- **The Standard J-H pursuit aeroplane.**  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 722-723, ill.
- STANDARDS. Aeroplane parts need standardization.**  
The Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, p. 301.
- **Aircraft makers to standardize. Technical staffs of companies to cooperate with S. A. E. Supplies for 2,500 airplanes.**  
The Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 25 (June 21, 1917), New York, p. 1154.
- **Aircraft standardisation.**  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 70 (May 22, 1918), London, pp. 349-350.
- **Aircraft standardisation changing over to peace conditions.**  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 304.
- **Aircraft standardization premature? Dr. Dantzig tells Indiana Section of S. A. E. that standardization of parts at present stage of design would retard future development.**  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 25 (June 21, 1917), New York, p. 1176.
- **American standardisation.**  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 24 (June 13, 1917), London, p. 1544.
- **British Engineering Standards Association. Aircraft materials and parts.**  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 86 (Sept. 11, 1918), London, p. 246.
- **British Engineering Standards Association. Standardization of aircraft materials and parts.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 255 (Sept. 4, 1918), London, pp. 224-226.
- **British standards for aircraft materials.**  
India Rubber Journal, Vol. 57, No. 16 (Apr. 16, 1919), pp. 1-2, 5-6, ill.
- **Current standardization work.**  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 2, Nos. 3-6 (Mar.-June 1918), New York, pp. 248-250, 308-310, 370-371, 451, diagr.; Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 5 (July, Nov. 1918), pp. 92-94, 330.



## STANDARDS. The danger of overstandardization.

Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No. 181 (Mar. 1918), Annapolis, pp. 638.  
 Editorial: "Flight," London, Dec. 6, 1917.

## — Importance of aircraft standardization.

Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1918), New York, p. 406.

## — International aircraft standards.

Aerial Age, Vol. 6, Nos. 12, 15 (Dec. 3, 24, 1917), New York, pp. 518-523, 650-651, 665, *diagr.*  
 Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, Nos. 6-10 (Oct. 15-Dec. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 387-393, 456-472,  
 537-540, 616-617, 688-693.

Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 47-52 (Nov. 22-Dec. 27, 1917), London, pp. 1224-1225, 1247-1249, 1282-1283,  
 1315-1317, 1339-1340, 1368, *diagr.*; Vol. 10, Nos. 1-16 (Jan. 3-Apr. 18, 1918), pp. 23-25, 77, 103-104,  
 130, 161-162, 183-184, 203-205, 230, 260-262, 292, 321, 345-346, 376, 399, 429.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 872-885; Vol. 7, Nos. 1-5 (Feb.-June 1918),  
 New York, pp. 67-77, 163-171, 257-264, 454-458.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (Jan. 1918), New York, p. 103.

Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, pp. 368-369.

## — International aircraft standards; key numbers for bulletins.

Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Nov. 8, 1917), New York, p. 312.

## — International committee formed to standardize aircraft parts will hold first meeting in New York.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 22 (Aug. 13, 1917), New York, p. 768.

## — International standards on airplane materials.

Motor Boating, Vol. 20, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), New York, p. 37.

Standards issued by International Airplane Standardization Board in Washington.

## — Many new aircraft practices have S. A. E. sanction.

Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, 1918, New York, pp. 163-166, 234-237, 410-413, 505-506.

## — New aeronautic standards.

Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 422-429, *diagr.*

## — New airplane standards.

The Automotive and Automobile Industries, Vol. 37, No. 18, 19 (Nov. 1, 8, 1917), New York,  
 pp. 754-757, 839-841, *diagr.*

Wheels, dope and varnish, safety belt.

## — Normung im Luftfahrzeugbau.

Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 5/6 (29. März 1919), Berlin, pp. 45-61.

## — Output and development.

Flying, Vol. 4, No. 95 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, p. 421.

## — Proposed S. A. S. standards for airplane parts.

Amer. Mach., Vol. 47 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, pp. 317-318, *diagr.*

## — Rapid work in aeronautics standardization.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 31, 1917), New York, pp. 322-323, *ill.*

The Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 19 (May 10, 1918), New York, pp. 908-910, *diagr.*

## — Report of aeronautic division.

Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 79-92, *diagr.*

## — Some points on standardization.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, p. 452, *diagr.*

## — Standardization in the U. S. A.

Flight, Vol. 9, No. 31 (Aug. 2, 1917), London, pp. 788-789, *diagr.*

## — Standardization of aircraft materials and parts.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 16 (Apr. 23, 1919), London, p. 1672.

Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2786 (Apr. 11, 1919), London, pp. 467.

## — Standardization of allied airplane design.

Iron Age, Vol. 101 (May 30, 1918), New York, p. 1412.

## — "Standardize it" is the motto of Coffin, the airplane man.

Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Dec. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 70-71.



- STANDARDS.** Standardized airplanes an error.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Oct. 27, 1917), New York, p. 20.
- Standardizing airplane parts.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 46 (Feb. 22, 1917), New York, pp. 345-346.
- Valuable decisions reached by International Aircraft Standardization Committee.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 20, 1917), New York, p. 817.
- Valuable standardization progress made by international committee.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 673, ill.
- Standardization committee meets.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 208, ill.  
Meeting in Bureau of Standards, Aug. 21-22, 1917.
- See Barr, Sydney: Standardization. Is it a feasible post-war measure?
- See Diffin, F. G.: Standardization of metal parts for aeronautic use.
- See Engines: Standardizing the aero engine.
- See Manly, Charles Matthews: International Aircraft Standards.
- See "Medway:" On standardization.
- See Stratford, C. W.: Standardized specifications for lubricating oils.
- STANDARDS COMMITTEE.** Standards Committee in busy session. Aeronautic Division report.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1918), New York, p. 136.
- Standards committee in record war session.  
Automobile, Vol. 36 (June 28, 1917), New York, pp. 1199-1202.
- See Clarkson, C. F.: International aircraft standards.
- See Diffin, F. G.: Standardization of airplane parts.
- See Manly, Charles Matthews: International aircraft standards.
- See Wire: Wire and cable standards recommended by the American Society of Automobile Engineers.
- STANER, H. W.** The late Walter Staner.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 6 (Feb. 6, 1918), London, pp. 550-552.
- STANLEY, RUPERT.** Textbook on wireless telegraphy.  
London, Longmanns, Green & Co., 1919, 2 vols. pp. 471 and 357.
- STANTON, T. E.** Note on the persistence of streamline flow in water flowing in pipes of small diameter.  
Technical Report of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1913-14, London, pp. 45-46.
- STARBUCK, J. I.** The R. A. F. in Russia.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 2, 1919), London, pp. 82-86, ill.
- STARIBACHER, ALFRED.** Der italienische 6-Zylinder 160 PS Isotta-Fraschini-Flugmotor.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 17 u. 18, 19, 21, 22 (27. Sept., 15. Okt., 15, 29. Nov. 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 189-193, 205-208, 234-236, 255-261, ill.
- STARIPARLOFF, T.** The Russian military air service up to the time of the Revolution.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 9 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 337-343, ill.
- STARS.** See Turner, H. H.: The stars.
- STARTER.** See Bosch starter: The Bosch impulse starter.
- STARTERS.** Bijur starters for seaplanes and blimps.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1919), New York, p. 51, diagr.

- STARTERS.** The C. A. V. electric starter.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 42 (Oct. 13, 1917), London, p. 1096, ill.  
C. A. Vandervell & Co.
- See Sherbondy, E. H.: Stators for large sized aviation motors.
- STARTING.** Le lancement mécanique des hélices d'avions.  
La Nature Suppl., No. 2380 (8 nov. 1919), Paris, p. 145.
- What flying is. Starts.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, pp. 115-116.
- STATAX engine.** See Clarke, Vincent: The Statax engine. A design embodying new principles.
- STATIONS.** See Cleveland: Important airplane station for Cleveland.
- STATISTICS.** Aerial mail statistics.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 4 (July 24, 1918), London, p. 326.
- Das französische Flugwesen.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 22, Heft 34 (10. Dez. 1919), Berlin, p. 665.
- STATOSCOPES.**  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 10 (June 15, 1917), New York, p. 444.
- STATUS.** Recording status of officers and men.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1918), New York, p. 596.
- STAYS.** See Whitney, Harry A.: Airplane stays.
- STEAM.** Steam aeroplanes predicted.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 9 (May 14, 1917), New York, p. 287.
- STEAM drive.** An English experiment with a steam-driven model.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 611.
- STEDMAN, E. W.** See Nayler, J. L., E. W. Stedman, and W. J. Stern: Experiments on models of aeroplane wings at the National Physical Laboratory.
- STEEL.** Aero steels.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 15 (May 2, 1917), London, pp. 304-305.
- Heat treatment of steel.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 314 (Oct. 23, 1919), London, p. 381.
- The manufacture of steel. An elementary study of the processes employed in the production of steel and the characteristics and uses of the resulting materials.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 13-16, ill.
- The manufacture of steel for aircraft.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 974-975, ill.
- The properties of steels in relation to variations in temperature.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 24 (Dec. 11, 1918), London, p. 2215.
- Steel for allied aircraft; joint Anglo-American specifications are being perfected.  
Iron Trade Review, Vol. 63 (Sept. 19, 1918), Cleveland, pp. 663-664.
- Steels.  
Sheffield, Burys and Co., 1918, p. 29.
- Steels used in aero work.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1917), London, p. 390.
- The structure of ball-bearing steel.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Nov. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 381, 391, ill.
- Substitution of alloy steel for soft steel.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 6.

- STEEL. See Bagnall-Wild, R. K., and E. W. Birch: The use and abuse of steel.
- See Colby, A. L.: Specifications for aircraft steels.
- See Doxsey, W. S.: How steel is used in aeroplanes.
- See Hatfield, W. H.: Steels used in aero work.
- See Hoblyn, J. B.: Commercial steels and their heat treatment.
- See Philpot, H. P.: Shop practice in respect to aircraft steel.
- See Richardson, G. A.: Steels suited to aeronautical purposes.
- See Rogers, J. M.: The heat treatment of steel.
- See Rogers, J. M.: The use of steel in airplane construction.
- STEEL, J. Air attack in its infancy.  
Living Age, Vol. 298 (Aug. 31, 1918), Boston, pp. 525-530.
- STEEL, PERCEVAL. Impressions of a line officer. No. 2. Over the guns.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Feb. 7, 1917), London, pp. 72-73.
- A line officer's impressions.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, pp. 21-22.
- STEEL tubes. Steel tubes for aeronautical use.  
Iron Age, Vol. 99 (Apr. 26, 1917), New York, pp. 1018-1019.
- STEEL Wing Company. The history of the Steel Wing Company.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 20 (May 21, 1919), London, pp. 2036, 2053, ill.
- STEELE, RUFUS (MLAS). Steadying our wings.  
Sunset, Vol. 39 (Oct. 1917), San Francisco, pp. 13-16, ill.
- STEERING. Vertical steering of aeroplanes, patent.  
Engineer, Vol. 124 (July 13, 1917), London, p. 46, diag.
- STEICHEN, EDWARD J. American aerial photography at the front.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 33-39, ill.
- STEIGER, K. Zum arbeitslosen Flug der grossen Segler.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 1917, Bern, pp. 118-122, 149-156, 166-170.
- STEIGZEITENTABELLE für das "Vereinfachte Verfahren zur Wertung der Steigfähigkeit."  
Tech. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 359-366.
- STEINMETZ, JOSEPH A. Invention for destruction of submarines.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, p. 276, diag.
- STELMACHOWSKI. Belastungen und Berechnungen von Heeresflugzeugen.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 187-193, ill.
- STERLING. The Sterling-Sunbeam-Coatalen 350-horsepower aircraft motor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 719-720, ill.
- STERLING, E. A. Flying on wings of spruce.  
American Forestry, Vol. 24 (Mar. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 133-139, ill.
- STERLING-SUNBEAM engine. The Sterling-Sunbeam aero engines.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, pp. 190-192, ill.
- STERN, W. J. See Naylor, J. L., E. W. Stedman, and W. J. Stern: Experiments on models of aeroplane wings at the National Physical Laboratory.
- STEVENS, W. Why the aviator falls.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 30 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 417-418, ill.
- STEVENS Institute. Military training for Stevens Institute men.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 480.
- STEVENS parachute pack. Col. Hersey demonstrates new Stevens parachute pack.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 940.



- STEWART. Stewart duplex carburetor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, p. 21, ill.
- STEWART, G. W. Location of aircraft by sound.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 365.
- Sound in an irregular atmosphere.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 318 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, p. 467.
- STEWART, M. C. Air-propeller performance and design by the specific-speed method; abstract.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, 1918, New York, pp. 715-716.
- STIEBER, W. Die Messnabe für Flugzeuge.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 221-229, ill.
- STILL engine. The Still engine.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 13 (Sept. 27, 1919), New York, p. 5, diagr.
- STINE. Stine screw holes.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, p. 385, ill.
- STINSON, EDWARD. Stinson makes looping record.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Aug. 23, 1917), New York, p. 819.
- STINSON, KATHERINE. Katherine Stinson greeted by Japanese populace.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 20 (Jan. 29, 1917), New York, p. 503.
- Katherine Stinson makes new long distance nonstop American record.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), Buffalo, pp. 3-5, ill.
- Katherine Stinson's flight from Buffalo to Washington.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 1 (July 1917), Buffalo.
- Katherine Stinson's new record.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 5 (May 1918), Buffalo, pp. 3-4, 31, ill.
- Miss Katherine Stinson's successful Buffalo-Washington flight on behalf of the Red Cross fund.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 486-487, ill.
- Miss Stinson flies over Tehachapi Mountains.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, p. 1063, ill.
- See Canada: Aerial mail service in Canada.
- STOCKBRIDGE, FRANK PARKER. Flying corps recruits from the ranks of country life.  
New Country Life, Vol. 32 (Oct. 1917), Garden City, pp. 41-44.
- From forest to factory.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 81 (Aug. 7, 1918), London, pp. 133-134, ill.  
Wood for aeroplanes.
- STOCKHOLM. Nordische Länder. Luftfahrtversicherung.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 22, Heft 34 (10. Dez. 1919), Berlin, p. 665.
- STOKES, J. W. See Slaughter, N. H., G. F. Gray, and J. W. Stokes: Radio-telephone development in the army.
- STOLLER, H. H. Development of airplane radiotelephone set.  
Electrical Journal, Vol. 16 (May 1919), Pittsburgh, pp. 211-214, ill., diagr.
- STONE, E. A.: Ensign Stone, given up for drowned in English Channel, arrives safely in London.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 3 (June 1918), Pensacola, p. 107.
- STONE, PORTER E. Wood propeller construction.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 20 (July 28, 1919), New York, pp. 934-938, ill.



- STOUT, WILLIAM BUSHNELL. *Acquiring wings; a text on the basic principles governing the design and operation of modern air craft.*  
New York, Moffat, Yard & Company, 1917, pp. 57, ill.
- Commercial airplanes in near future.  
Automotive Industries Vol. 37, No. 25 (Dec. 20, 1917), New York, p. 1094.  
Discussion of commercial airplanes of the future.
- Commercial airplanes in near future. Expects passenger and freight-carrying aircraft to equal cost of land transportation—Factor of safety now very high.  
Automotive Automobile Industries, Vol. 37, No. 25 (Dec. 20, 1917), New York, pp. 1094-1096, diagr.
- Commercial future of aeronautics.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 10 (Mar. 7, 1918), New York, pp. 315-316, diagr.
- Eagles of war and doves of peace.  
New Country Life, Vol. 34, No. 3 (July 1918), Garden City, New York, pp. 27-39, ill.
- The opportunity of aviation.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 39-42.
- Plane facts.  
National Magazine of Motor Boating, Vol. 12, No. 5 (May 1918), New York, pp. 15-16.
- Present-day problems in aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 16 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 772-775, ill.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1179-1183, diagr.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 753-759, ill.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 22-30, diagr.
- STRAHLMANN, O. E. See Clark, V. E., T. F. Dodd, and O. E. Strahlmann: Some problems in aeroplane construction.
- STRANG, HERBERT. *The flying boat.*  
London, Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, 1917.  
New edition.
- STRASSBOURG. *The aeronautical engineer and the future.*  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 3 (July 16, 1919), London, pp. 221-222.
- The influence of official control upon the design of aircraft, 1914-1918.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 1, 4, 5 (Jan. 8, 29, Feb. 5, 1919), London, pp. 53-54, 471-472, 573-574.
- On the evils of low prices. An essay in economics with an aeronautical application.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 5 (July 30, 1919), London, pp. 413-416.
- STRASSER, PETER. *The Zeppelin chief.*  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 84 (Aug. 28, 1918), London, p. 206.
- STRATFORD, C. W. *Standardized specifications for lubricating oils.*  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Mar. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 48-51.
- STRATTON, GEORGE M. *Psycho-physical tests of aviators.*  
Scientific Monthly, Vol. 8, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 421-426.
- STREAMLINES. See Naze: Streamline wires and cables.
- See Reynolds, J. Lynn, and Homer J. Ling: The flow of air through nozzles and orifices.
- STRENGTH. See Natalis, Fr.: Druck- und Knickfestigkeit.
- STRESS. *Stress distribution in aircraft construction.*  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 305 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, p. 281.
- Stress optical experiments.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 22 (Nov. 27, 1918), London, p. 2013.

- STRESS.** *See* Case, John: The loads and stresses on aeroplanes.
- *See* Case, John: The stresses in braced structures with rigid joints.
- *See* Low, A. R.: Stress optical experiments.
- *See* Slocum, S. E.: Calculation of stresses in aeroplanes.
- *See* Thomas, H. H.: A theoretical investigation into the stresses arising in the landing gear of an aeroplane.
- STRESS, fiber.** *See* Propeller design.
- STRIKES.** Aircraft and the strike.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 311 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, pp. 319, 322.
- STRINGFELLOW.** *See* Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying, No. 9.
- STROMBERG** carburetor.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 20 (Nov. 22-29, 1919), New York, p. 6, ill.
- STRONG, JOHN.** French air screw practice during the war.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 18 (Oct. 29, 1919), London, pp. 1537-1542, ill.
- How fire is avoided on French aircraft.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 9, 1919), London, pp. 153-158, diagr.
- STRUCK, ERNST.** Im Fesselballon.  
Berlin, August Scherl.  
Noted in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 43.
- STRUCTURES.** Aeroplane structures.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 49 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, p. 1558.
- “**STRUMA.**” The R. A. F. in the Balkans.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 6 (Aug. 6, 1919), London, pp. 490-494, ill.
- STRUT charts.** Buckwald, H. M.: Strut charts.
- STRUT sockets.** *See* Worley, H. Lee: Details seen at the show. Part 1. Strut sockets.
- STRUTS.** Airplane strut-turning machine.  
Machinery, Vol. 24 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 753, ill.
- Effect of wrapping on strength properties of airplane struts.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, No. 11, December 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 74-92, ill.
- Hollow wood spar and strut construction.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 718, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 20 (May 17, 1917), London, p. 493, diagr.
- Properties of strut sections.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, No. 10, November 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 43-48, ill.
- Resistance of six different strut forms for streamline fairing of cables and tubes.  
Technical Orders No. 8, Engineering Division, Air Service, September 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 39-50, ill.
- Two noninjurious tests for determining ultimate strength of interplane struts.  
Technical Orders No. 7, Engineering Division, Air Service, April 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 53-69.
- Wrapped airplane struts.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, p. 591.
- *See* Blumenthal, O.: Berechnung eines einstielligen Doppeldeckers mit Berücksichtigung der Kabelvorspannungen.
- *See* Bradfield, E. S.: Dimensions of steel tube struts.

- STRUTS. See Case, John: The spacing of interplane struts.
- See Elmendorf, Armin: The design of hollow interplane struts.
- See Lerici, Carlo Maurilio: Dimensions of steel tube struts.
- See Lewe, Viktor: Die Knickfestigkeit verjüngter Flugzeugstreben.
- See Munk, Max: Weitere Widerstandsmessungen an Streben.
- See Robertson, Andrew: The strength of tubular struts.
- See Webb, H. A., and E. D. Lang: Struts of conical taper.
- STRUVE, PHILIPP. Berechnung von Verspannungssystemen mit Zwischenstielen.  
Tech. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 2, Charlottenburg, pp. 303-313, ill.
- STUART, A. H. An alignment chart for obtaining heights from observations of pressure and temperature.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 26 (Sept. 9, 1918), New York, p. 1275.
- STUART, M. C. Air-propeller performance and design by the specific-speed method.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 715-716.
- STUDENT X. My first mile-high flight.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), Buffalo, pp. 14-15, ill.
- STUNTS. Stunt flying and aerial combat.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 15 (Dec. 24, 1917), New York, p. 653.
- Exit the aero stunt.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 54 (May 12, 1917), New York, p. 1406.
- Il volo e le acrobazie.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 7 (agosto 1918), Roma, pp. 210-212.
- See Courtney, F. T.: Stunt flying and the commercial pilot.
- STURMEY, HENRY. A chapter in aviation history. Who made the first practical flying machine? Some interesting side lights on early experiments.  
Motor, Vol. 30, No. 789 (Jan. 30, 1917), New York, p. 651.  
Refers to work of Chas. M. Manly. Incorrect.
- STURTEVANT. An American pioneer design.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 8 (May 15, 1918), New York, p. 531, ill.
- The Sturtevant model 5A, 140-horsepower aeronautical engine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 434-435, ill.
- Sturtevant supercharging device.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 8 (May 15, 1919), New York, p. 425, ill.
- SUBMARINES. Aircraft and submarines.  
Navy, Vol. 22, No. 6 (June 1917), London, p. 85.
- Checking the submarine menace.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 10 (May 21, 1917), New York, p. 318.
- The first aerial submarine hunt in American history.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, p. 274, ill.
- The submarine as a mother ship for seaplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, No. 10 (Mar. 10, 1917), New York, p. 256.  
Submarines to serve as base of supplies.
- The submarine peril and the remedy.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 577-579, ill.
- See Fiske, Bradley A.: Eliminating the submarine by aircraft.
- See Grey, Charles Grey: Aircraft against U-boats.
- See Military aeronautics: German submarines as mother ships for seaplanes.



- SUBMARINES.** See Woodhouse, Henry: Submarine hunting by aircraft.
- SUBSIDIES.** The proposed State subsidies.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 112 (Mar. 12, 1919), London, p. 220.
- SUETER, MURRAY F.** See G., C. G.: On the passing of the Commodore.
- SUFFRIN-HEBERT.** Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. VIII. Les parachutes.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 310-314, ill.
- SULLIVAN, ALAN, comp.** Aviation in Canada, 1917-1918. Being a brief account of the work of the Royal Air Force, Canada, the aviation department of the Imperial Munitions Board, and the Canadian Aeroplanes Limited.  
Toronto, Rous & Mann (Ltd.), 1919, pp. 7-318, ill.
- SULLIVAN, E. D.** In a Caproni over New York City.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 5 (Nov. 1918), New York, p. 322.
- SUNBEAM engines.** Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines. Prominent British factory turns out engines for airplanes in six, twelve, and eighteen cylinder types.  
Automobile, Vol. 36, No. 26 (June 28, 1917), New York, pp. 1242-1243, ill.
- A German critique of the Sunbeam "Arab" engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 7, 8 (Feb. 19, 26, 1919), London, pp. 770-772, 870-872, ill.
- Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines.  
Automobile, Vol. 36 (June 28, 1917), New York, pp. 1242-1243, ill.
- The Sunbeam-Coatalen engines.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 23 (June 7, 1917), London, pp. 556-557, ill.
- See Engines: British aircraft engines of high output.
- See Sterling: The Sterling-Sunbeam-Coatalen 350-horsepower aircraft motor.
- SUNBEAM Motor Car Co.** See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry.  
2. The Sunbeam Motor Car Company.
- SUPERAEROPLANES.** To build superaeroplane.  
Motor Age, Vol. 31, No. 6 (Feb. 8, 1917), Chicago, p. 41.  
Organization of company at Muskegan Heights, Michigan.
- SUPERCHARGING.** Supercharging progress in the United States. Two independent compressor developments for Liberty 12-engines. Some theoretical considerations. General conclusions.  
Bulletin Exper. Depart. Airplane Eng. Div., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 1919), Dayton, pp. 5-51, diagr.
- See Spencer, Leslie V.: Maintaining constant pressure before the carburetors of aero engines regardless of the altitude.
- SUPERMARINE Aviation Works.** Modern British aeroplanes. XIX. The Supermarine Aviation Works (Ltd.).  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 16 (Oct. 15, 1919), London, pp. 1379-1382, 1399-1400, ill.
- SUPLEE, HENRY HARRISON.** Plywood in aeroplane construction.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 19 (Jan. 20, 1919), New York, pp. 945-947, 961, diagr.
- SUPPLY.** Problem in aeroplane supply.  
Engineer, Vol. 122 (Nov. 24, 1916), London, pp. 465-466.
- SUPPLY of aeroplanes [The].** Mr. W. Weirs connection with automobilism.  
The Autocar, Vol. 38, No. 1109 (Jan. 20, 1917), p. 31.
- SUPERSTITIONS.** See Lamb, Dean Ivan: Superstitions of airmen.
- SURGEONS.** Flight surgeons may fly.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 116.



- SURPLUS** airplanes. What to do with surplus 'planes.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, p. 38.
- SURVEYING.** See Hammond, John Hays: The aero radio surveying and mapping.
- SUTTON, G. W., jr.** Tenth anniversary of the world's military aviation.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, pp. 106-107, ill.
- SUTTON, JOHN RICHARD.** A note on the possibility of long range weather forecasts.  
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, Vol. 8, Part 1, 1919, Cape Town, pp. 17-19.
- A possible lunar influence upon the velocity of the wind at Kimberley.  
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, Vol. 8, Pt. 1, 1919, Cape Town, pp. 55-57.  
Excerpt from Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, Vol. 8, Pt. 1, 1919, Cape Town, pp. 55-57.
- SVERDRUP, H. U.** Druckgradient Wind und Reibung an der Erdoberfläche.  
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 44 Jahr., (1916) Berlin, pp. 413-427.
- SWAAB, JACQUES M.** Aviation experiences.  
Journal Engineers' Club, Vol. 36-39, No. 178 (Sept. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 341-345
- SWALLOWS.** Making mechanical swallows; photographs.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 27 (Apr. 1917), Chicago, pp. 209-212.
- SWAN, CHAS. ATKIN.** Some physical and psychical effects of altitude.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, Nos. 318, 319 (Nov. 20, 27, 1919), London, pp. 468-469, 494-496.
- SWANN, WILLIAM FRANCIS GRAY.** Atmospheric electricity.  
Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 188 (Nov. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 577-606.
- Causes and preventions of fires in balloons.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Nov. 8, 1919), New York, p. 258.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, pp. 31-33, ill.
- SWEDEN.** Arbeiten in Schweden für den internationalen Luftverkehr und das Luftverkehrsrecht.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 11 (Nov. 1917), Bern, p. 176.
- Der englische Rundflug in Schweden.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 22.
- Die neue Luftverkehrsgesellschaft in Schweden.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 15/15 (Aug. 1919), Berlin, p. 8.
- Swedish purchasing committee praises American aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 478.
- SWEETSER, ARTHUR.** The American Air service.  
New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1919, p. 384, ill.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 18 (May 3, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.
- SWINTON, ARTHUR J., AND J. D. ATKINSON.** Aerial register and gazette, 1919.  
London, Aeroplane & General Pub. Co., 1919, pp. 155.
- SWINTON, ARTHUR J.** £ s. d. of flying and the permanent way of the air.  
London, Aeroplane and General Publishing Co., 1919, p. 205, ill.
- SWITCH on!**  
Sunset Magazine, Vol. 39 (Dec. 1917), San Francisco, pp. 44-46, ill.
- SWITZERLAND.** Für die Verwirklichung einer schweizerischen Luftpost.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, p. 17.
- Gesellschaft der schweizerischen Militärfieger.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, 13. Jahrg., Nr. 6/7 (Nov. 1919), Bern, pp. 95-96.
- Nationalspende für unsere Soldaten.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 6 (Juni 1918), Bern, pp. 91-92.
- Schweizerische-Luftverkehrs-Gesellschaft.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 5/6 (März 1919), Berlin, p. 17.

- SWITZERLAND. Swiss military aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 556.
- Switzerland demands more aeroplanes and captive balloons for protection.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 478.
- Ueber die Ausgestaltung des Schweizerischen Heeresflugwesens.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, p. 8.
- Unsern kranken Wehrmännern.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 6 (Juni 1917), Bern, p. 96.
- Zukunft des Flugwesens.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 12 (Dez. 1918), Bern, pp. 180-182.
- See Laws and regulations: Provisorische Regelung des Luftverkehrs in der Schweiz.
- SYKES, F. H. L'aviation en temps de paix.  
La Coeq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 3 (fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 22-23.
- Civil aviation.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 47 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, pp. 1506-1508.
- Commercial aviation in the light of war experience.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 274 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 81-83.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Jan. 16, 1919), London, pp. 84-88.
- Empire aspects of aviation.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1919), London, p. 271.
- Future of civil aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 318 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, pp. 473-475.
- Maj. Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes, K. C. B., on commercial aviation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 300-304.
- Report on the progress of civil aviation.  
London, The Air Ministry, 1919, pp. 9.
- SYLPHON. The Sylphon motor thermostat.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, p. 243, diagr.
- SYLVESTER, C. Bore, stroke—and other things.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 20 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, pp. 1785-1788, diagr.
- Design and construction of aero engines.  
London, Aeroplane & General Pub. Co., 1919, pp. 147.
- The design and construction of internal combustion engines, with special reference to aero engines.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 14-25 (Apr. 3-June 19, 1918), London, pp. 1247-1250, 1335-1336, 1423-1424, 1515-1516, 1630, 1632, 1802, 1819, 1892, 1909, 2168, 2185, 2251-2254; Vol. 15, Nos. 2, 3 (July 10, 17, 1918), pp. 126, 128, 145-146, 212-216, diagr.
- SYMONS, W. L. Trade-mark Liberty registered by the United States.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 116.

## T.

- T., A. W. The training of apprentices.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 16 (Oct. 17, 1917), London, pp. 1105-1106.
- T., M. Un indicatore automatico della velocità effettiva.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, No. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, pp. 234-235.
- Motori rotativi e motori fissi. La storia dell' Hispano-Suiza; un nuovo motore rotativo.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 1 (gen. 1919), Roma, p. 12.
- Proprietà-Limiti di un aeroplano.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 1 (gen. 1919), Roma, pp. 12-13.

- T., M. Sul problema dell' orientamento; un nuovo diagramma azimutale.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 1 (gen. 1919), Roma, pp. 10-11.
- Sul puntamento nel tiro di caduta.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 1 (Feb. 1918), Roma, p. 25.
- TACHOMETERS. Centrifugal tachometers on the principle of the conical pendulum.  
Zeitschrift Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Bd. 62 (Nov. 16-23, 1918).
- TACTICS. Tactics of air fighting.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (July 7, 1917), New York, pp. 30-32, ill.
- TAIL skids. Theory of sprung tail skids on aeroplanes.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 24 (Aug. 25, 1919), New York, pp. 1098.  
Technical Supplement to Review of the Foreign Press, Vol. 3, No. 6 (Mar. 18, 1919), London, p. 200.  
Oesterreichische Flug-Zeitschrift (Dec. 1918).
- TAIL surfaces. See Munk, Max: Anblasversuche mit Leitwerken.
- TAKAMINE, T., AND U. YOSHIDA. Effect of electric field on spectrum of helium.  
Electrical World, Vol. 72 (July 27, 1918), New York, p. 170.
- TALBOT, FREDERICK ARTHUR AMBROSE. All about aircraft of to-day.  
New York, Funk & Wagnalls Company, [1919], pp. x, 359, ill.  
Printed in Great Britain.
- TALIEDO Aero Show. Among the exhibits at Taliedo Aero Show.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 4, 9 (July 23, Aug. 27, 1919), London, pp. 343-344, 814-818, ill.
- TAMAULIPAS. Escuadrilla de operaciones número 3, bajo las órdenes del General César López de Lara, en el Estado de Tamaulipas.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 181-182, ill.
- TAMEN. On "break" clauses.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 13 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, pp. 878, 880.  
Contracts.
- TANDEM planes. See Ecob, R. G.: Experiments with tandem planes: the Langley and Eiffel models, and a new design.
- TANGENT sheet-metal cutter. Sheet-metal cutting.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 1 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 40-42, ill.
- TANKS. Detachable gasoline tanks.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, p. 11.
- See Imber tank: The Imber self-sealing petrol tank.
- TANNEHILL, IVAN R. Note on pilot-balloon flights in a thunderstorm formation.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 10 (Oct. 1919), Washington, pp. 725-727, ill.
- The pilot-balloon method of determining the direction and speed of the upper winds.  
Journal U. S. Artillery, Vol. 51, No. 1 (July 1919), pp. 1-16, ill.
- TANNER. Im Fluge über den "Feind."  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 3 (März 1917), Bern, pp. 44-46.
- TARANTOLA. Traguardo di puntamento modello Tarantola.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott. 1918), Roma, pp. 266-267, ill.
- TARBOX, JOHN P. Helicopter type of plane stabilizer.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- TARDIEU, ANDRÉ PIERRE GABRIEL AMÉDÉE. Aviation in war.  
World's Work, Vol. 34 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 493-496.
- Fighting forces in France.  
Current History Magazine, New York Times, Vol. 6, Pt. 2 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 481-482.

- TARRANT. Aviation. Le triplan anglais Tarrant.  
Génie Civil, Vol. 74, No. 26 (28 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 529-530, ill.
- The Tarrant accident.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 29 (July, 1919), London, pp. 129-130, ill.
- The Tarrant giant triplane.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 19-22 (May 8-23, 1919), London, pp. 592-593, 626-632, 702-703, ill.
- The Tarrant "Tabor" triplane.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 19 (May 14, 1919), London, pp. 1959-1962, diagr.
- The Tarrant triplane.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 13 (May 7, 1919), London, p. 1885, ill.  
Engineer, Vol. 127, No. 3306 (May 9, 1919), London, pp. 452-454, ill., diagr.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2784 (May 9, 1919), London, p. 603, ill.  
Mechanical Engineering, Vol. 41 (July 1919), New York, p. 615.
- The Tarrant triplane. An ambitious experiment comes to grief.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 124 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 478-479, ill.
- Tarrant triplane disaster. Jury and official secrecy.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, p. 28.
- See Bristow: The new giant Tarrant triplane. History of the machine, with notes on its design and construction.
- TASMANIA. Model work in Tasmania.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), New York, p. 115.
- TATHAM, C. M. The airman.  
London, Humphrey Milford, 1917, pp. 16.
- TAUBER, ERNST. Mitteleuropäische Luftrechts-Tagung in Budapest.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, pp. 13-14, ill.
- Sozialisierung des Luftverkehrs?  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 17-18, ill.
- TAYLOR. Fog.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 8 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, pp. 180-181.
- TAYLOR, GRIFFITH. Air routes to Australia.  
Geographical Review (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 256-261.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), Washington, pp. 78-80, diagr.
- Meteorological aspects of aviation. Accounts of flying experiences by student aviators.  
Australian Monthly Weather Report (July and Aug. 1913), 1917, pp. 369-374, 430-433.
- TAYLOR, G. I. Fog conditions.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 5 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 311-313.
- Motion of solids in fluids when the flow is not irrotational.  
Proceedings Royal Society, Ser. A, Vol. 93, No. A648, Math. and Phys. Sci. (Mar. 1, 1917), London, pp. 99-113.
- Phenomena connected with turbulence in the lower atmosphere.  
Proceedings Royal Society, Ser. A, Vol. 94, No. A658 (Jan. 1, 1918), London, p. 137.
- Report on meteorological observations. Part of "Report on the work carried out by the S. S. Scotia."  
1913.  
Reviewed in: Geogr. Rev., Dec. 1918, pp. 526-527.
- TAYLOR, MOSELEY. A bombing raid on Hun railroad centers.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 1 (May 1919), New York, pp. 18-20, 31, ill.
- TAYLOR, R. G. Oil and petrol engines. Their construction and management.  
London, Drane, 1919.



- TAYLOR Instrument Companies.** Aeroplane instruments as manufactured by Taylor Instrument Companies.  
Rochester, New York [1917], p. [10], ill.
- TAX.** U. S. tax on air travelers and freight.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 25.
- TECHNIC.** Questions of aeronautical technic.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 114-115.
- TECHNICAL instruction.**  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 171 (Jan. 24, 1917), London, pp. 67-68.
- TECHNICAL orders.** Nos. 1, 2, 3. Technical Section, Division of Military Aeronautics.  
No. 4. (Jan. 1919) Technical Division, Air Service. Nos. 5 to 10. Engineering Division, Air Service.  
Nos. 1 to 10 (Oct. 1918-Nov. 1919), Dayton, Ohio.
- TEED, P. LITHERLAND.** The chemistry and manufacture of hydrogen.  
London, Edward Arnold, 1919, p. 159.  
New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1919, pp. 152, diagr.
- Hydrogen impurities on airship fabrics.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, p. 351.
- The lift of hydrogen.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 743-744.
- TEESDALE, CLYDE H.** Aircraft war activities of Forest Products Laboratory.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 412-413, ill.
- TEESDALE, CLYDE H., AND R. A. COLGAN.** Testing water-resistant plywood glues.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 264-265, ill.
- TELEGRAPHY.** See Wireless.
- TELEPHONING.** 'Phoning between airplanes and ground.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 23, 1918), New York, p. 523, ill.
- TELEPHONY.** Vocal orders to air pilots by telephone.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 1.
- See Wireless.
- TELFORD, H. G.** Introducing the Blimp. A new creature flies over England's shores.  
Motor Life, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Apr. 1917), Philadelphia, p. 49.
- TELURI-STATOR.** See Bringas, Luis: El estabilizador universal de nivel Teluri-Stator.
- TEMPERATURE.** See Stuart, A. H.: An alignment chart for obtaining heights from observations and temperature.
- TEMPLEMAN, G. H. J.** Welding jig design for aeroplane parts.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 230 (Feb. 16, 1919), London, p. 234, diagr.
- TENANI, MARIO.** Apparecchi e metodi di navigazione aerea.  
Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 2 (feb. 1917), Roma, pp. 29-35, ill.
- Calcolo della densità dell'aria alle varie altezze fino a 10000 metri, in base alle osservazioni italiane.  
Regia stazione aerologica di Vigna di Valle, feb. 1918.
- Le difficoltà del volo transatlantico.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 10-11 (nov.-dic. 1918), Roma, pp. 317-319, map.
- L'indicateur de route "Crocco" et ses principales applications.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 140-144.
- L'indicatore di rotta "Crocco" e sue principali applicazioni.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Ann. 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 31-42, ill.
- Meteorology in relation to aeronautics.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 1 (feb. 1918), Roma, pp. 21-24.

- TENANI, MARIO. Una questione fondamentale di navigazione aerea. Relazione tra l'angolo di pilotaggio.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 1 (feb. 1918), Roma, pp. 2-7, diagr.
- La preparazione ai grandi voli transatlantici.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 4 (april 1919), Roma, pp. 57-60.
- Route indicator "Crocco" and its noteworthy applications.  
Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 158-162.
- Lo stato presente della nostra conoscenza della temperatura dell'alta atmosfera in Italia.  
Roma, Memorie del R. Osservatorio al Collegio Romano, Ser. 3, Vol. 7, Pt. 1, 1918.
- Strumenti di bordo l'indicatore di velocita.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 6 (lug. 1918), Roma, pp. 157-163, diagr.
- Sul collaudo e sul confronto degli apparecchi aerei. Riduzione delle prove alle condizioni normali.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 4 (mag. 1918), Roma, pp. 102-110, ill.
- TENNEY, FRANK F. Used airplane engines for automobile installation.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 10 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 457, 463.
- TENSIOMETER. The airplane tensiometer.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Dec. 6, 1919), New York, p. 7, ill.
- See Larson, L. J.: The airplane tensiometer.
- TERMINOLOGY. Why they are called cavalry of the air.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, p. 24.
- TERMS. Aeronautical terms and symbols.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2796 (Aug. 1, 1919), London, p. 150
- See Faraday, W. Barnard: A glossary of aeronautical terms. Prepared by the Technical Terms Committee of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
- See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Nomenclature for aeronautics.
- TESTING. Aircraft testing.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 84, No. 2171 (Aug. 11, 1917), New York, p. 91.
- The new Duesenberg aero engine test house.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Sept. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 66-67, ill.
- Testing machines for use in aeroplane manufacture.  
Engineering (Jan. 4, 1918), London, pp. 2-4, ill.
- TESTS. The Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Hardness tests research committee.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, p. 6.
- An interesting test for future pilots.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 23 (Dec. 20, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- Full flight performance testing. Physical data and types of instruments required—methods of correcting and recording results on standard forms.  
Bull. Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 1918), Dayton, pp. 5-52, diagr., ill.
- Practical science in aircraft testing.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, pp. 676-686.
- Tests on Hall-Scott A-5 Big Sixes.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, p. 34.
- Tests that aviator candidates must take.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1918), New York, pp. 537-539, ill.
- Wakefield oil test.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 174 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, p. 126, ill.

- TESTS. *See* Ackerman wheels: Recent tests on Ackerman wheels.
- *See* Allcut, Edgar A.: The testing of materials for aeronautical construction.
- *See* Cowdrey, Irving H.: A new method for the testing of airplane wing ribs.
- *See* Dickinson, Hobert Cutler, and H. G. Boutell: The altitude laboratory for the testing of aircraft engines.
- *See* Elliott, Richard I: Chart of performance computations.
- *See* Fuller, George B., and Lessiter Milburn: Experimental design and testing of aeroplane ribs.
- *See* Herring-Smith, J.: Points on steel testing for the aircraft industry.
- *See* Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke: Résumé of wind tunnel tests of airship envelopes.
- *See* Klemin, Alexander: Tests on a series of propeller blade elements.
- *See* Medicine: Medical and physical tests for aviators.
- *See* Müller, F. C.: Festigkeitsversuche mit autogen geschweisstem Kalt nachgezogenem Stahlrohr.
- *See* Pröll, A.: Vorschriften für die Untersuchung von Bespannungsstoffen.
- *See* Rooney, John J.: Standard tests for aeroplanes. Development and progress in building would be assisted by better testing systems better correlated.
- *See* Tizard, H. T.: Practical science in aeroplane testing.
- *See* Wieselsberher, C.: Dreideckeruntersuchungen.
- *See* Wolff, C.: Festigkeitsversuche Anschaffungen von Kiefernholz.
- TEXAS. Aeroplanes used to discover outlaw Texas cotton fields.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 255-256.
- THAYER, LUCIEN H. The ground versus the air.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 29-32, ill.
- THAW, WILLIAM. Maj. Thaw an "ace."  
Wireless Age, Vol. 5, No. 10 (July 1918), New York, p. 824.
- Maj. William Thaw.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 1012, ill.
- Maj. William Thaw, one of the founders of the Lafayette Escadrille and the Franco-American Flying Corps, receives the war medal of the Aero Club of America.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 40, ill.
- Pursuit work—St. Mihiel and the Argonne.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 6-8.
- Roll of honor.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, p. 310, port.
- THEBIS, REINHOLD UND G. RÖMMLER. Instrumenten-Kunde des Fliegers.  
Berlin, M. Krayn, 1918, p. 136.  
Noted in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 3. u 4 (22. Feb. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 43.
- Kleines Hilfsbuch für Flieger und Freunde des Flugwesens.  
Wiesbaden, O. Haeder, 1919, p. 48.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., 11. Jahrg., Heft 1 (15. Jan. 1920), Berlin, p. 9.
- THELEN, ROLF. Airplane propeller wastage reduced.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919), New York, p. 373.

- "THETA." War flying; the letters of "Theta" to his home people, written in training and in war. By a pilot.  
London, John Murray, 1917, p. 117.
- THIEBAULT. En marge des raids aériens.  
L'Aéronautique Technique, No. 1 (juin 1919), Paris, pp. 11-15.
- THIEME. Richtungsbestimmungen im Luftfahrzeug mittels drahtloser Telegraphie.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 3/4 (Feb. 1919), Berlin, pp. 21-23, ill.
- THIRD naval district. See Naval district, third.
- THOMAS. See Coffin: Howard E.: Coffin protests to Congress.
- THOMAS, G. HOLT. Aerial travel for reconstruction.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, p. 12.
- Commercial aeronautics.  
Aer. Journ. Vol. 21, No. 84 (Oct.-Dec. 1917), London, pp. 369-389, 420-425, ill.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 189 (May 30, 1917), London, pp. 388-392.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 22 (May 31, 1917), London, pp. 536-543, ill.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 20, 21 (June 6, 13, 1917), London, pp. 394, 400-401.
- Commercial aeronautics. A complete report of Mr. Holt Thomas' lecture, with his additional remarks and the discussion which followed.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 23 (June 6, 1917), London, pp. 1442-1448, 1468-1486, diagr.
- Commercial transportation and high-speed services by air.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 287 (Apr. 17, 1919), London, pp. 404-405.
- The era of the air. The future of commercial aeronautics.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 77-80, ill.
- First steps in organizing an aerial route—Factors which make for safety.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 281 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, pp. 248-249, ill.
- The future of commercial aeronautics.  
Modern Transport (Mar. 29, 1919).
- Pioneers of British aviation. IX. Mr. G. Holt Thomas.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, pp. 302-303, ill.
- THOMAS, H. E. Bone and sinew for our aircraft; winning the World War in the forests of Oregon and Washington.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (June 22, 1918), New York, p. 564, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 33 (Aug. 15, 1918), London, pp. 912-913, ill.
- THOMAS, H. H. A theoretical investigation into the stresses arising in the landing gear of an aeroplane.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, pp. 483-484.
- THOMAS, W. BEACH. Air work in the advance.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 15 (Apr. 12, 1917), London, p. 352.
- THOMAS aeromotor. See Abel, George H.: The Thomas 150-horsepower Model 88 aeromotor.
- THOMAS-MORSE. The Thomas-Morse Model 890 aero engine.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 26 (Mar. 10, 1919), New York, pp. 1348-1349, diagr.
- The Thomas-Morse single and two-seater airplanes.  
Aviat. Vol. 6, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 278-280, ill.
- THOMPSON, C. PATRICK. Aerial transportation. Some aspects of the traffic question of the future.  
Flying, Vol. 4, No. 82 (Aug. 14, 1918), London, pp. 148-149.
- Aero-warfare.  
Sibley Journal, Vol. 32 (Mar. 1918), Ithaca, N. Y., p. 92.



- THOMPSON, C. PATRICK. Air crime.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 115 (Apr. 2, 1919), London, p. 276.
- Cloud.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 74 (June 19, 1918), London, pp. 448-449.
- The development of aeroplanes during the Great War.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2773 (Feb. 21, 1919), London, pp. 246-247, ill., diagr.
- Dynamics of flight.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Mar. 14, 1919), London, pp. 252-253.
- The dynamics of flying.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2776 (Mar. 14, 1919), London, pp. 347-348.
- "A matter of contours."  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 30 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, pp. 59-60.
- Surmises.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 61 (Mar. 20, 1918), London, pp. 192, 194.  
After the war.
- THOMPSON, D'ARCY WENTWORTH. Stability in flight.  
Nature, Vol. 98, No. 2405 (Jan. 25, 1917), London, p. 409.  
Commenting on Brodetsky paper on forced oscillations of a disturbed aeroplane.
- THOMSON, B. Flight aspects of supercharging.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 49 (Dec. 4, 1919), London, pp. 1555-1558.
- Some factors in the working of large aircraft.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 39 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, pp. 1292-1294.
- THORBURN, DOUGLAS W. Accidents which should not happen.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 28 (July 18, 1919), London, p. 798.
- Guynemer—an appreciation.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 41 (Oct. 11, 1917), London, p. 1052.  
Georges Guynemer.
- Notes from Paris.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1917), London, p. 370.
- Paris to London by air.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 43 (Oct. 25, 1917), London, p. 1109.
- THORNDIKE, EDWARD L. The selection of military aviators: Mental and moral qualities.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 14-17.
- The selection of military aviators: II. Physical and psycho-physical qualities.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 28-32.
- THORNE, H. H. See Webb, H. A., and H. H. Thorne: Wing spar stresses.
- THORNE, J. FREDERIC. Organized airplane spruce production.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 289-293, ill.
- THORNEL, J. FREDERIC. The largest cut-up plant in the world.  
Aviation, Vol. 4, No. 6 (Apr. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 380-381, ill.  
Lumber camp.
- THORP, JOSEPH. Early days at Brooklands.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 8 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, p. 185.
- THORPE, W. H. Dr. Johnson on aeronautics.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (Feb. 16, 1918), New York, p. 99.
- THOUNE. Aux ateliers d'aviation de Thoune.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 9 (sept. 1918), Berne, pp. 137-139.
- THRAEN, AUGUST. Die jährliche Periode des Luftdruckes auf der deutsche Seeküste.  
Wetter, 33. Jahrg. (Mai 1916), Berlin, pp. 97-103.

- THREADS.** Gaging threaded parts for airplane work.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, p. 411.
- THULIN, ENOCH.** Dr. Thulin.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 21.
- THURAS, A. L.** See Wells, P. V., and A. L. Thuras: Report of an investigation of fog in the vicinity of the Grand Banks of Newfoundland in 1915.
- THURSTON, A. E.** Elementary aeronautics.  
New York, Isaac Pitman & Sons, 1918, ill.
- THURSTON, ALBERT PETER.** L'emploi des métaux dans l'Industrie de l'aviation.  
Génie Civil, No. 1938, T. 75, No. 14 (4 oct. 1919), Paris, p. 332.
- Metal construction of aircraft.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 105 (Sept. 1919), London, pp. 473-518, ill.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 20 (May 21, 1919), London, pp. 2055-2060, diagr.  
Aviat. Vol. 7, No. 1 (Aug. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 18-21, diagr.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, Nos. 2796, 2797, 2798, 2803 (Aug. 1, 15, Sept. 8, 19, 1919), London, pp. 142-144, 176-180, 224-226, 388, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 21-23 (May 22, 29, June 5, 1919), London, pp. 680-684, 710-714, 741-745, ill.
- Metal construction of aircraft. Advantages of steel and duralumin: their preparation and possibilities.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 292, 293 (May 22, 29, 1919), London, pp. 534-537, 570-571.
- THWAITES, R. A. S.** Heat treatment and testing of alloy steels for aero engines.  
The Central, Vol. 14, No. 42 (Dec. 1917), London, p. 58.
- TICE, PERCIVAL STUART.** The Bureau of Standards carburetor test plant.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 439-442, ill.
- Carbureting conditions characteristic of aircraft engines.  
Report No. 48, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 10, diagr.
- TICE, PERCIVAL STUART, AND H. C. DICKINSON.** Metering characteristics of carburetors.  
Report No. 49, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 55, diagr.
- TICKNOR, CAROLINE.** See New England: New England aviators; their portraits and their records; with an introduction by A. Lawrence Lowell, compiled and edited by Caroline Ticknor.
- TIEMANN, H. D.** Inadequacy of visual inspection in kiln-drying.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 352-354, ill.
- Kiln-drying specifications for airplane lumber.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 88 (Aug. 16, 1919), New York, p. 104, ill.
- TIGER engine.** See Siddeley engine: The Siddeley aero engines. The "Puma."
- TILLMAN.** Senator Tillman introduced a bill to increase the number of naval aviators from 350 to 10,000 and raise the enlisted personnel of the Navy to 180,000.  
Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 44, No. 181 (Mar. 1918), Annapolis, p. 615.
- TILSON, JOHN QUILLIN.** Arms, ammunition, airplanes, and gas masks. Speeches by Hon. John Q. Tilson of Connecticut, delivered in the House of Representatives and printed in the Congressional Record.  
Washington, D. C., Superintendent of Documents, 1919, pp. 212. 65th Congress, 2d session House Document 1286. Ordered printed, September 20, 1918.
- TIMBER.** See Barling, W. H.: Timber, its identification and mechanical properties.
- See Boyce, J. S.: Advance rot and latent defects in aeroplane timber.
- See Wood.
- TIMM, OTTO W.** See Robinson: Robinson motored Timm tractor.

- TINKER, CLIFFORD A.** As the Navy saw it. The transatlantic flight—a routine job. U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 15-17, ill.
- TINSON, C. W.** Longitudinal stability in practice. A practical method of design. Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 21, 22 (May 23, June 4, 1919), London, pp. 2153-2154, 2250-2254, diagr.
- TIZARD, H. T.** Practical science in aeroplane testing. Aircraft, Vol. 7, Nos. 9, 10 (Aug., Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 142-145, 156-158.
- Variation of engine power with height. Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, p. 280.
- TODD, DAVID.** Kite balloons in the war. Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 62, ill.
- TOEPEL, MICHAEL ERNEST.** Automotive magneto ignition; its principle and application with special reference to aviation engines. New York, Spon & Chamberlin, 1918, pp. viii, 103, ill. New York, Spon & Chamberlin, 1919, pp. ix, 137, ill.
- TOLES, JUSTIN KAY.** Experiments with the rotating disk and peripheral alaries in mechanical flight. Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83 (June 30, 1917), New York, pp. 404-405.
- TOLOSA-DAKAR.** La aviación en las colonias. Tothli, T. 4, Núm. 7 (julio 1919), México, pp. 282-283.
- TOMLIN, R. K., JR.** Army topographical division coordinates work of map makers in air and on ground. Engineering News-Record, Vol. 80 (May 23, 1918), New York, pp. 984-988, ill.
- TOOLS.** Tools of the German airmen. Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Oct. 12, 1918), New York, p. 297, ill.
- Wood-working machinery and machine tools. Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 206 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, pp. 241-245, ill.
- TOPOGRAPHY.** Das Flugzeug im Dienste der Topographie. Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 1 (Jan. 1917), Bern, p. 9.
- See Benson, Charles Beverley: Map reading for aviators.
- TORPEDO aeroplane.** See Lagorgette, Jean: Monoplaces de chasse.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Notes relatives aux avions allemands.
- TORPEDOPLANE.** The torpedoplane—an American invention—successfully used by Germans against British shipping. Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 13 (June 11, 1917), New York, pp. 415-416.
- Torpedoplanes of reality. Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 95, ill.
- See Woodhouse, Henry: The torpedoplane. The new weapon which promises to revolutionize naval tactics.
- TORPEDOS.** Aerial torpedo that makes bombardments from the air more effective. Scient. Amer., Vol. 116 (Feb. 10, 1917), New York, p. 156, ill.
- Ein Lufttorpedo mit Fernsteuerung. Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., 22. Jahrg., Nr. 1/2 (22. Jan. 1918), Berlin, pp. 22-23.
- See P., M.: Le lancement aérien des torpilles marines.
- TORRE, FRANCESCO DELLA.** Notizario. Riv. Ital. Aeron., Anno 12, Num. 1-5 (gen.-mag. 1917), Roma, pp. 21-28, 55-60, 75-84, 106-108, 123-128.



- Toul Cemetery.** The Toul Cemetery, where many of America's heroes of the air are buried.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, p. 114, ill.  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, p. 534, ill.
- TOURING.** See Law, Ruth: Touring by aeroplane.
- TOURS.** Pioneer aeroplane tours being organized by aerial league.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, pp. 88-90, 117, ill.  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 517-520, 560, ill.
- TOUSLEY, BENNETT E.** Aeronautics again play an important part in arousing interest in Liberty Loan.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 856-858, ill.
- Bombing New York City on behalf of the Liberty loan.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 484-485, 500, ill.
- TOUSSAINT, A.** Étude des performances d'un avion muni d'un moteur suralimenté.  
*L'Aéronautique*, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 5 (oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 183-196, diagr.
- TOWERS, JOHN H.** Commander J. H. Towers, U. S. N.  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- Commander Towers' story.  
*Flying*, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 456-464.
- Future development of naval aviation.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 20 (May 17, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.
- Naval aircraft in the war.  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 19-23, ill.
- Operations of naval aircraft.  
*Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers*, Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 363-371, ill.
- TOWNSEND, C. H.** Parachuting to safety.  
*Illustrated World*, Vol. 28 (Feb. 1918), Chicago, pp. 862-863, ill.
- TOWNSEND, REGINALD T.** Sport in the air.  
*Country Life*, Vol. 31 (Apr. 1917), Garden City, pp. 57-59, ill.
- TOZZI, P.** Italy's eagles of combat and defense.  
*National Geographic Magazine*, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 33-47 ill.
- TRAINING.** Accuracy training most rigorous test.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 39 (Oct. 10, 1918), New York, p. 615.
- Aero Club of America's untiring efforts on behalf of universal training and adequate appropriations for military aeronautics.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 151.
- Aero Club widens plan to interest college students in aeronautics.  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, p. 495.
- Air-training criticisms are answered from the front.  
*Literary Digest*, Vol. 57 (June 8, 1918), New York pp. 76-77.
- An apparatus for training aviators.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, p. 973, ill.
- Course of instruction for students naval airmen.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 11, 28, ill.
- L'Ecole et l'aéronautique.  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 11 (1 juin. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 121.
- L'éducation physique et la préparation militaire.  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 20 (15 oct. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 248.
- An efficient primary training aeroplane.  
*Motor Boating*, Vol. 20, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), New York, p. 57, ill.  
*New ordnance biplane.*



- TRAINING. Engineering training.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 211 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 329, 339-342.
- Escuela. Notas.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 2 (feb. 1917), México, pp. 36-37, ill.
- Flying training for ground officers.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 4 (July 25, 1918), New York, p. 122.
- Fool-proof training for stunts.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 30-31.
- Gaining flying experience without leaving the ground.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 24, 1919), New York, p. 547, ill.
- The Gosport system.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, Nos. 10-12 (Jan.-Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 382-383, 398, 435, 438-440, 473-474.
- Ground school and flying instruction.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 8 (May 15, 1919), New York, p. 419.
- Istruzioni sul tiro aereo.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 1 (feb. 1918), Roma, pp. 26-27.
- Just as if they were in aeroplanes.  
Pop. Sci. Month., Vol. 92, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, p. 339, ill.
- Letters from an aviation school.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, Nos. 1-3 (July 4-18, 1918), New York, pp. 7, 46-47, 79-80.
- Making aviators to man Uncle Sam's big air fleet.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 56 (Jan. 19, 1918), New York, pp. 56-60.
- New Army balloon school.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, p. 1338.
- New training methods.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 4, 1918), New York, p. 17.
- On an aeronautical library.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 34 (Sept. 12, 1917), London, pp. 124-125.
- La preparación de aviadores.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 4 (abril 1917), México, pp. 99-101.
- The present practice of accepting and training aviators.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Oct. 1, 1917), New York, p. 105.
- Récompense décernée au personnel enseignant-navigant des Ecoles d'Aviation Militaire.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 1-2 (1-15 jan. 1917), Paris, pp. 44-45, ill.
- Something must be done to the misguided people who persist in attempting to delay training of aviators needed for national defense.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 26 (Mar. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 745-746.
- Spirit of the ground schools.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 356-358, 381, ill.
- Synopsis of the course of training at United States Army Balloon School.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, p. 396.
- The teaching of flying.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 22 (Dec. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 692-695.
- Technical courses for the air service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 346-348.
- To establish aviation schools.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 26 (June 27, 1918), New York, p. 1280.

- TRAINING. To train thousands of aviators and produce tens of thousands of aeroplanes to strike Germany through the air.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 12 (June 4, 1917), New York, pp. 383-384.
- Training aircraft personnel.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 179 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, p. 218.
- Training Uncle Sam's Airmen.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), Buffalo, pp. 4-5, 8, ill.
- Tricks and acrobatics of the air fighter; what a pilot is taught at the French finishing school.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Sept. 7, 1918), New York, p. 188.
- Vorlesungen über Luftfahrt im Sommer-Halbjahr 1918.  
Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), p. 22.
- See "An air pilot": What flying is. Training.
- See Ballou, Nicholas Senn: Training an army aviator.
- See Berkeley: Training.
- See Bomb dropping: Training our aerial bombers.
- See Brancker, William S.: The training in military aviation.
- See Brancker, William S.: Training the military flyer.
- See Claudy, C. H.: Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers.
- See Coast Patrol: Prominent men training for the Aerial Coast Patrol.
- See Colvin, Fred Herbert: Building a military training airplane.
- See Crawford, R. P.: Training balloonists for army service.
- See Crossman, Edward C.: San Diego aviator factory.
- See Edholm, Charlton Lawrence: Airmen and the Weather Bureau—partners.
- See Engineers: The training of aeronautical engineers.
- See Freeston, Charles L.: Instructing the instructors.
- See G., C. G.: On the education of engine mechanics.
- See Gilpatric, J. G.: The training of airmen.
- See Gunners. Our aerial gunners in the making.
- See Hammond, John Hays, jr.: Universal training of vital importance to the nation.
- See Hendrick, Burton Jesse: Teaching American boys to fly.
- See Homeopath: How flying is learnt.
- See Lescarboura, Austin Celestin: With the American airmen of to-morrow.
- See Meyer, Eduard: Die deutschen Schulflugzeugen.
- See Military aeronautics: Civilian training camps for observation balloon operators being established by patriotic people.
- See Military aeronautics: Training in military aviation.
- See Mineola: Our eagle learns to fly.
- See Pensacola: Twenty-seven naval militiamen from five States being trained at Pensacola Naval Aeronautic Station.
- See Pilots: Making war pilots for the air.

- TRAINING. See Roth, Charles Harters: A short course on the theory and operation of the free balloon . . .
- See Schools: Civilian flying schools.
- See Weiss, J. R.: Training our air scouts.
- TRANS-ANDEAN flight. La travesía de los Andes en aeroplano.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 4 (abril 1919), México, pp. 148-149.
- TRANS-ATLANTIC flight. Air Ministry and the Atlantic flight. Official memorandum on arrangements and conditions.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 286 (Apr. 10, 1919), London, pp. 386-387.
- Airplanes for the trans-Atlantic flight.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 202, ill.
- Alcocks Ozeanflug.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 15, ill.
- America first to fly the Atlantic.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 22 (May 31, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 12, ill.
- America flies the Atlantic.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (June 7, 1919), New York, pp. 604-605, ill.
- American seaplane to fly the Atlantic.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 26 (June 27, 1918), New York, pp. 1247-1248, 1255-1256, ill.
- Anlässlich der Ueberfliegung des atlantischen Ozeans.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 10.
- The Atlantic conquered. An all-British triumph.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 127 (June 25, 1919), London, pp. 533-540, ill.
- The Atlantic flight. Airmen honoured by their king and country.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 297 (June 26, 1919), London, pp. 656-657.
- Der atlantische Ozean überflogen?  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 3/4 (Feb. 1919), Berlin, p. 27.
- El aviador angloamericano Albert C. Read consumo el vuelo trasatlántico haciendo escalas. El australiano Hawkes estuvo también a punto de lograrlo.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 6 (junio 1919), México, pp. 216-217.
- Britain's try may come next week.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 9, ill.
- The case for the small aeroplane in the trans-Atlantic flight.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 516.
- \$50,000 trans-Atlantic flight prize renewed.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Aug. 1918), New York, p. 623.
- Cockpit of the trans-Atlantic seaplanes.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 24, 1919), New York, p. 547, ill.
- Como juzgaba el "Excelsior" de Francia, la travesía del Atlántico.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 7 (julio 1919), México, pp. 281-282.
- The cross-Atlantic flight of R. 34.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 2 (July 9, 1919), London, pp. 110-118, map.
- The "Daily Mail" £10,000 Atlantic prize.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 26 (June 26, 1919), London, pp. 848-849.
- Doubling the Atlantic by air.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1239 (July 19, 1919), London, p. 102.
- Doubtful factors in the problem of trans-Atlantic flight.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 196.

- TRANS-ATLANTIC flight. Entrants "tuning-up" for the overseas flight.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 14 (Apr. 5, 1919), New York, pp. 4-5, ill.
- First honors for Vickers-Vimy-Rolls.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 25 (June 21, 1919), New York, p. 3, map.
- The first nonstop aeroplane flight from St. John's, Newfoundland, to Ireland, made by Vickers "Vimy" bomber.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, pp. 97-99, ill.
- The first nonstop trans-Atlantic flight.  
Journal Engineers' Club, Vol. 36-11, No. 180 (Nov. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 405-410.
- Fitting NC-1 for the trip over the seas.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York pp. 1, 9.
- Der Flug über den Ozean.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 20-21, ill.
- Flying the Atlantic.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 61 (Mar. 20, 1918), London, pp. 188-189.
- Flying the Atlantic. Prevailing wind observations.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 113 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 232.
- Flying the Atlantic: U. S. Navy plans.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 278 (Feb. 12, 1919), London, p. 177.
- From America to Kiel via air route.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Sept. 17, 1917), New York, p. 9.
- Für die Ueberfliegung des atlantischen Ozeans.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, p. 18.
- The future of trans-Atlantic flying.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 114.
- Germany first to fly over the ocean?  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- Hendon welcomes Atlantic flyers.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 23 (June 5, 1919), London, pp. 728-734, 735-740, ill.
- Lessons of the trans-Atlantic flight.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (June 7, 1919), New York, p. 596.
- Lunch in America—breakfast in Europe.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (June 23, 1919), New York, p. 680.
- The men who showed their skill and courage.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 21 (May 24, 1919), New York, pp. 11, 13, ill.
- NC fliers visit London and Paris.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 23 (June 7, 1919), New York, pp. 3-4, map.
- NC 1 and 3 awaiting fair winds.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 20 (May 17, 1919), New York, pp. 3-4, ill.
- NC's due to start within 10 days.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 18 (May 3, 1919), New York, p. 3, ill.
- "Nancy 1" may be one of the Navy's ocean flying boats.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, pp. 9-10, ill.
- Naval trans-Atlantic flight expedition.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 8 (May 15, 1919), New York, pp. 420-421, ill.
- Navy fliers dined and cheered in London.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 24 (June 14, 1919), New York, p. 9, ill.
- Nonstop trans-Atlantic flight.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 1919), New York, pp. 88-89, ill.



- TRANS-ATLANTIC flight. Non-stop trans-Atlantic flight; describing the Handley-Page and the Vickers Vimy bomber entries.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (June 21, 1919), New York, pp. 656-657, ill.
- Oddities of the trans-Atlantic flight.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 31, 1919), New York, pp. 574-575, ill.
- On the defeat of the Atlantic.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 22 (June 4, 1919), London, pp. 2197-2202, ill.
- On flying the Atlantic.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 9 (Aug. 28, 1918), London, pp. 721-723.
- On the trans-Atlantic attempt and some criticism.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 21 (May 28, 1919), London, pp. 2102, 2103.
- Our Navy's bid for the great trans-Atlantic flight.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 10, 1919), New York, p. 479, ill.
- Our trans-Atlantic dirigible entry; some constructional details of the U. S. Navy dirigible C-5.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 24, 1919), New York, p. 549, ill., diag.
- Der Ozeanflug.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 11/12 (Juni 1919), Berlin, p. 9, ill.
- Der Ozeanflug des englischen Luftschiffes "R 34".  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, p. 15.
- Pictures of chief entrants.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 116 (Apr. 9, 1919), London, p. 303, ill.
- Pläne und Neuerungen der Entente-Luftfahrt.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, p. 20.
- Le premier vainqueur aérien de l'Atlantique en France. Réception du Commandant A. C. Read à Paris.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1-15 juin 1919), Paris, p. 182.
- Preparations for the trans-Atlantic flight.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 284-286, ill.
- Proposed trans-Atlantic air liner.  
Motor Age, Vol. 36 (Oct. 16, 1919), Chicago, p. 10, ill.
- The R-34 crosses the Atlantic in 108 hours.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, pp. 94-96, 105, ill.
- The R-34 flies back to England.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 132-133, ill.
- Royal Aero Club and the Atlantic flight.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 26 (June 26, 1919), London, p. 847.
- Seven ways of flying across the Atlantic.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, pp. 521-522, ill.
- Small airplanes and the trans-Atlantic flight.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 427, ill.
- The successful trans-Atlantic flight.  
Automotive Manufacture, Vol. 61, No. 6 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 16-17, 33.
- To fly across the Atlantic.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 4 (July 1918), Pensacola, pp. 138-139, ill.
- The trans-Atlantic aeroplane presented to the Nation. Interesting commemoration of an epoch making event.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1261 (Dec. 20, 1919), London, p. 1145.
- Trans-Atlantic airplane flight.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 4.

- TRANS-ATLANTIC flight. The trans-Atlantic competition.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, 1919, London, pp. 1334, 1438, 1602, 1694, 1789, 1884, 2016, 2116, 2227, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2463, 2464, 2550-2552.
- Trans-Atlantic fliers are baffled by bad weather.  
 Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- The trans-Atlantic flight.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, Nos. 287-296 (Apr. 17-June 19, 1919), London, pp. 399, 400, 418, 527, 528, 630, 631, ill.  
 Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 460, 467, 476; Vol. 5, No. 1 (May 1919) pp. 23-24, map, ill.  
 Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 213-216, ill.  
 Autocar, Vol. 42, No. 1222 (Mar. 22, 1919), London, p. 418.  
 Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2790 (June 20, 1919), London, p. 811.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, 1919, London, pp. 476-480, 503-505, 535, 583, 594, 595, 634-636, 678, 694-697, 801-805, ill.  
 Flying, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 729; Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), pp. 348-349, 372, 374, map, ill.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 4; Vol. 120 (Apr. 5), p. 332.
- Trans-Atlantic flight assured for near future.  
 Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Oct. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 147-148.
- The trans-Atlantic flight. A wonderful all-British performance. The Vickers Vimy-Rolls-Royce crosses the Atlantic in 16 hours.  
 Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1235 (June 21, 1919), London, pp. 949, 962-963, ill.
- Trans-Atlantic flight coming.  
 Literary Digest, Vol. 55 (Nov. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 25-26, ill., map.
- Trans-Atlantic seaplane of the future.  
 Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (June 14, 1919), New York, p. 633, ill.
- Trans-Atlantic voyage of R. 34. Plans and details of equipment.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, pp. 7-9.
- La traversée aérienne de l'Atlantique.  
 La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 2 (15 jan. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 12-13.
- Les traversées de l'Atlantique d'Amérique en Europe.  
 L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1-15 mai 1919), Paris, pp. 146-149, ill., map.
- La traversée de l'Atlantique en avion.  
 La Nature Suppl., Nos. 2359, 2360, 2361 (31 mai, 14, 18 juin 1919), Paris, pp. 101, 117, 133.
- La traversée de l'Atlantique par les airs.  
 Génie Civil, No. 1902, T. 74, No. 4 (25 jan. 1919), Paris, p. 78.
- The U. S. NC-4 makes first trans-Atlantic flight.  
 Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 2 (June 1919), New York, pp. 47-54, 74-77, ill.
- Unfavorable winds held up the NC boats.  
 Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 19 (May 10, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- El vuelo transatlántico.  
 Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, p. 167.
- Varia. La traversata dell' Atlantico.  
 La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1 nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 20, 21, ill.
- See Atlantic.
- See B., R.: Les traversées de l'Atlantique.
- See Bassi, Silvio: Discorso intorno al dirigibile . . .
- See Brancker, William S.: Flight across Atlantic should be made as soon as possible.
- See Caproni: Caproni ready to make trans-Atlantic flight.

TRANS-ATLANTIC flight. *See* Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation: The flight across the Atlantic.

- *See* David, Evan John: The R. 34 flies from Scotland to America and return.
- *See* Davis, Alfred E.: Flying the Atlantic.
- *See* Desbleds, L. Blinn: Problem of cross-Atlantic flying.
- *See* Eisenlohr, Roland: Die Ueberquerung des Ozeans im Flugzeug.
- *See* Ericson, Frithiof, G.: Trans-Atlantic flight.
- *See* Georgii, W.: Der transatlantische Luftweg.
- *See* Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Trans-Atlantic aeroplane flight.
- *See* Greenhill, G.: The Atlantic flight.
- *See* Greenhill, G.: Civil aerial transport—flying the Atlantic.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: The first successful nonstop trans-Atlantic flight.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: The first trans-Atlantic flight.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: Trans-Atlantic flight and meteorology.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: Trans-Atlantic flight from the meteorologist's point of view.
- *See* Gregg, Willis Ray: The trans-Atlantic flight of the British dirigible "R. 34."
- *See* Grey, Charles Grey: Trans-Atlantic flight feasible.
- *See* Hawley, Alan R.: Atlantic to be crossed within a few months \* \* \*
- *See* Hawley, Alan R.: Trans-Atlantic flight possible today.
- *See* Instruments: Instruments for trans-Atlantic flight.
- *See* Livventaal, A.: Trans-Atlantic airships.
- *See* Martin, James V.: Method of measuring distances for cross-Atlantic flight.
- *See* Nancy-1: The Nancy-1 first to cross the Atlantic?
- *See* R-34.
- *See* Riach, M. A. S.: Atlantic flight a matter of mathematical analysis.
- *See* Rippon, T. S.: Oxygen and the trans-Atlantic flight.
- *See* Rotch, A. Lawrence: Professor A. Lawrence Rotch's charts of winds across the Atlantic.
- *See* Sabatier, J.: Les traversées de l'Atlantique.
- *See* Sayers, W. H.: The real lesson of the trans-Atlantic attempt.
- *See* Siegert: Die Ozeanflüge.
- *See* Sinsheimer, Allen: By air across the Atlantic.
- *See* Skerrett, R. G.: Navigational safeguards for trans-Atlantic flight.
- *See* Tenani, Mario: Le preparazione ai grandi voli transatlantici.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: The trans-Atlantic flight and the future.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: The trans-Atlantic flights.
- *See* Woodhouse, Henry: Why we must fly across the Atlantic as soon as possible. Six ways of flying across the Atlantic and three routes.
- *See* Zaiman, A.: Meteorology and trans-Atlantic flight.

TRANSCONTINENTAL race. Great transcontinental air race.

Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1919), New York, p. 3.

- TRANSCONTINENTAL race. The pathfinders transcontinental flight.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 170-171, 177, ill.
- Transcontinental air race.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 121 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 423, ill., map.
- Transcontinental flight further delayed.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- Transcontinental race winners.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 19 (Nov. 8-15, 1919), New York, pp. 3, 4, 14.
- Transcontinental reliability test.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 16 (Oct. 18, 1919), New York, pp. 3-4, ill.
- TRANSMITTERS. A light airplane transmitter.  
Everyday Engineering, Vol. 8 (Jan. 1920), New York, pp. 228-229.
- TRANSOCEANIC liners. Airships practical for commercial use.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 461-463, ill.
- TRANS-PACIFIC flight. \$50,000 prize for first trans-Pacific flight.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.
- Der Flug über den Stillen Ozean.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 22, Heft 33 (30. Nov. 1919), Berlin, pp. 640-641.
- The Pacific as a field of aerial activity.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 87-90, diagr.
- Proposed trans-Pacific flight. New American three-engined monoplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, p. 230, map, diagr.
- Rules and regulations for the \$50,000 trans-Pacific flight.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 144-145, map.
- Rules for the trans-Pacific flight.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 629-630, ill.
- The trans-Pacific flight.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 315 (Oct. 30, 1919), London, p. 417.
- TRANSPORT. Aircraft and motor transport.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 4 (July 24, 1918), London, pp. 325-326.
- Aircraft and water transport.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 6 (Aug. 7, 1918), London, p. 501.
- Les transports aériens.  
Bull. Aero-Club Suisse, Année 12, No. 11 (Nov. 1918), Berne, pp. 171-174.
- TRANSPORTATION. The aerial transportation.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, p. 552.
- Aéro-transports. Les sociétés françaises de navigation aérienne. La compagnie aérienne française.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1-15 oct. 1919), Paris, pp. 296-301, ill.
- Big step toward aerial transportation.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Mar. 1, 1919), New York, p. 203, ill.
- On the coming of aerial transport. A prophetic effort and a minor revelation.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 16 (Oct. 15, 1919), London, pp. 1359-1362.
- The possibilities of airship transport services.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 7, 8, 9 (Feb. 1919), London, pp. 195-198, 230-232, 263-267, ill.
- Syndicat national pour l'étude des transports aériens.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 12 (15 juin 1919), Bruxelles, p. 140.
- See David, Evan John: Aerial transportation.
- See Thompson, C. Patrick: Aerial transportation. Some aspects of the traffic question of the future.



- TRAP shooting. Trap shooting for aviators.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, p. 19.
- TRAVEL. The future of travelling by seaplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 313 (Oct. 16, 1919), London, p. 365.
- Passenger air line between Los Angeles and 'Frisco.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, p. 474.
- Les transports en commun par avion. Premiers essais. Impressions d'un passager.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 30.
- TREGO, FRANK H. The trend of design in foreign aeronautic engines.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Feb. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 28-29.
- TRENCHARD, HUGH MONTAGUE. Bombing of Germany by Great Britain.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- In command of the Flying Corps in the field.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 33 (Aug. 16, 1917), London, p. 843, ill.
- Maj. Gen. Trenchard's dispatch.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, pp. 129-131.
- An outstanding figure in the war.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 273 (Jan. 8, 1919), London, p. 45.
- TREUSCH VON BUTTLAR-BRANDENFELS, ALBRECHT WILHELM. Airship attacks on England. Lecture read before the Marine Institute of the University of Berlin.  
London, J. Selwyn & Co. (Ltd.), 1919, pp. 36, ill.
- TRIESTE. From Trieste to Valona.  
Milan, Alfieri and Lacroix, 1918, p. 124.
- TRIPLANE. See Everling, E., and E. J. Gumbel: Amerikanische Dreideckermessungen.  
— See Everling, E.: Bericht über Versuche mit einem Dreideckermodell.  
— See Gries, Aloys van: Dreidecker gegen Zweidecker.
- TRIPLEX.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 40 (Oct. 24, 1917), London, p. 221, ill.
- TRIXHE, FERNAND DE WOOT DE. See Jacquet: Nos morts Fernand de Woot de Trixhe.
- TRUING. See Alpha: Notes on the truing of aeroplanes.
- TSCHUDI, v. Der Entwurf der internationalen Luftfahrt-Konvention.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 13/14 (Juli 1919), Berlin, pp. 19-21.
- Luftfahrt-Verstaatlichung?  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 18.
- Luftsoveränität und Passagerecht.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 15.
- Die Notwendigkeit und Möglichkeit eines Flugportes.  
Motorwagen, 22. Jahrg., Heft 12 (30. Apr. 1919), Berlin, pp. 216-217.
- TUBES. Steel tubes, tube manipulation, and tubular structures for aircraft.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, Nos. 19, 20 (May 8, 15, 1918), London, pp. 1732-1736, 1796-1800.
- See Hackett, W. W., and A. G. Hackett: Steel tubes, tube manipulation and tubular structures for aircraft.
- TUBING. See Müller, F. C.: Festigkeitsversuche mit autogen geschweisstem kalt nachgezogenem Stahlrohr.  
— See Schroeder, Josef: Rohrstiele für Flugzeuge.

- TUCKER, FRANK T. Winds and the trans-Atlantic flight.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 294 (June 5, 1919), London, p. 584.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1919), New York, p. 85.
- TUCKERMAN, A. The New York Aero Show.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 17 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, p. 1036.
- TULASNE, J. America's part in the Allies' mastery of the air.  
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 1-5, ill.
- TURBINE. *See* Engines: The internal-combustion turbine.
- TURBO-MOTORS. *See* Bothezat, George de: The general theory of blade screws including propellers, \* \* \* turbo-motors, and different kinds of helicoidal brakes.
- TURIN-LONDON. Flying from Turin to London.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 30 (July 24, 1919), London, p. 992, ill.
- *See* Engines: New American type of gas turbine (A).
- TURKEY. *See* Dollifus, Charles: L'aérostation en Turquie.
- TURNBUCKLES. *See* Avro turnbuckles: The Avro patent barrelless turnbuckles.
- TURNBULL, W. R. *See* Murphy, W. Bernard: A Canadian pioneer of scientific aerodynamical research.
- TURNER, CHARLES CYRIL. Aircraft of to-day; a popular account of the conquest of the air . . .  
Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1917, pp. 315, ill.
- The marvels of aviation, describing in nontechnical language the beginnings, growth, and achievements of all kinds of aircraft.  
London, Seeley, Service & Co., 1917, pp. 252, ill.
- The struggle in the air, 1914-1918.  
London, Edward Arnold, 1919, pp. viii+238, ill.  
New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1919, pp. viii+238, ill.
- TURNER, H. H. The stars. 1. The Great Bear. 2. The distances of the stars. 3. The new method of finding a star's distance. 4. The constellation Orion. 5. The great nebula in Orion. 6. Orion's neighbours. 7. The planet Saturn. 8. Saturn's ring and satellites.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 2-15 (Jan. 31-May 2, 1917), London, pp. 47-48, 73-74, 120-121, 167-168, 205-206, 245-246, 277-278, 310-312, ill.
- TUSCANIA report.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, pp. 503-505.
- TWENTY-SECOND Aero Squadron. The famous Twenty-second Aero Squadron.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, Nos. 4, 5 (Aug., Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 127-131, 148, 160-161, 177, ill.
- TYPE "M" Kite Balloon Handbook. *See* U. S. Navy Department.
- TYPES. New types at the exposition. [New types of aeroplanes at the Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition.]  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 23 (Feb. 19, 1917), New York, p. 658, ill.
- TYRER, THOMAS. The death of Mr. Thomas Tyrer.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 9 (Feb. 27, 1918), London, p. 814.

## U.

- UGARTE, MANUEL. Impresiones del distinguido poeta argentino Manuel Ugarte con motivo de su visita a la Escuela y Talleres de Aviación.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 5 (mayo 1917), México, pp. 120-121, ill.
- UKRAINE. Wiederherstellung der Privatrechte im Friedensvertrag mit der Ukraine.  
Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 10 (10. Apr. 1918), Berlin, pp. 111-113.

- UNGER, E., AND E. SCHMIDT. Duralumin.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 6, Charlottenburg, pp. 229-234, ill.
- UNIFORMS. Bill to furnish officers with uniforms passes Senate.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1918), New York, p. 248.
- Changes in Naval Officers' uniform.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- Cost of officers' uniforms.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 15 (Apr. 11, 1918), New York, p. 502.
- Navy fliers uniform regulations.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 10 (Sept. 5, 1918), New York, p. 347.
- Navy flying uniforms.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 548.
- Notice called to uniform regulations.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 21 (Nov. 21, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- Officers' uniform bill.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 14 (Apr. 4, 1918), New York, p. 461.
- Regulations for wearing uniforms.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 24 (Dec. 14, 1918), New York, p. 6.
- Service flying uniforms for Navy.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 19 (May 8, 1918), New York, p. 669.
- Uniforms may be worn for three months.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 23 (Dec. 7, 1918), New York, p. 9.
- Uniforms of Navy aviation officers.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 19 (Nov. 7, 1918), New York, p. 12.
- Wants men who served to keep their uniforms.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 26 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 7.
- UNION engine. Double crank shaft for new air engine. Six cylinder proves light and economical on test—Steel cylinders with copper jackets.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 14 (Oct. 4, 1917), New York, pp. 594-596, ill.
- The 120-horsepower six-cylinder Union aero engine.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 43 (Oct. 25, 1917), London, pp. 1102-1104, ill.
- The 125-horsepower Union aircraft engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 230-232, ill.
- The Union six-cylinder airplane engine.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 11 (July 1, 1917), New York, p. 499, ill.
- Test charts of Union aeromotor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 18 (July 16, 1917), New York, p. 605.
- See Wardrop, G. Douglas: The 120-horsepower six-cylinder Union aeromotor.
- L'UNION pour la Sécurité en Aéroplane. Notizen—Notes.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, 13<sup>e</sup> année, No. 8 (déc. 1919), Berne, p. 127.
- UNITED Eastern. The United Eastern tractor biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 5 (Jan. 31, 1918), London, pp. 116-118, ill.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 138-139, ill.
- UNITED STATES. El aeroplano en el extranjero—Estados Unidos.  
Tohtli, T. 3, 1918, México, pp. 22-23, 77, 110-112, 145, 148, 213-215, ill.
- Aeronautical enterprise in America.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 236-237.
- America's aerial fleet.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 208 (Oct. 10, 1917), London, pp. 274-275.

- UNITED STATES. America's air activities. A lesson to Britain in aerial enterprise.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 304 (Aug. 14, 1919), London, p. 165.
- Conditions of the sale of U. S. aircraft.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- Cost of the U. S. A. air mail service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 254 (Aug. 28, 1918), London, p. 202.
- How the U. S. stands in the matter of airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, p. 11.
- Le programme de l'aéronautique militaire aux Etats-Unis.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 4, 5 (Apr., Mai 1917), Bern, pp. 60-62, 75-77.
- National situation critical. We are unprepared to defend ourselves and powerless as agents to enforce peace.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Jan. 1, 1917), New York, p. 405.
- The reorganisation of the United States Air Service.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 17 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 1790.
- U. S. Air Service.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 145-148, diagr.
- United States airships.  
Ameroplane, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 762-764, ill.
- U. S. Army Air Service.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 200 (Aug. 15, 1917), London, pp. 132-134.
- U. S. lags far behind Europe in preparations for air transport.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Jan. 18, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 6-10.
- The U. S. Navy and aircraft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 186 (May 9, 1917), London, pp. 341-342, ill.
- United States should have a constructive airplane program at once.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 1, 5-8, 22, ill.
- What our Government is doing for aviation.  
Motor Boating, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 38.
- See Hearne, R. P. America's air effort. One view of the question.
- See Insignia: Les insignes de l'aviation américaine.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Le programme de l'aéronautique militaire aux États-Unis.
- See Percheron, Maurice: Les moteurs américains.
- See Squier, George Owen: Aeronautics in the United States.
- UNITED STATES Air Service. Air Service news.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, Nos. 5, 8, 9 (Aug., Nov., Dec. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 189, 309, 349, 359, ill.
- Baker's plans for the U. S. Air Service.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 25, 1919), New York, p. 4.
- Bulletin of the U. S. Air Service.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, 1918, Pensacola, pp. 107-109, 151-153, 159.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 25-27.
- Our Air Service abroad.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1918), New York, p. 491.
- UNITED STATES Army. Bill to abolish ratings and pay.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 11 (Mar. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 352-353.
- General staff reorganization.  
Navy Air Pilot, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Apr. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 16-17, ill.



UNITED STATES Army. Officers of the Division of Military Aeronautics transferred to the Air Service.

Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 295-301, 317-320, ill.

— Service and wound chevrons.

Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 8 (Nov. 1918), Pensacola, p. 308.

— U. S. Army air program provides for training 30,000 aviators.

Flying, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, p. 922.

— U. S. Army Air Service organization.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 572-576, ill.

— See Army.

— See Baker, Newton D.: Report of Secretary Baker regarding the Air Service.

— See Millikan, Robert A.: Some scientific aspects of the meteorological work of the United States Army.

UNITED STATES Army School of Military Aeronautics. See Gideon, Samuel Edward: Map reading.

UNITED STATES Bureau of Aircraft Production. See Mixer, George Webber, and Harold Hunter Emmons: United States Army aircraft production facts.

UNITED STATES Bureau of Construction and Repair. The type "M" kite balloon handbook, October, 1919.

Washington Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 80, ill.

UNITED STATES Bureau of Navigation (Navy Department). . . . Aviation circular—Bureau of Navigation. Courses of instruction and required qualifications of personnel for the air service of the Navy.

Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917, p. 10. Dated: May 1, 1917.

UNITED STATES Congress. House. Committee on Military Affairs. Increase of Signal Corps . . . Report. To accompany H. R. 5326.

Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917 (65th Cong., 1st Sess., House, Report 97), pp. 8. Submitted by Stanley Hubert Dent. Ordered printed July 13, 1917.

— Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. . . . Aircraft production in the United States . . . Report. Pursuant to S. Res. 48.

Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, pp. 19 (65th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate. Rept. 555). Submitted by Mr. Thomas. Ordered printed August 22, 1918.

— Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. . . . International Aircrafts Standards Commission. . . . Report. To accompany S. J. Res. 56.

Washington Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 2, 66th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate Rept. 198.

— Senate. Committee on Military Affairs. . . . Investigation of the War Department-Aircraft production . . . Report.

Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, pp. 5, 4 (65th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Rept. 380). Submitted by Mr. Chamberlain. Ordered printed April 6 (Calendar day, Apr. 10), 1918. Pt. 2, "Views of the minority" (pp. 4), submitted by Mr. Sheppard (for himself and Messrs. Myers and Kirby).

— House. Committee on rules. See Committee on aeronautics: Creation of a committee on aeronautics.

UNITED STATES Department of War. Urgent needs of the Ordnance Department of the Army.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, p. 971.

— See Congress.

- UNITED STATES. Federal Board for Vocational Education. Emergency war training for airplane mechanics, engine repairmen, woodworkers, riggers, and sheet-metal workers.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918.
- . . . Emergency war training for airplane mechanics; engine repairmen, woodworkers, riggers, and sheet-metal workers. Issued by the Federal Board for Vocational Education, Washington, April, 1918.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, p. 58, Bulletin No. 12.
- Mechanical and technical training for conscripted men. Air Division, U. S. Signal Corps. Bulletin No. 4. Issued . . . January, 1918.  
Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1918, p. 47.
- UNITED STATES laws, statutes, etc., 1917-1919 (65th Cong.). Laws of the 65th Congress relating to aeronautics (AA), April 1919.  
Washington, 1919, p. 21.
- UNITED STATES Naval Aircraft Factory. *See Philadelphia: United States Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia.*
- UNITED STATES Naval Air Service. *See Padgett, Lemuel: The status of the U. S. Naval Air Service.*
- UNITED STATES Naval Consulting Board. . . . Problems of aeroplane improvement. Issued by Naval Consulting Board of the United States and Engineering Council's War Committee of Technical Societies . . .  
[New York, 1918], pp. 32, Bulletin No. 3, Aug. 1, 1918.
- UNITED STATES Naval Observatory. Report of the U. S. Naval Observatory.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 25 (Dec. 27, 1918), New York, p. 779.
- UNITED STATES Naval Reserve Flying Corps. *See United States Navy Department.*
- UNITED STATES Navy Department. Aircraft design data.  
Washington, Government Printing Office 1919, Vol. 1, pp. 1-49; Vol. 2, pp. 1-736.
- Aircraft on hand and aviation facilities. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting report with regard to aircraft on hand and aviation facilities.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 16, tabl., 66th Cong., 2d Sess., House Doc. 452.
- Operations—aviation. Aerial photography for pilots. Training Manual No. O, August 1918.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, pp. 19, ill.
- The big naval appropriation bill.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1918), New York, p. 422.
- Conditions relative to enrollment in the U. S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps is explained by the Navy Department.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 632.
- The F-5L Flying Boat Handbook.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, pp. 5-43, ill.
- First flight of the Navy's big seaplane.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 20 (Nov. 14, 1918), New York, p. 2.
- The H-16A Flying Boat Handbook.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, pp. 7, 9, 14-44, ill.
- The HS-1L Flying Boat Handbook.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, pp. 9, 11-44, ill.
- Manual for Inspection of Aircraft, United States Navy. Edition of 1919.  
Navy Department, Bureau of Construction and Repair, Aircraft Division, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, p. 68, forms.

- UNITED STATES Navy Department. Naval aviators may lose extra pay.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 9 (Feb. 28, 1918), New York, p. 285.
- Navy uniform changes.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, pp. 177-178.
- The pay roll of the American Navy.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Jan. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 65-67.
- The Type "M" Kite Balloon Handbook.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 1-80, ill.
- See Navy Department.
- UNITED STATES Navy Gas Engine School, New York. See Lucke, Charles Edward:  
Aircraft of belligerents in the year 1914 . . .
- UNITED STATES Navy "Sea Scout."  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 232-243, ill.
- UNITED STATES Navy Yard, League Island. See Naval Aircraft Association, Phila-  
delphia: The logbook of the Naval Aircraft Association of Philadelphia.
- UNITED STATES, Sixty-fifth Congress, first session. Aeronautics, establish depart-  
ment of.  
H. R. 3 (Apr. 2, 1917) (Hulbert), S. 80 (Apr. 4, 1917), (Sheppard). Hearings have been con-  
ducted before Senate Committee on Military Affairs. In 64th Cong., H. R. 13838, Mar. 28,  
1916 (Lieb).
- Aeronautics personnel bill.  
H. R. 5326 (Dent). House report 97. Passed House. Reported in Senate July 17. Passed  
Senate. Public law 29, approved July 24, 1917.
- Aircraft Board, to create.  
S. 2705. Senate report No. 106 (Sheppard). Passed Senate. House report No. 161. Passed  
House. Public law No. 48, approved Oct. 1, 1917.
- Aviation Station, San Diego, Calif.  
H. R. 4892 (Dent). House report 88. Passed House. Senate report 83. Passed Senate.  
Public law 31, approved July 27, 1919.
- Navy air station site at Cape May, N. J., to acquire.  
S. 2437 (Frelinghuysen). Senate report 99. Passed Senate. House report 177. Passed  
House. Public law No. 62, approved Oct. 6, 1917.
- UNITED STATES War Department. Division of Military Aeronautics. Air service  
medical. War department. Air service. Division of military aeronautics.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 446, ill.
- Air service medical. War department. Air service. Division of military  
aeronautics.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 446, ill.
- History of the Supply Section. Division of military aeronautics.  
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, p. 45, diagr.
- See Military Aeronautics.
- UNIVERSITÉ de Paris. See Maurain, Ch., and P. Appell: L'Institut Aérotechnique de  
l'Université de Paris.
- UPPERCU, INGLIS M. Inglis M. Uppercu.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 340, ill.
- UPSON, RALPH H. Airships and their commercial possibilities.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 5 (Nov. 1919), New York, pp. 349-353, 375, ill.
- Construction and operation of kite balloons.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, Nos. 16, 19, 22 (Jan. 1, 22, Feb. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 412-413,  
418, 482-483, 491, 596-597, ill.



- UPSON, RALPH H. Effect of envelope pressure on airships.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 429-430.
- General fundamentals of rigid airship design.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 5, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 117-119, ill.
- Tailoring of airship envelopes.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 9 (June 1, 1919), New York, p. 487, ill.
- UPTON, GEORGE BURR. Aeroplane performance determined by engine performance.  
Aeronautics., Vol. 15, No. 265 (Nov. 13, 1918), London, pp. 445-448, diagr.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 275-279, diagr.  
Sibley Journal, Vol. 32 (June 1918), Ithaca, N. Y., pp. 137-142.
- UPTON, GEORGE BURR, AND VICTOR R. GAGE. Investigation of the muffling problem for airplane engines.  
Report No. 55, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919. Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 33, ill.
- See Diedrichs, R., and G. B. Upton: Mufflers for aeronautic engines.
- URSINUS W. D. seaplane. German Ursinus W. D. seaplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 303 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, p. 137, ill.
- URUGUAY. Aero Club Uruguayo.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 12 (dic. 1917), México, p. 368.
- USBORNE (Mrs.), N. F. In an aircraft factory; making the envelopes.  
Cornhill Magazine, n. s., Vol. 42, No. 249 (Mar. 1917), London, pp. 349-355.  
Dirigibles.  
Living Age, Vol. 293 (Apr. 7, 1917), Poston, pp. 10-15.
- USD airplane. The USD-9A airplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 215-217, ill.
- USE of airplanes by police departments.  
Air Service Journal V, Vol. 4, No. 13 (Mar. 29, 1919), New York, p. 10.
- V.
- V. L'interdiction de survoler les grandes agglomérations.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 15 (1<sup>er</sup> août 1919), Bruxelles, p. 182.
- V. C. V. C.'s of the air.  
London, Simpkin, Marshall, 1919, pp. —, ill.
- V., L. L'aérostation belge pendant la guerre 1914-1918.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 4 (15 fév. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 25-26.
- L'aviation coloniale. Economies résultant de la vitesse du courrier.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 17 (1<sup>er</sup> sept. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 204-205.
- L'écart de vitesse.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 13 (1<sup>er</sup> juil. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 158-159.
- L'effort des nations en aéronautique.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 6 (15 mar. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 50-52.
- Le pélican.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 23 (1<sup>er</sup> déc. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 283.
- La poste aérienne belge.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 9 (1<sup>er</sup> mai 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 99-100.
- VALENCIA, DOMINGO. El aeronauta Domingo Valencia.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 10 (oct. 1917), México, pp. 274-275.
- VALENTINE, JAMES. Mais où sont les neiges d'antan?  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 201 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, p. 148, ill.
- VALENTINE, SAMUEL H. Samuel H. Valentine left \$10,000 to Aero Club of America for prizes.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, p. 495.



- VALIER, MAX.** Ueber graphische Windstrukturdarstellung.  
Prometheus (Mar. 23, 30, 1918), Leipzig, pp. 237-239, 247-249.
- VALVES.** Exhaust-valve troubles.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 86 (July 6, 1918), New York, p. 6.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, pt. 1 (July 1918), pp. 583-584.
- Notes on trouble caused by the burning of exhaust valves.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 241 (May 29, 1918), London, pp. 469-470.
- See Black, Archibald: Exhaust-valve troubles.
- See Reiter, B. X.: Valve mechanism for use on airplane motors.
- VANE, H. T.** Pioneers of the new industry.  
Flying, Vol. 1, No. 25 (July 11, 1917), London, pp. 472, 474, ill.
- VAN RENSSAELAER, CAROLINE E.** Mrs. Van Renssaelaer urges 1,000 balloon operators.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 25 (Mar. 5, 1917), New York, p. 715.
- VAN VALDENBURGH, FRANKLIN.** An easy method of getting the Greenwich mean time.  
U. S. Naval Inst. Proc., Vol. 45, No. 198 (Aug. 1919), Annapolis, pp. 1343-1345, ill.
- VAPORIZER.** See Gasco: Gasco vaporizer.
- VARNISH.** A fireproof varnish for airplane wings.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1917), New York, p. 367.  
Weeks process.
- Firproof varnish tested.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 721, ill.
- Moisture absorption through varnish same for different species of wood.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 17 (Oct. 25, 1919), New York, p. 6.
- Varnishes for aircraft work.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 45 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, p. 1463.
- See Pomilio, Ottorino: Aeroplane fabrics and varnishes.
- VÉDRINES, JULES.** The death of Védrières.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 17 (Apr. 24, 1919), London, p. 551, ill.
- Der französische Flieger Jules Védrières.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 9/10 (Mai 1919), Berlin, p. 24.
- La mort de Jules Védrières.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1919), Paris, p. 145, ill.
- Muerte de Jules Védrières.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, p. 200, ill.
- Recuerdos del aviador Védrières.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 6 (junio 1919), México, p. 244.
- Védrières, famous French fier, killed.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, p. 220, ill.
- VÉDRINES, JULIO.** La vuelta al mundo en aeroplano.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 6 (junio 1919), México, pp. 244-245.
- VECE, FRANCECO.** Considerazioni sopra il tiro di caduta.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, pp. 217-220.
- Metodi di istruzione sul bombardamento aereo.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 9 (ott. 1918), Roma, pp. 249-259.
- Puntamento in direzione nel tiro di caduta.  
L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 3 (apr. 1918), Roma, pp. 72-76.
- VEGA, RODOLFO AVILA DE LA.** A la república de "El Salvador."  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 5 (mayo 1917), México, p. 106.

- VEGA, RODOLFO AVILA DE LA. Año nuevo.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 1 (enero 1918), México, p. 2.
- Algo sobre las competencias entre los pilotos aviadores en sus vuelos.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 6 (junio 1917), México, p. 145.
- La aviación en las repúblicas sud-americanas.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 2 (feb. 1917), México, pp. 33-34.
- La aviación mexicana traza una nueva ruta a la industria nacional.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 1 (enero 1918), México, pp. 1, 2.
- La aviación y la artillería de gran alcance.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 4 (abril 1918), México, p. 97.
- De como los que no crejian se convencieron.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 7 (julio 1917), México, p. 173.
- De los accidentes de los aviadores mexicanos.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 12 (dic. 1917), México, pp. 333, 335.
- Después de la guerra México será un gran centro de aeronavegación.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 7 (julio 1918), México, pp. 201, 212.
- El departamento de aviación prosigue su magna labor.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 3 (marzo 1917), México, p. 57.
- Felizaño.  
Tohtli, Tomo 2, Núm. 1 (enero 1917), México, pp. 1-2.
- El mayor triunfo de los talleres nacionales de construcciones aeronáuticas.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 4 (abr. 1917), México, p. 81.
- La obra de la aviación durante la guerra y en la paz.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 8 (agosto 1917), México, pp. 205, 215.
- Los primeros frutos de la escuela militar de aviación.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 5 (mayo 1918), México, pp. 129-130.
- El progreso de los establecimientos fabriles militares de México.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 10 (oct. 1917), México, p. 273.
- La representación nacional en la escuela y talleres de aviación.  
Tohtli, T. 3, Núm. 3 (feb. 1918), México, pp. 37-38.
- La representación nacional y la aviación mexicana.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 9 (sept. 1917), México, p. 237.
- La visita de los marinos argentinos a la escuela y talleres de aviación.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 11 (nov. 1917), México, p. 301.
- VELOCITY. See Newitt, E.: Velocity.
- VENEER fuselage. Veneer fuselage construction.  
Bulletin Exper. Depart. Airplane Eng. Div., Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4 (Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919), Dayton, pp. 5-29, 5-26, 52-71, ill.
- VENICE. Aerial nets protect Venice from aeroplane attacks.  
Popular Mechanics, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Apr. 1918), Chicago, p. 527.
- VENTURI tubes. Experiments with Venturi tubes. Toussaint and Lepère tests to determine best form of design of instruments for airplane use.  
Bulletin, Airplane Eng. Dept., Vol. 1, No. 3 (Aug. 1918), Dayton, pp. 67-77, diagr.
- See Herschel, Winslow H.: Notes on speed indicators for airplanes. The Venturi tube.
- VERACRUZ. Escuadrilla de operaciones "Amado Paniagua" Número 1, en campaña, bajo las órdenes del General Cándido Aguilar, en el Estado de Veracruz.  
Tohtli, T. 4, Núm. 5 (mayo 1919), México, p. 180.

VERBAND deutscher Flugzeug-Industrieller. Mitteilungen aus dem gewerblichen Rechtsschutz.

Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 19 (15. Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 218-220, diagr.

VERBRUGGHEN, ALBERT. La photo aérienne.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), Bruxelles, p. 12.

VERCELLI, FRANCESCO. Il fattore atmosferico nei tiri di artiglieria.

L'Aeronauta, Anno 1, N. 8 (set. 1918), Roma, pp. 221-226.

VERDURAND, Capitaine. Grand quartier général. Service aéronautique. Comment obtiendra-t-on le rendement maximum de l'observation aérienne d'artillerie; conférence faite par le capitaine Verdurand au Centre d'études d'artillerie de Vitry-le-François, 1917.

Paris, Chaix, 1918, pp. 16.

VERDUZIO, RODOLPHE. De la statique des hélices.

Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 137-140.

— On the statics of screws.

Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 225 (Feb. 6, 1918), London, pp. 128-129.

Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 155-158.

— Sulla statica delle "eliche."

Riv. Tecn. d'Aeronautica, Anno 1, No. 1 (Ott. 1917), Roma, pp. 25-30.

— Sulla variazione della velocità massima dei velivoli per lievi pendenze della traiettoria.

L'Aeronauta, Anno 2, N. 1 (gen. 1919), Roma, pp. 1-2.

VERNER, W. F. Production of Liberty motor parts at Ford plant.

Amer. Mach., Vol. 51 (July 17, 1919), New York, pp. 123-130.

Mech. Eng., Vol. 41 (June 1919), New York, pp. 517-522, ill.

Iron Trade Review, Vol. 64 (June 19, 1919), Cleveland, pp. 1624-1626.

VERTONGEN, RENÉ. Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. Le sous-lieutenant aviateur René Vertongen.

La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 22 (15 nov. 1919), Bruxelles, p. 265, ill.

VERVILLE. The G. A. C. "Verville" pusher biplane.

Flight, Vol. 9, No. 33 (Sept. 20, 1917), London, pp. 967-970, ill.

General Aeroplane Co., Detroit.

— Verville type pusher seaplane.

Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 24 (Feb. 26, 1917), New York, pp. 696-697, ill.

LA VIA AZZURRA. La pace nell'aria. Industriali di salda volontà, avanti!

La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1 nov. 1918), Napoli, p. 4.

— Rivista Illustrata di Aviazione.

Anno 1-, 1918-.

Napoli, 1918-.

— Viva l'aviatione italiana! Le ali d'Italia alla vittoria.

La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1 nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 3-4.

VIALE, S. M. Future developments of aero engines.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 23 (Dec. 3, 1919), London, pp. 1849-1850.

VIBRATION. See Scott, James: Vibrational effects in metals. Some minute changes.

— See Lericci, Carlo Maurilio: Tuning aeroplanes by the vibration meter.

VIBROMETER. See Lericci, Carlo Maurilio: The use of a vibrometer in truing up planes.

VICKERO-VIMY. La traversée directe de l'Atlantique par l'avion Vickero-Vimy.

Génie Civil, Vol. 74, No. 25 (21 juin 1919), Paris, p. 511, ill.

VICKERS.

Flight, Vol. 11, No. 34 (Aug. 21, 1919), London, pp. 1121-1129.



- VICKERS. Modern British aeroplanes. XVIII. Vickers, Ltd.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 15 (Oct. 8, 1919), London, pp. 1313-1316, 1329-1330, ill.
- Das neue Vickers-Riesenluftschiff.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 17/18 (Sept. 1919), Berlin, p. 8, ill.
- Possibilities of airship transport service. Notes on Vicker's scheme for a service of transoceanic liners.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 279 (Feb. 19, 1919), London, pp. 198-201, ill.
- The Vickers machines.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 24 (June 12, 1919), London, pp. 760-769, ill.
- The Vickers "Vimy-commercial" biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 29 (July 17, 1919), London, pp. 936-941, ill.
- Vickers' Vimy-Rolls aeroplane.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2784 (May 9, 1919), London, pp. 604, 606, ill.
- Vickers-Vimy-Rolls crosses the Atlantic.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 11 (July 1, 1919), New York, p. 580, ill.
- The "Vickers-Vimy" trans-Atlantic and commercial aeroplanes.  
Engineer, Vol. 127, No. 3310 (June 6, 1919), London, ill.
- The war work of the Vickers' airship department.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 8 (Aug. 20, 1919), London, pp. 700, 717.
- VICKERS. See Freeston, Charles L.: *The British aircraft industry*. 4. Vickers, Ltd.
- VICKERS, ALBERT. The death of Mr. A. Vickers.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 4 (July 23, 1919), London, p. 340.
- VICKERS, C. Metals used in the construction of aircraft.  
Foundry, Vol. 46 (Feb. 1918), Cleveland, pp. 66-68.
- VICKERS "Vimy." Cross-Atlantic flight. The Vickers "Vimy."  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 121 (May 14, 1919), London, p. 423, ill.
- English Vickers-Vimy twin-engined long distance bomber. General information.  
Technical Orders, Engineering Division, Air Service, No. 11, December, 1919, Dayton, Ohio, pp. 101-103, ill.
- Trans-Atlantic Vickers-Vimy at South Kensington.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 51 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 1628, ill.
- The Vickers commercial type "Vimy" machine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 16, No. 23 (June 11, 1919), London, pp. 2323, 2345-2346, ill.
- Vickers "Vimy" bomber makes first nonstop flight from America to Europe.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 521-524, 551, ill.
- The Vickers-Vimy commercial airplane.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, p. 312, ill.
- The "Vickers-Vimy" commercial for passengers, mails or freight.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 125 (June 11, 1919), London, p. 503, ill.
- The Vickers-Vimy passenger-carrying aeroplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 127, No. 3310 (June 6, 1919), London, pp. 555-530, ill.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2788 (June 6, 1919), London, pp. 736-738, ill.
- The Vickers "Vimy" Rolls Royce commercial biplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, p. 608, ill.
- Vickers-Vimy trans-Atlantic and commercial aeroplanes.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (June 6, 1919), London, p. 555, ill.
- VICTORY aerial derby. The Victory aerial derby.  
Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 25, 26 (June 19, 26, 1919), London, pp. 806-813, 837-847, ill.



- VICTORY, J. F. J. F. Victory, assistant secretary and special disbursing agent of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 21 (Aug. 6, 1917), New York, p. 715, port.
- VICTORY loan. The Victory loan circuses.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 355-356, ill.
- VIENNA. Ballonaufstieg im Wiener Prater vor 35 Jahren.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 23/24 (Dez. 1919), Berlin, p. 20.
- VILLAMIL, RICHARD DE. Resistance of air.  
London, E. and F. N. Spon; New York, Spon & Chamberlain, 1917, pp. 192, ill.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 22, No. 88 (Apr. 1918), London, pp. 112-113.
- VILLASANA, GUILLERMO. El motor de explosión y su rendimiento térmico.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 6 (junis 1917), México, p. 165.
- El motor Gnome G. V. de una sola válvula.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 10 (oct. 1917), México, pp. 293-296, ill.
- Extracto de la conferencia sustentada por el Tte. Guillermo Villasana, Jefe de la Sección Técnica del Departamento de Aviación, en la Escuela Politécnica Militar de El Salvador, la tarde del día 9 de febrero de 1917.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 5 (mayo 1917), México, pp. 134-138, ill.
- VILLERS, R. Le "Mammouth," nouvel aerobus Blériot.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 23 (1 déc. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 278-280, ill.  
La Nature, No. 2380 (8 nov. 1919), Paris, pp. 298-291, ill.
- VILLIERS, F. Must have airplanes to win quickly.  
Forum, Vol. 60 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 453-457.
- VINCENT, DANIEL. La Bataille de l'air.  
Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1918, pp. 64.
- VINCENT, F. W. Wing bones of victory; how the allied armies of the air depend upon the spruce of the American Northwest.  
Sunset, Vol. 40 (June 1918), San Francisco, pp. 30-32, ill.
- VINCENT, H. Compas perfectionné de direction en navigation aérienne.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 9-10 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mai 1918), Paris, pp. 133-136, ill.
- VINCENT, JESSE GURNEY. J. G. Vincent traces steps in Liberty engine development.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Jan. 17, 1918), New York, pp. 160-161.
- The Liberty aircraft engine.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 40, Nos. 6, 7 (Feb. 6, 13, 1919), New York, pp. 323-327, 378-385, ill.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 4, No. 5 (May 1919), New York, pp. 383-401, ill.
- The Liberty motor boy.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 275, 278, ill.
- Reasons behind the Liberty aviation engine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 232 (Mar. 27, 1918), London, pp. 268-270.  
Gas Engine, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), Cincinnati, pp. 119-122.  
Sibley Journal, Vol. 32 (May 1918), Ithaca, N. Y., p. 128.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 26-28.  
Sibley Journal, Vol. 32 (May 1918), Ithaca, N. Y., p. 128.
- See Mixter, George W.: Pardons for Cols. Mixter and Vincent.
- VINCI, LEONARD DA. Leonard da Vinci.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 8 (15 avril 1919), Bruxelles, p. 86.
- See Amans, Leonard da Vinci aviateur.
- See Amans: La physiologie du vol, d'après Leonard da Vinci.
- See Davis, B. E. C.: Prophets of flying. No. 1. Leonardo da Vinci.

- VINCI, LEONARD DA. *See* Giacomelli, R.: Gli studi di Leonardo da Vinci sul volo.
- VISCHER, ALFRED, JR. Pilot-motor variable-pitch propeller.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 7 (May 1, 1919), New York, pp. 380-381, ill.
- VISIBILITY. *See* Luckiesh, M.: Principles of camouflage.
- VIVIAN, E. CHARLES. Pioneers of flying. 1. Legends. 2. Early experiments. 3. Early writers. 4. Francesco Lana. 5. Giovanni Borelli. 6. Balloons and dirigibles. 7. Sir George Cayley. 8. Thomas Walker. 9. Henson. 10. Events of the 'sixties. 11. The first successes. 12. Otto Lilienthal. 13. Gliders. 14. Clément Ader.  
Flying, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-20 (Jan. 24-June 6, 1917), London, pp. 19-20, 45-46, 92-93, 118-119, 139-140, 163-164, 276-277, 295-296, 309, 325-326, 333-339, 356-357, 376, 378, 392-394, ill., diagr.
- VLIECKX, RENÉ. *See* Cornesse, W.: Nos héros de l'aviation de guerre. Lieutenant Cornesse et Sergent Vlieckx.
- VOISIN. The Voisin experimental bombing triplane.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 47 (Nov. 20, 1919), London, pp. 1496-1497, ill.
- VOLMERANGE, A. Les problèmes actuels de l'aéronautique. V. La route aérienne.  
L'Aéronautique, 1<sup>re</sup> année, No. 7 (déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 301-303, ill.
- VOLTA, H. Le gyroscope et ses applications.  
La Nature, 45<sup>e</sup> année, 2<sup>e</sup> sem., No. 2296 (29 sept. 1917), Paris, pp. 193-200, ill.
- Le nouveau dirigeable italien.  
La Nature, T., No. 2313 (Jan. 26, 1918), Paris, pp. 63-64.
- La stabilisation des navires et des avions.  
La Nature, 45<sup>e</sup> année, 2<sup>e</sup> sem., No. 2299 (20 oct. 1917), Paris, pp. 241-246, ill.
- VOLTZ-SPRÜNGLI, J. L'Aéro-Club après la guerre.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 1 (jan. 1918), Berne, p. 7.
- Der S. Ae. C. nach dem Kriege.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Nr. 12 (Dec. 1917), pp. 180-181.
- VON BURBERG. Improved climbing and frictional resistance.  
Zeitschrift Flugtechnik Motor-Luftschiffahrt (July 1918).
- VORREITER, ANSBERT. Patentschau.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 1 u. 2 (25. Jan. 1919), Berlin, pp. 15-16; 3 u. 4 (22. Feb. 1919), pp. 40-42, diagr.; 13 u. 14 (26. July 1919), pp. 150-164, diagr.
- VOSBRINK, RICHARD. Elements of piston design and their particular application to airplane engines.  
Pac. Mar. Rev., Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1919), pp. 115-119, ill.
- VOUGHT. The Vought flying boat, model VE-10.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 301-303, ill.
- Vought model VE-10 makes its appearance.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1919), New York, pp. 7, 18, ill.
- VOWLES, HUGH P. The elements of works costing.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Acroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 874, 876.
- VUIA, T. Étude expérimentale sur les plans inclinés en rotation.  
Paris, 1919, "Atmos"-Bibliothèque, p. 11, ill.
- VUILLEMIN. Paris-le Caire et retour par le Commandant Vuillemin.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 17-18 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 sept. 1919), Paris, p. 283.
- VULGARISATION.  
La Conq. l'Air, 12 année, No. 21 (1<sup>er</sup> nov. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 254-255, ill.

## W.

- W., J. The 100-horsepower Monosoupape Gnome engine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 23, 1917), London, p. 238.
- Wolsley "Aero" engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 238.
- W., W. E. DE B. "Economy" in airship construction.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 10 (Sept. 3, 1919), London, pp. 875-876.
- W., W. L. On tuning Gnomes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, p. 742.
- Testing aeroplanes.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 802.
- A well-equipped flying school.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 9 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, pp. 585-586, ill.  
Bournemouth.
- WADE, WALTER LEWIS. The aeroplane in the Great War, a record of its achievements.  
London, Virtue & Company [1919], pp. x, 229, ill.
- Concerning kite balloons.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 5 (July 30, 1919), London, p. 392.
- Flying book 1917.  
New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1917, pp. 291, ill.  
London, 1917.  
New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1918.
- French aviation and the war.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 287-288.
- The late W. L. Wade.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 8 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, p. 350.
- Life saving in the air.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1919), London, p. 104.
- WADKIN. A new propeller boring and recessing machine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 8 (Feb. 21, 1917), London, p. 504, ill.
- A new propeller boring machine.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 7 (Feb. 15, 1917), London, p. 170, ill.
- The Wadkin patent automatic propeller shaping machine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 12 (Sept. 19, 1917), London, pp. 822, 824, ill.
- WADSWORTH, GEORGE R. Maj. George R. Wadsworth.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- WAKEFIELD, S. Cotton airplane fabric.  
Textile World, Vol. 54, (Aug. 17, Sept. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 741, 1207, diagr.
- WALCOTT, CHARLES DOOLITTLE. America's aeronautic needs and possibilities.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 223-224.
- U. S. Army and Navy combine to get large dirigible.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 39.
- WALCOTT, STUART. Life story of an American airman in France; extracts from the letters of Stuart Walcott.  
National Geographic Magazine, Vol. 33 (Jan. 1918), Washington, D. C., pp. 86-106, ill.
- WALEN, ERNEST DEAN. Discussion. Cotton airplane fabric.  
Textile World, Vol. 54 (Sept. 14, 1918), New York, p. 1207.



- WALLEN, ERNEST DEAN, AND RUSSELL TODD FISHER. Fabric fastenings.  
Report No. 37, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, pp. 14.
- WALLEN, ERNEST DEAN. Properties of airplane fabrics.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 933-937, ill., diagr., plan.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 6 (June 1919), New York, pp. 526-527.
- Properties of aeroplane fabrics. Methods used by the Bureau of Standards in developing a cotton fabric as a substitute for linen for aeroplane wing coverings.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 274 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 87-90, diagr.
- The structure of airplane fabrics.  
Report No. 36, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, p. 42, ill.
- See Wakefield, S.: Cotton airplane fabric.
- WALES, D. Surprises in German aviation.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 30 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 54-57, ill.
- WALKER, C. THOMPSON ("Penguin"). Red Sea service. Helping friendly Arabs.  
Flying, Vol. 5, Nos. 122, 123 (May 21, 28, 1919), London, pp. 432-433, 459-460, ill.
- WALKER, ROWLAND. Dastral of the Flying Corps.  
London, S. W. Partridge & Co. (Ltd.), [1917], p. 256, ill.
- WALKER, THOMAS. See Vivian, E. Charles: Pioneers of flying. 8. Thomas Walker.
- WALKER, WILLIAM J. Thermodynamic cycles in internal-combustion engines, with particular reference to aircraft requirements.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York, pp. 126-127, 142-143, ill.
- WALLACE, JOHN. The design of aeroplane engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 245 (June 26, 1918), London, pp. 542-544, diagr.: Vol. 15, Nos. 246-259 (July 3-Oct. 2, 1918), pp. 10-11, 44-46, 59-61, 81-83, 107-109, 116-118, 141-143, 163-164, 200-202, 236-238, 267-269, 295-297, 317-320, diagr.; Vol. 16, Nos. 274-297 (Jan.-June, 1919), pp. 77-80, 102-105, 127-130, 174-177, 220-222, 251-255, 272-276, 638-641, 660-662, ill.; Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), pp. 22-24.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, Nos. 8-10 (Sept.-Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 346-349, 401, 407-415, 458-460, ill.; Vol. 4, Nos. 2, 4 (Feb., Apr. 1919), pp. 66-68, 166-168, diagr., ill.  
Automotive Manufacturer, Vol. 66, No. 8 (Nov. 1919), pp. 12-14.
- On the elementary design of aeroplane engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, Nos. 170, 171, 174 (Jan. 17, 24, Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 53-54, 74-75, 124-126.
- On the future development of the aeroplane engine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 7-12, diagr.
- On the need for variable compression, with some notes on the petrol turbine.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 180 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 235-236, ill.
- Valve dispositions in high-speed aircraft engines.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 34-36, diagr.
- WALMSLEY, R., MULLINEUX AND C. E. LARARD. The training of aeronautical engineers.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, Nos. 22, 24 (Aug. 13, 27, 1917), New York, pp. 778-779; 874-876.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 1 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 54-68.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 21, No. 84 (Oct.-Dec. 1917), London, pp. 403-419, 430-438.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 194 (July 4, 1917), London, pp. 22-26.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 27 (July 5, 1917), London, pp. 681-687.
- WALSH, W. T. Pony express of the air.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 29, (July 1918), New York, pp. 660-662, ill.
- WALTERS, E. WALTER. Heroic airmen and their exploits.  
London, C. H. Kelly [1917], pp. 270, ill.
- WALTON, T. KEMP. The aircraft industry and excise duty on petrol.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 14 (Oct. 3, 1917), London, p. 974.



- WANAMAKER, RODMAN. Rodman Wanamaker offers large air cruiser for aerial defense of New York—Proposes department of aeronautics and air minister.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), New York, p. 103.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, p. 301.
- WAR. The war in the air and on the sea; the men who are fighting and the things with which they fight. Pictorial reasons why there is no doubt of an allied victory.  
Travel, Vol. 26, No. 6 (Oct. 1917), pp. 21-31, ill.  
Ten pages of pictures with short descriptive texts.
- WAR Board. War Board recommends unification.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 18 (Nov. 1, 1919), New York, 3-6.
- WAR budget. \$120,000,000 for aeronautics.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Apr. 23, 1917), New York, p. 181.
- WAR contracts. See Baruch, B.: War contracts must continue for some time.
- WAR Department. Annual report, War Department. Fiscal year ended June 30, 1919. Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War. 1919.  
Washington, 1919, Government Printing Office, pp. 547.
- See Military aeronautics.
- See United States War Department.
- WAR flying. See "Theta": War flying; the letters of "Theta" to his home people, written in training and in war. By a Pilot.
- WAR in the air.  
Current History Magazine of New York Times, Vol. 8, pt. 2 (July, Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 80-87, 439-442, map.
- WAR planes. 20,000 war planes now building.  
Automobile Automotive Ind., Vol. 37, No. 15 (Oct. 11, 1917), New York, p. 644.
- War planes flying 3,000 miles in west.  
Aut. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, p. 365.
- See Zeppelins: To-day's war planes versus Zeppelins.
- WAR, Secretary of. The annual report of the Secretary of War.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 25 (Dec. 27, 1917), New York, p. 779.
- WARBURG, E., AND W. HEUSE. Aneroids.  
Zeitschrift Instrumentkunde, Vol. 39, No. 2 (Feb. 1919), pp. 41-55, ill.
- WARD, ROBERT DECOURCY. Meteorology and war flying; some practical suggestions.  
Annals Assoc. Amer. Geographers, Vol. 8, 1918, pp. 3-33.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 45 (Dec. 1917), Washington, 1918, pp. 591-600.
- The prevailing winds of the United States.  
Annals Assoc. Amer. Geographers, Vol. 6, Albany, pp. 99-119.  
Presented in abstract before the Association of American Geographers, Washington, December, 1915.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 8 (Aug. 1919), Washington, pp. 575-576, charts.
- Syllabus of lectures on meteorology, given in the course in aeronautical engineering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in cooperation with Harvard University.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 12 (July 15, 1917), New York, p. 561.
- WARD, T. W. H. A reliable tautometer for testing doped surfaces.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 11 (Mar. 19, 1919), London, p. 1184, diagr.
- WARDROP, G. DOUGLAS. Aerial warfare.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 3, (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 203-204, ill.
- American aero engines.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 25 (Mar. 3, 1919), New York, pp. 1242-1251, 1283, diagr.

- WARDROP, G. DOUGLAS. The Carwen dynamic balancing machine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Apr. 29, 1918), New York, pp. 351-355, ill.
- The Cleveland aero motor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 15 (June 25, 1918), New York, pp. 492-493, ill.
- The Dusenbergl Model H, 850-horsepower motor.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 20 (Jan. 27, 1919), New York, pp. 991-995, diagr.
- The future of aeronautics.  
Pan-American Magazine, Vol. 29, No. 3 (July 1919), New York, pp. 135.
- The King-Bugatti aviation engine.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 22 (Feb. 10, 1919), New York, pp. 1074-1080, ill.
- King-Bugatti aviation motor.  
Mech. Eng., Vol. 41 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 276-278, diagr.
- The "Le Rhone" 110-horsepower engine.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Mar. 31, 1919), New York, pp. 156-157, 177, diagr.
- The Liberty engine.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, Nos. 4-6, 1919, London, pp. 480-500, 582, 599, 676-680, ill.
- The London enemy aircraft exhibit.—The Fokker biplane.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Sept. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 68, 87, ill.
- The London enemy aircraft exhibit. The Halberstadt two-seater.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York, p. 130.
- The London exhibition of enemy aircraft.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sept. 16, 1918), New York, p. 1319.
- Napier "Lion" aero engine.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 8, No. 25 (Mar. 3, 1919), New York, pp. 1262-1264, diagr.
- The 120-horsepower six-cylinder Union aeromotor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 17 (July 9, 1917), New York, pp. 566-568, ill.
- War aviation in retrospect; commercial aviation in prospect.  
Journal Engineers' Club, Vol. 36-4, No. 173 (Apr. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 147-149.
- War in the air.  
Iron Trade Review Vol. 60, (June 28, 1917), Cleveland, p. 1395.
- See Sherbondy, E. H., and G. D. Wardrop: Textbook of aero engines.
- WARDWELL, DOYEN P. Night pursuit flying.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 2 (June 1919), New York, pp. 55-59, ill.
- WARFARE. Three and a half years of aerial warfare.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (June 8, 1918), New York, p. 517, ill.
- WARNER, EDWARD P., F. H. NORTON, AND C. M. HEBBERT. The design of wind tunnels and wind tunnel propellers.  
Report No. 73. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, p. 24, ill., diagr.
- WARNER, EDWARD P., AND GEORGE M. DENKINGER. Flotation of pontoons and the determination of pontoon position.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 9 (June 1, 1917), New York, pp. 392-394, diagr.
- WARNER, EDWARD P. Lifting power of a single engine.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1919), New York, p. 277.
- WARNER, EDWARD P. See Klemin, Alexander, and Edward P. Warner. The design of air turbines.
- WARTIME scenes from a U. S. A. airplane factory; photographs.  
Motor Age, Vol. 33 (June 13, 1918), Chicago, pp. 10-12.

- WASHINGTON. Investigations into the aeroplane situation. A chronological report of events in Washington.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, Nos. 4, 6, 13, 15 (Apr. 8, 15, June 10, 24, 1918), New York, pp. 207, 262a-262c, 624, 714, 741.
- Night raid on Washington. Formation and night flying highly entertaining to the Capital.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 3, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, p. 634.
- WASP engine. The "Wasp" engine. A new pattern.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 118 (Apr. 23, 1919), London, p. 352, ill.
- WATERHOUSE, W. J. Controls and control surfaces.  
Avtat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 160-163, diagr.
- WATERLOW. The late Col. Waterlow.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 29 (Aug. 8, 1917), London, p. 38.
- The history and development of balloons and airships.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 16 (Apr. 18, 1917), London, p. 982.
- WATERMAN, WALDO DEANE. Nomenclature for aeronautics.  
[Berkeley, Cal., Lederer, Street & Zeus Co., printers, 1917], p. 31.  
"Dealing with aeroplanes and things pertaining to them in particular."
- WATERSPOUT. Waterspout in the Mediterranean January 13, 1917 (off Sestri-Ponente).  
Engineer, Vol. 123, No. 3191 (Feb. 23, 1917), London, p. 183, ill.  
Brief note with photograph.
- WATKINS, J. R. Pitch pockets and their relation to the inspection of airplane.  
Journ. Frankl. Inst., Vol. 188, No. 2 (Aug. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 224-226, ill.
- Pitch pockets in aeroplane parts.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 306.
- WATKINS, WM. F. The Watkins Foulnot parachute.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 430-431, diagr.
- WATNEY Aeroplane Co. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry.  
22. Gordon Watney & Co. (Ltd.).
- WATSON, A. E., AND G. H. MAKEY. The Doppler effect.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 51 (Dec. 20, 1917), London, pp. 1335-1338, diagr.
- Theory of pressure on a plane surface due to relative wind.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, Nos. 3, 11 (Oct. 1, Nov. 26, 1917), New York, pp. 110-111, 476-477, diagr., ill.  
Flight, Vol. 9, Nos. 32, 33 (Aug. 9, 16, 1917), London, pp. 815-816, 838-840, diagr.
- WATSON, ALBERT DURRANT. The twentieth plane.  
London, S. Low, 1919.
- WATSON, GEOFFREY. See Grahame-White, Claude, and Harry Harper: Our first airways; their organization, equipment, and finance, with 11 special illustrations by Geoffrey Watson.
- WATTS, H. C. Design of propellers for aircraft.  
New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1919.
- WAVE transmission.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, p. 535.
- WEATHER. Weather hazards in aviation.  
Review of Reviews (American), Vol. 56 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 318-319, ill.
- WEATHER Bureau. See Blair, William Richards: Aerology.
- See Edholm, Charlton Lawrence: Airmen and the Weather Bureau—partners.
- WEAVER, E. R. Bibliography of scientific literature relating to helium.  
Circular of the Bureau of Standards, No. 81, issued September 10, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 21.



- WEAVER, E. R. Bibliography of helium literature.  
Journ. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Vol. 11 (July 1919), Easton, Pa., pp. 682-688.
- WEAVER, E. R., W. M. BERRY, V. L. BOHNSON, AND B. D. GORDON. The ferrosilicon process for the generation of hydrogen.  
Report No. 40, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, p. 44, diagr.
- WEBB, H. A. Armoured aeroplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 274 (Jan. 15, 1919), London, pp. 74-76, diagr.
- Civil aerial transport.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, No. 2776 (Mar. 14, 1919), London, p. 339.
- WEBB, H. A., AND W. H. BARLING. The failure of ductile materials under fluctuating stress.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 235 (Apr. 17, 1918), London, pp. 331-333, diagr.  
Journ. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, pt. 1 (July 1918), New York, pp. 584-585, diagr.
- WEBB, H. A. The stresses in a fuselage in torsion.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 50 (July 31, 1918), London, pp. 105-106, diagr.
- WEBB, H. A., AND E. D. LANG. Struts of conical taper.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 100 (Apr. 1919), London, pp. 179-186.
- WEBB, H. A., AND H. H. THORNE. Wing spar stresses.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 8-11, diagr.
- WEBB, H. A. See Barling, W. H., and H. A. Webb: Design of aeroplane struts.
- WEBB, NOEL WILLIAM WARD. The late Capt. Webb.  
Flying, Vol. 2, No. 47 (Dec. 12, 1917), London, pp. 332, 334, ill.
- WEBER, LEONHARD. Die Albedo des Luftplanktons.  
Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde (Aug. 1918), Berlin, pp. 137-138.
- WEEK'S process varnish. See Varnish: A fireproof varnish for airplane wings.
- WEGEANT, R. A. Wireless as an aid to aerial navigation.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6 (Aug. 1919), New York, p. 17.
- WEGENER, ALFRED. Wind- und Wasserhosen in Europa. Die Wissenschaft, Band 60.  
Reviewed in: Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, p. 32.
- WEGENER, KURT. Meteorologie und Flugkunst.  
Wetter, Sonderheft (Apr. 13, 1915), Berlin, pp. 19-24.
- Die Zukunft der Luftfahrt.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (April 1919), Berlin, pp. 22-23.
- WEGENER VON DALLWITZ, R. Ueber neue Wege zur Untersuchung von Schmiermitteln.  
München u. Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1919, pp. 54, ill.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 22 (29. Nov. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 264.
- WEHRLE, HOWARD F. Maj. Howard F. Wehrle, A. S., A.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 1 (July 5, 1919), New York, p. 7, ill.
- WEIGHT. The force of gravity on the machine with respect to the three dimensions of space.  
— See Navy Department. Bureau of Construction and Repair: Types of aircraft used in naval aviation, 1917-1919. Weight characteristic and performance chart of flying boats, seaplanes, airplanes, and airships.
- WEIHE, CARL. Aus eigener Kraft.  
Leipzig u. Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1919, pp. 139, ill.  
Reviewed in: Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 1-2 (25. Jan. 1919), München u. Berlin p. 16.



- WEINERT, HANS.** Ueber die natürlichen Schwierigkeiten des Schiessens gegen Luftziele.  
 Technik und Industrie, Jahrg. 4, 1917/18, Stuttgart, pp. 246-249, ill.
- WEIR.** Lord Weir on aeroplane design. Future of the big machine.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 300 (July 17, 1919), London, pp. 64-66.
- Lord Weir and aviation.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 21 (Nov. 20, 1918), London, pp. 1870, 1872.
- Lord Weir on future of aviation.  
 Flight, Vol. 10, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1918), London, pp. 1323-1324.
- Lord Weir on future development.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 40 (Oct. 2, 1919), London, p. 1321.
- Future of flying.  
 Engineer, Vol. 126 (Dec. 27, 1918), London, pp. 557-558.
- On the future of flying.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1919), London, pp. 3, 16-17, ill.
- Some developments in aircraft design and application during the war.  
 Flight, Vol. 11, Nos. 29-32 (July, Aug. 1919), London, pp. 955-959, 987-991, 1013-1016, 1048-1053, ill.
- Some developments in aircraft design and application during the war. Part III. Progress in engine design.  
 Engineering, Vol. 108, Nos. 2793-2795 (July 11-25, 1919), London, pp. 59-61, 93-99, 108-112, ill.
- Some developments in aircraft design during the war.  
 Automobile Engineering, Vol. 9, No. 129 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 263-266, ill.  
 Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2795 (July 25, 1919), London, pp. 108-111, ill.
- WEIR, WILLIAM.** On the task of the new Air Minister.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 19 (May 8, 1918), London, pp. 1683-1686.
- Our departing Air Minister.  
 Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, p. 366.
- The Secretary of State for the Royal Air Force.  
 Flying, Vol. 3, No. 68 (May 8, 1918), London, pp. 297-298, ill.
- Sir William Weir on the future of flying.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 272 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, pp. 28-30.
- WEISS, JOSÉ.** Pioneers of British aviation.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 302 (July 31, 1919), London, pp. 112-113, ill.
- The death of Mr. José Weiss.  
 The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 1968.
- WEISS, J. R.** Training our air scouts.  
 Illustrated World, Vol. 27 (June 1917), Chicago, pp. 565-569, ill.
- WEISSER, F. L.** Gas for balloon use.  
 Amer. Gas Eng. Journ., Vol. 109 (Aug. 3, 1918), New York, pp. 99-101.
- WELDING.** Electric welding for aircraft.  
 Flying, Vol. 3, No. 59 (Mar. 6, 1918), London, pp. 164, 166.
- High-pressure system of oxyacetylene welding.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 201 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, p. 158.
- Oxyacetylene welding equipment.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 201 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, p. 159, ill.
- Scientific welding.  
 Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 201 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, p. 157.
- Tire mysteries of oxyacetylene welding.  
 Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 9 (Mar. 5, 1919), London, p. 970.

WELDING. *See* Acetylene welding.

- *See* Artifex: The case of autogenous welding.
- *See* Boudot, E.: Some notes about autogenous welding.
- *See* Brett, C. W.: New work for the welding engineer.
- *See* Kinkead, R. E.: Electric arc welding in aircraft construction.
- *See* Sayers, H. B.: Electric welding for aircraft construction.
- *See* Wüthrich, G.: General remarks relating to autogenous welding and cutting or fusing of metals by means of oxygen and hydrogen or other combustible gases.

## WELLINGTON, SEARS AND COMPANY. Warwick airplane fabrics, nontearing, five and five basket, three-ounce, seamless aero cord.

Boston, Chicago, Wellington, Sears & Co., 1919, pp. 24, ill.

## WELLMAN, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. Go, get 'em! The true adventures of an American aviator of the Lafayette flying corps who was the only Yankee flyer fighting over General Pershing's boys of the Rainbow division in Lorraine, when they first went "over the top."

Boston, The Page Co., 1918, pp. xi, 284, ill.

## WELLS, E. D. Clouds formed by airplanes.

Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (June 7, 1919), New York, p. 601.

## WELLS, H. G. League of free nations.

New Republic, Vol. 14 (Apr. 6, 1918), New York, pp. 286-289.

## — Prophets of flying. No. 2. Mr. H. G. Wells.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 16-17, ill.

## WELLS, P. V., AND A. L. THURAS. Report of an investigation of fog in the vicinity of Grand Banks of Newfoundland in 1915. International ice observation and ice patrol service in the North Atlantic Ocean.

U. S. Coast Guard Bulletin No. 5, Washington, 1916.

WELLS, R. A. *See* Lane, R. C., and R. A. Wells: Stereoscopic representation of wind movement aloft.

## WELLS Flying School. The Wells Flying School.

Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 13 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, pp. 796-798.

## WENDEL, H. F. Wendel's up-to-date combined list of over 1,200 U. S. and Canada shipbuilders showing over 400 purchasing agents and over 70 aeroplane manufacturers. . . .

New York, H. F. Wendel, 1918, pp. 67.

## WENDELL, EVERT JANSEN. Mr. Evert Jansen Wendell dies a soldier's death.

Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, p. 781.

## WENDOT. Tauchboot und Luftschiff.

Technik und Industrie, Jahrg. 4, 1917/18, Stuttgart, pp. 289-291, ill.

## WENDT, F. Normung im Luftfahrzeugbau.

Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 5 u. 6 (29. März 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 45-46.

## WENTWORTH, R. PRESTON. Oblique aerial photographs for mapping purposes.

U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, p. 28.

## WERNER, BRUNO. Das Flugwesen Norwegens.

Deutsche Luftf.-Zeitschr., Jahrg. 22, Nr. 3/4 (22. Feb. 1918), Berlin, pp. 24-25, il

## — Grossflugzeuge unserer Feinde.

Motorwagen, Jahrg. 21, Heft 10 (10. Apr. 1918), Berlin, pp. 114-116.

## WEST, R. R. Air brakes for aeroplanes.

Engineer, Vol. 128 (Dec. 5, 1919), London, pp. 570-572, diag.

- WEST VIRGINIA. West Virginia Flying Corps has started real training. Patriotic citizens doing splendid work.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 667.
- WESTERVELT, GEORGE CONRAD. Commander G. C. Westervelt.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 4, ill.
- WESTERVELT, G. C., AND A. C. READ. Triumph of the NC's.  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1919.
- WESTLAND. Modern British aeroplanes. XX. The Westland Aircraft Works.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17 (Oct. 22, 1919), London, pp. 1456, 1469-1472, ill.
- The Westland Aircraft Works.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 25 (Dec. 17, 1919), London, p. 1980, ill.
- The "Westland limousine." New four-seater commercial biplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 303 (Aug. 7, 1919), London, p. 133, ill.
- The "Westland limousine."  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 7 (Aug. 13, 1919), London, pp. 597-598, ill.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 35 (Aug. 28, 1919), London, pp. 1145-1148, ill.
- Westland limousine aeroplane.  
Engineer, Vol. 128, No. 3325 (Sept. 19, 1919), London, pp. 271-272, 280, ill., diagr.
- WESTLAND AIRCRAFT WORKS. See Freeston, Charles L.: The British Aircraft Industry. 26. The Westland Aircraft Works.
- WEXFORD. The United States Naval Air Station, Wexford, Ireland.  
Air Power, Vol. 5, No. 1 (May 1919), New York, pp. 25, 34, ill.
- WEYHMANN. Meine Freiballonfahrten während des Krieges.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 19/20 (Okt. 1919), Berlin, pp. 14-17; Nr. 21/22 (Nov. 1919), pp. 12-13, ill.
- WHALE, GEORGE. British airships, past, present, and future.  
London and New York, John Lane Company, 1919, pp. 244, ill.
- WHAT the British and French will teach our fliers.  
Illustrated World, Vol. 29 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 292.
- WHEELS. See Ackerman: Ackerman aeroplane wheel tested.  
— See Ackerman: Details of Ackerman aeroplane wheels.
- WHEN the war hawk was only a fluttering fledgling.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 57 (June 8, 1918), New York, p. 74.
- WHISTLING. See Control: Distant control of aircraft by whistling.
- WHITAKER, H. Eyes of the destroyers.  
Sunset Magazine, Vol. 41 (July 1918), San Francisco, pp. 34-36, ill.
- Falling 7,000 feet.  
Independent, Vol. 94 (June 29, 1918), New York, pp. 500-501, ill.
- Sky pilots of the U. S. M.  
Independent, Vol. 94 (May 4, 1918), New York, pp. 202-203, ill.
- WHITAKER, OMAR B. Aeronautical charts.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Aug. 9, 1917), New York, pp. 147-148, maps.
- WHITE, CLAUDE GRAHAME, AND HARRY HARPER. Air power.  
London, Chapman & Hall, pp. 262.
- WHITE, E. F. First nonstop flight from Chicago to New York.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Apr. 26, 1919), New York, p. 5.
- WHITE, GEORGE DEWEY. Scout monoplane built in the home workshop.  
Chicago, Popular Mechanics Co., 1919, pp. 5-24, ill.
- WHITE, J. ANDREW, AND HENRY WOODHOUSE. How to become an aviator.  
Wireless Age, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 16-18, 35, ill.



- WHITE, J. ANDREW. *Practical aviation for military airmen.*  
New York, Wireless Press, inc., [1918], pp. viii, 197, ill.
- *Practical aviation, including construction and operation.*  
London, Wireless Press, 1919, pp. 205.
- WHITE, J. SAMUEL, AIRCRAFT Co. *See* Freeston, Charles L.: *The British Aircraft Industry.* 6. J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd.
- WHITE, KARL H. *The effect of an airplane rudder in flight.*  
*Aviation*, Vol. 4, No. 7 (May 1, 1918), New York, pp. 448-449.
- WHITE monoplane. *White monoplane to attempt trans-Pacific flight.*  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, pp. 5, 16, ill., map.
- WHITEHEAD, J. A. *Pioneers of the new industry.* 3. Mr. J. A. Whitehead.  
*Flying*, Vol. 1, No. 23 (June 27, 1917), London, pp. 440, 442.
- WHITEHEAD Aircraft, Ltd., and progress. *Past, present, and future of a great firm.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), London, pp. xvii-xx, ill.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl., The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, No. 12 (Mar. 20, 1918), London, pp. 1087-1090, ill.
- WHITING, KENNETH. *Killingholme.*  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 1, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 6-8, ill.
- WHITMAN, CHARLES S. *Gov. Charles S. Whitman's opening address at the first Pan-American Aeronautic Exposition, February 8.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 150-151.
- WHITMORE. *Whitmore gear protective compound for flat face, bevel, skew, and worm gear.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 206 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, p. 246, ill.
- WHITNEY, HARRY A. *Airplane stays.*  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 3, No. 8 (Nov. 15, 1917), New York, p. 532.
- WHITNEY-GANSON, JOSEPH. *Artillery camouflage on the western front.*  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 14 (Dec. 17, 1917), New York, p. 604, ill.
- WHITTEMORE, W. C. *Airplaning advantages pointed out.*  
*Air Service Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- WHITTEMORE-HAMM. *The Whittmore-Hamm Model L biplanes.*  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 9, No. 16 (June 30, 1919), New York, p. 770, ill.
- WHITWORTH & Co. *See* Freeston, Charles L.: *The British Aircraft Industry.* 20. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.
- WIDMER, EMIL JOSEPH. *Military observation balloons (captive and free); a complete treatise on their manufacture, equipment, inspection, and handling, with special instruction for the training of a field balloon company.*  
New York, D. Van Nostrand Company, 1917, pp. vii, 151, ill.
- *Military observation balloons.*  
London, Crosby, Lockwood & Son, 1918, pp. 151, ill.  
New York, D. Van Nostrand & Co., 1918, pp. 151, ill.
- WIDNEY, S. W. *Felt in aircraft construction.*  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 430, 442.
- WIDNEY resiliometer. *The Widney patent "resiliometer."*  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 7, No. 11 (May 27, 1918), New York, p. 545, ill.
- WIESELSBERGER, C. *Dreideckeruntersuchungen.*  
*Techn. Berichte*, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 302-308, ill.
- *Luftwiderstandmessungen an wirklichen Flugzeugteilen.*  
*Techn. Berichte*, Bd. 3, Heft 7, Charlottenburg, pp. 275-279, ill.



- WIESELSBERGER, C. Mitteilungen aus der Göttinger Modell-Versuchsanstalt für Aerodynamik. III. Folge. Vorbemärkung.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 93-95, diagr.
- Untersuchung eines Rumpfkühlers.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 3, Heft 4, Charlottenburg, pp. 107-111, ill.
- WILBUR, JOHN A. Air transport at its mast-head. Flying Federation's movement for salvaging aerial war fleets for commercial uses with return of peace.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 324, 335.
- New York to Boston.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 277, 283, ill.
- WILBUR Wright Memorial Lecture. See O'Gorman, Mervyn: The Fifth Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture. "Looking Ahead."
- See O'Gorman: "Looking ahead." Some thoughts engendered by the fifth Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture.
- See Wright, Wilbur.
- WILDMAN, EDWIN. Howard Coffin and the war in the air.  
Forum, Vol. 59 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 257-268.
- Our aircraft preparations.  
Forum, Vol. 60 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 141-148.
- What our aircraft needs.  
Forum, Vol. 60, No. 3 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 270-279.
- WILHELM, G. P. Machine-gun range table for flying targets.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, p. 876, tabl.
- WILLE, HANS. A propos de déclenchement instantané pour avions.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 7 (juil. 1918), Berne, p. 127.
- La double commande des aéroplanes avec déclenchement instantané.  
Bull. Aero-Club-Suisse, année 12, No. 6 (juin 1918), Berne, pp. 89-91.
- Unsere Luftabwehr.  
Bull. Schweiz-Aero-Club, Jahrg. 12, Nr. 6 (Juni 1918), Bern, pp. 94-95.
- WILLHOFFT, F. O. See Lucke, C. E., and F. O. Willhofft: Carburetor design—a preliminary study of the state of the art.
- WILLIAM Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis. Aviation; aeroplane construction, unit no. av.-1; prepared by the aviation department under the direction of Capt. E. W. Farrow.  
Minneapolis, Dunwoody Inst., 1918, pp. 7, ill.
- WILLIAMS, ADDIE. When Russia was in the war.  
Curtiss Flyleaf, Vol. 2, No. 6 (June 1918), Buffalo, pp. 14-15, ill.
- WILLIAMS, B. A. Modern factory construction.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 280 (Feb. 26, 1919), London, pp. 226-227, ill.
- WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN J. The aircraft industry is prepared.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 2, No. 10 (June 15, 1917), New York, p. 448.
- Aircraft Manufacturers' Association and Aircraft Production Board in joint session.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 19 (July 23, 1917), New York, p. 633, ill.  
Photograph of the Aircraft Production Board in session.
- American airplane production.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 19, 1917), New York, p. 60, ill.
- The future of the aircraft industry.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 8, (No. 3 Sept. 30, 1918), New York, p. 122.

- WILLIAMS, BERTRAM W. Classification of military aeroplanes.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117 (Oct. 6, 1917), New York, pp. 248-249, ill.
- Fickle friend atmosphere.  
*Air Travel*, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 326-327, 331, ill.
- Recent enemy aircraft.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 119 (Oct. 5, 1918), New York, p. 274, ill.
- WILLIAMS, DION. Photography from aircraft.  
*Marine Corps Gazette*, Vol. II, No. 2 (June 1917), Washington, pp. 95-103, ill.
- WILLIAMS, E. O. Drawing office data.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, Nos. 16-20 (Apr., May 1919), London, pp. 512-518, 536-544, 561-565, 596-599, 643-645, ill.
- A graphical method of determining bending moments in continuous beams.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 976-977, ill.
- WILLIAMS, G. W. Streamline efficiency.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 119 (Sept. 14, 1918), New York, p. 211.
- WILLIAMS, S. T. Delivering naval aircraft by the air route.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (July 19, 1919), New York, p. 11, ill.
- F-5-L flying boat—IV.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 40, No. 15 (Apr. 10, 1919), New York, pp. 809-811, ill.
- F-W-L navy flying boat—I, II, III.  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 40, Nos. 12, 13, 14 (Mar. 20, 27, Apr. 3, 1919), New York, pp. 634-637, 703-707, 755-758, diagr.
- WILLOUGHBY, C. A. The scientific value of the aerial mail service.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 4, No. 5 (Aug. 1918), Pensacola, p. 188, ill.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 626-627, ill.
- WILLOWS, E. T. Some points in airship engineering.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, p. 978; Vol. 6, No. 1 (Sept. 17, 1917), p. 23.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 12, No. 7 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 448-450.
- WILLYS, JOHN NORTH. John North Willys.  
*Curtiss Flyleaf*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), Buffalo, p. 2, ill.
- WILSON aerial highway. Woodrow Wilson highway plans please President Wilson.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, p. 754, map.  
 From New York to San Francisco.
- WILSON, EDWIN BIDWELL. Airplane.  
*Yale Review*, n. s., Vol. 7 (July 1918), New Haven, pp. 688-701.
- The limiting velocity in falling from a great height.  
 National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report No. 78. Preprint from Fifth Annual Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1919, pp. 8.
- The mathematics of aerodynamics.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 157-158.
- Theory of an aeroplane encountering gusts, III.  
 Report No. 27, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 11.
- WILSON, F. A. The necessity of a desirable landing field and aerial identity of a community.  
*Air Power*, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Sept. 1919), New York, p. 169.
- WILSON, J., AND W. KER. WILSON. Concerning wire ropes.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane*, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Jan. 9, 1918), London, pp. 178-184, diagr.
- WILSON, JOHN. A monoplane with a steam rotary motor.  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb. 15, 1917), New York, p. 106.

- WILSON, L. A. Some notes on electrical dynamometer installation.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 16 (Dec. 31, 1917), New York, pp. 700-701, diagr.
- WILSON, Mrs. PHILIP DUNCAN. See André, C. H. A.: Above the battles, by C. H. A. André.
- WILSON, T. R. C. The effect of kiln drying on the strength of airplane woods.  
Report No. 68, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1920, Washington, Government Printing Office, pp. 69, ill.
- WILSON, W. KER. See Wilson, J., and W. Ker. Wilson: Concerning wire ropes.
- WILSON, WOODROW. Aero Club enthusiastic over President's message.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), New York, p. 103.
- To fight until autocracy is ended. President Wilson's note to Pope Benedict XV confirms America's national policy.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 26 (Sept. 10, 1917), New York, pp. 959-960.
- President Wilson officially endorses larger aeronautic program.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 16 (July 2, 1917), New York, p. 519.
- See Program: President Wilson and Secretary Baker back of program for \$600,000,000 for aeronautics.
- WIMPERIS, H. A. Air navigation. The most important of the unsolved problems relating to aviation.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 290 (May 8, 1919), London, pp. 482-487, map.
- WIMPERIS, H. E. Air navigation.  
Aer. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 104 (Aug. 1919), London, pp. 445-461, diagr.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 19 (May 8, 1919), London, pp. 600-604, map, diagr.
- WINCHES, balloon. See Black, H. K.: Military aerostatics—Balloon winches.
- WINCHESTER, CLARENCE ("ORNIS"). Flying men and their machines.  
New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1917, p. 212.
- A lament for the box kite.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 34 (Aug. 23, 1917), London, p. 873.
- WINCO. The building of airships.  
Engineering, Vol. 108, No. 2800, 2804 (Aug. 29, Sept. 26, 1919), London, pp. 285, 409.
- WIND. Wind pressure on aerocurve surfaces.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Jan. 1, 1917), New York, p. 415, ill.  
Model News: Edited by G. A. Cavanagh and Harry Schultz. Continued from page 391 of Vol. 3.
- See Berger, J., Van and A. F. La Roche: Wind at various heights.
- See Dines, W. H.: The horizontal temperature gradient and the increase of wind with height.
- See Jeffreys, Harold: On the relation between wind and distribution of pressure.
- See Krebs, W.: Aerial waves and wind direction.
- See Lanchester, F. W.: Flying as affected by the wind. The economic aspect.
- See Lanchester, F. W.: The handicap of the wind.
- See Meteorology.
- See Perrotin, Henri: Quelques considérations sur le vent.
- See Ward, Robert De Courcy: The prevailing winds of the United States.



- WIND-TUNNEL experiments. Units employed in recording the results of wind-tunnel experiments.  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Jan. 25, 1917), London, pp. 83-84.
- WIND-TUNNEL tests.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 5 (Aug. 2, 1919), New York, p. 9.
- Parasite resistance variable with incidence. Wind tunnel tests show errors in performance computations when parasite resistance is considered constant.  
*Bull. Airplane Eng. Dept.*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (July 1918), Dayton, pp. 140, 141, *diagr.*
- WIND tunnels. Government again leases M. I. T. wind tunnel.  
*Aircraft Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 19 (Nov. 8-15, 1919), New York, p. 5, *ill.*
- The new Curtiss wind tunnel.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 9, No. 16 (June 30, 1919), New York, pp. 768-769, *ill.*
- Wind tunnels and airplane design.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 121 (Dec. 6, 1919), New York, p. 558, *ill.*
- See Pannell, J. R.: Design and use of wind tunnels.
- See Pannell, J. R.: The wind channel—its design and use.
- See Soreau, R.: French air tunnel. Low temperature, low pressure, for testing airplane engines—Germans lead in engine ceiling at present.
- WIND velocity. See Rouch, J.: Sur la vitesse du vent dans la stratosphère.
- WING, R. N. Location of seaplane floats.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Mar. 1, 1918), New York, pp. 155-156.
- “WING Adjutant.” The Royal Flying Corps in the war.  
 London, Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1918, p. 123.
- WING beams. See Nelson, John H.: The strength of one-piece, solid, built-up, and laminated wood airplane wing beams.
- WING bracing. See Polo, Marco: Wing bracing and head resistance.
- WING coverings. See Walen, E. Dean: Properties of aeroplane fabrics. Methods used by the Bureau of Standards in developing a cotton fabric as a substitute for linen for aeroplane wing coverings.
- WING design. See Durfee, Walter C.: Elements of a general theory of aeroplane wing design.
- WING sections. See Gorrell, Edgar S., and H. S. Martin: Six United States Army wing sections.
- WING sections. See Klemin, Alexander, and G. M. Denkinger: Comparative tests of wing sections.
- WING stresses. See Filon, L. N. G.: Investigation of wing stresses. Experiments on frameworks.  
 — See Webb, H. A., and H. H. Thorne: Wing spar stresses.
- WING structure. See Klemin, Alexander, and T. H. Huff: Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, section 11. Wing structure analysis for biplanes.  
 — See Klemin, Alexander, and T. H. Huff: Course in aerodynamics and airplane design. Part 2, section 12. Wing structure analysis for biplanes.
- WING surfaces. See Klemin, Alexander: Disturbing bodies on wing surfaces.



- WING trussing. Methods of wing trussing compared. Proposed basis of comparison depending upon the relative air resistance of unit length of strut and unit length of bracing cable.  
Automotive Industries and Automobile, Vol. 37, No. 22 (Nov. 29, 1917), New York, p. 969.
- See Pawlowski, F. W.: Aeroplane wing-trussing.
- See Pawlowski, F. W.: The evolution of aeroplane wing-trussing.
- WINGS. Aircraft fabric needs largely matter of speculation.  
Textile World, Vol. 54 (Oct. 5, 1918), New York, p. 1592.
- Airplane cloth product.  
Textile World, Vol. 54 (Aug. 31, 1918), New York, p. 987.
- Airplane with wings of metal.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 95, ill.
- How airplane wings are built.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 25 (Dec. 27, 1917), New York, pp. 785-786, ill.
- How pine manufacturers can help government.  
American Lumberman, No. 2258 (Aug. 24, 1918), Chicago, p. 57, ill.
- The popular first provisional wing.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 616-617, ill.
- Present status of steel and duralumin in the construction of the framework of wings and empennage members.  
Metal Industry, Vol. 17 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 359-361, ill.
- Valvular wings.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, p. 441.
- Wing loading and lift coefficients.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 5 (Feb. 1, 1917), London, p. 105.  
Table and graph.
- The wiring of aeroplane wings.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 24 (Aug. 27, 1917), New York, p. 877, ill.
- See Cowdrey, Irving H.: A new method for the testing of airplane wing ribs.
- See Durfee, W. C.: Elements of a general theory of airplane-wing design.
- See Everling, E.: Messung der luftkräfte an einem Flügelprofil bei Anstellwinkeln von 0 bis 360°.
- See Loudy, Flavius E.: Biplane and multiplane wing sections.
- See Munk, Max: Einzelflügel mit zugespitzten Enden.
- See Munk, Max, und Erich Hückel: Der Profilwiderstand von Tragflügeln.
- See Munk, Max, und Erich Hückel: Weitere Göttinger Flügelprofiluntersuchungen.
- See Reiter, B. Z.: Tools and fixtures for aircraft mechanics.
- See Roché, J. A.: Method of selection of an aeroplane wing as to area and section.
- See Roché, J. A.: Method of wing selection.
- See Wood: The wood that goes into wings.
- WINGS, metal. Development of metal wings and control surfaces.  
Bulletin Exper. Depart. Airplane Eng. Div., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 1919), Dayton, pp. 72-90, ill.

- WINSLOW, A. F. An air battle.  
Outlook, Vol. 119 (July 10, 1918), New York, pp. 426-429.
- WINSLOW, CARROLL DANA. The latest types of fighting aeroplanes. Photographs taken at the Champagne front.  
Scribner's Mag., Vol. 62, No. 2 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 219-225, ill.
- With the French flying corps.  
London, Constable & Co., 1917, pp. 190.  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1917, pp. ix [1], 226, ill.
- WIRE. Stewart-Hartshorn streamline wire.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1919), New York, p. 222.
- Wire and cable standards recommended by S. A. E.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 4 (Sept. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 249-250.
- Wire and cable standards recommended by the American Society of Automobile Engineers.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 209 (Oct. 17, 1917), London, pp. 290-291.
- WIRE rope. Concerning wire rope for aircraft.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 38 (Feb. 14, 1918), New York, pp. 366-367, ill.  
Journ. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Vol. 40, 1918, pp. 344-345.
- See Wilson, J., and W. Ker. Wilson: Concerning wire ropes.
- WIRELESS. Aircraft transmitting equipment, Type SE. 1310.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 300 (July 17, 1919), London, p. 69.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 9 (June 1, 1919), New York, pp. 476-477, ill.
- Description of the radio on the NC seaplanes.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 22 (May 31, 1919), New York, p. 10, ill.
- Directing airplanes by wireless.  
Telephony, Vol. 77 (Aug. 23, 1919), Chicago, p. 20.
- Great wireless achievement.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 130 (Aug. 1919), London, p. 11.
- More wireless hints for observers.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 169 (Jan. 10, 1917), London, p. 41, diagr.
- R. 34's Atlantic wireless.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 307 (Sept. 4, 1919), London, pp. 234-235, map.
- Richtungsbestimmung im Flugzeug mittels drahtloser Telegraphie.  
Luftfahrt, Nr. 7/8 (Apr. 1919), Berlin, p. 23.
- "Wireless."  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 71 (May 29, 1918), London, p. 380.
- "Wireless" and aircraft.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 37 (Sept. 11, 1919), London, p. 1222.
- Wireless apparatus of the Allies.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 298 (July 3, 1919), London, p. 18.
- Wireless-equipped aeroplane for artillery spotting.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 59 (Feb. 6, 1918), London, p. 158, ill.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 118 (Jan. 19, 1918), New York, p. 75.
- Wireless navigation for aircraft.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 301.
- Wirelessly directed aircraft.  
Engineer, Vol. 127 (Apr. 11, 1919), London, pp. 357-358.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 118 (Apr. 23, 1919), London, p. 360.
- See Blatterman, A. S.: Radio direction-finding apparatus.
- See Collins, J. H.: Aircraft wireless.

- WIRELESS. See Corcoran, A. P.: Fighting the big guns with wireless . . .
- See Cork, J. M.: Airplane antenna constants.
  - See Doyle, E. R.: Radio development in the air service.
  - See Felix, Edgar H.: Development of radio equipment for naval aircraft.
  - See Gray, G. Francis, John W. Reed, and P. N. Elderkin: Power for aeroplane wireless.
  - See Gray, G. F., and J. W. Reed: Radio apparatus for artillery fire control.
  - See Knight, W.: Wireless telegraphy applied to aviation.
  - See "Navigair": Directional wireless. The scientific search for good air navigation.
  - See Nyman, A.: High-frequency generator for airplane wireless telegraph sets.
  - See Oswald, A. A.: Radio application in warfare explained to Chicago engineers.
  - See Slaughter, N. H.: Radio development during the war.
  - See Smith, T. Vincent: Wireless in the Royal Flying Corps during the war.
  - See Stanley, Rupert: Textbook on wireless telegraphy.
  - See Thieme: Richtungsbestimmungen im Luftfahrzeug drahtloser Telegraphie.
- WIRELESS telephony. Artillery fire directed by radiophone.
- Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 12 (Mar. 22, 1919), New York, p. 6.
  - Development of the radio telephone.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 4, No. 4 (Jan. 23, 1919), New York, pp. 7-8.
  - 'Phoning between airplanes and ground.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 119 (Dec. 28, 1918), New York, p. 523, ill.
  - Progress in wireless telephony and direction finding.  
Flight, Vol. 11, No. 23 (June 5, 1919), London, p. 740.
  - Successful type of antinoise transmitter and loud-speaking telephone.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 31, 1919), New York, p. 579, ill.
  - The use of wireless telephones and telegraphs with aircraft.  
Aeroplane, Vol. 17, No. 11 (Sept. 10, 1919), London, p. 962.
  - The wireless telephone in the air service.  
Electrical World, Vol. 73 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 239.
  - Wireless telephone transmitter for seaplanes.  
Electrical Review, Vol. 75 (Aug. 9, 1919), Chicago, pp. 237-241, ill., diagr.  
Rudder, Vol. 35, No. 7 (July 1919), pp. 332-334, ill.
  - The wireless telephone. Two aspects of a remarkable invention.  
Autocar, Vol. 43, No. 1235 (June 21, 1919), London, p. 968.
  - Wireless telephony. The Marconi demonstrations.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 125 (June 11, 1919), London, p. 510.
  - Wireless telephony and directional wireless. Marconi Company's demonstration of their possibilities.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 294 (June 5, 1919), London, p. 585, ill.
  - Wireless telephony between airships and ground.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (Feb. 1, 1919), New York, p. 95, ill.
  - Wireless telephony in night flying.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 295 (June 12, 1919), London, p. 618.
  - See Colpitts, E. H.: Radio telephony.
  - See Coursey, Philip R.: Telephony without wires.



- WIRELESS telephony. See Craft, E. B., and E. H. Colpitts: Radiotelephony; aircraft telephony.
- See Felix, Edgar H.: The radiotelephone equipment of the NC-4.
- See Slaughter, N. H., G. F. Gray, and J. W. Stokes: Radiotelephone development in the Army.
- See Squier, George Owen: Airplane radiotelephone set.
- See Stoller, H. M.: Development of airplane radiotelephone set.
- WIRES. Aircraft wires and connections.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 74 (June 19, 1918), London, pp. 456, 458, diagr.
- Turning airplane wires.  
Popular Science Monthly, Vol. 92, No. 3 (Mar. 1918), New York, p. 406, ill.
- See Case, John: Incidence wires in the strength calculations of wing in structures.
- See Focke, Henrich: Englische Profildrähte.
- See Hoare, P. V.: The vibrations of streamline wires.
- See Instruments: A vibration type tension meter.
- See Lerici, C. M.: Apparatus for adjusting tension of aeroplane wire.
- See Lerici, C. M.: Method for regulating the tension of aeroplane wires by means of a frequentiometer; abstract.
- See Naze: Streamline wires and cables.
- See Pohlhausen, K.: Widerstandsmessungen an Seilen und Profildrähten.
- WIRING. Types and methods of wiring.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 189 (May 30, 1917), London, pp. 395-396, ill.
- WIRKA, RAYMOND M. Development of a 15-foot airplane wing rib.  
Aviation, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1919), New York, pp. 386-388, ill.
- WISCONSIN. Wisconsin "twelve" aviation engine.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 12 (June 4, 1917), New York, pp. 386, 388, ill.
- WISSENSCHAFTLICHE Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt. Bericht über den flugtechnischen Sprechabend der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt am 23. April 1919.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 110-112.
- Bericht über die V. Ordentliche Mitgliederversammlung der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt vom 9. bis 11. Dezember 1919 in Berlin.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 11, Heft 3 (14. Feb. 1920), München u. Berlin, pp. 33-34.
- Die technische Entwicklung des Verkehrsflugzeuges. Bericht über den Flugtechnischen Sprechabend der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt am 5. März 1919.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 5 u. 6 (29. März 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 46-63, diagr.
- An unsere Leser und Mitarbeiter!  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 15 u. 16 (30. Aug. 1919), München u. Berlin pp. 165-166.
- WITTEMANN, LEWIS. Model TT Wittemann-Lewis biplane.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 189 (May 30, 1917), London, pp. 393-395, ill.
- Wittemann-Lewis expansion.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 17 (July 9, 1917), New York, p. 563.
- The Wittemann-Lewis training tractor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 18 (July 16, 1917), New York, pp. 600-601, ill.
- The Wittemann-Lewis training tractor airplane.  
Aviat Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 3 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, p. 180, ill.



- WOPPINGTON, J. J. Drilling jig for rocker arm of airplane motor.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 48 (Jan. 10, 1918), New York, p. 77, ill.
- WOLFF, C. Festigkeitsversuche an Schäftungen von Kiefernholz.  
Techn. Berichte, Bd. 2, Heft 1, Charlottenburg, pp. 127-133, ill.
- WOLFF, C. E. Civil aerial transport.  
Engineering, Vol. 107, Nos. 2774, 2778 (Feb. 28, Mar. 28, 1919), London, pp. 270, 415.
- WOLSELEY. Aero engines, "Wolseley." Instruction manual.  
— See W., J.: Wolseley "Aero" engines.
- WOLTERS, ALBRECHT. Luftverkehrsrecht.  
Rostock, H. Warkehiens, 1919, p. 191.  
Noted in Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 1-2 (25. Jan. 1919), München u. Berlin, p. 16.
- WOMEN. Women making wings for airplanes.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Aug. 9, 1917), New York, p. 146, ill.  
— See Chubb, I. W.: Women in airplane production in Great Britain.
- WOMEN aviators. Types of the gentler sex who by daring have won fame in the air.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 360-361, ill.
- WOMEN'S Royal Air Force. Handbook for the Women's Royal Air Force.  
London, Gale and Polden, Ltd., 1919, pp. 152.
- WOOD. Aeroplane Board visit to northwest. Needs of spruce for aeroplane construction stressed by commission.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, p. 674.  
— Aircraft timber—its use and abuse.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 58 (Feb. 27, 1918), London, pp. 145-146.  
— Composite wood construction.  
Flight, Vol. 10, No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1918), London, p. 1328, diag.  
— The conservation of timber supplies.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 12, No. 20 (May 16, 1917), London, pp. 1268-1270.  
— Drying aeroplane timber.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, p. 90.  
— Filling the Allies' rush order for aeroplane spruce. Remarkable development of the Government's spruce production division.  
Engineering News-Record (Dec. 5, 1918), ill.  
— Fir and spruce airplane specifications revised.  
American Lumberman, No. 2239 (Apr. 13, 1918), Chicago, p. 38.  
— How woods compare for airplane manufacture.  
American Lumberman, No. 2231 (Feb. 16, 1918), Chicago, p. 37.  
— Kiln-dried airplane woods.  
Aviat. Aer. Eng., Vol. 3, No. 7 (Nov. 1, 1917), New York, p. 461.  
— Kiln-drying specifications for airplane lumber.  
American Lumberman, No. 2227 (Jan. 19, 1918), Chicago, p. 39.  
— Kiln-drying woods for airplanes. Air-seasoned wood very scarce and ordinary kiln-dried wood unsatisfactory.  
Automotive Industries, Vol. 37, No. 19 (Nov. 8, 1917), New York, p. 835.  
— Plywood for aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 119 (Apr. 30, 1919), London, p. 382.  
— Precoce marciume e difetti patenti nel legno per aeroplani.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1 nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 5-6, ill.  
— Preparation of spruce for airplane material.  
American Lumberman, No. 2257 (Aug. 17, 1918), Chicago, p. 34.

- WOOD. Reduced shrinkage and swelling in laminated wood.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 322 (Dec. 18, 1919), London, p. 556.
- Some notes on wood used for aircraft construction.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 105 (Jan. 22, 1919), London, pp. 72-76.
- Tests in kiln drying woods for airplanes being conducted by Forestry Service; experiments with spruce are successful.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 169-170.
- Timber research.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 310 (Sept. 25, 1919), London, p. 306.
- Timbers for aeroplanes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 17, No. 300 (July 17, 1919), London, p. 68.
- Will use California white pine for airplanes.  
American Lumberman, No. 2258 (Aug. 24, 1918), Chicago, p. 36.
- The wood that goes into wings.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 5 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 230-231, 235, ill.
- Woods for propeller manufacture. Suitability of different species from strength standpoint, as shown by destructive whirling tests.  
Bulletin Exper. Depart. Airplane Eng. Div., Vol. 2, No. 4 (Jan. 1919), Dayton, pp. 119-127.
- Woodworking machinery in aeroplane construction.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 10 (May 20, 1918), New York, pp. 496-497, ill.
- See Adams, B.: Wood on the wing.
- See Balsa: Balsa wood.
- See Balsa: Balsa—the lightest known wood.
- See Barling, W. H.: Timber—its identification and mechanical properties.
- See Baumann, Richard: Zur Beurteilung von Holz für Bauzwecke.
- See Bowers, N. A.: Filling the Allies' rush order for airplane spruce.
- See Carpenter, R. C.: The properties of balsa wood.
- See Compton, W.: Production of airplane spruce.
- See Congdon, C. H.: Physical properties of airplane woods.
- See Groom, Percy: The artificial seasoning of wood.
- See Henry, A. J.: The controlled unsaturated atmosphere expansion method of lumber drying.
- See Keen, Gilbert R.: Aeroplane timbers . . .
- See Koehler, Arthur: The "grain" of wood with special reference to the direction to the fibers.
- See Newlin, J. A.: Determination of specific gravity of wood.
- See Newlin, J. A.: Use of spruce in aeroplane construction; abstract.
- See Perry, Thomas D.: Airplane demand and the art of kiln drying.
- See Perry, Thomas D.: The controlled saturated atmosphere expansion method of lumber drying.
- See Perry, Thomas D.: Government specifications for kiln-drying airplane woods.
- See Perry, Thomas D.: How to test lumber for dryness.
- See Propellers: 400 airscrews per day.

- WOOD. *See* Propellers: Specification for mahogany lumber for use in propeller construction.
- *See* Propellers. Walnut for airplane propellers.
- *See* Propellers. What is needed for airplane propellers.
- *See* Record, Samuel J.: Defects in airplane woods.
- *See* Record, Samuel J.: Woods for making aeroplanes.
- *See* Richter, J. F.: Der Einfluss der Blaufäule auf die technische Verwendbarkeit des Holzes.
- *See* Sparhawk, W. N.: Supplies and production of aircraft woods.
- *See* Spruce: Offer spruce for aeroplanes at \$105 per thousand feet.
- *See* Spruce: Why airplanes need spruce.
- *See* Spruce for aeroplanes.
- *See* Spruce shortage a big problem for the air board.
- *See* Sterling, E. A.: Flying on wings of spruce.
- *See* Thomas, H. E.: Bone and sinew for our aircraft.
- *See* Thorne, J. Frederic: Organized airplane spruce production.
- *See* Tiemann, H. D.: Inadequacy of visual inspection in kiln-drying.
- *See* Veneer fuselage.
- *See* Vincent, F. W.: Wing bones of victory; how the Allied armies of the air depend upon the spruce of the American Northwest.
- *See* Wilson, T. R. C.: The effect of kiln drying on the strength of airplane woods.
- WOOD, C. S. *See* Blair, Wm. R., and C. S. Wood: Meteorological observations on board the U. S. Coast Guard cutter Seneca, 1915.
- WOOD, ELIZABETH OGDEN. The decision of the wings.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 668-669, ill.
- Guynemer.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, p. 1052, ill.
- The winged century.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, p. 1039.
- *See* Lavedan, Henri, and Elizabeth Ogden Wood: From on high.
- *See* Lavedan, Henri, and Elizabeth Ogden Wood: The passing of the Gothas.
- WOOD, ERIC. Thrilling deeds of British airmen.  
New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., [1817], pp. 316, ill.  
London, George G. Harrap & Co., 1917, pp. 317, ill.
- WOOD, G. F. CAMPBELL. Records de hauteur en Amérique.  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 23-24 (1-15 déc. 1919), Paris, pp. 372-374, ill.
- WOOD, HAROLD F. Application of Liberty engine materials to the automotive industry.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 51 (Sept. 18, 1919), New York, pp. 557-562.  
Journ. Soc. Automotive Engineers, Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 3, (July, Sept. 1919), New York, pp. 23-30, 243-245.
- The death of a pioneer aviator.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 102 (Jan. 1, 1919), London, p. 20, ill.
- The late Maj. H. F. Wood.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 25 (Dec. 18, 1918), London, pp. 2274, 2276, ill.

- WOOD, HAROLD F. A pioneer.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 15, No. 271 (Dec. 25, 1918), London, p. 635, ill.
- WOOD, LEONARD. Gen. Wood for separate air service without cabinet head.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, p. 19.
- WOOD, R. MCKINNON. Tandem systems of planes.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 294 (June 5, 1919), London, p. 596.
- WOOD, W. O. Some avoidable dangers in airplane construction.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 50 (Feb. 20, 1919), New York, pp. 365-366.
- WOODHOUSE, HENRY. Aero blue book and directory of aeronautic organizations.  
New York, Century Co., 1919, pp. vii+202, ill.
- Aeronautic maps and aerial transportation.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 840-851, ill.
- Aircraft of all nations. Introduction by Rear Admiral Robert E. Peary.  
London, Geo. Philip & Son, 1917.  
New York, C. S. Hammond & Co., 1917, pp. [32], ill.
- Aircraft mother ships.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, pp. 368-376, ill.
- Amendment to cut Army aviators' pay defeated.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 3 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 240-241.
- American aeronautic achievements.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 7 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 607-609, ill.
- Aviators and aviation of the future.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 19, 1917), New York, p. 414.  
Motor Boating, Vol. 20, No. 5 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 12-13, ill., port.  
Application of aircraft for postal and commercial purposes after the war.
- Battleplanes and aircraft guns—the dominant factors in maintaining the supremacy of the air.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 6 (July 1917), New York, pp. 458-470, ill.
- The British regulations for aerial navigation.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 6 (July 1919), New York, pp. 525-532.
- Caproni air cruisers.  
Amer. Mach., Vol. 49 (Oct. 31, 1918), New York, pp. 816-818, ill.
- Checking the submarine menace with aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 5 (June 1917), New York, pp. 397-398.
- The dawn of the age of commercial aerial transportation.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 751-753, ill.
- Deciding factor; an analysis of fighting in the Somme offensive.  
Independent, Vol. 94 (Apr. 6, 1918), New York, p. 16, ill.
- Directing artillery fire by night and day signaling to and from aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 8 (Sept. 1917), New York, pp. 649-654, ill.
- Every military aviator ought to know what his own and the enemy's machine can do and how they look.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, Nos. 1-5 (Mar. 18-Apr. 15, 1918), New York, pp. 42-47, 112-114, 155, 257, ill.
- Executive board of the Aero Club of America passes resolution of appreciation of work of Henry Woodhouse.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Mar. 19, 1917), New York, pp. 7-8, port.
- Fighting efficiency of American aviators can be quadrupled by adoption of Walter Camp's method of training.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 12 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 1039-1041, ill.



- WOODHOUSE, HENRY.** The first Pan-American aeronautic exposition most far-reaching in developing Pan-Americanism.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 126-139, 159, ill.
- The first permanent aerial mail line.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 8 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 702-704, ill.
- From hydroplane to air cruiser. The result of 10 years of progress and development in one field—principles proven and demonstrated by the racing motor boat taken advantage of and applied.  
*Motor Boating*, Vol. 20, No. 6 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 13-15, 72, ill.
- Half a million propellers a year.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 7, No. 21 (Aug. 5, 1918), New York, pp. 1009-1010.
- Henri Farre—artist and aerial artilleryman—founder of a new school.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Mar. 1918), New York, pp. 122-135, ill.
- How to become an aviator.  
*Wireless Age*, Vol. 5, No. 10 (July 1918), New York, pp. 814-823, ill.
- How to become an aviator. The first article of a series for wireless men in the service of the U. S. Government, giving the elements of aeroplane design, power, equipment, and military tactics.  
*Wireless Age*, Vol. 4, No. 11 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 833-837, ill.
- How to become an aviator, the ninth article of a series for wireless men in the service of the United States Government, giving the elements of aeroplane design, power, equipment, and military tactics.  
*Wireless Age*, Vol. 5, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 573-581.
- How to get in the Army Air Service.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 972-978, ill.
- Hunting from the air.  
*Illustrated World*, Vol. 26 (Oct. 1916), Chicago, pp. 170-173, ill.
- Hunting from the air. The newest thrill for sportsmen.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 40-43, ill.
- Hunting from the air. The use of the aeroplane in sport.  
*Life*, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Feb. 1, 1917), Melbourne, pp. 116-117.  
 From *Illustrated World*.
- The inauguration of the New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail line.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (June 1918), New York, pp. 412-421, ill.
- Making an aviator worth an Army corps.  
*World Outlook*, Vol. 4 (Apr. 1918), New York, p. 24, ill.
- Military and commercial value of a permanent aerial mail line between New York, Cleveland, and Chicago.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Sept. 23, 1918), New York, pp. 59-60.
- Naval anti-aircraft defenses.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Apr. 1917), New York, pp. 187-194, ill.
- The Navy to order a fleet of scouting airships.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 141.
- Our fleet in the air.  
*Independent*, Vol. 90 (Apr. 28, 1917), New York, pp. 201-202.
- Over the edge, 6,000 feet up.  
*Everybody's Magazine*, Vol. 39 (Aug. 1918), New York, pp. 46-50, ill.  
*Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 915-919, ill.
- Preparing to meet the national emergency.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 30.

- WOODHOUSE, HENRY. La primer exposición aeronáutica pan-americana; su gran importancia en el desarrollo del panamericanismo.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Mar. 1917), New York, p. 156.
- The prospects of American aeronautics.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), New York, pp. 1029-1031, 1063, ill.
- Provisions to be made in city planning to facilitate aerial transportation.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 12 (Jan. 1917), New York, pp. 489-493, ill.
- Lo que puede hacer la aviación en pro de la solución de los problemas económicos y sociológicos de las Repúblicas Latino-Americanas.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 350-351, 374.
- Submarine hunting by aircraft.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 4 (May 1917), New York, pp. 267-273, ill.
- Textbook of military aeronautics.  
New York, The Century Co., 1918, pp. 298, ill., maps, diags.
- Textbook of naval aeronautics . . . with introduction by Rear Admiral Bradley A. Fiske . . .  
New York, The Century Co., 1917, pp. 288, ill., diags.
- To make the Western Hemisphere a well-protected garden and save it from becoming an armed camp. Inventions change world conditions. Aircraft and submarines remove geographical barriers and necessitate policy of preparedness.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, pp. 53-60, ill.
- To regulate aerial navigation.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 33-42, 70, 72.
- To use the air fleets for commercial transportation after the war.  
Flying, Vol. 6, Nos. 6, 7 (July, Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 501, 592, 599, map.
- The torpedo plane—the new weapon which promises to revolutionize naval tactics.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 7 (Aug. 1919), New York, pp. 597-602, ill.  
U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings (May 1919).
- Training our Army eagles.  
Everybody's Magazine, Vol. 38 (Jan. 1918), New York, pp. 9-16, ill.
- The trans-Atlantic flights.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 5 (June 1919), New York, pp. 445-455, map, ill.
- The trans-Atlantic flight and the future.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 6 (July 1918), New York, p. 519.
- Twenty-eight different uses for aircraft in the present war.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 38-39.
- The value of aerial mail to national preparedness and to insure the future of aeronautics.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 810-812, ill.
- Value of dirigibles for aerial transport.  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Mar. 1919), New York, pp. 137-143, ill.
- A visit to Army aviation and balloon stations.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Oct. 1917), New York, pp. 768-772, ill.
- The warplane for bombing and torpedo attacks. The revolutionary new weapon which combines power, mobility, and control and permits major aerial operations against German military centers and naval bases.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Aug. 1917), New York, pp. 553-566, ill.
- Who will be the first to cross the Atlantic?  
Flying, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Apr. 1919), New York, pp. 241-242, 273, ill.

- WOODHOUSE, HENRY. Why we must fly across the Atlantic as soon as possible.  
Six ways of flying across the Atlantic and three routes.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 4 (May 1918), New York, pp. 323-326, ill.
- The world's latest battle planes.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 14 (June 18, 1917), New York, pp. 456-459, ill.
- See Cavanagh, George Anthony: Model aeroplanes and their engines . . .
- WOODHULL, WILLIAM. Fashions and flying.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 299-301, ill.
- London to Constantinople.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 276, 277, 283, map.
- WOODROW WILSON Airway. Plans to establish landing places on Woodrow Wilson Airway to enable military cross-country and night flying.  
Flying, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 948-949.
- Woodrow Wilson Airway map complete.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 7, No. 23 (Aug. 19, 1918), New York, pp. 1120-1121, map.
- Woodrow Wilson Airway map used for New York-Cleveland-Chicago aerial mail trip.  
Flying, Vol. 7, No. 9 (Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 822, 823, map.
- WOODS, ARTHUR. Wanted—2,000,000 new jobs. Mobilizing into industry our demobilized soldiers.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 4 (May 1919), New York, pp. 35-37, ill.
- WOODS, DOROTHY. Aviation on the stage.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 7 (Apr. 1918), New York, pp. 308-310, ill.
- WOODSON, WOODRUFF W. The movies take the air.  
Air Travel, Vol. 1, No. 8 (May 1918), New York, pp. 347-350, ill.
- WOODWARD, CHARLES D. El navegador aéreo de Woodward.  
Tohtli, T. 2, Núm. 8 (agosto 1917), México, p. 232.
- The Woodward aero navigator.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Mar. 26, 1917), New York, p. 51, ill.
- WOODWARD, ROBERT S. The static condition of the atmosphere.  
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 47, No. 7 (July 1919), Washington, p. 452.
- WOODWORK. Repetition methods in aeroplane woodwork.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 15, No. 4 (July 24, 1918), London, pp. 299-300.
- WOODWORKING. The practical saw worker's manual.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 206 (Sept. 26, 1917), London, pp. 238-241, diagr.
- WORK and training of the Royal Naval Air Service.  
London, Pub. by authority of the Admiralty, at the offices of "The Illustrated London News." (1917.)
- WORLD. Study of world's greatest warships from the air.  
Air Power, Vol. 4, No. 10 (Jan. 1919), New York, pp. 370-373, ill.
- The world's airplanes and seaplanes.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, Nos. 19-25 (May, June 1919), New York, pp. 4, 7, 14, ill.
- The world's airplanes and seaplanes.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5 (July-Dec. 1919), New York, Nos. 1, pp. 6, 18; 3, p. 9; 6, p. 7; 10, p. 9; 13, p. 7; 15, p. 7; 17, p. 5; 21, p. 5; 23, p. 5, ill.
- WORLD War. See Bairstow, Leonard: The scientific progress of aviation during the war.
- WORLEY, H. LEE. Details seen at the show. Part 1. Strut sockets.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 70, 77, diagr.



- WOUTERS, EM. *La suprématie aérienne militaire.*  
*La Conq. l'Air*, 12<sup>e</sup> année, No. 7 (avr. 1919), Bruxelles, pp. 66-67.
- WRIGHT, BURDETTE SHIELDS. *Riding the back seat to war as a flying lieutenant in the Twelfth.*  
*U. S. Air Service*, Vol. 2, No. 3 (Oct. 1919), New York, pp. 22-26.
- WRIGHT, C. A. *Inclined struts and wires.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 28 (July 10, 1919), London, p. 913, diagr.
- WRIGHT, C. E. *Industry and airplanes.*  
*Air Travel*, Vol. 1, No. 6 (Feb. 1918), New York, pp. 272-273.
- WRIGHT, EDWARD. *Problems of naval aircraft. 1. Airships and battleships.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 1, No. 4 (Feb. 14, 1917), London, pp. 98, 100.
- *The power of the impending stroke.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 1, No. 10 (Mar. 28, 1917), London, p. 221.
- WRIGHT FORGE AND ENGINEERING CO. *A neat school machine.*  
*Flight*, Vol. 9, No. 29 (July 19, 1917), London, pp. 723-724, ill.
- WRIGHT, HAMILTON M. *The greatest assembly airplane plant in the world. Air service production center established in France by our Government.*  
*Forum*, Vol. 60, No. 3 (Sept. 1918), New York, pp. 280-288.
- WRIGHT, HAROLD. *Air mastery on the western front.*  
*Curtiss Flyleaf*, Vol. 2, Nos. 3-4 (Mar.-Apr., 1918), Buffalo, pp. 10, 12, ill.
- WRIGHT, HOWARD T. *Pioneers of British aviation—XV. Mr. Howard T. Wright.*  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 14, No. 316 (Nov. 6, 1919), London, pp. 426-427, ill.
- WRIGHT, J. *Poet of the air; letters written in the aviation service.*  
*Harpers Magazine*, Vol. 137 (Aug., Sept., Oct. 1918), New York, pp. 331-341, 528-539, 709-715.
- WRIGHT, ORVILLE. *Address by Orville Wright at the National Parks Conference, under the auspices of the Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., January 5, the day's program being devoted to the subject of "Motor travel to the Parks," and under the direction of the American Automobile Association.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 64.
- *Cómo hicimos el primer vuelo.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 4, Núm. 6 (mayo 1919), México, pp. 162-164, ill.
- *Electric stabiliser for aeroplanes \* \* \* invented by Orville Wright.*  
*Electraician*, Vol. 78, No. 21, No. 2023 (Feb. 23, 1917), London, p. 624.  
*The idea of a gyroscopic stabiliser rejected and instead a pendulum swinging in a liquid both controls the supply of current to a small propeller and insures automatic stability.*
- *How we made the first flight.*  
*Flying*, Vol. 5, Nos. 103, 104 (Jan. 8, 15, 1919), London, pp. 24-26, 44-46, ill.: Vol. 7, No. 11 (Dec. 1918), pp. 1020-1024, ill.
- *Lord Northcliffe presents Albert Medal to Orville Wright.*  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 6, No. 9 (Nov. 12, 1917), New York, pp. 372-373, ill.  
*Flying*, Vol. 6, No. 10 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 860-861.
- *The Orville Wright banquet.*  
*Aviation*, Vol. 4, No. 11 (July 1, 1918), New York, pp. 765-771, ill.
- *Orville Wright dinner.*  
*Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng.*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (July 1918), New York, pp. 8-14.
- *Orville Wright dinner an ovation.*  
*Automotive Industries*, Vol. 33, No. 25 (June 20, 1918), New York, pp. 1165-1166, ill.
- *The safe and useful airplane.*  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 5 (Apr. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 224-228, ill.
- *Seguridad y utilidad del aeroplano. Entrevista con Orville Wright.*  
*Tohtli*, T. 2, Núm. 9 (sept. 1917), México, pp. 252-258, ill.



- WRIGHT, ORVILLE. Sporting future of the airplane. Reduced landing speeds and essential factor.  
U. S. Air Service, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 4-5, ill.
- The work of Orville Wright.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 5 (Oct. 15, 1917), New York, p. 195, ill.
- See Hendrick, Burton Jesse: Safe and useful aeroplane.
- WRIGHT, PAUL D. Experiences with the R. F. C.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11 (Sept. 20, 1917), New York, p. 342.
- WRIGHT, T. HOWARD. Some thoughts on organisation.  
The Aeroplane, Vol. 13, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 1245-1248.
- WRIGHT, WILBUR. Lafayette and Wilbur Wright honored.  
Flying, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Feb. 1919), New York, pp. 50-51, ill.
- The Wilbur Wright lecture.  
Aeron. Journ., Vol. 23, No. 99 (Mar. 1919), London, p. 99.
- The Wilbur Wright Memorial lecture.  
Aer. Eng. Suppl. The Aeroplane, Vol. 16, No. 25 (June 25, 1919), London, pp. 2537-2538, contd.; Vol. 17, No. 1 (July 2), pp. 60-62.
- Wilbur Wright statue plans.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan. 11, 1919), New York, p. 3.
- See Bairstow, Leonard: The Wilbur Wright lecture, 1919. Progress of aviation in the war period.
- WRIGHT-MARTIN. Hispano-Suiza aeronautical engines, Birkigt patents; instruction book, July 1918. Series No. 4A.  
New Brunswick, N. J., Wright-Martin Aircraft Corporation [1918], pp. 216, ill.
- Hispano-Suiza Aeronautical Engines, Birkigt patents. Instruction book, September, 1918, series no. 6H.  
New Brunswick, N. J., Wright-Martin Aircraft Corporation, 1918, pp. 168, ill.
- Successful tests of Wright-Martin Model V.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 12 (June 4, 1917), New York, p. 391.
- Wright-Martin Model-R.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 5 (Mar. 1917), New York, pp. 76-77, ill.
- The Wright-Martin model "R" tractor biplane.  
Flight, Vol. 9, No. 9 (Mar. 1, 1917), London, pp. 199-202, ill.
- The Wright-Martin Model V.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 21 (Feb. 5, 1917), New York, pp. 530-531, ill.
- Wright-Martin Model V tractor.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 5, No. 4 (Apr. 9, 1917), New York, pp. 106-107, ill.
- WRIGHT patents. Government may take over Wright patents.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 570.
- The Wright patent in Congress.  
Aerial Age Weekly, Vol. 4, No. 24 (Feb. 26, 1917), New York, pp. 639-691.
- See Patents: Validity of Wright patents again attacked.
- WRIGHTS. Fourteen years of the aeroplane.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 116, No. 8 (Feb. 24, 1917), New York, p. 196.  
The pioneer work of the Wrights.
- WRIST chronographs.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 5, No. 9 (Aug. 30, 1919), New York, p. 16, ill.
- WÜTHRICH, G. General remarks relating to autogenous welding and cutting or fusing of metals by means of oxygen and hydrogen or other combustible gases.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 13, No. 201 (Aug. 22, 1917), London, pp. 156-157.

- WYATT, H. F. Air war and the bishops' religion; a rejoinder to Canon Welch. *Nineteenth Century and After*, Vol. 82, No. 489 (Nov. 1917), New York, pp. 1065-1074.
- German creed and the aeroplane. *Living Age*, Vol. 298 (July 27, 1918), Boston, pp. 197-203. *Nineteenth Century and After*, Vol. 83 (May 1918), New York, pp. 905-912.
- WYSONG, F. E., AND P. J. PALMER. How to build a military type tractor biplane. *Aircraft*, Vol. 7, No. 6 (May 1917), New York, pp. 92-95, diagr.

## X.

- XXX. Le D. F. W. abattu au cours du raid d'avions allemands sur Paris. *L'Aérophile*, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 3-4 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 50-51, ill.
- X. . . . Efficacité des bombardements terrestres et aériens. *La Nature*, année 46, No. 2316 (16 fév. 1918), Paris, pp. 103-106.

## Y.

- Y. M. C. A. The Philadelphia Y. M. C. A. and their aeroplane course. *Flying*, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Nov. 1918), New York, pp. 908, 910, 941, ill.
- YALE Aero Club. Yale's aviation plans. *Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 17 (Jan. 8, 1917), New York, p. 439.
- YELLE, J. H. See Records: New endurance record.
- YOELL, J. They smile as they fly. *Sunset Magazine*, Vol. 40 (Feb. 1918), San Francisco, pp. 21-23, ill.
- YOSHIDA, U. See Takamine, T., and U. Yoshida: Effect of electric field on spectrum of helium.
- YOUTH. Youth; letter written from an aeroplane. *Atlantic Monthly*, Vol. 121 (Apr. 1918), Boston, pp. 480-481.
- YOUNG, A. A British aircraft industry. *Flying*, Vol. 1, No. 14 (Apr. 25, 1917), London, pp. 291-292. The problem of securing a truly British magneto.
- YOUNGHUSBAND, FRANCIS. Flying and the Himalayas. *Flying*, Vol. 5, No. 124 (June 4, 1919), London, p. 477, ill.
- YPRES. Air mastery at Ypres. *Aeronautics*, Vol. 13, No. 202 (Aug. 29, 1917), London, p. 178.

## Z.

- Z., C. B. Questioni d'organizzazione. *L'Aeronauta*, Anno 2, No. 2 (feb. 1919), Roma, pp. 32-33.
- Z., O. Zur Geschichte des Fluges. *Deutsche Luft-Zeitschr.*, 22. Jahrg., Nr. 9/10 (22. Mai 1918), Berlin, p. 23, ill.
- Z 181. "Z 181." Im zeppelin gegen Bukarest von dem ersten offizier eines Z-luftschiffes. Berlin, A. Scherl g. m. b. h. [1916], pp. 107.
- Z., X. Y. British aero engine achievement. A record of wonderful progress and wonderful performance. *Autocar*, Vol. 42, No. 1216 (Feb. 8, 1919), London, pp. 181-184, ill.
- The Hotel Bolo. An unbiased survey of the much-criticised government control of the aircraft industry during the war. *Autocar*, Vol. 42, No. 1218 (Feb. 22, 1919) London, pp. 255-256.

- ZABEL EUGEN. Deutsche Luftfahrt, Rückblicke und Ausblicke.  
 Berlin, Gustav Braunbeck, 1919, pp. 136.  
 Reviewed in *Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl.*, Jahrg. 10, Heft 1-2 (25. Jan. 1919), München u. Berlin,  
 p. 16.
- ZABEL, W. See Everling, E. und W. Zabel: Das Verhalten des Flugzeuges im Fluge.
- ZAHAROF, BAZILE. Un don de M. Zaharof pour l'aviation.  
*L'Aérophile*, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 13-14 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juil. 1918), Paris, p. 202.
- ZAHM, ALBERT FRANCIS. Air flow over rear deck of battleship Pennsylvania.  
*Journal Franklin Institute*, Vol. 183, (Sept. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 389-397.
- Aircraft incidence meter.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 321 (Dec. 11, 1919), London, p. 531, ill.
- Air-screw analysis.  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 3, No. 9 (Dec. 1, 1917), New York, pp. 601-608, ill.
- Development of air-speed nozzles.  
 Report No. 31, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1919, Washington, Govern-  
 ment Printing Office, pp. 17, diagr.
- Development of an aeroplane shock recorder.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 17, No. 309 (Sept. 18, 1919), London, pp. 285-286.  
*Journ. Frankl. Inst.*, Vol. 183, No. (Aug. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 237-244, ill., diagr.
- Development of an aircraft incidence meter.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 7, No. 10 (Dec. 15, 1919), New York, p. 432, diagr.  
*Journ. Frankl. Inst.*, Vol. 183 (Nov. 1919), Philadelphia, pp. 683-685, ill., plans.
- ZAHM, ALBERT FRANCIS, AND W. P. LOO. The equivalent mass in rigid dynamics,  
 with applications to gyroscopes and screw propellers.  
*Journ. Frankl. Inst.*, Vol. 183, No. 2 (Feb. 1917), Philadelphia, pp. 207-210.
- ZAHM, ALBERT FRANCIS. Resistance of Navy No. 1 struts.  
*Aviation*, Vol. 7, No. 6 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 256-257, diagr.
- See Loo, W. P.: Theory and operation of Dr. Zahm's propeller computer.
- ZAIMAN, A. Civil aerial transport.  
*Engineering*, Vol. 107, No. 2776 (Mar. 14, 1919), London, pp. 338-339.
- Meteorology and trans-Atlantic flight.  
*Flight*, Vol. 11, No. 20 (May 15, 1919), London, pp. 641-642, map, diagr.
- ZEEBRUGGE. Air raid over Zeebrugge.  
*Flight*, Vol. 10, No. 29 (July 18, 1918), London, pp. 791-792, ill.
- Sea and air attack on Zeebrugge.  
*Navy*, Vol. 22, No. 6 (June 1917), London, p. 93.
- ZEITLIN. The Zeitlin aero engine.  
*Aerial Age*, Vol. 9, No. 22 (Aug. 11, 1919), New York, pp. 1012-1014, 1027, ill.  
*Engineer*, Vol. 127, No. 3304 (Apr. 25, 1919), London, pp. 408-410, ill.
- ZENITH. The Zenith carburetor.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 22 (Feb. 12, 1917), New York, p. 607, ill.
- ZEPPELIN, FERDINAND VON. El conde Zeppelin y su obra. En conmemoración del  
 aniversario de su muerte, acaecida el 8 de marzo de 1917.  
*Tohlti*, T. 3, Núm. 3 (marzo 1918), México, pp. 84-86, port.
- Count Ferdinand von Zeppelin.  
*Aviat. Aer. Eng.*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Mar. 15, 1917), New York, p. 183, ill.
- Count von Zeppelin.  
*Aeronautics*, Vol. 12, No. 178 (Mar. 14, 1917), London, pp. 199-202, ill.  
*Aircraft*, Vol. 7, No. 6 (May 1917), New York, pp. 88-89.  
*Outlook*, Vol. 115, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1917), New York, p. 405.

- ZEPPELIN, FERDINAND VON. How are the mighty fallen.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 173 (Feb. 7, 1917), London, p. 109.
- La mort du Comte Zeppelin.  
L'Aérophile, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mar. 1917), pp. 100-101, ill.
- See G., C. G.: The death of Count von Zeppelin.
- ZEPPELIN L-49. Capture of the Zeppelin L-49.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 12 (Mar. 21, 1918), New York, p. 381, ill.
- Capture of the Zeppelin L-49 in France.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 19 (Nov. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 596-599, ill.
- Zeppelin L-49 captured in France.  
Aerial Age, Vol. 6, No. 11 (Nov. 26, 1917), New York, p. 479, ill.
- See Lagorgette, Jean: Le Zeppelin L-49 abattu près de Bourbonne-les-Bains.
- ZEPPELIN L-59. A notable airship voyage. Bulgaria to Africa and back.  
Flying, Vol. 5, No. 114 (Mar. 26, 1919), London, p. 257.
- Le raid du Zeppelin "L-59."  
L'Aérophile, 27<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 11-12 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 juin 1919), Paris, p. 174.
- ZEPPELINS. Additional secrets of the super-Zeppelins.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 117 (Dec. 22, 1917), New York, p. 478, ill.
- Aeronautics.  
Field, The Country Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. 130, No. 3383, 3385 (Oct. 27, Nov. 10, 1917), London, pp. 612, 686.  
Zeppelin raids on London.
- Answer to the Zeppelin.  
Literary Digest, Vol. 54 (Feb. 10, 1917), New York, p. 334.
- L'avion géant à 5 moteurs.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 19-20 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct. 1918), Paris, p. 302.
- "Les avions allemands" Zeppelins et moteurs.  
L'Aérophile, 26<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 15-16 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 août 1918), Paris, p. 245.
- Il biplano Zeppelin.  
La Via Azzurra, Anno 1, Num. 11 (1<sup>er</sup> nov. 1918), Napoli, pp. 9-10, ill.
- Curbing the Zeppelin's usefulness.  
Journ. Soc. Aut. Eng., Vol. 4, No. 4 (Apr. 1919), New York, p. 233.
- Description of the newest Zeppelin.  
Aerial Age Weely, Vol. 4, No. 19 (Jan. 22, 1917), New York, p. 487, ill.
- The Essex Zeppelin.  
Aircraft, Vol. 7, No. 4 (Feb. 1917), New York, p. 66.  
Description of Zeppelin felled in Essex, England.
- Essex Zeppelin—outlines of Zeppelin design.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 83 (Jan. 6, 1917), New York, p. 11.
- German airship awaits a chance to cross the Atlantic.  
Aircraft Journal, Vol. 4, No. 16 (Apr. 19, 1919), New York, p. 8.
- Germans count on Zeppelins to revolutionize world trade after the war.  
Current Opinion, Vol. 62 (June 1917), New York, pp. 444-445.
- Giant German monoplane flying boat—Count Zeppelin's last production.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 16, No. 283 (Mar. 20, 1919), London, p. 315.
- Giant monoplane flying boats—Count Zeppelin's last production.  
Scient. Amer., Vol. 120 (May 3, 1919), New York, p. 475.
- Improvements in Zeppelin design.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 14, No. 220 (Jan. 2, 1918), London, pp. 4-7, ill.  
Scient. Amer. Suppl., Vol. 85 (Feb. 23, 1918), New York, p. 117.



- ZEPPELINS. A new German Zeppelin dissected by the Allies.  
*Independent*, Vol. 92, No. 3601 (Dec. 8, 1917), New York, pp. 464-465, ill.  
 Zeppelin "L-49" brought down in France and mechanism examined.
- New Zeppelins.  
*Aeroplane*, Vol. 13, No. 18 (Oct. 31, 1917), London, pp. 1250-1252, ill.  
*Machinery*, Vol. 24 (Feb. 1918), New York, p. 519.  
*Scient. Amer. Suppl.*, Vol. 84 (Dec. 29, 1917), New York, p. 411.
- Pictorial souvenir of the strafed Zeppelin "L-48."  
 Leiston, J. S. Waddell, Hayling Studio, 1917.
- Les plus récents Zeppelins. Agencement général et détails de construction.  
*L'Aérophile*, 25<sup>e</sup> année, Nos. 5-6 (1<sup>er</sup>-15 mar. 1917), Paris, pp. 81-92, ill.
- Some super-Zeppelin secrets.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117 (Nov. 24, 1917), New York, p. 386, ill.
- Suspended basket for Zeppelin observers.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 4, No. 26 (Mar. 12, 1917), New York, p. 748.
- Tale of Zeppelin disasters.  
*Current History Magazine of New York Times*, Vol. 8, Pt. 1 (May 1918), New York, pp. 309-310.
- To-day's warplanes versus Zeppelins.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 117 (Sept. 1, 1917), New York, p. 152.
- Vom Zeppelinhaus.  
*Motorwagen*, Jahrg. 21, Heft 27 (30. Sept. 1918), Berlin, p. 346.
- What Zeppelin really achieved as a pioneer aeronaut.  
*Current Opinion*, Vol. 62 (May 1917), New York, pp. 336-337, ill.
- Zeppelin and his achievements.  
*Nation*, Vol. 104, No. 2698 (Mar. 15, 1917), New York, pp. 304-305.
- Zeppelin barometers.  
*Scient. Amer.*, Vol. 116 (May 12, 1917), New York, p. 472, ill.
- The Zeppelin bombing biplane.  
*Aerial Age Weekly*, Vol. 8, No. 3 (Sept. 30, 1918), New York pp. 122-125, ill.
- The Zeppelin exhibition.  
*Flying*, Vol. 1, No. 9 (Mar. 21, 1917), London, p. 212.
- Zeppelin in success and failure.  
*Literary Digest*, Vol. 54 (Mar. 24, 1917), New York, p. 833.
- The Zeppelin-Lindau giant monoplane flying boat.  
*Aer. Eng. Suppl.*, *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 17, No. 18 (Oct. 29, 1919), London, p. 1524, ill.
- Zeppelin power plant engineering. An exhaustive study of the details of German aircraft engine construction as embodied in Zeppelins recently brought down in England.  
*Automobile*, Vol. 36, Nos. 3, 4 (Jan. 18, 23, 1917), New York, pp. 179-182, 237-240, diagr.
- Zeppelin secrets discovered by the British.  
*Literary Digest*, Vol. 53 (Dec. 16, 1916), New York, p. 1593, ill.
- Zeppelins fall into the hands of the French after launching bombs over England.  
*Popular Mechanics*, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Jan. 1918), New York, p. 34, ill.
- Zeppelins in a new raid meet disaster.  
*Current History Magazine of the New York Times*, Vol. 7, Pt. 1 (Dec. 1917), New York, pp. 458-460.
- Zeppelins up to date.  
*Illustrated World*, Vol. 29 (May 1918), New York, p. 382, ill.
- See Almeida, Pedro Ribeiro de: Zeppelins, superzeppelins e titans-superzeppelins.

- ZEPPELINS. *See* David, Evan J.: The commercial Zeppelin.
- *See* Dienstbach, Carl: Why Zeppelins are frightful.
- *See* Jahaz, Jhadoo: A Zeppelin surprise.
- *See* L., J.: Il biplano Zeppelin.
- *See* Lagorgette, Jean: Les avions géants "Zeppelin."
- *See* Lagorgette, Jean: Zeppelin biplane.
- *See* Orcy, Ladislav d': The modern Zeppelin airship.
- *See* Pilot X.: Zeps that come in the night.
- *See* Ridder, Bernard H.: Zeppeline über England.
- *See* Strasser, Peter: The Zeppelin chief.
- ZIERIKZEE. L'Affaire Zierikzee.  
Aeronautics, Vol. 12, No. 188 (May 23, 1917), London, p. 377.
- ZIERIKZEE, HOLLAND. *See* Military aeronautics: The bombing of a Dutch town.
- ZIMMERMANN, PAUL G. The aeromarine aerial mail delivery system.  
Aviation, Vol. 6, No. 7 (Oct. 15, 1919), New York, pp. 262-263, diagr.
- ZINN, FREDERICK W. How the enemy regulates shell fire.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Jan. 10, 1918), New York, pp. 35-36.
- The influence of aircraft on warfare.  
Air Service Journal, Vol. 1, No. 10 (Sept. 13, 1917), New York, pp. 309-310.
- ZSCHACH, R. Ein neuartiges See-R-Flugzeug.  
Zeitschr. Flugt. Motorl., Jahrg. 10, Heft 9 u. 10 (31. Mai 1919), München u. Berlin, pp. 112-114, ill.
- ZSCHOKKE, FRIEDRICH. Der Flug der Tiere.  
Berlin, J. Springer, 1919, p. 110.

